



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>







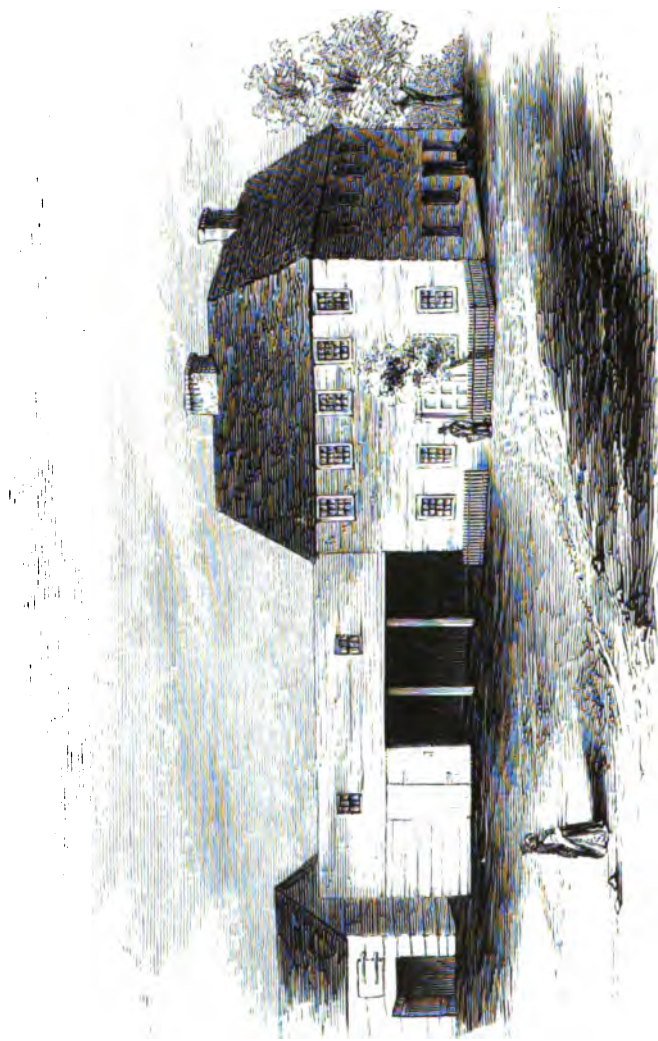












**THE HOUSE OF WILLIAM LOCKE, THE EMIGRANT,**

As it now appears, at Woburn, Mass. --- See pp. 5 and 14.

BOOK OF THE LOCKES.

---

A

GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL RECORD

OF

THE DESCENDANTS OF

WILLIAM LOCKE, OF WOBURN.

WITH

AN APPENDIX,

CONTAINING A

HISTORY OF THE LOCKES IN ENGLAND,

ALSO OF THE

FAMILY OF JOHN LOCKE, OF HAMPTON, N. H.,

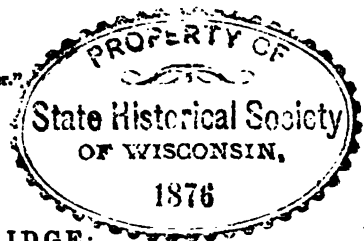
AND KINDRED FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS.

BY

JOHN GOODWIN LOCKE,

MEMBER OF THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

"Honor thy Father and thy Mother."



BOSTON AND CAMBRIDGE:  
JAMES MUNROE AND COMPANY.

MDCCCLIII.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1853, by  
JOHN LOCKE,  
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.

BOSTON: THURSTON, TORREY, AND EMERSON, PRINTERS.

CS  
71  
L 813  
1853

TO MY KINSFOLK:—

The Genealogical and Historical Account of Wm. LOCKE, of Woburn, our common Ancestor, and his descendants, has been brought to a close. Commenced only for my own satisfaction, and then expecting that it could be completed in as many *months* as it has taken *years*, it has at length extended to a large volume. State, County, Town, Church, and Family Records, have been carefully examined; old Deeds and Wills have been put under contribution; and the memories "of the oldest inhabitants" have been taxed for materials to elucidate the History of our race. "Tradition," a very uncertain witness, has been called into aid, but not trusted, unless corroborated by other evidence. What I have stated without any qualification (a) may be taken as true; a suitable allowance being made for errors, in records, (which are not always to be depended upon,) and errors incident to the transcribing names and *dates*, which are frequently made by the most careful; and some of this kind may undoubtedly with truth be charged upon me.

I do not offer you a history of high dignitaries in Church or State, or valiant warriors who have won renown at the head of armies. Mine is a history of the yeomanry and artisan; of those who have earned their bread on their farms and in their workshops "by the sweat of their brow;" and if they performed well their part in *their* station,—however humble it may have been,—they are not to be despised,—but honored. The husbandman with striped frock and thick shoes, in his cornfield, the mechanic with his apron at the anvil, are *often* "nature's noblemen;" while he who wears a fine coat is *sometimes* little more than a coxcomb or a pedant.

I have labored to rescue from oblivion the names of those who have gone before us, to record their virtues, and to place landmarks where they resided; that those of us who are now on the stage, and those that come after us, may answer the question—"Who was your father?"

Too many, I fear, who are bound up in time present, care but little about the past—or the future I might perhaps add. I have seen some such; but, as has been well said by an eminent writer,—

"There is a feeling in all, save the obtusest of us, that will be heard in spite of utilitarianism, and we shall invariably find, that whatever tends to connect us in idea with the past or the future, tends also, and in a greater degree than any thing else, save revealed religion, to make us conscious that we belong not wholly to earth or to the present, but are portions of immortality. He who narrows his thoughts and wishes to the time being, may certainly reap some practical advantage from the limited application

---

(a) A mark of interrogation (?) after a word or date, denotes that there is some doubt—that what is stated may not be true.



of his faculties, but it will be at the expense of higher and better feelings. The more we free our minds from the idea of time and space, the nearer we approach to the understanding of the Infinite, — to that which has neither beginning nor end, — and nothing does this so effectually, as the abstracting ourselves from the present in the consideration of the past."

Daniel Webster, (he needs no titles of honor to mark his rank, for he was the embodiment of all that was great in man,) said, — "It is a noble faculty of our nature which enables us to connect our thoughts, our sympathies, and our happiness, with what is distant in place or time; and looking before and after, to hold communion at once with our ancestors and our posterity. There is also a moral and philosophical respect for our ancestors, which elevates the character and improves the heart. Next to the sense of religious duty and moral feeling, I hardly know what should bear with stronger obligation on a liberal and enlightened mind, than a consciousness of an alliance with excellence which is departed; and a consciousness, too, that in its acts and conduct, and even in its sentiments and thoughts, it may be actively operating on the happiness of those that come after it."

There are traits of character that are undoubtedly transmitted from generation to generation through centuries, and well may we suppose that Augur's prayer may have been that adopted by the Lockes; "Give me neither poverty nor riches." Certainly I have found none that were rich, and but few that were poor. They have been just "well to do." Intelligent for the times; they were industrious and frugal; tillers of the soil; for though so many of them have resided within a few miles of the city, for more than two hundred years, but few have been, until recently, attracted to the "mart of commerce;" and fewer still "have gone down to the sea in ships;" and in this last particular have differed from their namesakes in England, who, in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, were travellers and navigators. It might, perhaps, be useful to point out the different peculiarities and traits of different branches, but it would occupy space that may be used for other purposes as important. I will observe, however, that some of the branches through three or four generations have exhibited a strong taste for intellectual pursuits, and have, amidst many obstacles, obtained good educations; and many, both male and female, have been devoted and eminent teachers.

I have deviated in the plan of this work from others of a similar character, by following down to the present time, and including, in the Genealogy, those families that are descended through the females. I saw no reason why the *daughters* were not as important a part of the family as the *sons*. In so doing I enlarge the field of exploration, and gather into the fold families who, though bearing other names, are a part of us, and should be *with* us; and by this plan the work will have a more general character, and excite an interest more extensive. As evidence that this is true, I have only to say, that I have met with more encouragement, have received more assistance, and found more patrons, from this class than from the other.

The first part of the work is confined, exclusively, to the descendants of WILLIAM LOCKE of *Woburn*, and does not include any who are descended from John Locke of Hampton, N. H. (now Rye); or the descendants of John or Joseph Locke, (who came from Scotland!) and settled at Block Island, R. I.; nor of another family that settled in Lancaster Co. Pa., branches of which are to be found in Maryland, Virginia, the Carolinas and Kentucky. There are several other families of the name, whose ancestors are said to have emigrated to America within the last seventy-five or one hundred years. In Vermont is a family which *now* bears the name of Locke, whose ancestor came from Germany, and was then called Oberlock or Overlock, and is probably a branch of the same family that originally settled in Maine about 1750, and whose descendants now retain their German name. B. F. Locke of "Ten Mile Stand," Tennessee, says, his

"father Thomas was born in London, and came to America before the American Revolution." I have never discovered but one intermarriage between any of these families and our own.

A general account of some of these different families will be found in the Appendix.

As to the name (a) it has ever, both in England and America, been spelled with and without the final *e*. I have added the *e* without regarding the manner in which particular individuals or families have spelled the name. It is now the more general spelling.

The APPENDIX contains a general history of some families bearing *other names*, from their earliest known origin in America, down to the time that intermarriages took place between those families and the Lockes. The Munroes, Tolmans, Fessendens, Pierces, and Clarkes will be found there.

Also several old wills, and other early documents and biographical sketches of several of our family.

Another article will also be found there, which may attract the curiosity of some in a greater degree than things more modern, viz: The History of the Lockes in England; the principal part of which I most fortunately found in the "Gentleman's Magazine," a very learned periodical work that has been published in England for more than one hundred and thirty years, and is still continued.

Many additions have, however, been made to the history there given, which have been gathered from other sources in England, at a great expense. This history dates back to 1461, with slight notices of some of the name who lived in the reign of King Alfred in the ninth century.

I have but little doubt that one name only is wanting, that of the grandfather of our emigrant Ancestor, to connect William Locke with the family whose pedigree is given on pp. 358-359; where I have said that his grandfather was *probably* Christopher of Pilrow, in Somersetshire; but the works I have consulted in relation to this family, as well as to others, show such discrepancies that I cannot place full reliance upon the statements they contain. In two standard English books, the name of Sir William Locke himself is erroneously printed Leake.

Seven years of labor are over, they have brought some perplexities and more pleasures. I hope the time spent has not been entirely in vain, and trust my kindred, scattered through the land, will find some satisfaction in following through successive generations, back to that humble dwelling in the ancient town of Woburn, that orphan boy who landed on these shores in 1635, — who was then and there the architect of his own fortune, who there erected the dwelling now standing, (see Frontispiece) beside which still ripples the same brook in which *he* bathed his weary limbs, and which yet bears his name; and near by the majestic elms, which perhaps he planted, spread their ancient arms and give a cooling shade.

That ancient dwelling, — humble as it is, — moss-grown and decayed, from whose altar daily ascended the prayers of that venerable patriarch, and beneath whose roof he said, — "I give my soule to God that gave it me, and my body to the earth," that is the Mecca of my dreams, and I would give more to call it *mine*, with its meadows and its woods, than for the proudest palace in the land.

Boston, January 1, 1853.

*John G. Locke*

---

(a) For some remarks on the origin of the name, and the Arms belonging to it, see Appendix, K & L. pp. 346, 347.

**NOTE.** — It would take too much time and room to give the names of all those who have rendered me valuable assistance in the preparation of this work; but I should do injustice to a few individuals if I did not publicly thank them; and first, Dr. Benjamin Cutter, M. D., of Woburn, without whose aid the work would have been more deficient, and whose accuracy in such matters is as much to be relied on as is his skill as a Surgeon and Physician. Jotham Meriam, Esq., of Oxford, is entitled to many thanks for his untiring perseverance in procuring records, of many families, besides the Meriams; and to many others let me say, I thank you for your contributions. There are a few who, if they had their deserts, would be pointed out for their ignorance, or total indifference, but I will spare them. Thank Heaven they are not numerous.

### EXPLANATION OF THE PLAN.

The first column of figures is the consecutive numbering carried through the book of every child; figures like these, **50** before the head of each family denote the number of the Paragraph or Family: figures immediately succeeding the first name in each Paragraph in brackets thus, [50] refer *back* to the individual in the consecutive numbering, where that individual is first named; figures like these **453** at the extreme right hand of the page, refer *forward* to the paragraph where a further notice of the preceding individual is to be found with his children; figures in brackets thus [1070] after a name other than the *first* name in each Paragraph, refer to the place either *backward* or *forward*, where that individual is found in the first column; figures preceding the names of children in the line are a continuation of the consecutive numbering; Roman numerals VI. standing before Chil. denote the generation to which those children belong.

For example: — On page 16, in the first column, you find at fig. 9, James Locke, who married Sarah Cutter; fig. 7, at the end of the line, refers to Paragraph 7 on page 21, where and on the next page you find an account of James Locke, and the births of his children. Again, on page 175, you will find Paragraph **453** and “Jeremiah Pratt [1059] m. Celia Fitts [1070];” that is, Jeremiah Pratt, whose birth will be found at No. 1059 on page 83, in the first col. married Celia Fitts, whose birth will be found at No. 1070, on page 84 in the first col.

Where a woman's name is enclosed in parenthesis thus: Jonathan Locke Par. 97, m. Wid. Mary (Haven) Nichols, it shows that her maiden name was Mary Haven.

### ABBREVIATIONS.

b. born; d. died; d. yg. died young; m. or md. married; <sup>1</sup>mg. marriage; fa. father; mo. mother; gr. fa. grandfather; gr. gr. fa. great grandfather; s. son; dau. daughter; chil. children; wf. wife; wid. widow; a. aged; prob. probable; note of ? interrogation denote that there is some doubt about what it preceded.

The names of a few towns which are often repeated are sometimes abbreviated, viz. Wob. Woburn; Lex. Lexington; Camb. Cambridge; West Camb. West Cambridge; Chsa. Charlestown; Fitz'm. Fitzwilliam; Fram. Framingham; and some others where the name had been given at length in the context.

Where a *town* is named, but no *State*, Massachusetts must be understood, unless the same town has been before named with another State in the context, excepting that in the history of the descendants of John Locke of Hampton, N. H. where, if no State is given, New Hampshire must be understood.

### OLD AND NEW STYLE.

The practice of double dating between January 1 and March 25th, thus 1675–6, or 167½ until the introduction of New Style in 1752, was generally common, and that practice I have followed where dates were thus given. Before 1752, the civil year began March 25, which was called the 1st month, April, the 2d, &c. and dates were written thus: 20. 10. 1654–5. or 20: (10): 1654–5: that is, the 20th of the 10th month, 1654, or Jany. 30, 1665. To change O. S. into N. S. the 1st month must be called the 3d, adding 10 days to all dates between 1582 and 1699 inclusive, and 11 days after, 1699.

# ERRATA.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>No.<br/> 88. For 1759, read 1757.<br/> 155. For Oct. 20, 1755, read Jany. 2, 1760.<br/> 181. For 1753, read 1753-4.<br/> 218. For Oct. 22, read Oct. 27.<br/> 244. For 1775, read 1755.<br/> 319. For 1732, read 1752.<br/> 404. and Par. 185, for Elisha Vinton, read John Vinton.<br/> 499. For Oct. 5, read Oct. 25.<br/> 506. For Lane, read Lamb.<br/> 630. For August, read October.<br/> 676. For 729, read 279, reference number.<br/> 900. For Burnett, read Bennet.<br/> 905. For Amelia, read Aurelia.<br/> 952. For Martha, read Mary.<br/> 1015. For Harriet, read Hannah.<br/> 1019. For Sep. 13, read Sep. 17.<br/> 1063. and Par. 894, for May 1, read May or June 1.<br/> 1143. For Middleberger, read Mildeberger.<br/> 1230. For 1842, read 1843.<br/> 1264. For 1832, read 1833.<br/> 1387. and Par. 544, for Ezekiel, read Ezra.<br/> 1472. For Sophia, read Sophronia.<br/> 1548. For 1822, read 1821.<br/> 1616. For 1839, read 1840.<br/> 1675. For McGaffrey, read McGaffey.<br/> 1713. For Oakham, read Oakman.<br/> 2115. For Geore, read George.<br/> 2153. For m. July 14, 1846, read d. July 14, 1846.</p> | <p>2216. After Daniel W. Locke, [2179] read [2180.]<br/> 2233. For Daniel, read Dan, and for Wetherbee, read Weatherbee.<br/> 2462. For June, read January.<br/> 2759. For Abigail, read Abijah.<br/> 2930. Omit May 12, 1825, which was date of B. Russel's 1st mg.<br/> 3278. For 17, read 7.<br/> 3299. For 1841, read 1840.<br/> 3502. For Francis, read Frances.<br/> 3532. For 1843, read 1833.<br/> 3737. For Julius, read Icilius.<br/> 5083. For 1851, read 1850.<br/> 5186. For 1831, read 1821.<br/> 5386. For Dec. 1815, read Aug. 17, 1812.<br/> Par. 62. For Wilson, read Maaqn.<br/> 100. For 1774, read 1744.<br/> 122. For June, read January.<br/> 171. Fourth mg. for June 19, read June 13.<br/> 185. For Eliaba, read John Vinton.<br/> 406. For 750, &amp;c. reference Nos. at the end of each line, read 950, &amp;c.<br/> 499. For Susannah, read Susan.<br/> 525. For 1803, read 1833.<br/> 695. For Whtmore, read Whitmore.<br/> 771. For Margaret, read Mehitable.<br/> 796. For Emily, read Emmeline.<br/> 834. For [2353] read [2253.]<br/> Page 331. In note, for Feb. 24, read Feb. 1824.<br/> Page 329. No. 65. For Hannah Tate, read wid. Hannah (Tate) Haddaway.</p> |
|---|--|

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
CLARKE, WILLIAM, of Woburn, Appendix E. . . . .	300
FESSENDENS, History of, Appendix F. . . . .	313
LOCKE, WILLIAM, of Woburn, and his descendants, . . . . .	9
His will, Appendix A. . . . .	297
Deed to his son Ebenezer, Appendix B. . . . .	299
LOCKE, JOHN, of Hampton, N. H., and his descendants, Appendix I. . . . .	324
LOCKES of Rhode Island, Appendix J. . . . .	341
LOCKES of England, History of, Appendix K & L. . . . .	342
Origin of the name, Appendix K & L. . . . .	346
Arms, Appendix K & L. . . . .	347
JOHN the Philosopher, Appendix K & L. . . . .	354
Chart of, Appendix K & L. . . . .	358
LOCKE, SAMUEL, President of Harvard College, Appendix N. . . . .	362
LOCKES, Pedigrees not ascertained, Appendix T. . . . .	376
MUNROES of Ireland and Scotland, Appendix D. . . . .	302
MUNROES of America, Appendix E. . . . .	302
OSGOOD, MRS. FRANCES SARGENT, Appendix S. . . . .	373
PIERCES, History of Robert, and some of his descendants of Dorchester, Appendix G. . . . .	317
PIERCE, JOHN, D. D., of Brookline, Appendix R. . . . .	370
Pepper and Salt Pantaloons, Appendix O. . . . .	366
SANDERSON, MRS. MARY, of Lexington, Appendix P. . . . .	367
TOLMANS, History of THOMAS, of Dorchester, and some of his descendants, Appx H. . . . .	321

### PORTRAITS, &c.

Arms of LOCKES, . . . . .	347
FESSENDEN, Col. JOHN M., . . . . .	187
House of WILLIAM LOCKE, Frontispiece.	
LOCKE, Hon. JOHN, . . . . .	111
LOCKE, JOHN G. . . . .	222
LOCKE, Rev. NATHANIEL C. . . . .	294
LOCKE, JOHN, of England, . . . . .	354
MUNROE, Dea. JAMES, . . . . .	123
PIERCE, Rev. JOHN, D. D. . . . .	180
SANDERSON, MRS. MARY, . . . . .	367
WILDER, SAMUEL LOCKE, Esq. . . . .	99
WILDER, Hon. MARSHALL P. . . . .	198

## WILLIAM LOCKE.

THE earliest notice that I have found of our Patriarch WILLIAM LOCKE, is derived from "Savage's Gleanings" in the Massachusetts Historical Society's Collections, 3d series, vol. 8, p. 253. The information there given was discovered by the Hon. James Savage, to whom the public is largely indebted for his long and patient researches in pursuit of materials wherewith to elucidate the early history of New England and its inhabitants. The book from which it was taken, was a manuscript volume in folio, at the "Augmentation Office" in Westminster Hall, London, which was found in 1842; "and may not have been seen by more than two or three persons for two hundred years." "It contains the names of persons permitted to embark at the port of London after Christmas 1634, to the same period in the following year, kept generally in regular succession."

The religious and political persecutions in the reign of James I. which drove the Puritans from the kingdom in 1620, and forced them "for conscience sake," to find a new home in the bleak and almost unknown shores of New England, continued to operate for a long period, and emigration increased from year to year. Many obstacles were interposed in the reign of Charles I.; and by the influence of Archbishop Laud, orders of council were passed, compelling those who wished to emigrate to take the oath of supremacy and allegiance. It was the exercise of this arbitrary power which has furnished us with the means of determining at what period many of our forefathers left England; and in many cases the places from whence they came, and their ages and occupations; as the certificate of the administration of the oath was recorded in the office, and has been preserved for more than two centuries.

The record relating to William Locke, is as follows:—

"22 Mar. 1634, theis underwritten names are to be embarqued in the Planter, Nic. Trarice, master, bound for New England, per certificate from Stepney parish, & attestacon from Sir Tho. Jay & Mr. Simon Muskett, two Justices of the Peace; the men have taken the oath of supremacy and allegiance.

<p>Nicholas Davies, 40 yeres, Sara Davies, 48, Joseph Davies, 13, William Lock, 6, Jo. Maddox, a sawyer, 43, James Launin, glover, 26.</p>	<p>Robert Stevens, 22, a sawyer, John More, 24, a laborer, James Haieward, 22, (a) Judith Phippin, 16,</p>
<p>} 4 Servants.</p>	

During the month of April following, several more lists of persons, (b) that

---

(a) He settled at Woburn, and md. Judith Phippen, who was afterwards the wf. of William Simonds.

(b) The Rev. Thomas Carter, the first minister of Woburn, was a passenger in the same vessel.

embarked in the Planter, are recorded; some of whom came from Suffolk. Stepney Parish, anciently written Stebunheath, is one of the largest subdivisions of London, in the County of Middlesex. It was formerly a place of more consequence than at present. As the certificate in which the name of William Locke appears was given at that place, I instituted a search in the Parish Records there, to see if anything could be found relating to him or his family, or that of Nicholas Davies, to whose family he seems to have been attached at the time of his emigration. I was so far successful as to find a record of the following baptism —

“ 1628, William, son of William Lock, mariner, and Elisabeth his wife, 20, Dec. 1628, seven days old,”

and, subsequently —

“ Buried Elisabeth, wife of William Lock, mariner, 27 June, 1631.”

The identity of *our* William with the above record, is proved by his age as given in the certificate; by the age he gave of himself in Court, in several depositions that are to be found on the Court files in our County of Middlesex, and also by his known age at the time of his decease, which took place June 16, 1720, a. 91 years and 6 mos.

What causes operated to induce him, a boy of six years of age, to leave his native land and come to these unknown regions, was a question that did not admit of a satisfactory answer. Davies was a man of property — with a wife, who was eight years his senior, and a son of thirteen. He settled at Charlestown, and when Woburn was incorporated, and set off from Charlestown, in 1642, Davies was one of those appointed “to sign town orders.” His wife d. 23, 3, 1643, and on the 12, 5, 1643, he married Elizabeth Isaacke of Woburn, less than two months after the death of his first wife; — in 1648 he removed to Charlestown, and the same year sold his house and land at Woburn to William Reed, of “Muddie River, (Brookline,) and in 1660–61, his name with that of Nicholas Trarice is signed to a paper recorded at Cambridge, relating to some land at Woburn; but the contents of the paper did not show his residence at that time. Here I lost all trace of him; his death could not be found nor any will, nor the settlement of his estates, either in Suffolk or Middlesex. I could trace no connection or association between him and our patriarch after they came to America; but I could not drive the impression from my mind that there was a relation between William Locke and Davies, or his wife, and that having probably lost his parents, he had found a home with his relatives and followed their fortunes to the New World. Proof was wanting and not to be found. But after years of research, I am rewarded at the “eleventh hour,” by the discovery of the will of Nicholas Davies, by my friend Mr. T. B. Wyman, Jr., at the County Office in Alfred, York Co., Me., in which will, William Locke is recognised as “my cossen,” which according to the mode of speech of that day may mean either cousin or nephew. In the present case, considering the difference in the age of the two persons, it may, I think, with good reason be understood to mean nephew. Davies’ will is dated York, Ap. 27, 1667, and was Probated Mh. 12, 1669–70. He makes a bequest to his “cossin” Matthew Barnard and his wife of Boston — and “I give unto my cossen William Locke of Owborne two silver spoones and five shillings in silver.” Other bequests are made; to daughter Astine (? Austin) and her two children Mary and Sarah, £3; to Mary Elizabeth and Mehitable Dod, 20 shillings each, after the decease of his wife Elizabeth. He appoints his friends Capt. John Davess and Peter Weare overseers.

As the Barnards (a) and Dodds were connected with the Lockes in England, I hope that before this work is through the press, I may be enabled to complete the chain, that will connect our family with the family in England, whose gene-

---

(a) See History of the English Lockes in the Appendix, K.

alogy I have, extending back several centuries before the emigration, and which will be found as before stated in the Appendix, K.

Where or with whom WILLIAM LOCKE resided during his minority is unknown. On the 25th Dec., 1655, he was married to MARY CLARKE, then of Woburn, the dau. of William and Margery Clarke. Mr. Clarke had been a resident in Watertown, and there his dau. was born 10, 10, 1640, (Dec. 20, 1640,) by which it will be seen that she was only fifteen years and seven days old at the time of her marriage; a rather early age to begin a matrimonial life; but events proved that young as she was, she was capable of raising a large family of children, whom, at her death, she left respectable members of society, and enjoying the comforts of life. She d. at the good old age of 74 years and 7 months, July 18, 1715.

Some account of her father will be found in the Appendix, C.

An examination of the Records at the Registry of Deeds Office, in Middlesex Co. — of the Woburn Town Records, and of many original deeds now in my possession, shows that if our Patriarch was an Orphan boy, he knew how to take care of himself; for he soon became owner of real estate, and eventually was a man of property. His first purchase was about 1650, as appears by the following document which is recorded at the Registry of Deeds, at Cambridge. L. 4, p. 229.

"John Johnson aged about 35 years or thereabouts and William Johnson aged about 40 saith that William Locke bought of Goodman Persons, [or Parsons] of Boston all his land he had in Woburn which was two lots that was formerly John Sybley's and Benjamin Hubbards wh' sale was about 20 years agoe and he paid him for it in clappbord bolts to the said Persons content, and further more say, the said Locke hath had possession of this land by himself, and his assigns ever since. (a)

(Signed)

WILLIAM JOHNSON,  
JOHN JOHNSON."

This Document was sworn to before Richard Russell & Thomas Danforth assistants 13, 8, 1671.

In 1654, There was granted by the Proprietors of Woburn, to William Locke and nine others land in "Great Meadow;" and the same year there was granted to him one parcel of meadow land near Cambridge line, called Pond Meadow.

In 1673, Mh. 29 — there was granted in the 3d Range at "Maple Meadow," beginning at "Cedar Swamp," to William Locke 3 acres, and William Clarke 4 acres. The same year a great division of common lands was made to different individuals, by lot, in proportion "according to their persons and effects," at which time Mr. Locke had as his share  $72\frac{1}{2}$  acres, probably at "Maple Meadow."

In 1677 William Locke had 35 acres near Billerica line, and the same year he was allowed 5 acres more for "badnes of lots;" (b) and the same year was granted to William Locke and George Brush a "small piece of made meadow that lyeth on the south side of Maple Meadow between the meadow they bought of Joseph Carter and the meadow that is Robert Snows;" — in 1680 there was laid out "to William Locke near Cambridge line and — Meadow 17 acres on the account of swamp bottom right, 8 acres of it bought of James Simonds and the other on his own account." Also half an acre in the Mill pond at Pine Meadow. "The 17 acres above said beginneth at a stake in Cambridge line on the North-

(a) In quoting from old wills, deeds &c., I quote literally, and the orthography and grammar must be credited to the *learned* magistrates and scriveners of that day.

(b) For a description of the location of the ancient hills, meadows and streams, see an account of them in the Appendix, M., for which I am indebted principally to the Rev. Samuel Sewall, who is preparing a history of Woburn.



west side of a little swamp and runneth Southerly on the same line South Eastward, then turneth by marked trees through the South end of a little pond to the side of the pine hill, thence by side of said hill bearing eastward to the line of the lotts and along that line to Pond Meadow."

"Daniell Ealiars" [Elder? Elden?] of Dorchester by deed dated the 10, 11, 1662, quit claimed to William Locke all his right, title, &c. "to two parcels of meadow land containing five acres more or less, the one in Bull Medow and the other in Spring Medow lately belonging to Richard Houlden."

Oct. 27, 1672, William Locke and Samuel Bloggett bought of William Johnson of Charlestown 37 acres of land in Woburn, formerly given him by Charlestown, adjoining land of Capt. Edward Johnson S. and of the land of Richard Nevers W., James Hayden E., and Woburn Common Elsewhere; — in 1674, he bought of Isaac Brooks "too" wood lots, "by estimation four acres," one near Cambridge line in the 8th division, bounded by William Locke E., John Carter W., Matthew Johnson S., and John Carter N.; the other parcel in the same division, bounded by John Carter S., and William Locke N.; — in 1676, he acquired by "exchange," of William Johnson "carpenter" sixteen acres in the 8th division, bounded by the woodland of John Johnson S., and of Matthew Johnson N.

In 1678, he bought of Joseph Carter "Cuyor" for twelve [and a] half pounds of silver "a parcell" of land "at a place commonly called Maple Meadow on the South Side of the River, bounded by the meadow of said Jos. Carter E., the woodlands of the third division S., the River N., and the meadow of William Lock and George Brush W.;" — in 1679, he purchased of John Johnson "carpenter" for "tenn" pounds meadow land estimated to contain three acres in the Town of Woburn "at a place commonly called Bull Medow," "bounded by Cambridge line W., and the meadow land of William Clarke Est., and the common lands of this town elsewhere. Also one parcel of medow land lying at a place commonly called Spring Medow, bounded by the medow of Richard Poast N., and the common lands of this town elsewhere."

In 1684, he purchased of Joseph Simonds of Cambridge, "carpenter," for seven pounds, land in Cambridge, "lying between Capt. Cookes farm and Shaws farm," by estimation twenty acres, "bounded by the land of Joseph Simonds Westerly and Goodwif brouns Lot East: Widow Meriams lott Northwest Capt. Cooks farm Southwardly." This he gave to his son Joseph in 1695.

In 1693, he purchased of John Johnson for six pounds "one parcel of upland and meadow at a place called Waterham," in Woburn "being part of allott formerly given by the Towne of Charlestowne To Cap. Edward Johnson and from him to his grandchild William Johnson son of John Johnson aforesaid bounded Westerly by the brook coming from the ould Sawmill and South by the land of the said John Johnson North by the land of William Locke Senr."

In 1707, he bought of William Cutter of Cambridge for £25, a tract of land in Cambridge "being part of ye farme commonly known by the name of Capt. Cooks alias Rolfs farme containing twenty five acres" "bounded Northerly upon ye line between Cambridge and Woburn adjoining upon said Lockes land Southerly upon sd. Cutters land Westerly and Easterly upon the land of William Johnson of Woburn."

In 1710, William Locke, and his son Ebenezer, acquired by exchange with Joseph Whitmore, "Tailor" two small lots of land which said Whitmore "purchased of his father in law Thomas Kendall" adjoining said William and Ebenezer's land, one lot bounded North-west thereby and by land of Samuel Johnson South-west, South-east by Thomas Kendall's land "at a place called Corner Hedge" North-east by land "formerly belonging to Thomas Gardner now under the improvement of Samuel Whitmore;" the other lot being in the same vicinity and bounded by the same parties.

He undoubtedly owned other land, as the purchases and grants enumerated do not include land that he gave several of his sons, but I do not find any particular description thereof.

I have been thus particular in the notice of his possessions for three reasons; first, for the purpose of showing that he was something of a landholder; second, to show where his lands were by noticing the persons of whom he purchased and by whose lands they were bounded; and lastly, to revive those old local names, that seem to have been well nigh forgotten. How many persons can tell us where was "Pine Meadow," "Great Meadow," "Maple Meadow," "Corner Hedge," "Waterham," "Mineral Hill," "Mine Hill," "Copper-Mountain," "Settle Meadow," "Pond Meadow," "Cedar Swamp," "Beach Island," "Bull Meadow," "Hog Swamp," &c., names once well known and familiar to the old inhabitants of Woburn.

I do not find that he disposed of much of his estate, excepting by gift to his sons, whom, it appears by his will made in 1703, he had from time to time provided for. In 1697 he gave his son Ebenezer one third of his lands in Woburn, and one half of his house, in "consideration of love and natural affection and for divers other good causes and considerations." In 1699 he gave the same son one half of his estate, as follows. "For and in consideration of the love and good affection that I have unto my loving and dutiful son Ebenezer Locke as also in the consideration of £20, in money to me well and truly paid give unto said Ebenezer one moyety or one half part of all and singular ye rights titles and interests of housing and lands belonging to me within the limits and bounds of ye township of Woburne."

In 1703 he made his will — appointing Ebenezer his executor, giving him all his property, excepting one half of his personal estate which he gave to his wife, but requiring him to pay to the other children certain sums, and to provide for his mother as pointed out in the will. The provisions made for her were on a liberal scale. (See the will in full in the Appendix, A.) For the fulfilment of the conditions imposed by the will, Ebenezer gave his father a bond which is before me. This bond however was not given till April 13, 1709, and on the 15th of the same month he, William, gave a deed to Ebenezer of *all his real estate* of every kind and description within the bounds of Woburn.

I find no papers by which Ebenezer is to provide for his father and mother during the *father's* life, and there is no intimation that any such provision was made, and the presumption therefore is that he had personal estate undisposed of sufficient for their maintenance while he lived.

It appears by the foregoing, that a kind Providence had blessed him "in basket and in store," and that although he came to the wilderness a poor orphan boy, he was able to settle his large family of children comfortably in life; and at the age of 75 he could look forward to the end of his days, secure in the comforts that were necessary for him and his partner. As I said before, he had given to his sons William, John, Joseph, Samuel and James a goodly portion of his estate from time to time. John had also been provided for by his grandfather Clarke, with whom he "had been a liver many years," who had by his will, given him his real estate and other property, subject to a distribution to the children and wife of his grandfather.

But little is known of the personal character of Dea. Locke. He filled no high stations. He was an humble cultivator of the soil, or at most an artisan (a), capable of planning and erecting a comfortable dwelling for himself or his neighbors. He was one among a great class in every country, that we sometimes are apt to attempt to look down upon. But honest labor in every pursuit is

---

(a) In several deeds he is called a carpenter.

honorable, and the husbandman and mechanic of New England are as much to be respected as any class in the community.

From an examination of the Town Records it appears that he bore a share in managing "town affairs," though his name does not appear quite as often as his "next neighbor" Capt. Edward Johnson, the then great man of Woburn, who has left his foot-prints behind him, both in prose and poetry. Dea. Locke was frequently on important committees, in relation to town lands, roads, &c.

In 1671, he was one of a committee of the town to settle the bounds between Ralph Reed's land and the highway leading to Shawsheene, also to lay out land to Samuel Bloggett near "Rag Rock" — 1675, 1676 and 1678 he was a "Surveyor of fences," 1677 was chosen Constable, at that day an office of some more respectability and responsibility than it has been in later days. He was also Constable in 1701, was chosen Selectman 1686 and 1696, and grand juror to the Supreme Court 1695. These are only a few of the times I find him noticed.

In his younger days he was unwilling to give his assent to the then prevalent notions that church membership was essential to the proper and correct performance of man's civil duties; and that the right of having a voice in the election of the rulers of the State must be preceded by the rights of church fellowship. In this notion he was not alone; — and he with some of his neighbors were charged with claiming a right of voting for Governor; and for which he and his neighbor William Simonds were summoned before the Court, and were fined. He paid part of the fine, but on the petition of Capt. Edward Johnson a part was remitted. Connected with the same complaint was the long contested question of infant baptism, which kept the churches in a turmoil for many years, and it is probable he was of the Anabaptist party at that time. But if so he doubtless altered his views, as he became a member of the Church, and for many years was one of its Deacons and main pillars. Unfortunately the old Church Records have been destroyed. "Concerning William, Senr., he was for many years a distinguished citizen and member of the Church of Woburn; I have in my hands, a paper, styled 'A Coppel of the Proposals of Woburn Church offered to Mr. John Fox, when on his probation among them June ye 3d, 1703.' These 'proposals,' are a declaration by six principal members of Woburn Church (in behalf, it may be of the rest of their brethren) of their adhesion, for substance to the Westminster Confession of Faith (or to that drawn up by the Synod at Boston 1679 — 80) and to the Cambridge Platform, and they are subscribed by William Johnson, Samuel Walker, Joseph Wright Senr., James Convers Senr., WILLIAM LOCKE SENR., and James Convers Jun., all men of great respectability and distinction in their day." — Letter from Rev. S. Sewall.

The BIBLE, which belonged to him is in possession of the writer; it is in Black letter, and was undoubtedly printed before 1600. It has been handed down through successive generations, and was generously presented to me by Miss Nancy Locke of New Ipswich, N. H., together with several hundred papers, that belonged to Dea. Locke, and to his descendants; including, wills, deeds, bonds, &c., from which I have extracted much valuable information.

The house, probably built by, and which was occupied by him, (see Frontispiece) is now known as the "Fox House," and is situated about a mile and a half Westerly of Woburn Centre," on the road leading to Lexington, near the residence of Joseph Gardner, Esq., having the brook that runs from "Kendall's Pond" in its rear. The house stands on the Westerly side of the road, and the fruit and other trees in the garden, hide it almost entirely from the sight. The garden and some of the trees are evidently very ancient. This house and the surrounding lands descended to his son Ebenezer, and from the latter to his son Samuel. It was probably here that Samuel kept an Inn many years, until 1742, when he moved to Lancaster. Samuel sold the estate Oct. 21, 1741 to Samuel Wyman 3d for £900. It is described as bounded N. E. on land of Samuel

Wyman; S. E. on land of John Burt; S. W. on road from Cambridge to Billerica; Northerly to the most Easterly corner of Lieut. Samuel Kendall's orchard near said Locke's house; S. W. on said orchard to road aforesaid; N. W. on said road to said Locke's land; N. E. on land of Capt. Caleb Bloggett to the way to Samuel Wyman's barn, (and probably included the land where Mrs. Skinner's house stands,) containing sixty-five acres — several small lots of land were also conveyed at the same time. I am informed that Dea. Samuel Wyman gave this property to his son Joseph, who sold it to Col. Loammi Baldwin, Senior, by whom it was conveyed to Thomas Fox and his son the late Capt. William Fox, and is now owned by his heirs.

For the information of persons living at a distance, I subjoin a short notice of Woburn. It is situated 10 miles N. W. by N. of Boston in the County of Middlesex — and formerly was a part of Charlestown, and was called "Charlestown Village." It was first settled in 1640, and incorporated in 1642, and included what is now Burlington, a large portion of Winchester, and a portion of Wilmington. Burlington was incorporated in 1730 as a Precinct, and a church was gathered in 1735, but was not incorporated as a town until 1799. That part of Wilmington which was formerly a part of Woburn was called the "Land of Nod," and was the source of a long controversy between Charlestown, Woburn and several individuals who laid separate claims to it. [See Frothingham's History of Charlestown, p. 111.] Wilmington was incorporated 1730. Woburn undoubtedly took its name from Woburn in Bedfordshire, England, or from a Parish of that name in Buckinghamshire.

Lexington, which was the residence of three of the sons of William Locke, lies South-west and West of Woburn, and formerly called "Cambridge Farms" was incorporated in 1692 as a Precinct and as a town in 1713. William, Jr. who resided on land that was a part of Burlington, but is now in Lexington; Joseph and Samuel, who owned lands near the line of Burlington and Lexington, and Joseph having his house there, were settled within two miles of their father; James lived about two miles South, and John about a mile and a half North; Mary, who married Samuel Kendall, was only about a mile from the father; and Ebenezer resided on the homestead.

The patriarch had therefore all his children but Elizabeth, who married James Markham, in his immediate neighborhood; the parents of nearly all his sons and daughters in law also resided within the circle of a few miles; — all respectable members of society, with a goodly share of "this world's goods," what else save the blessing of Heaven could be wanted?

Having thus introduced our progenitor, let us trace his descendants in the succeeding pages.

1 I. Deacon **WILLIAM LOCKE** was b. at Stepney Parish, London, England, Dec. 13, 1628, m. **MARY CLARKE** in Woburn, Dec. 27, 1655, the dau. of William and Margery Clarke of Woburn. She was b. at Watertown, 10, 10, 1640, (Dec. 20, 1640) and d. at Woburn, July 18, 1715, a. 74 yrs. 7 mos.; Dea. Locke d. at Woburn, June 16, 1720, a. 91 yrs. 6 mos.

II. Chil. b. at Woburn.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 William, b. Dec. 27, 1657; d. Jany. 9, 1658.                      |   |
| 3 William, b. Jany. 18, 1659; m. 1. Sarah Whittmore, May 29, 1683.  | 1 |
| 2. Abigail Hayward, June 8, 1698.                                   |   |
| 4 John, b. Aug. 1, 1661, m. 1. Elizabeth Plympton, May 31, 1683.    | 2 |
| 2. Wid. Mary (Winn) Wyman, Nov. 30, 1720.                           |   |
| 5 Joseph, b. Mh. 8, 1664; m. 1. Mary ———.                           | 3 |
| 2. Margaret Mead.   |   |
| 3. Hannah Pierce, Nov. 5, 1743.                                     |   |
| 6 Mary, b. Oct. 16, 1666; m. Samuel Kendall, Mh. 30, 1692.          | 4 |
| 7 Samuel, b. Oct. 14, 1669; m. 1. Ruth ———.                         | 5 |
| 2. Mary Day, 1717.  |   |
| 8 Ebenezer, b. Jany. 8, 1674; m. 1. Susannah Walker, Oct. 18, 1697. | 6 |
| 2. Hannah Meads, Oct. 14, 1701.                                     |   |
| 9 James, b. Nov. 14, 1677; m. Sarah Cutter, Dec. 5, 1700.           | 7 |
| 10 Elizabeth, b. Jany. 4, 1681; m. James Markham, Oct. 14, 1700.    | 8 |

1 Dea. **WILLIAM LOCKE, Jr.**, [3] m. 1 **SARAH WHITTMORE**, May 29, 1683, dau. of Francis and Isabell (Park) Whittmore of Cambridge. She was b. Mh. 7, 1662, d. ———; he m. 2. **ABIGAIL HAYWARD**, June 8, 1698; who d. his wid. probably 1748 or 1749. He d. July 8, 1738, a. 79½.

He was owner of land in 1683, and as early as 1689 owned a "hous" in the Westerly part of Woburn. In 1683 the Town of Woburn granted him "four acres to be laid out near his own land" and Mh. 3, 1700, there was granted him "four acres of land where the top is his own near Cambridge line, he paying to the Selectmen for the town use two shillings in money for every acre, he not to obstruct any highway or watering place according to a former order of the town."

He was a Deacon in 1709 — was a Selectman 1703-4 and 1732; and held many other offices in town. In 1728 he was one of a committee "to treat with Mr. Edward Jackson in order to settling in Woburn," and to supply the pulpit; and the same year one of a committee "to go to the Rev. Mr. Fox and see if they can make things easy with him." His name often appears on committees appointed in relation to "town affairs."

He resided in the second precinct of Woburn, on land which was included in Burlington when that town was incorporated in 1799. After his decease, on the petition of Thomas Locke his gr. son, a part of the estate was set off to Lexington including the house, making a notch into the South-westerly line of Burlington. A portion of the estate is that now owned by the heirs of Hammond Locke. The original estate, a part at least, was given to Dea. William Jr., by Dea. William Senior, his father; and on the decease of the former in 1738, one half of the house and land was set off by the children to the widow for her *use* instead of a dower, by agreement; and at the same time the other half was divided between the children. Previous to this, in 1718, Dea. William had given his son Daniel

several lots of land in Lexington and Woburn, and Francis another son at the same time conveyed to Daniel for £115 his "interest in the Mansion house" "where he (Francis) then lived," it being the Easterly end. This was probably a part of his father's house, that the father had before that time given him, including "a place for a tan yard" and "a convenient place for a tan house" and also several lots of land adjoining the father's estate. When his widow died I know not, nor how the property was settled; but his son William became owner of the house and homestead, in part at least, and there resided.

III. Chil. by 1. wf. b. at Woburn (now Lexington).

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| 11 William, b. June 28, 1684; m. 1. Mary ———.                         | 9  |
| 2. Jemima Russell.  |    |
| 12 Francis, b. Jly. 25, 1690, m. 1. Elizabeth Winship, Feb. 25, 1713. | 10 |
| 2. Wid. Martha (Russell) Dunster, Mh. 15, 1759.                       |    |
| 13 Daniel, b. July 9, 1693; m. 1. Abigail ———.                        | 11 |
| 2. Wid. Dorcas Brabrook, 1751.  |    |

Chil. by 2. wf.

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| 14 Ebenezer, b. ———; m. Elizabeth ———.                       | 12 |
| 15 Abigail, b. June 22, 1710; m. Jonas Meriam, Oct. 3, 1728. | 18 |

2 JOHN LOCKE, [4] m. 1. ELIZABETH PLYMPTON, May 31, 1683, dau. of Thomas (and Abigail) Plympton of Sudbury, who was an emigrant from England, and was killed by the Indians at Sudbury, Ap. 18, 1676. She was b. Dec. 23, 1658, and d. Feb. 23, 1720, a. 60; 2. he m. wid. MARY (WINN) WYMAN, Nov. 30, 1720, who was b. May 11, 1670. She was the wid. of Nathaniel Wyman, and dau. of Increase Winn, of Woburn, who was the first white child b. in Woburn.

He resided at Woburn. His gr. fa. William Clarke in his will says, "my grandson John Locke who has been a liver with me many years, to him I give all my housing and lands in the Towne of Woburne" and "all my other estate of houshold and cattell;" but his widow was to have the use of all his "housing and lands, houshold and other estate" during her life, excepting his "arnes and implyments of weaving and his work hous the which" he "left in the hands of his grandchild" whom he made his executor, and he obligated him to pay to the other heirs their proportion of the value of the estate. Shortly after the death of Mr. C. his widow leased to her grandson all the estate. Mr. Clarke's homestead was near Burlington line, a little westerly of the present house of J. Johnson, Jr., where the remains of the cellar are now visible in the field between Mr. Johnson's house and the house of W. W. Colgate, near the pond. In 1693, John Locke sold John Walker, Jr. "Tailor," 9 acres near "Copper Mountaine," in exchange for 10 acres "at a place called Long Meadow;" in 1694, he sold Jacob Wyman 4 acres at "Maple Meadow," and in 1720, he sold to Nathaniel Kendall 22 acres for £80, at "Hog Swamp," bounded Southerly by Benjamin Simonds'; Westerly by road leading to James Proctor's; Northerly by Joseph Reed's; Easterly by said Reed and Locke; in 1718 he sold Timothy Reed, housewright, 4 acres at "Little Rock Meadow;" in 1734 he sold Timothy Winn 20 acres, bounded North and West on his own land, and elsewhere by land of Nathaniel Kendall, John Bruce and Ralph Reed. In 1714 he sold William Butler 32 acres laid out to William Clarke in the 4th range of great lots — bounded Easterly by John Mousal; Westerly by Theophilus Richardson; and Northerly and Southerly by the range lines. July 1750, he bought of Benjamin Wyman 30 acres, bounded Southerly on the highway; Westerly on land of Benjamin and James Simonds and Edward Walker; North by E. Walker; Southerly by Peter and Jacob Wyman; and Easterly by J. Wyman

and the highway, with the buildings thereon. Compensation "550 pounds bills of credit." Aug. 1750, he sold his grandson John Locke, Jr. alias Kendall (a) for 264 pounds Lawful money and other considerations, 18 acres, part of his homestead with the buildings, bounded Easterly on the town road leading to the Meeting house; Southerly by the county road, Westerly by his own meadow, Northerly by his own land called Walker's field; and by Jacob Wyman's;—also 10 acres "called the old place," bounded Northerly by the county road; S. E. by Israel Reed's; Southerly by Thomas Reed's, and Westerly by said Reed's and Benjamin Simond's. Also 20 acres at "Hog Swamp," bounded Easterly by the town road, leading to the meeting house in the 2. Parish; Southerly by James Simonds; Westerly by Solomon Wood; Northerly by said Wood and heirs of Nathaniel Reed; and also all his "personal estate, excepting one cow and a heifer." His wf. relinquishes dower. Feb. 1750, he sold Benjamin Wyman 12 acres near "Mineral Hill," bounded N. and W. by Edward Walker, James Simonds, Jr. and Benjamin Simonds; S. by the land that was his homestead, and East by said Homestead and Jacob and Peter Wyman. And Nov. 25, 1751, it being the latest period I have found him named, he sold Nathan Wyman 4 acres at "Mine hill near Nathaniel Kendalls," bounded Easterly on the county road leading to Billerica; Southerly on the town road leading to Edward Walker's house; Westerly by John Bruce, and Northerly by "Mine Hill lot" and land of sd. Bruce.

Besides what he had from his gr. fa. Clarke, his father had given him "housing and lands," which by will he "confirmed unto him." He and his wife died I suppose at Lancaster, for in the journal of Capt. Abijah Wyman of that town, it is recorded "old Mr. John Locke and wife of Woburn died about Ap. 3, 1756," and I know not to whom this could apply but to them. At this time he would have been aged nearly 95.

He is frequently mentioned on the town records, — was surveyor of highways in 1698, constable in 1702, 1706 and 1708, — fence viewer in 1712, — tything-man, 1710, 1720 and 1725. He was sometimes styled weaver, at others husbandman.

*John Locke*

### III. Chil. by 1. wf. b. in Woburn.

16 Thomas, b. Mh. 20, 1684; d. Mh. 23, 1684.—17 Marah, b. Ap. 1, 1685.

18 John, b. May 14, 1686; d. Feb. 15, 1710; unmd. (?) a. 24.

19 Thomas, b. Ap. 5, 1688; d. Nov. 26, 1717; unmd. (?) a. 29.

20 A daughter, b. June 11, 1693.

21 Abigail, b. Ap. 2, 1694; m. Nathaniel Kendall, Mh. 16, 1720.

22 Peter, b. Sep. 10, 1698; d. Dec. 25, 1709; a. 11.

14

3 JOSEPH LOCKE [5] m. 1. MARY ———, who d. Ap. 1707. 2. he m. MARGARET MEAD, dau. of Israel Mead of Woburn. 3. he m. HANNAH PIERCE of Weston, Nov. 5. 1743, who d. Ap. 10, 1747. He resided in Cambridge, in that part now Lexington, where he d. 1754, a. 90. I have found much difficulty in procuring the records relating to this family; some of the chil. were b. before the Incorporation of Lex. (1713) but the births are not to be found on the Camb. Rec. All but the two youngest chil. were bap. at Lex. Oct. 26, 1712, as appears by the Rev. Mr. Cook's Journal, and from the same source,

(a) John Locke, Jr. alias Kendall, was son of his dau. Abigail who md. Nathaniel Kendall, and he was permitted to take the name of John Locke on the petition to the Court, of his grandfather Locke in 1739, but his name was always written as above.

I find that "a child of Joseph Locke, d. 1695;" "a son Mh. 30, 1706;" and "a child Ap. 7, 1707;" but no Christian names are given, and whether they were any of those whose names are given below, I cannot say.

His farm was principally at Cambridge Farms, now Lexington, and probably adjoined his bro. William's. Mh. 26, 1695, his father gave him 20 acres, at a place called "Cambridge ffarms," containing, a mansion house, barn and "out-housing, orchard, fields," &c.; bounded by Capt. Cooks ffarme S. E., Joseph Simonds W., and "a lott that was Thomas Browns N." — Also eight acres of Woodland (so called,) that is the wood and timber, "not the soyle," bounded by Camb. town line, S. W., Thomas Kendall, N. W. and Capt. Carter's lott S. E., and by woodland of William Locke, Senr. N. E. — also four acres at "Bull Meadow," bounded by Camb. line S. W., William Clarke N. E., "and by the upland in all other places." In 1715 he bought of Thomas Mead, Execr. of his father Israel Mead, (prob. the brother and father of Locke's wf.) "one half of that whole messuage, or tenement lately in the possession of said Israel Mead," situated in Lex. for £82.10. In 1712 he sold Timothy Reed of Woburn, (prob. his son in law) 5 acres of meadow near the house of sd. Reed, being a part of "Little Rock Meadow," bounded W. by sd. Reed, S. by John Locke, East by Eleazer Kendall, and West by Samuel Nevers. In 1717 he sold Robert Fiske "Weaver" of Lex. two acres in Lex; — in 1733 he sold his son Joseph for £200 "bills of credit," "and partly in consideration of £240, to be accounted towards his portion," 15 acres in Lex. bounded S. E. by the town way; S. W. by Dr. Fiske; N. W. by Daniel Tidd; N. by Joshua Simonds, and elsewhere by his own land. Also 10 acres bounded by his own land; and the W. half of his "Mansion house" and barn, and half of 12 acres in Woburn, bounded S. W. by Lex. line, and elsewhere by Samuel Kendall and Samuel Locke. In 1742 he sold Joseph for £60, and other considerations, half of 32½ acres in Woburn, bounded S. W. by "Bull Meadow;" Westerly and Northerly by Lex. line to Dea. George Reed's land; and Esty. by sd. Reed. In 1746 he sold his son Stephen half of 60 acres in Lex. and half of 32½ in Woburn. His house is supposed to have stood where the house of his gr. gr. son William Locke now stands near the house of William Gibbs, Esq. It was taken down about 1830, the estate having been owned by his descendants to the present time. The land on which the house of Charles Locke (near William's) stands, was a part of the old farm. Amos and Reuben Locke, cousins, and gr. sons of Joseph, Senr. both resided at the old house.

### III. Chil. by 1. wf.

23 Mary, b. —; m. George Traluddia (?) July 15, 1727. (a)	15
24 Abigail, b. —; m. Thomas Fessenden, Jany. 8, 1720.	16
25 Lydia, b. —.	
26 Sarah, b. July 14, 1696; m. Samuel Snow, June 10, 1718.	17
27 Joseph, b. Mh. 19, 1699; m. Sarah —.	18
28 Elizabeth, b. Mh. 15, 1703; m. John Scotto (?) Aug. 13, 1725. (a)	
29 Huldah, b. June 28, 1705; m. Timothy Reed, May 28, 1743.	19
Chil. by 2. wf.	
30 Margaret, b. May 6, 1710; m. John Russell (?) Nov. 5, 1730. (a)	

(a) There is some doubt about these marriages; they were taken from the Boston Records under the dates given above. [See Nos. 23—28—30] But it is not *certain* that Mary, Elizabeth and Margaret Locke, whose marriages are there recorded were the daus. of Joseph above. I have found no other disposition of Joseph's daus. of these names; neither have I found the daus. of any other family of similar names, either in Boston or vicinity; and therefore have assumed that these were the daus. of Joseph. As to Elizabeth [28] there is a singular error. In the publication she is called Elizabeth Cock, but the marriage is recorded Locke. No births of child. of Scotto and Russell have been found.



- 31 Joannah, b. Feb. 2, 1712-13 ; m. Jonas Munroe, Jany. 3, 1733-4. 20  
 32 Ruth, b. May 9, 1714-15.  
 33 Stephen, b. Jany. 26, 1718 ; m. Mehetable Raymond. 21

4 MARY LOCKE. [6] m. SAMUEL KENDALL of Wob. Mh. 30, 1692 ; who was b. Mh. 8, 1659, the son of Francis Kendall, an emigrant from England who md. Mary Tidd.

[Samuel Kendall md. 1. Rebecca Mixer of Watertown, Nov. 23, 1683, who d. Oct. 25, 1691. By her he had Samuel, July 13, 1684 ; Isaac, Sept. 13, 1686 ; Joshua, March 14, 1689, and Rebecca June 6, 1691.]

He resided in Wob. where the house of Horace Conn stands on Pleasant St. He probably died at Lancaster about 1749, at which time his will was proved at Worcester, and he is called, " of Lancaster formerly of Woburn." His father's mg. is recorded on the Wob. Records Francis Kendall, alias Miles, and the *tradition* is that he emigrated without the knowledge of his family, and to avoid discovery altered his name. I do not understand which was said to be his true name, Kendall or Miles, but suppose the former. He had a brother Thomas, who resided at Wob. who had 10 daus. but no sons. (See Barry's Hist. of Framingham, p. 307.)

### III. Chil. by Mary Locke.

- 34 Mary b. Feb. 3, 1692-3 ; d. Aug. 14, 1727.  
 35 Rebeckah, b. Jany. 26, 1694-5 ; m. Samuel Russell. 22  
 36 Abigail, b. Mh. 31, 1697 ; m. William Nichols, Jany. 14, 1720. 23  
 37 Ebenezer, b. May 16, 1700 : m. Hannah Thompson. 24  
 38 Ruth, b. Ap. 23, 1703 ; m. Rahan Bancroft, Jany. 2, 1729 or 30. 25  
 39 Tabitha, b. Jany. 22, 1706-7 ; m. Nathan Richardson, July 3, 1729. 26

5 SAMUEL LOCKE, [7] m. 1 RUTH ———. She was a member of the Church in Lexington before Oct. 16, 1698, and d. Dec. 14, 1714, a. 31 or 37. 2. He md. Mary Day of Ipswich. Intentions May 8, 1717. She prob. d. Nov. 30, 1756. He had deceased prior to this, but when I do not know. He was living in 1738-9, for, Jany. 30, of that year, he purchased in Lex. land of John Whitmore, and Mh. 12, of same year, he purchased land in Lex. of Jonathan Raymond. His father had given him land, and he was possessed of a large estate. A part of it was about half a mile from Lexington Common on the County road to Bedford, where a cellar is still to be seen, and where his house probably stood. His only son Samuel, is known to have resided at this place.

He is prob. the Samuel Lock named in the following extract from the Journals of the House of Rep. 8 Feb. 1733 : —

*Voted*, " That there be and hereby is granted 1500 acres of land, lying between the towns of Lunenburg and Rutland eastward of Wachusett Hills, to be divided to & among the officers & soldiers engaged in ye Fight at Lamprey River, & to such as shall be allowed to represent those that are dead, viz. to ye representatives of Capt. Noah Wiswall, 400 acres ; to ye reps. of Lieut. Gershom Flagg, 300 acres ; to ye reps. of Ens. Edwd. Walker, 200 acs. to Samuel Lock, Samuel Baker, William Bruce & Benjn. Baldwin, each, or to ye rep. of each of such as are dead, 150 acres ; & yt but one rep. be admitted of any such as are dead, preference to be given to ye oldest surviving son of any of those yt are deceased, & in case there be no son living, then the oldest male descended from such officer or soldier now living shall be ye rep. & in case of no male heir, then to the oldest female now surviving."

" The Fight in which these men were engaged, was near a body of Water since known as Wheelwright's Pond, in the Town of Lee, N. H., July 6, 1690, in which sixteen of the English were killed on the spot." (See " Drake's Book of the Indians," p. 335.)

### III. Chil. by 2. wf.

- 40 Samuel, b. July 5, 1718. He lived in Lex. unmd. and there died. His

father left a large property for those days in lands and personal estate, including several slaves, which the son inherited, after the decease of his mother. The Real Estate was appraised at £600. Aug. 1771, he sold "from 140 to 170" acres of land, to Benjamin Estabrooks and Joshua Reed of Lex.; and before he d. he contrived to spend all his patrimony, having a great taste for fine horses and fine clothes, and d. poor about 1800; and thus this branch of the family became extinct.

6 Lieut. EBENEZER LOCKE, [8] 1. m. SUSANNAH WALLKER, Oct. 18, 1697, who was b. Mh. 1, 1674, dau. of Israel Walker, of Wob.; she d. June 13, 1699. 2. He m. HANNAH MEADS Oct. 14, 1701, who was b. Sept. 17, 1676, dau. of David and Hannah Meads of Camb. She d. his wid. July 24, 1739, a. 63. He d. Dec. 24, 1723, a. 49. He resided with his father on the Homestead, of which he had become the owner by gift and purchase, as was related in the notice of his father. He was also the owner of other land and a house previous to his father's decease; for in 1699, he mortgaged a house and two lots of land to Thomas Kendall, as security for money borrowed. One lot of six acres is described as bounded "South East by said Kendall's own land, South West by the land of William Locke, North West by the high way, North East by land of Mr. Blocket, [Blodgett.] The other lot of six acres, with a dwelling-house, is bounded East by a brook, South by said Thomas Kendall, West by the highway, North by Samuel Blocket, Jr." In 1713, he bought of William Johnson, Jr. a lot of meadow land, "bounded by the meadow of Henry Johnson Westerly, and by the brook that cometh from Ralf Kendall's and so runeth to Samuel Kendall's Southwardly, and by the land and meadow of the said Ebenezer Locke elsewhere." By his will, it also appears, he was owner of a large tract of land; in the "North Township above Groton," which was what is now Townsend and a part of Ashby, which he gave to his sons, Ebenezer and Josiah, in his will. He was frequently elected to town offices, and was Lieut., but was released from Military duty on account of "bodily infirmities." His will was made two days before his decease. See a deed in the Appendix from his father, which will furnish a description of his estate.

*Ebenezer Locke*

### III. Chil. by 1. wf.

41 Ebenezer, b. Ap. 28, 1699; m. Mary Meriam. 27

### Chil. by 2. wf.

42 Samuel, b. Aug. 24, 1702; m. Rebeckah Richardson, Mh. 2, 1730. 28

43 Josiah, b. Mh. 15, 1705. He resided at Wob. was probably a blacksmith and d. between July 20, 1727, and Nov. 6, 1730, at which latter date, I find a bill against his estate was paid to Dr. Francis Archbald of Boston for medicines and attendance. I have a number of his Manuscripts which show that he was a young man of considerable education, with a taste for poetry; several pieces are in my possession. He purchased Dec. 1723, 100 acres in the "North Township above Groton," of his brother Ebenezer.

44 Joshua, b. Aug. 21, 1709; 1. m. Hannah Reed, Mh. 1732. 29

2. " Tabitha Bellows, 1744.

45 Nathap, b. Mh. 20, 1713; d. Dec. 1723.

46 Hannah, b. Ap. 11, 1716; m. Asa Richardson, 1739. 30

7 JAMES LOCKE, [9] m. SARAH CUTTER, Dec. 5, 1700, the dau. of Richard Cutter of Cambridge, who emigrated to America with his wf. Elizabeth, and who m. wid. Frances Amsden, for a 2. wife, whose maiden name was

Perryman. Mrs. LOCKE was b. Aug. 31, 1673 and d. —. He d. Dec. 11, 1745, a. 68. His father, in his will, says, "with reference to my son James Locke I lett him go to work for himself to gett something to begin the world with, and also gave him about thirty pounds in money, to help him purchase his land and build upon it, so that I have given him his full portion already, and now I give him ten shillings more as a token of my love."

In 1699, Sep. 9, he purchased of James Converse, 46 acres in Wob. "near a place called the Pine Mountain;" "bounded, South East by ye Woodland of Henry Gardner and Josiah Johnson, North East by ye Woodland of Josiah Johnson, North West by ye Woodland of John Carter, and South West partly by Cambridge line and partly by Woodland of John Carter." Also "twenty acres of swamp bottom, so called, with the liberty to take it up for himself, where the top is his own, according to an order of the Town of Woburn."

In 1715 he purchased of Josiah Johnson, ten acres of Woodland, bounded South Westerly on Cambridge and Lexington lines, North Westerly on said James Locke, North Easterly on land in possession of Widow Garner [Gardner?] and South Easterly on Charlestown line. The following is from the Woburn Town Records, May 17, 1700. "Then layed out to James Locke of Woburn, 23 acres and a half where the top is his own already, at a place called Pine Mountain, on the South side thereof, near Cambridge line; bounded by the Woodland of Josiah Johnson East; South by ye Woodland that was Matthew Johnson's and Sam. Blodgett's, and the said James Locke's Woodland elsewhere, twenty acres thereof upon Samuel Converse's account, and three acres and a half given him by the proprietors of this town of Woburn, at their meeting, April 22, 1700." These tracts of land constituted the beginning of his homestead, and here he built his first house, a short distance from the house of his gr. son Jonathan Locke, who resides near the West line of Winchester, formerly Woburn.

Mh. 7. 1708-9, James Locke was chosen "haward," and again, Mh. 3, 1711-12; and Mh. 3, 1717-18, Surveyor of Highways, and Mh. 2, 1718-19, Constable. "Feb. 12, 1719-20, reconed with Constable James Locke and he having paid into the Selectmen and their orders, with an order to Mr. Cotton when paid £10.1.0, the full of the list of the Town Rates committed to him to collect. Discharged in full thereof." (Wob. Rec.) Jany. 1745-6, his son James of Hopkinton was appointed Administrator on his estate — Inventory £1370. Oct. 1747, the Commissioners appointed by the Court to make a distribution of his estate, made a Report which was sanctioned by the judge. One third of the Real Estate was set off to the widow, and the other two thirds to his son Jonathan; he giving bonds to pay the other heirs their share, viz. to James — £146.6.8, to heirs of dau. Hannah Pierce, deceased, £60.3.4, to daus. Sarah, wife of William Jones, Ruhamah Bond, [formerly Whittemore,] Phebe, wife of Daniel Brewer, Rebecca, wife of William Munroe, and Mary, wife of John Wright, each £55.3.4. The Pro. Rec. also show, that, James had previously rec'd £24, Hannah £25, Jonathan £8, and Sarah, Phebe, Ruhamah, Rebecca and Mary, each £30. At the settlement Jonathan was allowed £280, for services rendered after he was twenty-one.

### III. Chil.

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| 47 Hannah, b. July 11, 1701; m. Thomas Pierce, Nov. 5, 1722.           | 31 |
| 48 James, b. June 17, 1703; m. Elizabeth Burnap, Jany. 11, 1727.       | 32 |
| 49 Ruhamah, b. Ap. 23, 1705; 1. m. Benjamin Whittemore, June 15, 1726. | 33 |
| 2. John Bond.  |    |
| 50 Sarah, b. July 5, 1707; m. William Jones, Dec. 25, 1733.            | 34 |
| 51 Phebe, b. Aug. 15, 1709; 1. m. Daniel Brewer, Sep. 9, 1732-3.       | 35 |
| 2. m. Isaac Hartwell, July 14, 1776.                                   |    |

# IV. GENERATION.

23

- 52 Rebeckah, b. Nov. 11, 1711; m. William Munroe, Mh. 6, 1735. 36
- 53 Mary, b. Oct. 12, 1713; m. John Wright, Jany. 4, 1738. 37
- 54 Jonathan, b. Jany. 17, 1717; m. Phebe Pierce, Feb. 1, 1746. 38

8 ELIZABETH LOCKE, [10] m. JAMES MARKHAM, Oct. 14, 1700, who was b. Mh. 16, 1674-5, the son of Daniel Markham, who m. Elizabeth Whitmore, Nov. 3, 1669, in Cambridge. They went to Middletown, Ct. soon after their marriage, where he d. "June 8, 1731, in ye 57th year of his age from the 16th of Mh. last." (Middletown T. Rec.) and Elizabeth his wid. d. at the same place, Sep. 25, 1753, a 72.

## III. Chil.

- 55 James, b. Nov. 22, 1701; m. Sarah Rummery or Rumney, Sep. 25, 1745, and resided at Middletown, Ct.
- 56 Elizabeth, b. Jany. 18, 1703-4. — 57 William b. Jany. 28, 1705-6.
- 58 John, b. Dec. 28, 1707-8; (m. Desiah Sears, Nov. 3, 1748, and resided at Middletown Ct. ?)
- 59 Mary, b. May 14, 1710. "Mary Markham a single woman," resided in Lex. 1738; perhaps the same.
- 60 Abigail, b. July 22, 1712. — 61 Martha, b. June 18, 1714.
- 62 Hannah, b. Sep. 6, 1716. — 63 Nathaniel, b. Feb. 27, 1718-19.

9 WILLIAM LOCKE, [11] m. 1. MARY ———, who d. Feb. 21, 1710-11, a. 21. 2. m. JEMIMA RUSSELL, dau. of Philip of Lex. He resided in the 2. Precinct of Wob. which was incorporated as Burlington in 1799; but that portion which included his house and a portion of his land was annexed to Lex. the same year on the petition of his gr. son Thomas. This was undoubtedly a part of his father's homestead, and probably his house was that of his father. There were two other houses on his father's farm known as the "Porter House," and the "Newman House," that are not now in existence, and I have not been able to reconcile several conveyances made by the chil. of his father, where "mansion houses" are mentioned. William above "owned the covenant" in the Church at Lex. Sep. 9, 1716, in the Records of which Ch. his death is recorded Jany. 29, 1767, a. 83, and that of his wid. Jemima, Nov. 16, 1782, a. 90; but on his grave stone he is said to have d. Jany. 20, 1767.

## IV. Chil. by 1. wf.

- 64 A son, b. ———, d. Mh. 1, 1709-10.
- 65 A daughter b. ———, d. Feb. 21, 1710-11.  
Chil. by 2. wf.
- 66 Mary, b. Sep. 7, 1716; m. Joseph Perry, Ap. 1746.
- 67 Jemima, b. July 4, 1718; m. Ebenezer Brooks, Oct. 28, 1736. 39
- 68 William, b. Feb. 2, 1720-21; m. Grace Newell; Int. May 12, 1747. 40
- 69 Thomas, b. Oct. 27, 1722; m. Rebecca Lawrence, June 27, 1751. 41
- 70 Jonas, b. Jany. 13, 1726-7; m. ——— Dwight. 42
- 71 Joseph, b. Ap. 23, 1729; m. Mary Ayers. 43
- 72 Ebenezer, b. Nov. 3, 1732; m. 1. Hannah Randall. 44  
m. 2. Wid. Abigail Fiske, Jany. 7, 1802.
- 73 Joanna, b. Feb. 27, 1735; m. Phineas Blodgett, Oct. 10, 1753.
- 74 Abigail, b. Feb. 5, 1737; m. Jonathan Fiske, of Lexington, Sep. 4, 1755.

**10 FRANCIS LOCKE**, [12] 1. m. **ELIZABETH WINSHIP** of Medford, Feb. 25, 1713, who d. 1758, a. 67; 2. m. Wid. **MARTHA (RUSSELL) DUNSTER**, Mh. 15, 1759. She was the wid. of Henry Dunster, to whom she was m. Feb. 25, 1707-8. She was b. July 26, 1691, at Cambridge, the dau. of Joseph Russell, who m. Mary Belcher, June 23, 1662. Mr. Dunster was a grandson of Pres. Dunster of Har. Col. Francis Locke, his wife Elizabeth and his dau. Elizabeth were original members of the Church in West Camb. which was formed 1739.

He resided in Medford a few years after his marriage where his two eldest chil. were born, but in 1718 he was of Woburn, as at that date he sold to his brother Daniel all his "interest in the mansion house in which I now dwell." This was probably a part of the mansion of his father, and with it he also sold several lots of land. This estate or a portion of it had probably been given to him by his father Dea. William Jr. In 1719 he probably moved to what is now called the "Foot of the Rocks" in West Cambridge, then Cambridge, he having in Aug. 1718, bought of Edward Winship of Lexington and Gershom Cutter, Jr. of Cambridge, eight acres of land in Camb. May 4, 1733, he purchased of John Francis of Medford another lot of land in Cambridge; and Ap. 13, 1736, he bought of Benjamin Bagnal of Boston, land in Camb., and Feb. 10, 1746, he bought of Samuel Whittemore eleven acres of land in Cambridge. In 1760 he sold his son Samuel a small lot of land at the "Foot of the Rocks," with a dwelling house then occupied by Samuel Godding, being "a part of the Mill pasture," also another small piece; the compensation was £26.13.4 "lawful." Dec. 1769, he sold his son Samuel for £141.5.5, a part of "Cane's lot," a part of "Bagnal's lot," and a part of the "Whittemore lot," all at the "Foot of the Rocks," reserving the control and use of the same during his life. At the same time he sold to all his children for £23.6.8, that part of his house called "the kitchen and little room" and the corn house and land, reserving the use of it during his life. After his decease it was to be divided, giving Samuel a double share.

In 1747, Francis Locke and Gershom Cutter, were fined 30s. ea. for travelling on Sunday from Camb. to Newton (to attend meeting) by Henry Gibbs, Jus. Peace. But the Court of Sessions ordered the proceedings quashed. (Court Ses. Rec.) He was a tanner, and also kept a tavern. The house in which he resided is now standing at the intersection of the main road with the road leading to Woburn, and is owned by Stephen Locke. He d. Sep. 3, 1770, a. 80, and his wid. d. June 27, 1771, a. 81.

I V. Chil. by 1. wf. the two first b. at Medford, the others at Camb.

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| 75 Samuel, b. Jany 15, 1714; 1. m. Deborah Butterfield.                | 45 |
| 2. m. wid. Mehitable Butterfield, June 6, 1770.                        |    |
| 76 Elizabeth, b. June 17, 1716; 1. m. Zachariah Symmes, June 16, 1748. | 46 |
| 2. m. Ebenezer Brooks, Nov. 15, 1776.                                  | 39 |
| 77 Sarah, b. Ap. 10, 1719; m. William Withington.                      | 47 |
| 78 Francis, b. Ap. 3, 1721; m. Ruth Fessenden, Sept. 13, 1743.         | 48 |
| 79 John, b. Feb. 8, 1724-5; m. Mary Frost, Jany. 2, 1752.              | 49 |
| 80 Benjamin bap. Oct. 12, 1735; d. y.                                  |    |

**11 DANIEL LOCKE**, [13] 1. m. **ABIGAIL** ———, who d. at Acton, Nov. 22, 1750; 2. he md. Wid. **DORCAS BRABROOK**. Int. Nov. 17, 1751. She was the wid. of Benjamin Brabrook of Acton. There is some reason to suppose that his first wife's name was Adams. He and his last wife d. at Acton. I have found no record of more than one child. He was owner of land in Lex. or Wob. in 1718, for at that time his father "for divers good considerations" conveyed to him "several parcels of land," a part of which was bounded on said

Daniel's land. At the same time his brother Francis sold him for £115 his interest in the house where he (Francis) resided, which was prob. a part of his father's house. At the same time he also sold him several parcels of land, including "a place for a tan yard" and "a convenient place for a tan house."

In 1734, Daniel bought of Samuel Kendall, Jr. 10 acres in Wob. and 3 acres of Thomas Robins; and in 1738, after the decease of his father, the other heirs conveyed him 11 acres of his father's estate. In 1741, he purchased of James Cutter or Cutler for £200, 30 acres in Lex. After the death of his mother, his brothers and sister conveyed to him for £964, old tenor, four-fifths of their father's estate, being their shares in the same, and including the "mansion house and barn." This conveyance was made Mh. 27, 1749.

May 24, 1750, he sold to William Porter, of Salem, 160 acres in Wob. and Lex. with his house, for £640. Up to this time he is called of Woburn, and styled a "Weaver," an occupation then common. The property sold Porter was probably all his real estate in Lex. and Wob. Nov. 5, 1750, then of Cambridge, he bought of Thomas White 40 acres of land in Acton, and the same day 30 acres of Timothy Farrar, of Acton, "Innholder." He undoubtedly moved to Acton at this time, and his son Daniel went with him or soon after, for Ap. 2, 1751, he sold to Daniel, Jr., the estate purchased of Farrar. And on that estate Daniel, Jr. kept a tavern, it being the first tavern in Acton. In 1771, and again in Dec. 21, 1780, his wife Dorcas then living, he sold to Benjamin Brabrook, of Acton, probably son of his second wife, land in Acton. At this time he was 88½ years old. He died at Acton, but when I know not.

#### IV. Chil. by 1. wf. b. at Woburn.

81 Daniel, b. Dec. 1, 1721, at Wob. 1. md. Mary ———, who d. at Acton,  
July 2, 1756; 2. m. Wid. Margaret Scott, at St. George's, Me.

50

12 EBENEZER LOCKE [14] m. ELIZABETH —; I have never found her family name, the date of his birth, marriage, nor death, nor that of his wf. I have supposed that his mother was his fa. 2. wf.; but think it is an error, as he would not have been old enough to have md. and had a son in 1717. He and his wf. covenanted with the Ch. in Lex. Ap. 28, 1717; and is prob. the Ebenezer who was "impressed" before 1746, with Jonathan Locke, prob. in the French war. He was living June 11, 1752, for he then sold Samuel Reed of Wob. 20 acres of meadow land in Wob., but must have d. before Mh. 9, 1765; his daus. with their husbands then conveyed to their bro. Ebenezer the "whole of their father's estate, both real and personal," for £100. He resided on the place now occupied by the Wid. Duren, in the extreme westerly corner of Wob. In 1712, (then called Jr.) he bought of Daniel Bloggett for £40 "passing money" 17 acres in Wob. at "Rock Meadow Plain," bounded by Timothy Reed South and East; by George Reed, North, and Samuel Richardson, West; including "housing and timber," &c. In 1721-2 (then called Ebenezer 2d.) he bought of Edward Johnson, Jr. and Ebenezer Johnson, Jr. of Wob. for £30, 10 acres at "Rock Meadow Plain," in two pieces, bounded by Timothy Reed, William Locke, the "range lines" and his own land. In 1738, his brothers and sisters conveyed to him part of their father's estate, viz.: 18 acres at "Rock Meadow Plain," bounded Northerly by William Locke, Westerly by Thomas Bloggett, Jr., Southerly by the Range way, and Easterly by Samuel Wyman; 13½ acres bounded Northerly by Range way, Westerly and Southerly on a part of his father's farm and a dam, and Easterly on his own land; 10½ acres called "Hill Pasture," bounded Westerly on his father's estate, Southerly on John Bloggett, Northerly on path leading to Timothy Reed's, and on said Reed's land,

and 3½ acres bounded by other portions of the estate of his father. He probably built a part of the house now known as the Duren house.

## IV. Chil.

- 82 Ebenezer bap. at Lex. Ap. 28, 1717; d. Mh. 22, 1720.  
 83 Elizabeth, bap. at Lex. June 19, 1720; m. Ebenezer Meriam, Sep. 17, 1747. 51  
 84 Sarah, bap. at Lex. Aug. 11, 1723; m. Timothy Wyman, Oct. 11, 1744. 52  
 85 Hannah, bap. at Lex. June 13, 1725; m. Thomas Newman. Int. Feb. 2, 1746. 53  
 86 Abigail, bap. at Lex. Ap. 28, 1728. She was a "single woman" at Wob. in 1765, when she joined with her brother and sisters in the conveyance of her father's estate.  
 87 Phebe, bap. at Lex. Mh. 7, 1731; m. Ebenezer Meriam, Jr. 54  
 88 Ebenezer, bap. at Lex. Mh. 2, 1735; m. Lucy Wood, Feb. 27, 1759. 55

13 ABIGAIL LOCKE, [15] m. JONAS MERIAM, of Lex. Oct. 3, 1728.

She d. Dec. 13, 1755, and Mr. MERIAM m. Mrs. SARAH WINSHIP, June 22, 1758. Mr. Meriam was son of Dea. John, who m. Mary Wheeler 1688, gr. son of John, who m. Mary Cooper, and gr. gr. son of Joseph, who emigrated from ——— and settled in Concord. He (Jonas) was a housewright, and resided at Lex. (and was Town Treasurer?)

## IV. Chil.

- 89 John, b. July 28, 1729. — 90 Abraham, b. Dec. 23, 1734.  
 91 Silas, b. Mh. 5, 1737. — 92 James, b. Ap. 10, 1739.  
 93 Abigail, b. June 11, 1741. — 94 Eunice, b. June 29, 1743.  
 95 Ebenezer, b. Nov. 2, 1745; d. Dec. 17, 1745.

14 ABIGAIL LOCKE, [21] m. NATHANIEL KENDALL, Mh. 16, 1720, son of John and Elizabeth. She d. May 16, 1729, (1730?) and he m. Sarah Carter, Feb. 11, 1731-2, who d. Oct. 3, 1775, and he d. Ap. 1776, a. 81. By his 2d wf. he had John, Ap. 22, 1732, who md. Sarah Wyman, Nov. 12, 1754, (who afterwards md. William Bruce. See par. 56;) Sarah, Feb. 28, 1734-5; and Annah Nov. 25, 1736. He resided at Wob.

## IV. Chil. by 1. wf.

- 95½ Nathaniel, b. Dec. 20, 1720; d. Jany 8, 1736.  
 96 Abigail, Dec. 29, 1722; m. William Bruce, Mh. 10, 1747. 56  
 96½ Elizabeth, b. Feb. 6, 1725. — 97 Peter, b. Feb. 22, 1727.  
 98 John, b. Dec. 30, 1729 or 30; m. Mary Reed; Int. Aug. 12, 1749. 68½

15 MARY LOCKE, [23] m. GEORGE TRALUDDIA, July 15, 1727, in Boston. Such a marriage I find on the Boston Rec. and finding no other disposition of Mary, the dau. of Joseph Locke, I have presumed that she was *the* Mary Locke md. to Traluddia. I have been unable to find the name of Traluddia in any other connection.

## IV. Chil.

- 99 Edward, b. May 24, 1728; d. May 20, 1730.

**16 ABIGAIL LOCKE, [24] m. THOMAS FESSENDEN, Jany. 8, 1720.**  
of Cambridge; she d. June 12, 1736. He was son of Nicholas Fessenden, who md. Mary Cheney.

[He, Thomas, first md. Abigail (Poulter ?) about 1709, and settled at Lexington, where she d. Ap. 25, 1719. By her he had Thomas, b. Dec. 9, 1709, who m. Hannah Prentice, of Camb. June 19, 1735, or Aug. 9, 1736; Samuel, b. Aug. 11, 1711, m. Elizabeth Allen, May 21, 1740; Abigail, b. July 13, 1713, m. — Wellington; Mary, b. Jany. 17, 1716, m. — Brown. The father also md. 3. Anna Phillebrown, Dec. 29, 1737; he d. Mh. 6, 1738]

(See Appendix, F, for some account of the Fessendens.)

IV. Chil. by his 2d. wf. Abigail Locke, b. at Lex.

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| 100 Elizabeth, b. Mh. 18, 1721; m. John Pierce, Nov. 10, 1741.   | 57 |
| 101 Jonathan, b. Ap. 28, 1723; m. Martha Crosby, June 4, 1747.   | 58 |
| 102 John, b. Ap. 27, 1729; m. Elizabeth Wyman, Nov. 23, 1769.    | 59 |
| 103 Timothy, b. May 6, 1731; m. Elizabeth Pierce.                | 60 |
| 104 Benjamin, b. Jany. 9, 1733-4; 1. m. Hannah Lash, about 1754. | 61 |

2. m. Barbara Calder.

Since the above was in type I have learned that by his 2. wf. he had  
104<sup>1</sup> Hannah, b. June 18, 1725; d. Jany 19, 1726.  
104<sup>2</sup> Hannah, b. Ap. 21, 1727 — and 104<sup>3</sup> Submit, b. May 28, 1736.

**17 SARAH LOCKE. [26] m. SAMUEL SNOW, Jr. of Wob. June 10, 1718.**

He was b. in that part of Wob. now included in Wilmington, Aug. 24, 1692, and was the son of Lieut. Samuel, who was b. Feb. 8, 1669, who was the son of Samuel, b. May 28, 1647, who was the son of Richard, who emigrated to New England. Samuel, Jr. with his father Lieut. Samuel, purchased a large tract of land in Ashford, Con. in 1724; in which year they both removed to that town, where they resided and became prominent and influential men, often holding the most important town offices. Samuel, Jr. d. Dec. 24, 1756, a. 64, and his wid. Nov. 16, 1790, a. 94½.

IV. Chil.

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| 105 Samuel, b. Dec. 7, 1719, at Wob.; m. Hannah Mason, in Connecticut. | 62 |
| 106 Oliver, b. Aug. 28, 1721, at Wob.                                  |    |
| 107 Sarah, b. Jany 24, 1723-4, at Wob.; d. May 17, 1726.               |    |
| 108 Sarah, b. Ap. 29, 1726.  |    |
| 109 Stephen, b. July 5, 1730; m. Annah Shaw, Ap. 29, 1756.             | 63 |
| 110 Sylvanus, b. Mh. 17, 1732; m. Rebecca Corrary, Nov. 9, 1752.       | 64 |
| 111 Elizabeth, b. July 11, 1734; d. Ap. 1, 1737.                       |    |
| 112 Timothy, b. Sep. 20, 1737; d. Ap. 9, 1749.                         |    |
| 113 Elizabeth, b. Sep. 28, 1739.                                       |    |

**18 JOSEPH LOCKE, Jr. [27] m. SARAH ———, who d. May 28, 1777,**  
and he d. Jany. 13, 1785, a. 86. He resided in Lex. on his father's homestead, in the West half of the house. His father in 1736, had sold him a part of the homestead, as was related in par. 3; and in 1742 half of 32½ acres in Wob. His house stood where the house of William Locke now stands, his brother Stephen owning one half of it. In 1776, June 11, he sold to his son Amos, for the nominal sum of £12, his part of the house, and portions of several pieces of land in Lex. and Wob. and Amos, then called of Wob. on the same day, gave his father and mother a lease of the same premises for and during their natural lives; and also engaged to provide them "with good nursing in their sickness and at all times and under the infirmities of their advanced age, even until their death." I have been unable to ascertain the family name of his wf.



## IV. Chil.

- 114 Joseph, b. Mh. 28, 1734; m. Sarah Baldwin, May 7, 1761. 65  
 115 Benjamin, b. Oct. 10, 1735; d. Nov. 12, 1755, a. 20.  
 116 Nathan, b. Dec. 2, 1737; d. May 19, 1761, a. 24.  
 117 Amos, b. Dec. 24, 1742; m. Sarah Locke, Oct. 19, 1769. 66  
 118 Sarah, b. Aug. 23, 1746; m. Jeremiah Harrington, Dec. 21, 1769. 67  
 119 Mary, b. May 31, 1749; m. Isaac Blodgett, Ap. 20, 1769, who d. July, 1830, a. 88.

19 HULDAH LOCKE, [29] m. TIMOTHY REED, of Wob. May 28, 1743, whose house was prob. near "Little Rock Meadow," within the present bounds of Burlington. I know nothing of his parentage; he may have been the son of Timothy and Peirces Reed, who had a son of that name, b. Sep. 27, 1713. I have no record of his death nor that of his wife. I suppose she is the same "Wid. Huldah Reed" who had her thirds in a part of the estate now owned by the Durens in Wob.

## IV. Chil. b. at Wob.

- 120 Huldah, b. Feb. 24, 1745; m. Jesse Russell, [132] Oct. 14, 1779. 74

20 JOANNAH LOCKE, [31] m. JONAS MUNROE, of Lex. Jany. 3, 1733-4. He was son of John by wife Hannah, who was the eldest son of William Sen. by wife Martha, and was b. Nov. 22, 1707. He was a Selectman in Lex. 1758. His wife d. Sep. 17, 1748, a. 35.

[By a 2d wf. he had prob. Lieut. Ebenezer, b. May 17, 1752, m. Lucy Simonds May 10, 1781 — was at the Lex. battle, and is said to have fired the first gun on the American side, and was wounded. He d. at Ashburnham. Some further account will be found of him among the Munroes in the Appendix.]

## IV. Chil.

- 121 Jonas, b. Nov. 2, 1734.  
 122 John, b. Feb. 21, 1736-7; m. Lydia Bemis, of Weston, Ap. 13, 1762. 68  
 123 Stephen, b. Oct. 25, 1739. — 124 Jonathan, b. May 25, 1742. ~  
 124½ Joannah, b. Ap. 12, 1747; m. John Adams, July 9, 1771. - 69

21 STEPHEN LOCKE, [33] m. MEHITABLE RAYMOND, the dau. of Jonathan of Lex. and sister of Charity, who m. Thomas Bloggett. He d. Ap. 22, 1772, a. 53, and his wid. d. Oct. 29, 1815, a. 94. They resided at Lex. on his father's homestead.

## IV. Chil.

- 125 Mehitabel, b. Aug. 17, 1747. She was living at Lex. unmd. in 1773.  
 126 Reuben, b. Mh. 16, 1748-9; m. Jerusha Richardson. 70  
 127 Stephen, b. Mh. 29, 1750; m. Sally Hopkins, 1780. 71  
 128 Elizabeth, b. June 14, 1753; d. unmd. 1816, a. 64.  
 129 Benjamin, b. May 7, 1756; m. Betsy Wyman, Aug. 10, 1784. 72

22 REBECKAH KENDALL, [35] m. SAMUEL RUSSELL, the son of John and Elizabeth of Wob. He was b. July 16, 1692. They resided in Wob. on the farm since owned by their gr. son James Bruce, and who about 1850 sold a part of it to Levi Bacon. It is on Locust Street. Mrs. Russell d. a wid. "by decay of nature" July 26, 1791, a. 96½.



**27 EBENEZER LOCKE**, [41] m. **MARY MERIAM**, the dau. of Thomas and Mary, of Lexington. In 1715, when he was 16 years of age, "he putt himself and of his own free will and accord, put himself apprentice to Joseph Loring of Lex., House Carpenter and joyner to learn his art, trade or mystery, After the manner of an Apprentice." At the close of the Indentures, which are now before me, is this "Memorandum." "It is to be understood yt ye sd. Apprentice is bound to Lydia Loring, ye now wife of ye above sd. Joseph Loring, and she to him, in all things to [be] performed what is above written." His father d. Dec. 1723, and bequeathed "him the sum of ten shillings in money, and one hundred and fifty acres of Land lying in ye North Township above Groton, (now Townsend and Ashby,) the which with what I formerly gave him, I count to be his full part and double portion out of my estate." One hundred acres of this land he sold to his brother Josiah the same year, and soon after moved to Hopkinton; where in 1733 he bought land of John Howe; and in 1736, of Benj. Beduna, land and a grist-mill. The same year he sold land to Josiah Rice, and in 1751, then of "Country Gore," near Oxford, he sold lands in Hopkinton to Joseph Wood, of Hopkinton. He and his wife were "admitted to full communion" in the Church at Hopkinton, Ap. 4, 1725, and were dismissed to the Church in Oxford, Sep. 3, 1738.

He, perhaps, was the same Ebenezer Locke who contracted with the "Proprietors of Gardner's Canada Township," to build them a Mill in 1753. The place is now the Town of Warwick. The Mill was not completed for several years, as he was frequently driven from his work by his fear of the Indians, who were "doing much mischief in the vicinity."

[I am not *certain*, whether the Ebenezer, who built the Mill, was the one above or not. It may have been Ebenezer, the son of his brother Joshua that built the Mill, who then, or soon after resided at "Ervingshire," part of which place is now included in Shutesbury and Orange. In his old age he resided with his son-in-law, Nehemiah Stone, at Charlton, where he d. Jany. 12, 1775, a. 74. I find records of births of two daughters only. He may have been the father of an Ebenezer Locke, who was with Gen. Winslow at Nova Scotia in 1755, and who, it appears, by the army rolls was "b. at Oxford," and was aged 19 in 1755; but I am inclined to think that *this* Ebenezer was the son of Joshua, (See Par. 29,) but I doubt of his being b. at Oxford.]

The house and farm formerly owned by Ebenezer of "Country Gore," is now in possession of Rufus Eddy, and by the house stands a noble elm, planted by Mr. Locke.

[In 1756 Mr. Locke gave as an excuse, for not having completed the mill according to agreement, sickness in his family, and the death of a daughter. This must have been a child of whom nothing more is known.]

#### IV. Chil.

- 153 Lydia, bap. at Hopkinton, Nov. 1, 1724; m. Elijah Towne, June 23, 1743, 124½  
 154 Hannah, b. Dec. 10, 1725, was bap. at Hopkinton, Dec. 24, 1725; m. Nehemiah Stone, Dec. 1, 1748. 77  
 154½ Susannah, b. ———; m. Silas Towne. Pub. 1744. 125

**28 SAMUEL LOCKE** [42] m. **REBECCA RICHARDSON**, Mh. 2, 1730, who was b. July 4, 1710, the dau. of Capt. James Richardson, by his 2d wf. Elizabeth Arnull (Arnold?) who was the son of Nathaniel and Mary, and the gr. son of Thomas, who was one of the seven grantees of Woburn, and was one of the three Richardsons who emigrated from England and settled in Wob. Mr. Locke resided at Woburn until 1742. His father by will gave him all his "housings and lands in the bounds of Woburn;" which included the old homestead of his grandfather, Dea. William, and at this time known as the Capt. William Fox farm on the road to Lex., about a mile and a half Westerly of Wob.

Centre. Samuel sold this farm in Dec. 1741, to Samuel Wyman, 3, for £900. And it is probable that here it was, that he, Locke, kept a tavern for several years. He owned other lands, for the same month that he sold to Wyman, he also sold to Dr. Jonathan Hayward 36 acres at a place known as "Listening Hill," and "Corner Hedge." This land was adjoining to, and Southerly of the farm now owned by Joseph R. Kendall; and he also sold several small lots to Hayward.

He moved to Lancaster 1742; became a large landholder in that town, also owning lands in Ervingshire, which he bought of John Erving, Esq., of Boston, in 1755. He also was owner of a large quantity of Land in "Naragansett Township, No. 2," now Westminster; also in "Road Town" now Shutesbury. His original purchase in Lancaster was made of John Buss, of Lancaster, for £1000, it being the house and lands on which said Buss then resided. The deed is dated June 3, 1742.

Mr. Locke kept a public house or Inn at Lancaster for many years, which was a place of resort for the principal men of the town, and where the "fathers of the town" were accommodated with their wines and other beverages, if the old account-books in my possession are true. Mr. Locke was Treasurer of the 2d Precinct in 1748 and other years. He was a man of great business qualifications, and was respected as an intelligent and honorable man. He d. Ap. 13, 1775, a. 72, and his wid. m. Col. Joseph Wilder, Dec. 27, 1775, (whose two daus. m. James and John Locke, her sons,) and d. Sep. 10, 1789, a. 79. I have the original agreement made by her and Col. Wilder, before marriage, respecting the disposition of the estates of both.

IV. Chil. all but the two last, b. in Wob., the two last at Lancaster.

155 Samuel, b. Nov. 23, 1731; m. Mary Porter, Oct. 20, 1755.	78
156 Lucretia, b. Nov. 5, 1733; m. Ephraim Wilder, Ap. 3, 1755.	79
157 Josiah, b. Sep. 28, 1736; m. Esther Kittredge, Feb. 29, 1764.	80
158 James, b. Sep. 13, 1739; m. 1. Rebecca Wilder, Feb. 2, 1762.	81
2. Martha Wright.	
159 John, b. Ap. 19, 1742; m. 1. Lucy Wilder, Mar. 8, 1765.	82
2. Henrietta Harrington, Dec. 23, 1772.	
3. Abigail Jones, Mh. 8, 1778.	
160 William, b. Aug. 23, 1748; m. 1. Mary Fowle, June 18, 1772.	83
2. Wid. Hannah Woolson, Ap. 13, 1813.	

29 JOSHUA LOCKE, [44] 1. m. HANNAH REED, at Wob. Mh. 1732-3, who was b. Jany. 2, 1712; dau. of Thomas and Sarah, of Wob. 2. TABITHA BELLOWES. Int. at Boston, Ap. 1744.

She was the dau. of Dr. Isaac Bellows, of Southboro'. He resided in Woburn, Westboro', Boston? and Southboro'; and was prob. a carpenter. He sold land in Southboro' to Isaac Amidon, in 1753 — was on the alarm list in that town in 1757, and d. there in 1767. His son Josiah was appointed administrator. His 2d wf. was then living. He may have had other chil. than those whose names I have given, but these are all I have found.

IV. Chil.

161 Joshua, b. July 22, 1732-3, at Wob.; m. Abigail Maynard.	84
162 Josiah, b. Feb. 6, 1735, at Westboro'; m. Persis Matthews.	85
163 Ebenezer, b. Aug. 5, 1737 (at Oxford?); m. Phebe Mores.	86

**30 HANNAH LOCKE**, [46] m. **ASA RICHARDSON**, Int. Nov. 1739, who was b. Dec. 12, 1713, the son of Dea. Stephen and Bridget; gr. son of Joseph, who m. Hannah Green and gr. gr. son of Samuel, by wf. Joanna, all of Woburn, where he d. Mh. 17, 1752, a. 39; and she d. his wid. Mh. 1799, a. 83.

## IV. Chil.

- 164 Hannah, b. Aug. 22, 1741; m. Thomas Reed.  
 165 Leonard, b. Dec. 2, 1742; m. Ruth Wright, June 22, 1769. 87  
 166 Susannah, b. May 16, 1744; m. Simon Carter.  
 167 Relief, b. Aug. 3, 1745; m. Joseph Reed.  
 168 Ichabod, b. Mh. 3, 1747; m. Sarah Wyman, June 6, 1770. 88  
 169 Lucy, b. Nov. 15, 1748; d. 1757, a. 9.  
 170 Edmund, b. Aug. 4, 1751; m. Mary Leathe, Nov. 19, 1771. 89

**31 HANNAH LOCKE** [47] m. **THOMAS PIERCE**, of Woburn, Nov. 5, 1722. He removed then, or soon after to Leicester, and in 1728, or before, he settled at Hopkinton. His wife was admitted to the church in that town in 1730, by letter from the Ch. in Leicester. She d. before Jany. 24, 1743, for at that date he md. Lydia Gibbs, of Framingham. In 1747, he was a resident of Framingham, where he d. between Feb. 22, 1768, when his will is dated, and April, 1768, when his will was presented for Probate.

[A very singular error was five times repeated on the Probate Records in 1747, when guardians were appointed to the chil. of his first wf., her father having deceased leaving the chil. property. In the records of the appointment of guardians, it is recited that they were "the children of Thomas Pierce late of Framingham deceased," when in fact he did not die till twenty-one years after. It was the wf. who had "deceased." By his 2d wf. he had in Framingham Elizabeth, b. Nov. 30, 1744, bap. at Hop. Dec. 9, 1744, (who md. Silas Haven of Hop. Ap. 25, 1771?) Jonathan, b. Dec. 4, 1745, bap. Feb. 9, 1746, who md. Lydia ———; Mary, bap. Aug. 7, 1748; (m. Amos Stimpson, July 1, 1772?) Martha, bap. June 25, 1749; John, bap. Oct. 20, 1751; (m. Mary Brown, of Concord, Mh. 3, 1773?) Mehitable, bap. July 31, 1758.]

## IV. Chil. by 1. mg.

- 171 Hannah, b. Feb. 1, 1722-3, in Leicester, m. William Ballard, Jr. Aug. 25, 1741. 90  
 172 Benjamin, b. prob. 1725 or 6, (at Leicester?) He was living at the date of his father's will, 1768.  
 173 Thomas, b. prob. 1726 or 7; m. Mary Haven, Ap. 26, 1750. 91  
 174 Ebenezer, bap. Dec. 22, 1728, at Hopkinton; d. before his father, as he is not mentioned in the will.  
 175 Hephsebah, bap. Ap. 18, 1731, at Hopkinton; m. Benjamin Dolbier, Feb. 18, 1760. 92  
 176 Timothy, bap. Mh. 31, 1734, at Hop.; m. and d. before his father, as the latter left property "to the heirs of his son Timothy."  
 177 James, bap. Oct. 31, 1735, at Hop. was living at the decease of his father.  
 178 Phebe, bap. July 22, 1739; d. Mh. 1, 1755.

**32 JAMES LOCKE**, [48] m. **ELIZABETH BURNAP**, Jany. 11, 1727, at Hopkinton, who was b. at Reading May 1, 1708, the dau. of Dea. Benjamin Burnap, who m. Elizabeth Newhall, of Malden, June 19, 1700. Dea. Burnap was b. June 8, 1677, and was the son of Robert Burnap, Jr., by wf. Ann, who was the son of Robert Burnap, Sen'r, who was the first of the name in New England, and whose wife's name was also Ann.

[Burnap was the original orthography of this name in this country, at Reading, where the family first settled, and has so remained until the present time with most of the descendants of Robert; but in 1771 Dea. Benjamin, the brother of Elizabeth, changed his name to Burnet, and his descendants, some of whom resided at Southboro', are now known by that name. Previous to that time there were Burnets in Boston and other places, but I think they were not connected with the Reading family. I am inclined to think that Burnet is the true name, as the name of Burnap I have not been able to find in England.]

James Locke was a farmer and settled in Hopkinton about 1725. He was appointed Administrator on his father's estate in Wob. in June 1745. On the division of the estate, his share was £146.6.8. He remained at Hopkinton, where all his chil. were b. till 1749, when he removed to Ashby, then Townsend, where he purchased a farm (of Amos Whitney?) it being the first farm surveyed in that part of Townsend which is now in the bounds of Ashby. I have the original plan, which is before me, and is dated April, 1736, and is recorded in the Proprietors' books, Dec. 4, 1736. It was situated in the North-Easterly part of Ashby, on what, for many years, was the principal road from Townsend, through New Ipswich, N. H. to Keene, N. H. This road was laid out Jany. 15, 1750, by Townsend, and is described as "Beginning at Pearl Hill Brook, near the Bridge, near John Conant's fence; thence Northerly to John Stevens'; thence towards the bridge across Willard's stream; thence up to James Locke's; thence to the Brook running out of Locke's meadow to the Beaver Dam, and across said Dam, so on to the Westerly side of Pine Hill, near Ebenezer Taylor's House, to the Province Line." At the same time the Town voted to pay James Locke £10, for building a Bridge across the stream that runs out of his meadow, and he to maintain the same for ten years. The original house stood in the orchard North of where the present house stands; the cellar and well are both now to be seen. Large additions were made to the farm, by him or his son Jonathan.

In 1767, Ashby, taken from Townsend, Ashburnham and Fitchburg, was incorporated. Mr. Locke became one of the influential men in the town, and for many years was nearly always Moderator of the Town meetings; and when the church was organized in 1776, June 17, his name stands first on the list of members. In 1773 he sold all his real estate to his son Jonathan, (who resided with and took care of his parents,) and d. Sep. 1, 1782, a. 79 yrs. and 2 mos.; and his wid. d. Nov. 25, 1785, a. 77, at the house of her dau. Rebecca, who m. Dea. Ephraim Adams, of New Ipswich, N. H., where she was buried, and on whose tomb-stone is the following Epitaph:

"Sleep virtuous dust within your peaceful urn,  
There rest in hope, till thy blest Lord's return."

The following Epitaph is inscribed on his tomb-stone at Ashby:

"Death is the lot, the tomb the place,  
For all the sons of Adam's race."

#### IV. Chil. b. at Hopkinton.

- 179 Elizabeth, b. Ap. 19, 1728, was admitted to the church in Hop. 1742, resided some years at Southboro', afterwards with her parents at Ashby; was a distinguished school teacher for forty years, and d. unmd. She was uncommonly large, weighing 250 pounds, and was found in her bed, dead, June 26, 1799, a. 71.
- 180 James, b. Nov. (a) 1729; m. Hannah Farnsworth, Dec. 17, 1753. 93
- 181 Sarah, b. June 24, 1732; m. William Clark, Jr., Jany. 17, 1753. 94
- 182 John, b. Dec. 16, 1733; m. Beulah Newton. 95
- 183 Rebecca, b. May 13, 1735; m. Dea. Ephraim Adams, Nov. 18, 1761. 96

(a) One record says Dec. 5, 1730, but the Ch. Rec. at Hop. show his bap. under date of Nov. 23, 1729.



- 197 Enos, b. July 4, 1742; 1. m. Mary Whitmore. 103  
2. m. Wid. Hannnh Russell, Dec. 26, 1791.
- 198 Hannah, twin of Enos, b. July 4, 1742; m. Benjamin Barrett, of  
Ashby, 1786, (his second wf.) and d. his wid. at Ashby, without issue,  
Dec. 8, 1831, a. 89 yrs. and 5 mos.
- 199 Josiah, b. Oct. 23, 1744; m. Susannah Bennett; Int. Oct. 18, 1770. 104
- 200 Isaac, b. July 15, 1747; d. a. about 20.
- 201 Silence, b. Aug. 18, 1753; m. Thaddeus Smith, of Ashby, Ap. 13, 1775;  
lived at A. some years and removed to Troy, (N. H. ?) He was a soldier  
of the Revolution.

**35 PHEBE LOCKE, [51] m. 1.DANIEL BREWER, (of Concord ?) Sep. 9, 1732.** Soon after they resided at Weston, as appears by the baptisms of the chil. In 1735 they were at Hopkinton, and he was prob. the same Daniel Brewer who was rated at Framingham in 1742, and a member of the Church there in 1746. (See Barry's Framingham). There is a great uncertainty about this family. Two of his sons, Samuel and Daniel, were in both the French and Revolutionary wars, and it is probable that the father was also in the French war. Capt. Daniel Brewer and Samuel Brewer are found on the Army Rolls, Feb. 1756; and the name of Capt. Daniel is also on the alarm list at Concord in 1757. Among "the sick and wounded" in the Crown Point Expedition in 1756, were Samuel and Daniel Brewer of Concord, who received aid from the Government of Mass. (See Journals of the General Court.) I have very little doubt that these were either Daniel the father and his son Samuel, or Daniel, Jr., and his brother Samuel. When and where the father d. is not ascertained. His wid. m. ISAAC HARTWELL, at Oxford Country Gore, July 14, 1776, who d. Dec. 6, 1786, and was the first person buried in the grave-yard at that place. She d. at Hudson, N. H., at the house of Dea. Moses Greely, who md. her gr. dau. a. about 94.

#### IV. Chil.

- 202 Samuel, bap. at Weston, Jany. 7, 1732-3. He was an officer in the French war, and prob. was the Ensign Brewer who was under Major Rogers, the famous commander of a company of Rangers during that war. They were at Fort William Henry, Jany. 17, 1757.**

The Third Provincial Congress of Mass. appointed Samuel Brewer Adjutant General of the Mass. Army, June 27, 1775. (See Journal of Pro. Congress, p. 404.) Dec. 12, 1775, a warrant was issued by the Council to pay "Samuel Brewer, Esq. £25. 17. 1. for his services as Adjutant General of the Colony Army." (Council Rec. Vol. 6.) In the absence of all evidence to the contrary, I suppose this was the son of Daniel.

Samuel the son of Daniel, was a Col. in the Revolution. Sep. 15, 1777, then at Stillwater, he with other officers petitioned the government of Mass. to be supplied with clothing and camp equipments from a vessel recently captured from the British and brought into Boston, to make good the losses they had sustained in the retreat from Ticonderoga. (See Vol. 4 of Petitions at the State House.)

Col. Samuel Brewer was cashiered Sep. 29, 1778, as appears by the army rolls; and tradition says was immediately restored, and was in commission as late as 1781, since which date I find no trace of him. In the His. of Concord it is stated that Samuel and Daniel Brewer, (of Concord?) were among "the sick and wounded soldiers" "in the Crown Point expedition (1756), who received aid from government." They were prob. the sons of Daniel. The most diligent research has failed to gain any more information about these two.

- 203 Daniel.** Tradition says he was a Surgeon in the Army of the Revolution, and that he was shot in coming into camp, through misapprehension, by the sentinel; no further knowledge of him has been ascertained, unless he was the Daniel mentioned above in connection with his bro. Samuel.



- 204 Phebe, bap. at Weston, "Aug. 4, 1734, a. 14 days;" m. John Jones, 105  
Oct. 24, 1754.
- 205 Mary, bap. at Hopkinton, Aug. 12, 1735; d. y.
- 206 Mary, bap. at Hopkinton, Ap. 2, 1738; d. y.
- 207 James, bap. at Hopkinton, July 6, 1740.
- 208 Mary, bap. at Hopkinton, Aug. 12, 1744; m. ——— Williams.
- 209 Mehitabel, b. ———; m. ——— Safford; moved to Bennington, Vt.  
and d. without issue.
- 210 Sally, b. ———; m. 1. Timothy Fletcher, Dec. 21, 1764. 106  
m. 2. Thomas Willard, Feb. 25, 1786.
- 211 Lucy, b. ———; m. Thomas Derby. 107

36 REBECKAH LOCKE [52] m. WILLIAM MUNROE, JR. of Lex.  
Mh. 6, 1735, who was b. Jany. 6, 1699–100, and was killed at Lex. July  
10, 1778, by a cart falling upon him, a. 78; and his wid. d. Oct. 9, 1798, a. 87.  
For a pedigree of the Munroe family, see Appendix E.

IV. Chil. b. at Lexington.

- 212 James, b. Dec. 12, 1735; m. 1. Lucy Watson, Aug. 18, 1763. 108  
2. Wid. Sarah Hancock, July 23, 1783.
- 213 Isaac, b. Sep. 11, 1737; m. 1. Mary Hutchinson, Dec. 25, 1760. 109  
2. Mrs. Lydia Caldwell, June 26, 1791.
- 214 Asa, b. Dec. 29, 1739; resided at Lex. where he d. unmd. Feb. 20,  
1825, a. 85.
- 215 Rebecca, b. Jany. 12, 1742; d. unmd. Sep. 6, 1767, a. 25.
- 216 Lydia, b. Feb. 21, 1744; m. Phineas Parker, June 23, 1768, of Pepperell  
and Reading. She d. without issue, Oct. 6, 1781, a. 37.
- 217 Amos, b. May 31, 1746; resided at Lex. d. unmd. July 5, 1765, a. 19.
- 218 Mary, b. Oct. 10, 1748; m. Samuel Sanderson, Oct. 22, 1772. 110
- 219 Hannah, b. Sep. 26, 1751; m. William Porter, Jany. 14, 1774. 111
- 220 Philemon, b. Oct. 30, 1753; m. 1. Elizabeth Waite, Feb. 15, 1784. 112  
2. Rhoda Mead, Sep. 13, 1786.
- 221 William, b. Aug. 29, 1756; m. Abigail Harrington, —, 1781. 113

37 MARY LOCKE, [53] m. Deacon JOHN WRIGHT, of Woburn, Jany.  
4, 1738, who d. Ap. 29, 1763, a. 55; and she d. May 26, 1795, a. 82.

IV. Chil. b. at Woburn.

- 222 John, b. Ap. 10, 1739; m. Phebe Tidd, June 18, 1761. 114
- 223 Mary, b. Jany. 29, 1741; m. Dea. Jeduthan Richardson, Mh. 24, 1761. 115
- 224 Judah, b. May 9, 1743; m. Tabitha Hartwell, May 14, 1767. 116
- 225 James, b. Dec. 15, 1745; m. Ruth Tidd, Oct. 6, 1768. 117
- 226 Hannah, b. Mh. 9, 1747; d. about 1757.
- 227 Ruth, b. June 23, 1750; m. 1. Leonard Richardson, June 22, 1769. 118  
m. 2. Joseph Bruce.
- 228 Josiah, twin, b. June 23, 1750; 1. m. Lydia Buckman, Feb. 2, 1773. 119  
2. m. Mary White, Jan. 20, 1781.
- 229 Jesse, b. Aug. 11, 1753; m. Lydia Parker, Aug. 4, 1772. 120

38 JONATHAN LOCKE [54] m. PHEBE PIERCE, Feb. 1, 1746, the dau.  
of James and Hannah Pierce, of Wob. She was b. Sep. 28, 1713, and d.  
Mh. 2, 1793, a. 80. He d. Jany. 10, 1799, a. 82. He resided on the farm of his  
father, which was decreed to him by the Court, on the settlement of his father's  
estate Oct. 6, 1747; and is the same property now owned and occupied by his  
gr. son Jonathan, and is situated in the West end of Winchester, formerly a part

of Wob. He is probably the Jonathan who was "impressed" into the army with Ebenezer before 1746.

#### IV. Chil.

- |            |  |            |
|------------|--|------------|
| <b>230</b> | Jonathan, b. Sep. 12, 1746; d. in infancy.                         |            |
| <b>231</b> | Phebe, b. Mh. 1, 1747-8; m. Aaron Tay, Oct. 4, 1770.               | <b>121</b> |
| <b>232</b> | Jonathan, b. Nov. 29, 1749; m. Mary Frost, Jany. 3, 1775.          | <b>122</b> |
| <b>233</b> | James, b. Ap. 7, 1752; m. Sally Symmes, [294.]                     | <b>123</b> |
| <b>234</b> | Josiah, b. Feb. 3, 1753-4; m. Elizabeth Richardson, Dec. 27, 1775. | <b>124</b> |

**39 JEMIMA LOCKE, [67] m. EBENEZER BROOKS, Oct. 28, 1736.**

They resided at Wob. where she d. Nov. 5, 1774, a. 56. He then m. her cousin Wid. ELIZABETH (LOCKE) SYMMES, [76] wid. of Zachariah Symmes, and the dau. of Francis Locke, [12] Nov. 15, 1776. She d. his wid. Mh. 1803, a. nearly 88. His death is not ascertained. He was a housewright, and Nov. 18, 1783, he sold to James Locke, of Woburn, all his "estate both real and personal in Wob." It is related of this family that the chil. of three different marriages resided under one roof in the most perfect harmony; viz. the chil. of Mr. Brooks, by his first wf. and the chil. of Mr. Symmes by both his wives. Mr. Brooks was the son of Jabez and Hephsebah, of Woburn, and was b. June 1, 1712. (For the Symmes' family, see par. 46.)

**V. Chil. by Mr. Brooks.**

- 235 Jemima, b. Aug. 9, 1737 ; m. Jesse Richardson, Dec. 29, 1756.  
236 Hephsebah, b. Jany. 15, 1739 ; m. Josiah Converse, of Wob. Mh. 28, 1758,  
and d. Mh. 11, 1813, a. 74. Resided at Wob.  
237 Sally, b. Dec. 9, 1740 ; m. Zadock Richardson, of Wob. 1762.  
238 Ebenezer, b. Sep. 15, 1742 ; m. Althea Moores, and resided at Sterling.  
239 Polly, b. Aug. 29, 1744 ; d. young.  
240 William, b. Ap. 5, 1746 ; m. 1. \_\_\_\_\_ Fairbanks. 127  
2. \_\_\_\_\_  
241 Sara, b. Ap. 6, 1748 ; m. Joseph Skinner, Nov. 1, 1768.  
242 Jonas, b. May 6, 1750 ; m. Joannah Cummings, Nov. 29, 1771. 128  
243 Abigail, b. June 2, 1752 ; m. Isaac Warren, Jr. of Medford, Oct. 19, 1772.  
244 Jabez, b. May 5, 1775 ; was lost at sea.  
245 Mary, b. Nov. 15, 1758 ; m. Abraham Skinner, Dec. 30, 1777.  
246 Ruhamah, b. Mh. 4, 1761 ; m. Watts Turner, of Medford, Sep. 3, 1789.  
247 Betty, b. Mh. 8, 1766 ; d. Oct. 14, 1789, unmd.

**40 WILLIAM LOCKE, [68] m. GRACE NEWELL, of Cambridge; Int.**

May 12, 1747. They resided in Lex. and perhaps for a short time in Wob. and Waltham. He was a soldier in the Revolution; was in the battles of Ticonderoga and White Plains, and d. in the Army in 1776, a. 56. His wid. afterwards resided at Waltham, and was appointed Administratrix on his estate, Sep. 4, 1782. At a later period she resided with her son Jonas at Lex., where she d. Dec. 31, 1790, a. 63; and was buried in the grave-yard at East Lex.

**V. Chil. b. at Lexington.**

- 248 Mary, bap. at Lex. June 12, 1748; d. yg. — 249 William, b. ——— d. yg.  
250 William, b. ———; was a soldier in the Revolution for several years, was  
in the battles at Ticonderoga and White Plains and at other places, and d. in  
the Army after 1779 — was never md.  
251 Edmund, b. ———; was in the army of the Revolution nearly all the war,  
and d. at Lex. of disease contracted in the army, May 16, 1786, unmd.  
252 Jemima, b. ———; d. Sep. 6, 1781, unmd.



**44 EBENEZER LOCKE** [72] m. 1. **HANNAH RANDALL**, who was b. 1742, and d. Mh. 4, 1795. 2. m. **Wid. ABIGAIL FISKE**, of Petersham, Jany. 7, 1802, the wid. of Jonathan Fiske. He resided in Shutesbury, in that part now Wendell, where he d. Ap. 26, or Mh. 26, 1816, a. 83.

V. Chil. b. at Shutesbury.

- |   |      |
|---|------|
| 269 Hannah, b. Oct. 17, 1766 ; m. Moses Locke, [259.]                     | 132  |
| 270 Ephraim, b. Feb. 8, 1768 ; m. ———                                     | 167½ |
| 271 Bezaleel, b. Sep. 8, 1770 ; m. Olive Fiske, May 15, 1804.             | 139  |
| 272 David, b. ——— ; resided at Hoosick and removed to "the west."         |      |
| 273 Eunice, b. Ap. —, 1775 ; m. Abel Morse.                               |      |
| 274 Lydia, b. Mh. 4, 1777 ; m. Silas Jones, 1798.                         | 140  |
| 275 Ebenezer, b. May or June 8, 1780 ; d. at New Salem, Sep. 1798, a. 18. |      |
| 276 Reuben, b. Ap. 6, 1783 ; m. Phebe Russell, Mh. 19, 1805.              | 384½ |

**45 SAMUEL LOCKE**, [75] m. 1. **DEBORAH BUTTERFIELD**, dau. of Jonathan. She was bap. June 3, 1716, and d. Sep. 7, 1769, a. 53. 2. m. **Wid. MEHITABLE (CHAMBERLAIN) BUTTERFIELD**, the wid. of William Butterfield, who was bro. to Deborah, his first wf. June 6, 1770. Her marriage with William Butterfield was May 1, 1740. He d. of the small pox Aug. 5, 1775, a. 61, and was buried on his own lands in the rear of his house at the "Foot of the Rocks."

V. Chil. by first wf. b. at West Cambridge.

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| 277 Lydia, bap. Nov. 7, 1736 ; d. young.  |     |
| 278 Benjamin, b. Aug. 5 or 6, 1738 ; m. Mary Pierce, Aug. 2, 1757.  | 141 |
| 279 Lydia, b. Dec. 27, 1739 ; m. Daniel Hill, Aug. 27, 1761.  | 142 |
| 280 Deborah, b. July 10, 1741 ; m. William Butterfield, Jany. 12, 1768.   | 143 |
| 281 Mary, b. Dec. 22, 1742 ; d. Oct. 23, 1743.  |     |
| 282 Mary, b. Jany. 12, 1744 ; m. Nathaniel Cutter, of Princeton, Nov. 20, 1777, and d. without issue, 1832, a. 88. She was his second wf. |     |
| 283 Elizabeth, b. May 6, 1745 ; m. Jason Russell, Jr. Oct. 28, 1762.  | 144 |
| 284 Sarah, b. Sep. 9, 1746 ; d. Sep. 23, 1746.  |     |
| 285 Sarah, b. Dec. 15, 1749 ; d. same day, twin of (286)  |     |
| 286 Samuel, b. Dec. 15, 1748 ; m. Margaret Adams, May 16, 1771.   | 145 |
| 287 William, b. May 20, 1750 ; d. Mh. 9, 1752.  |     |
| 288 Jonathan, b. Dec. 6, 1751 ; d. Dec. 31, 1751, twin of (289)   |     |
| 289 Ruth, b. Dec. 6, 1751 ; m. Isaac Watson, Sep. 26, 1771.   | 146 |
| 290 Phebe, b. Nov. 30, 1753 ; m. Francis Locke, Jr. [311] Nov. 1, 1772.   | 147 |

**46 ELIZABETH LOCKE** [76] m. **ZACHARIAH SYMMES**, of Charlestown, June 16, 1748, who was b. July 15, 1712 ; the son of the Rev. Thos. Symmes, of Boxford and Bradford, by wf. Elizabeth Blowers, of Camb. ; gr. son of the Rev. Zachariah Symmes of Bradford, by wf. Susannah Graves (who were m. Nov. 9, 1669 ; ) and gr. gr. son of the Rev. Zachariah Symmes, by wf. Sarah ; who emigrated from Dunstable, in Eng. to Charlestown, in 1634, where he was ordained Dec. 22, 1634, and d. Feb. 4. 1671, a. 71.

Mr. Symmes, who md. Elizabeth Locke, resided in Charlestown, and for many years kept the "Cape Breton Tavern," (which stood near the present "Bunker Hill Tavern,") a place well known in those days. When the British were in possession of Charlestown, it was occupied for barracks ; and it is related to me, by a gr. dau. of Mr. Symmes, that the British built a large oven near the house using grave-stones taken from the burying-ground for the bottom. Mr. Symmes removed to (Wob?) and d. July 12, 1772.

[By a former wf. Grace Parker, whom he m. in Charlestown July 10, 1734, he had William, b. Nov. 9, 1738 ; John, b. Oct. 13, 1740 ; and Isaac, b. Sep. 1742, who prob. m. Hannah Davis, Mh. 20, 1765.]



**V. Chil. b. at West Cambridge.**

- |     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 307 | Francis, b. ———, 1743 ; d. Dec. 31, 1752, a. 9.  |     |
| 308 | Ruth, b. Aug. 27, 1746 ; d. June 7, 1763, a. 17.   |     |
| 309 | Sarah, b. Mh. 31, 1748 ; m. Aaron Fessenden.   | 149 |
| 310 | Joseph, b. Ap. 14. 1750 ; m. Mary Butterfield Nov. 19, 1772.   | 150 |
| 311 | Francis, b. Feb. 25, 1753 ; m. 1. Phebe Locke [290] Nov. 1, 1772.<br>m. 2. Wid. Jane Davis, Nov. 23, 1786. | 147 |
| 312 | Hannah, b. Mh. 29, 1755 ; m. Abraham Locke [319] June 20, 1775.  | 151 |
| 313 | Rebecca, b. Ap. 8, 1757 ; m. John Batts, May 10, 1778.   | 152 |
| 314 | Elizabeth, b. Sep. 27, 1759 ; d. Jany. 28, 1776, a. 17.  |     |
| 315 | Benjamin, b. Ap. 11, 1765 ; m. Eunice Bardeen.   | 153 |

**49 JOHN LOCKE** [79] m. **MARY FROST**, dau. of Thomas of Camb., Jany. 2, 1752. He resided at West Camb., where he d. June 4, 1755, a. 30, and his wid. md. Oliver Stone, of Harvard, May 12, 1757.

**V. Chil. b. at West Cambridge.**

- 316 John, b. June 2, 1753; m. Sukey Sawyer, Feb. 6, 1777. 154  
317 Hephsebah Wheeler, b. Feb. 23, 1755; perhaps md. a Frost.

**50** Doctor DANIEL LOCKE [81] m. 1. MARY ———. He probably went with his father to Acton the last of the year 1750, at which place Ap. 2, 1751, his father sold him 30 acres of land in Acton, which was prob. the same the father purchased of Timothy Farrar, Innholder, Nov. 1750, being the place prob. where he, Daniel, Jr., kept tavern. In Sep. 1751, "Daniel Locke, Jr., was permitted to renew his Innholders' license," (County Rec.) Dec. 15, 1756, Daniel Locke, Jr., sold to Thomas Hancock, Esq., of Boston, two lots of land in Acton, one of 30 and the other of 25 acres. His wf. d. at Acton, July 2, 1756. I have been unable to learn her family name.

[There is a tradition that she was from Scotland, and allied to a noble family, that her mother, whose maiden name was prob. Stewart or Stuart, was the wid. of a Mr. Miles, and came to America with this dau. and a son John. That the mother's dress, jewelry and general appearance indicated that she was of more than common rank. After some years she visited Scotland, returned again to Mass., and the second time, for the purpose of recovering property she had abroad, she sailed from Boston for Scotland, and after that was never heard from, and is supposed to have been lost at sea. There are some circumstances that go to show that the above is substantially true.]

The next that I learn of Daniel L. is taken from the History of Warren, Me. "Dr. Daniel Locke came to Warren this year (1763) from Acton, Mass., with two chil., and marrying the wid. of Hugh Scott, [her maiden name was Margaret Starrett] established himself on the farm owned by his wife. He was skillful in the treatment of sores, letting blood, extracting teeth, and in relieving such complaints as readily yielded to roots and herbs. It is said also that he laid claim to some knowledge in astrology; but whether his proficiency in this science was equal to his skill in surgery, we are unable to say; although he often complimented the parents on the auspicious state of the planets, when called to assist at the birth of a child. He was a prudent and respectable man, whose name is often mentioned by his survivors." Dr. Locke d. at Warren, then St. Georges, (d) in 1774, leaving his property to his son Abraham.

(a) History of Warren, Me., and a subsequent letter from the author of the History. An old gentleman at Acton thought that Locke's wife's name was Ruggles, but I have found no evidence of it. I think her name was Miles. Warren was called St. George's Upper Town, until 1776.

V. Chil. the 1. b. at Woburn the others at Acton.

- 318 Abigail, b. Aug. 22, 1748; m. Daniel Rokes. 155  
 319 Abraham, b. June 3, 1732; m. Hannah Locke, [312] June 20, 1775. 151  
 320 Isacc, b. ———; d. yg. — 321 Jacob, b. ———; d. yg.

51 ELIZABETH LOCKE [83] m. EBENEZER MERIAM, at Oxford, "Country Gore," Sep. 17, 1747. Mr. Meriam moved from Lex. to Oxford, about 1729.

[His first wife was Esther Gleason; by her he had Ebenezer, Mh. 28, 1734, who m. Phebe Locke [87] sister to his father's second wf. (See Par. 54;) Mary, b. Sep. 14, 1735; d. yg; William, b. June 16, 1737; d. yg; and Esther, b. Ap. 11, 1739; married Dr. Isaac Burnett, of Dummerston, Vt., Oct. 15, 1767.]

Mr. Meriam was a farmer and was b. Mh. 4, 1706, and d. Aug. 20, 1761, a.

55. His wid. d. May 1, 1797, a. 77.

V. Chil. by 2d. wf. b. at Oxford.

- 322 Elizabeth, b. June 1, 1748; m. Benjamin Tuel. 156  
 323 Jotham, b. Aug. 26, 1749; m. Sarah Burnap, July 8, 1777. 157  
 324 Phebe, b. June 21, 1751; m. Stephen Pratt, 1774. 158  
 325 Jonathan, b. Mh. 22, 1753; d. yg.  
 326 Ephraim, b. July 8, 1755; m. Ruth Gleason, Ap. 10, 1775. 159  
 327 Sarah, b. Feb. 3, 1760; m. Walter Fitts, July, 1778. 160

52 SARAH LOCKE [84] m. TIMOTHY WYMAN, Oct. 11, 1744. He was a native of Wob. and probably resided there till about 1763, as his chil. were bap. there. In 1765 he was residing at Billerica, for Mh. 9, of that year, then of Billerica, he joins with the other heirs in the conveyance of the estate left by his wife's father to her bro. Ebenezer.

V. Chil. b. at Woburn.

- 328 Hannah, bap. July 21, 1751.  
 329 Timothy, b. ———; m. ——— Shattuck; lived at Deering, N. H.  
 330 Jonathan, bap. Feb. 3, 1754; was twice m.; d. Dec. 1832.  
 331 Stephen, bap. Oct. 3, 1757. — 332 Ebenezer, bap. Dec. 19, 1762.

53 HANNAH LOCKE [85] m. THOMAS NEWMAN; Int. at Lex. Feb. 2, 1746. He was a housewright; resided in Lex., was of Bolton 1765, when he joined the other heirs in disposing of the estate left by her father. In Nov. 1769, he was dismissed from the Ch. in Lex. to the Ch. in Rindge, N. H., but prob. did not remain at Rindge long. Dec. 10, 1772, he purchased land of his brother-in-law, Ebenezer Locke, and in the deed is called of Wob. He finally settled at Deering, N. H., but where or when he or his wf. d. I know not. His chil. were prob. b. at Lex., the names of those known I give.

V. Chil.

- 333 Thomas. — 334 Ebenezer. — 335 Josiah. — 336 Benjamin.

54 PHEBE LOCKE, [87] m. EBENEZER MERIAM, JR., the son of Ebenezer Meriam, Sen'r by his wife Esther Gleason, and whose second wife was Elizabeth Locke, sister of Phebe (see Par. 51). This presents a rather unusual circumstance of father and son marrying sisters. Ebenezer, Jr., was b. Mh. 28, 1734, and d. July 16, 1795, a. 61. She d. Oct. 27, 1802, a. 71. They resided at "Country Gore," which is now a part of Oxford.

V. Chil.

- 337 Molly, b. Oct. 5, 1753; m. Reuben Eddy. 161  
 338 Jesse, b. June 4, 1755; m. Deborah Pratt, Nov. 6, 1779. 162

## V. GENERATION.

43

- |            |   |            |
|------------|---|------------|
| <b>339</b> | <b>Phebe, b. Sep. 11, 1759 ; m. Jonathan Pratt.</b>   | <b>163</b> |
| <b>340</b> | <b>Rachel, b. Mh. 7, 1762 ; m. Joel Clark.</b>  | <b>164</b> |
| <b>341</b> | <b>Ebenezer, b. Dec. 4, 1764 ; m. Phebe Stockwell.</b>  | <b>165</b> |
| <b>342</b> | <b>Esther, b. May 10, 1767.</b>   |            |
| <b>343</b> | <b>William, b. Ap. 7, 1769 ; m. 1. ———— ; 2. ———— Hatstat.</b>  | <b>166</b> |
| <b>344</b> | <b>Rhoda, b. May 19, 1771 ; d. unmd. at Dummerston, Vt.</b>   |            |
| <b>345</b> | <b>Joel, b. Ap. 9, 1775 ; m. 1. Sarah Meriam, [1044] Dec. 7, 1800.</b>  | <b>167</b> |
|            | <b>m. 2. Phebe Pratt, [1054] 1833.</b>  |            |
| <b>346</b> | <b>Abigail, b. Ap. 1, 1777 ; m. Wilkins Burnett, son of Dr. Isaac of Dummerston, Vt., where they both d. without issue.</b> |            |

**55 EBENEZER LOCKE, [88] m. LUCY WOOD, at Wob. Feb. 22 or 27, 1757. He was a farmer and resided in Wob. until about 1772. Mh. 9, 1765, he purchased of his mother and his sisters, "all the estate of their father Ebenezer Locke, deceased, both real and personal." At the time of his marriage he was called Ebenezer the 3d; at the time of the purchase above, Jr. — Dec. 10, 1772, he sold to his brother-in-law, Thomas Newman, a farm in Wob., and is the same Ebenezer who mortgaged, Dec. 12, 1772, seventy acres of land in Wob. to John Borland, of Cambridge. His wife is supposed to have d. prior to this period, and about which time he moved with his sons to Deering, N. H., where he d. Sep. 12, 1816. a. 82.**

### V. Chil. bap. in Burlington Church.

- |     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 347 | Ebenezer, bap. May 8, 1763 ; m. Hannah Eastman.              | 168 |
| 348 | Jonathan, bap. May 8, 1763 ; m. Lucy Brooks, Jany. 16, 1783. | 169 |
| 349 | Benjamin, b. Feb. 10, 1765 ; m. Anna Eastman, Oct. 7, 1786.  | 170 |

**56 ABIGAIL KENDALL, [96] m. WILLIAM BRUCE, of Marlboro',** **Mh.**  
10, 1747, and d. Ap. 20, 1763, a. 41; he was b. June 8, 1724, d. Sep.  
1803, a. 79.

[Mr. Bruce was a farmer, and was known for his sterling good sense and piety, and for his cheerful disposition, which shew itself in humorous jokes. He was the son of John, of Marlboro', who was prob. b. at Wob. Nov. 9, 1698, the son of William Bruce, who m. Elizabeth Gould, Mh. 15, 1693. William, senior, was b. 28, 2, 1667, the son of George Bruce, a Scotchman, of Wob., who m. Elizabeth Clarke, 20, 10, 1659; the dau. of William Clarke, and sister of Mary, who m. our patriarch William Locke. William, of Marlboro', for a 2 wf. m. Mrs. Sarah (Wyman) Kendall, the wid. of John Kendall, who was half-brother to Bruce's 1. wf. By this 2. mg. he had Jerusha, 1765; Kendall, 1767, and Lois, 1776.]

**V. Chil. of 1. mg. b. at Marlboro'.**

- |            |  |            |
|------------|--|------------|
| <b>350</b> | Abigail, b. Oct. 22, 1747; m. Elijah Flagg, July 3, 1764.                            | <b>369</b> |
| <b>351</b> | Elizabeth, b. Feb. 20, 1749; m. 1. John Wilkins, Ap. 4, 1769.<br>2. James Spaulding. | <b>370</b> |
| <b>352</b> | Nathaniel, b. Oct. 26, 1753; m. Mary Clisbee, Oct. 13, 1774.                         | <b>371</b> |
| <b>353</b> | Zeruiah, b. Feb. 27, 1755; m. Elijah Morse.  | <b>372</b> |
| <b>354</b> | John, b. Aug. 31, 1757; m. Lois Wilkins, Dec. 15, 1785.                              | <b>373</b> |
| <b>355</b> | Martha, b. Dec. 10, 1761; m. Severance, and resided at Wash-<br>ington, N. H.        |            |

**57 ELIZABETH FESSENDEN, [100] m. JOHN PIERCE, JR., of Dorchester, Nov. 10, 1741, the son of John, who md. Abigail Thompson, of Braintree, Jany. 6, 1693, gr. son of Thomas, who m. Mary Proctor, and gr. gr. son of Robert, who emigrated from England, and m. Ann Greenway. John, Jr. 1. md. Elizabeth Shepherd, of Milton, Ap. 15, 1736, who d. Sep. 19, 1736, a. 24, without issue. He was a shop-joiner and cabinet-maker; resided in Dorchester; was a celebrated leader of the Church choir, and d. of the small pox Aug. 8, 1778, a. 71. His wid. d. Nov. 11, 1780, a. 59.**





**59 Hon. JOHN FESSENDEN, [102] m. ELIZABETH WYMAN, Nov. 23, 1769,** the dau. of Ross Wyman. Mr. Fessenden resided at Rutland, was a very prominent man in town affairs, a member of the Provincial Congress of Mass., representative from Rutland several years, and senator in the Mass. Legislature from Worcester County about seven years. During the revolution he was appointed a commissioner to sell confiscated estates, and until his decease was an acting magistrate. He d. Ap. 7 or 14, 1793, a. 64.

## V. Chil.

- 378 John, b. Sep. 25, 1770; m. Abigail M. Child, Mh. 25, 1802. **180**  
 379 Wyman, b. —, 1772; m. ——— Kimball.  
 380 Inman, b. —, 1773; m. ——— Brentnall, both d. at Rutland, no chil., he d. Oct. 1852.  
 381 Elizabeth, b. —, 1775; m. William Cook. **181**  
 382 Stephen, b. —, 1777; m. ——— Newall. **182**  
 383 A son, b. —, 1779; d. in infancy.  
 384 Relief, b. —, 1780; d. 1783.  
 385 Thomas, b. —, 1782; m. ———; resides at Chatham, Ct. 1852.  
 386 Sally Wedland, b. —, 1785; is living unmd. at Brighton, 1852.

**60 TIMOTHY FESSENDEN, [103] m. ELIZABETH PIERCE, of Lex.** He resided at Westminster, where he d. Mh. 1, 1805, a. 74. His wid. d. Jany. 18, 1808, a. 72. She was dau. of Jonas Pierce, of Lexington, and was b. May 31, 1735.

## V. Chil.

- 387 Timothy, b. May 23, 1754; d. Oct. 10, 1756.  
 388 John, b. Mh. 23, 1756; m. Eunice Meriam, of Westminster, d. Feb. 8, 1836; no chil.  
 389 Timothy, b. June 26, 1758; d. Dec. 5, 1772.  
 390 Reuben, b. Dec. 25, 1759; d. Jany. 4, 1781, or 2.  
 391 Solomon, b. Jany. 15, 1762; m. Elizabeth Tucker, Jany. 17, 1786. **359**  
 392 Elizabeth, b. June 4, 1764; m. Samuel Meriam, of Westminster, d. May 11, 1842.  
 393 Molly, b. Aug. 25, 1766; d. Nov. 2, 1772.  
 394 Hannah, b. Sep. 5, 1768; d. Dec. 17, 1772.  
 395 Joseph, b. Feb. 23, 1772; d. Mh. 3, 1772. } Twins.  
 396 Benjamin, b. " " d. Mh. 18, 1772. }  
 397 Timothy, b. June 6, 1773; m. Submit Hunt. **361**  
 398 Benjamin, b. Aug. 26, 1774; m. Elizabeth Salisbury, 1800. **360**  
 399 Jonas, b. July 26, 1776; m. Abigail Walker, d. Ap. 18, 1808. They had — 399½ Asa, now living at Templeton.

**61 BENJAMIN FESSENDEN, [104] m. 1. HANNAH LASH, prob. of Charlestown or Boston, about 1754; he d. leaving two sons. 2. m. BARBARA CALDER, dau. of Dr. Rob't Calder, who m. Hannah Lawrence, of Charlestown, where he resided. Doct. Calder was from Scotland, was a surgeon in the British Navy, and d. at sea about 1742. Benjamin Fessenden resided in Milton, Braintree, Watertown and Boston. He d. at Boston, Ap. 30, 1801, a. 68, and his wid. d. in Boston, Aug. 6, 1802, a. 70. He was noted for his great strength, but on some occasion having overtaxed his powers, he received an injury which made him a cripple the rest of his life.**

## V. Chil. by 1. wife.

- 400 Benjamin, b. 1758, in Braintree; m. 1. Rebecca Rex, May 1, 1785. **183**  
 2. Annie Bucknam, June 27, 1805.

- 401 Isaac, b. ———; was a soldier of the Revolution, and fell at the siege of Savannah.  
Chil. by 2d. wf.
- 402 Mary, b. Aug. 29, 1761, at Milton; m. Benjamin Hurd, of Charlestown, (his 2d wf.) and d. without issue. Aug. 17, 1849, a. 87.
- 403 Arthur, b. Dec. 8, 1763, in Milton; m. Sarah Hall, Nov. 20, 1788. 184
- 404 Elizabeth, b. ———, 1768? m. 1. Benjamin Nichols. 185  
2. Elisha Vinton.
- 405 Hannah, b. ———; d. Aug. 1802, of yellow fever, unmd.
- 406 Thomas, b. ———; m. Olive Parsons, of Kittery, Me.; he d. 1811.
- 407 George, b. Aug. 1, 1770, (a) at Boston; m. Betsy Sumner, Nov. 1795. 186
- 408 Rebecca, b. Feb. 17, 1771, (a) in Watertown; m. Archibald Anderson, 1803. 187

62 SAMUEL SNOW, JR., [105] m. HANNAH WILSON. He went from Wob. to Ashford, Ct., when about 5 years old, with his father, where he resided, and d. Ap. 22, 1790, a. 70.

V. Chil. b. at Ashford.

- 409 Samuel, b. Sep. 3, 1743; d. Nov. 8, 1748.
- 410 Esther, b. July 24, 1745; m. Ephraim Spaulding. 188
- 411 Ebenezer, b. Oct. 26, 1747; d. Sep. 24, 1754.
- 412 Samuel, b. Feb. 9, 1749–50; m. Molly Wilson, Nov. 25, 1773. 189
- 413 Timothy, b. Ap. 13, 1752; d. Aug. 31, 1754.
- 414 Hannah, b. July 2, 1754; m. William Abbott, of Mansfield, Ct., and removed to Cherry Valley, N. Y.
- 415 Bilarchy, b. Sep. 18, 1757; m. Molly Smith, May 17, 1781. 190
- 416 Molly, b. Dec. 18, 1759; m. Enoch Pierce. 191
- 417 Eleazer, b. June 26, 1762; m. Abigail Byles; had a dau. Sarah, who m. Elbe Burnham, and resided at Willington, Ct.

63 STEPHEN SNOW, [109] m. ANNAH SHAW, Ap. 29, 1756, who d. Nov. 8, 1790, a. 60.

V. Chil.

- 418 Stephen, b. Nov. 18, 1757.
- 419 Thankful, b. Nov. —, 1759; m. Samuel Bugbee. 192
- 420 John, b. Nov. 16, 1762.
- 421 Amasa, b. June 19, 1766; m. Sally Owen; left no issue.
- 422 Selah, b. Sep. 28, 1786.

64 SYLVANUS SNOW, [110] m. REBECCA CORRARY, Nov. 9, 1752.

V. Chil.

- 423 Sarah, b. Oct. 25, 1753. — 424 Cynthia, b. Ang. 12, 1758.

65 JOSEPH LOCKE, [114] m. SARAH BALDWIN, of Billerica, May 7, 1761, who d. Feb. 19, 1824, a. 84. He d. Ap. 27, 1791, a. 57. He resided at Lexington.

V. Chil. b. at Lexington.

- 425 Nathan, b. Dec. 7, 1761; m. Mary Howard; Int. May 19, 1787. 337
- 426 Asa Baldwin, b. Mh. 3, 1764; m. Mary Wellington, Dec. 31, 1789. 338
- 427 Sarah, b. May 27, 1766; m. Josiah Mead, May 12, 1789. 339

---

(a) There is prob. an error of one year in one of these dates.

# V. GENERATION.

47

- 428 Joseph, b. 1767; m. 1. Martha Ingersoll. 340  
 2. wid. Mary Foster, Dec. 1800.  
 429 Edwin, b. Sep. 13, 1771; m. Matilda Trask, Sep. 10, 1794. 341

66 AMOS LOCKE, [117] m. SARAH LOCKE, 1769. She was an orphan, whose true name is now lost, who was adopted and brought up by Thomas Locke. He d. July 27, 1828, a. 85½; she d. July, 1835, a. 84. He was one of the company who met the British on Lex. Common, Ap. 19, 1775. He resided in the north part of Lex. on the farm now owned by William Locke.

V. Chil. b. at Lexington.

- 430 Benjamin A. b. Dec. 31, 1769; m. 1. Betsy Lawrence, 1808. 193  
 2. Sally Marrett, June 15, 1823.  
 431 Stephen, b. Mh. 23, 1778; m. Betsy Nichols, Ap. 11, 1804. 194  
 432 James, b. Dec. 22, 1784; m. Lucy Nichols, Feb. 26, 1811. 196  
 433 Amos, b. m. Joanna Greenleaf, Mh. 27, 1805. 195

67 SARAH LOCKE, [118] m. JEREMIAH HARRINGTON, Dec. 21, 1769,—resided at Lex. She d. Jany. 12, 1812, a. 66. He was one of the company that met the British on Lex. Common, Ap. 19, 1775.

V. Chil. born at Lexington.

- 434 Joseph, b. Feb. 16, 1770; m. Lucy Russell. 197  
 435 Benjamin, b. m. Elizabeth Frost, Oct. 1, 1792.  
 436 Sarah, b. Oct. 23, 1774; m. Edward Blackington, resided at West Camb., where he d. (May 25, 1816, a. 48 ?) without issue.  
 437 Jonathan, b. 1777; m. Ruth Britton, Nov. 10, 1799. 198  
 438 Jeremiah, b. ?

68 JOHN MUNROE, [122] m. LYDIA BEMIS, of Weston, Ap. 13, 1762, resided at Lex., had a dau. Lydia, and perhaps other chil. The mother was dau. of John and Hannah Bemis, and was b. June 10, 1741.

V. Chil.

- 439 Lydia, b. ; m. Col. Jonathan Page, of Lincoln, Jany. 16, 1783. 374

68½ JOHN LOCKE, alias KENDALL, [98] m. MARY REED; int. Aug. 12, 1749. He was the son of Nathaniel and Abigail (Locke) Kendall. His mother was dau. of John Locke (21), and he was prob. b. Dec. 30, 1729, although the Wob. Rec. say 1730, but they also say that his mother d. May 16, 1730. One date must be wrong. The journals of the House of Representatives contain the following entry, under date of 19 June, 1739:

"Petition of John Locke, of Woburn, praying ye order of ye Court that his daughter Abigail Kendall's son John may take on him ye name of Locke for reasons mentioned."—"Granted."—The petition has not been found, but the "reasons mentioned," may have been that his grandfather having buried all *his sons*, was desirous of having some one to bear his name, and therefore adopted his grandson, to whom he sold or gave all his property. Why he retained both names, the writer cannot conceive, but in various deeds and other papers he is always called "John Locke alias Kendall." He was a man of some property;—Mh. 15, 1748, he bought of James Proctor, 50 acres near a place called "Hog Swamp;"—Aug. 10, 1750, he bought of his gr. fa. one lot of 18 acres, and another of 50, "part of the homestead with buildings thereon"—and all his personal estate excepting one cow and a heifer." He united with his gr. fa. in the sale of 30 acres to Benj. Wyman of Wob. Jany. 2, 1749:—Jany. 16, 1750, he sold Jacob Wright and Nathan Simonds, 10 acres near "Hog Swamp," and 10 acres called

"Locke's old place," (prob. his gr. fa's.) bounded Westerly by Benj. Simonds and Thomas Reed, South by Thomas and Israel Reed, Easterly and Northerly by Israel Reed and Concord road. Various other purchases and sales by him are of record.

He d. prior to Dec. 19, 1758, administration having been granted on his estate at that time. His wid. m. Ezekiel Reed, June 15, 1759 or '60. The writer has been informed that he was killed in the French war, but no time or place is stated. He may have been *wounded*, and perhaps d. at home, for several witnesses, including some females, were summoned into court to prove what disposition he had made of his estate.

V. Chil. all bap. at Burlington Ch. Oct. 16, 1757.

440 Abigail, b. Mh. 24, 1749-50; m. Benjamin Lovejoy. 383

441 John, b. Sept. 2, 1752; m. Ruth Faxon, Mh. 12, 1774. 382

442 Molle, b. ; it is said she m. a British officer, who resigned his commission in the army and became a planter in the Carolinas. Jonathan Hollis m. Mary Locke in Boston, Nov. 26, 1778; perhaps she may have been the dau. of John.

69 JOANNAH MUNROE, [124½] m. JOHN ADAMS, July 9, 1770. Mr.

Adams was b. in Worcester, Jany. 21, 1745. His father was Thomas Adams, (the son of Joseph,) and was b. 1710, at Menotomy, now West Camb., who, at about the age of 21, went to Worcester, m. a Miss Frost, of West Camb., who d. without leaving any issue; he then m. Lydia Chadwick, dau. of John, of Worcester, by whom he had Hannah, who m. Walter Russell, and John above named. After the death of his second wife, the father returned to West Camb., where he kept a tavern, and m. the wid. Elizabeth Bowman, by whom he had three chil. At the age of 21, John went to Ashburnham, to an uncleared tract of land, which he began to cultivate, and where he resided until he was about 100 years of age, when he removed to Hartford, Pa., to reside with his son James; and where he d. Feb. 26, 1849, a. 104 yrs. 1 mo. and 5 days. He retained to the very last his physical and mental powers in most remarkable perfection. The late Gov. Hill, of New Hampshire, in the "Farmers' Monthly Visitor," published at Concord, under dates of Ap. 30, 1847, and Mh. 31, 1849, has given a very interesting history of Mr. Adams, accompanied by letters written by him at the age of 102, that are remarkable as evidence of mental vigor in one so aged, and who had but a slight education. I may find room for some of them in the Appendix. His wf. d. at Ashburnham 1824, a. 77; and he m. Lucy Munroe, the wid. of Lieut. Ebenezer Munroe, who was a half bro. of his 1. wife. Her maiden name was Symonds.

V. Chil. born at Ashburnham.

444 John, b. Ap. 27, 1771; m. Dolly Gibson.

445 Levi, b. 1773; m. Leland.

446 Joanna, b. 1775; m. Stephen Corey, Esq. of Ashburnham.

447 Jonas, b. 1777; m.

448 James, b. 1779; m. 1. Betsey Dickerson; 2. , of New Ipswich, N. H., and moved to Hartford, Pa.

449 Rebecca, b. 1781; m. Joel Davis, of New Ipswich, N. H.

450 Walter Russell, b. 1783; m. Mercy Fairbanks.

451 Betsy, b. 1785; m. Joseph Meriam, of Ashburnham.

452 Polly, b. 1788; m. David Cushing, of Ashburnham.

**70 REUBEN LOCKE**, [126] m. **JERUSHA RICHARDSON**, the dau. of Reuben, who m. Esther Wyman. He resided at Lex., where he d. Jany. 28, 1823, a. 74, and his wid., who was b. June 2, 1745, d. Nov. 15, 1833, a. 88. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and was taken prisoner, and was confined in the prison at Forton, in Eng. His farm was a part of that now owned by William Locke, in the north part of Lex.

V. Chil. born at Lexington.

453 Jerusha, b. Jany. 16, 1774; m. David Simonds, of Lex. July 23, 1795.

He is dead; she is living at Lex. 1852.

454 Mehitable, b. Mh. 27, 1775; d. unmd. in Lex. Oct. 2, 1841, a. 66.

455 Lydia, b. Mh. 23, 1777; living unmd. in Lex. in 1850.

456 Betsy, b. Sep. 1, 1780; m. James Wyman, jr. Jan. 25, 1798. 199

457 Reuben, b. Jan. 15, 1782; m. Polly Wiley, Feb. 2, 1804. 200

458 Loa, b. June 5, 1783; m. Mary Foster, Mh. 15, 1805. 201

459 Charles, b. June 16, 1786; m. Abigail Nichols, Dec. 8, 1812. 202

460 Stephen, b. Sep. 27, 1791; m. Sukey Wiley, resided in Reading, and (d. May 10, 1834?)

**71 STEPHEN LOCKE**, [127] m. **SALLY HOPKINS**, of Charlestown; Int. at Boston, June 15, 1780. She was b. 1756. They moved from Lex. to Wob. 1781, and in 1783 or '4, to Deering, N. H. He was a farmer; d. Nov. 4, 1822, a. 73. His wid. d. May 14, 1839, a. 83.

V. Chil.

461 Sarah, b. at Lex. Nov., 1781; d. at the house of Mrs. Priest, her niece, in Weare, N. H., Feb. 24, 1849, a. 68, unmd.

462 Stephen, b. 1783; d. 1798, a. 14.

463 Susan, b. July, 1786; m. Moody Chase. 342

464 Nancy, b. ; m. Christopher Simonds. 343

465 Lucy, b. Oct. 10, 1790; m. Jonathan Goodale, Nov. 22, 1810. 344

466 Stephen, b. 1793; m. Sarah Peaslee, Feb. 8, 1815. 345

467 James, b. Oct. 8, 1798; m. Keziah D. Peaslee, 1823. 346

**72 BENJAMIN LOCKE**, [129] m. **BETSY WYMAN**, dau. of Reuben of Wob. Aug. 10, 1784, in Boston. He was a farmer, resided at Burlington and Lexington most of his life, afterwards in Boston, where he d. June 4, 1842, a. 85. His wf. was b. Sep. 10, 1761, and d. at Lex. Oct. 1, 1831, a. 70. He was one of the company that encountered the British on Lex. Common, Ap. 19, 1775.

V. Chil.

468 Betsy, b. Feb. 10, 1785; m. Timothy Tileston, Jr. 1805. 203

469 Benjamin, b. Mh. 19, 1787; d. young.

470 Ruth, b. June 6, 1790; m. Harvey Tileston, June 6, 1811. 204

471 Lucy, b. Sep. 17, 1792; d. young.

472 Benjamin, b. May 17, 1795; m. Susan Tileston, Oct. 9, 1823; is dead.

473 Lucy, b. Aug. 3, 1797; m. James Wallis of Camb.

474 Levi, b. Dec. 1, 1798; m. Susan Simonds, Dec. 1, 1829. 205

475 Luseba, b. Jany. 26, 1802; m. Lambert Maynard, Aug. 5, 1824. 206

**73 REBECCA KENDALL RUSSELL** [130] m. **NATHAN WYMAN**, of Wob. June 11, 1749. He was son of Nathan, and gr. son of John, and was b. June 28, 1723, and d. 1802, a. 79. His wid. d. Oct. 9, 1811, a. 85.



**76** Capt. JAMES BANCROFT [147] m. SARAH PARSONS; resided at Reading. He was a citizen of note, was Selectman 1776, '88, '93, and '94; Representative 1780, '85, '88, '93, '94, '99, 1800, '03; was Dea. of the First Church 46 years; commanded a company at the battle of Bunker Hill; was many years in the army of the Revolution; and was one of the original members of the Cincinnati, which was instituted in 1783. He maintained a high character for "consistency, integrity and independence," and "was gathered to his fathers as a shock of corn in its season," May 17, 1731, a. 92.

**V. Chil. b. at Reading.**


- 495 Sally, b. ; supposed to have d. unm.  
 496 Ruth, b. ; m. Capt. Thomas Emerson, of Reading.  
 497 James, b. ; was a shipmaster, and d. at the south about 1825, unm.d.  
 498 Abigail, b. ; m. John Boutwell, Ap. 1791, (and d. at Ashby?)  
 499 Judith, b. ; m. 1. Edmund Eaton, who was killed at Charles-  
         town by the falling of the post of the draw-bridge.  
                 2. m. Boutwell, and lived at Reading.  
 500 Hannah, b. ; m. Farwell Brown, resides (1851) at Reading,  
         has no chil.  
 501 Nancy, b. ; m. Jephtha Brown, lived at Reading.

**77 HANNAH LOCKE, [154] m. NEHEMIAH STONE,** at Newton, Dec. 1, 1748. They resided at "Country Gore," in that part now included in Charlton. He was the son of Samuel, who m. Hannah Searle, of Roxbury, in Watertown, May 21, 1716, and was b. Oct. 24, 1724. An extended pedigree of *his* family may be found in Barry's His. of Framingham.

**V. Chil.**

- |      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| 502  | Sarah, b. July 3, 1752 ; supposed to have died unmd.  |     |
| 503  | Hannah, b. May 21, 1755 ; " " " "   |     |
| 504  | Samuel, b. Sept. 8, 1757 ; " " " "  |     |
| 505  | Nehemiah, b. Oct. 11, 1759 ; m. Lucy Bartlett, Jan. 15, 1783.   | 210 |
| 506  | Ebenezer, b. Sep. 27, 1761 ; m. Esther Lane, Ap. 15, 1783.  | 211 |
| 506½ | Sampson, b. Aug. 11, 1763 ; m. 1. Bathsheba Lamb, 2. m. Huldah Lamb.  | 336 |
| 507  | Moses, b. June 24, 1765 ; m. Elizabeth Weld, of Sturbridge, he d. in Charlton, had 2 sons. Chester lived in Charlton, recently moved to Illinois. |     |

78 Rev. SAMUEL LOCKE, S.T.D., [155] President of Harvard Coll., m. MARY PORTER, Jany. 2, 1760, the dau. of his predecessor, at Sherburne, the Rev. Samuel Porter, (who was b. at Hadley, grad. at Har. Col. 1730, ordained at Sherburne, Oct. 23, 173—, m. Mary Cooledge, of Camb., Oct. 20, 1735, and d. Sept. 17, 1758, a. 59.) Pres. Locke, at about the age of 12, removed with his father from Wob. to Lancaster, where he fitted for College under the tuition of the Rev. Timothy Harrington, the minister of Lancaster. He grad. at Har. Col. in 1755, studied for the ministry with Parson Harrington; was ordained at Sherburne, Nov. 7, 1759, elected President of Har. Col. Dec. 1769— dissolved his pastoral connections at Sherburne, Feb., 1770, was installed President at Camb., March 21, 1770, resigned the presidency Dec. 1, 1773, returned to Sherburne and died Jany. 15, 1788, a. 47. His wid. d. at Sherburne before Nov. 1790, and probably that year. For a more extended notice of Pres. Locke, see Appendix N.





## V. Chil. b. at Sherburne.

508 Samuel, b. Jany. 22, 1761; m. Hannah Cowden. 212

509 Mary, b. Jany. 23, 1763; d. unmd. at Sherburne, Jany. 30, 1796. She was a lady of considerable personal and mental attractions, and if we may judge from the wardrobe which she left, not inattentive to that personal adornment to which many of her sex are addicted.

[In the inventory of her estate are the following articles: 6 silk gowns, \$53 90; 4 calico gowns, \$8 66; 8 short gowns of various kinds, \$4 50; 1 green colored Joseph, \$1 75; 9 petticoats, \$5 75; 6 cloaks, various kinds, \$11 83; 9 aprons, \$7 99; 12 Shifts, \$7 00; 19 Handkerchiefs, \$3 25; 14 pr. Stockings, \$3 34; 4 pr. Shoes, \$0 67; Ribbons, Caps, Feathers, Fans, &c., \$4 65; 5 gold rings, \$7 11; 2 ear rings, \$1.11; 1 box rings, 0 95. These articles she gave by will to the three little orphan girls of her bro. Samuel. She also left what other property she had for her bro. John. She had been an invalid for some years before she died.]

510 John, b. Oct. 10, 1765; d. at Northampton, July, 1800. He resided at Sherburne, and Union, Me.; was a soldier in the Oxford army, and afterwards resided at Northampton, where he died, as it is said, by drinking cold water when heated; but which I think was not so, as I find there was allowed at the settlement of his estate quite a bill for medical attendance, and other expenses incurred during his *last* sickness. He was never married. His will was dated July 30, 1800. He bequeathed property to his uncle, Samuel Porter, of Rutland.

## 79 LUCRETIA LOCKE, [156] m. Capt. EPHRAIM WILDER, Ap. 3,

1755, of the Second Parish in Lancaster, and which was incorporated as the town of Sterling<sup>(a)</sup> in 1781. Capt. Wilder was born July 8, 1733, the son of Capt. Ephraim Wilder, who was wounded in the Indian fight of 1707, at Lancaster, and d. 1769, a. 94, by wife Anna (Wilder?); the gr. son of Nathaniel, who was killed by the Indians 1704, and the gr. gr. son of Thomas, who was of Charlestown, where he was admitted to the Church 30.1.1640, and Anna, perhaps his wf. was admitted 7.3.1650. He (Thomas) was a juryman from Charlestown 1658, and removed to Lancaster, July 1, 1659. He d. Oct. 23, 1667, at Lancaster. Capt. Ephraim Wilder, of Sterling, was a member of the Mass. Convention that met for the adoption of the United States Constitution in 1787, and was one of only seven delegates from Worcester Co. who voted in favor of its adoption. He was a Representative from S. for some years, and d. Jany. 29, 1805, a. 72; his wid. d. Dec. 29, 1816, a. 83. "Of all the ancient Lancaster families there is no one that has sustained so many important offices as this." (Worcester Magazine, vol.

ii., p. 45.) His farm was on the main road from Lancaster to Sterling, and his house was the first house in Sterling. His son, Capt.

Harrison, lives on the same farm, in a house more westerly.

*Ephraim Wilder*

## V. Chil. b. at Lancaster.

511 Ephraim, b. Ap. 29, 1756; m. Hannah Reed, about 1778. 213

512 Timothy, b. Dec. 2, 1759; m. Eunice Osgood, 1783. 214

513 Lucretia, b. June 19, 1761; m. Ebenezer Pope, Dec. 1780. 215

514 Elizabeth, b. July 22, 1763; m. Joseph Kendall, of Sterling, Feb. 15, 1814. He d. Nov. 1, 1835. She d. his wid. Mh. 9, 1852, a. 89, leaving no issue. She was his 2d wf.

515 Rebecca, b. Sep. 7, 1765; d. May, 1766.

<sup>(a)</sup> Sterling was formerly called Chockset and Waushacum; it was settled as early as 1720.

- 516 Joel, b. July 7, 1767; m. Lucy Kendall, 1789. 216  
 517 Josiah, b. July 16, 1770; m. Susan Carlton, Ap. 11, 1801. 217  
 518 Harrison, b. Feb. 11, 1774; m. Keziah Powers, Jany. 3, 1803. 218  
 519 Samuel Locke, b. Mh. 14, 1778; m. Anna Sherwin, May 20, 1797. 219

**80 JOSIAH LOCKE**, [157] m. **ESTHER KITTREDGE**, dau. of James, of Tewksbury, Feb. 29, 1764. He resided at Lancaster, and perhaps in Westboro'. He was a Deputy Sheriff, 1767 and '68, and d. May 16, 1769, a. 33. His wid. m. Capt. Samuel Mower, of Worcester, Jany. 18, 1776.

[She was his second wf. by whom she had Henry, b. Mh. 1778; who was a trader at Woodstock, Vt., married Miss Hale or Heald, of Putney, Vt., and d. in 1810. Capt. Mower d. at Worcester 1784, and his wid. md. Francis Eager, Esq. of Northboro', about 1795, and d. 1817 or 1824. Mr. Eager d. July 26, 1810.]

V. Chil. b. at Lancaster.

- 520 A "child," b. ; d. May 6, 1765.  
 521 Abel, b. Jany. 16, 1765; (d. May 6, 1765?)  
 522 Abel, b. Aug. 12, 1766; d. Oct. 15, 1766.  
 523 Esther, b. Sep. 1767; d. Mh. 25, 1768.  
 524 Rebecca, posthumous, b. July 23, 1769; m. Samuel Woodburn. 363

**81 JAMES LOCKE**, [158] m. 1. **REBECCA WILDER**, Feb. 2, 1762, who d. Mh. 9, 1769, a. 28. She was dau. of Col. Joseph and Deborah (Josselyn) Wilder, of Lancaster, and was b. Mh. 18, 1741. He m. 2. **MARTHA WRIGHT**, dau. of Nathaniel Wright, of Lancaster. Mr. Locke d. Jany. or March 19, 1772, and his wid. m. Joseph Lewis, Dec. 14, 1773. James Locke was a constable for several years in Lancaster, and resided on a farm in the northeasterly part of the Second Precinct, which his father bought of Tilley Wilder. I do not find the births of any children.

**82 JOHN LOCKE**, [159] was m. three times; 1. to **LUCY WILDER**, Mh. 8, 1765, who was the dau. of Col. Joseph and Deborah (Josselyn) Wilder, of Lancaster, and was b. Ap. 24, 1747-48. She d. Jany. 20, 1771;— (another record says she d. 1767.) 2. Mr. L. m. **HENRIETTA HARRINGTON**, Dec. 23, 1772, the dau. of Rev. Timothy Harrington, of Lancaster. She d. Oct. 4, 1777; and Mr. L. m. 3. **ABIGAIL JONES**, of Templeton, Mh. 8, 1778. He resided in Lancaster and Templeton, in which towns he was an extensive trader. He d. in Templeton, June 17, 1781, a. 39, and his wid. m. Benjamin Reed, Mh. 6, 1791.

V. Chil. by 1st wf.

- 525 John, b. Sep. 28, 1766; m. Esther Phelps, Dec. 14, 1786. 220  
 Chil. by 2d wf.  
 526 Harriet, b. Feb. 12, 1776; m. Caleb Alexander, 1792. 221  
 Chil. by 3d wf.  
 527 Abigail, b. Oct. 31, 1779; is living unmd. in Templeton, 1852.

**83 WILLIAM LOCKE**, [160] m. 1. **MARY FOWLE**, at Lancaster, June 18, 1772, who d. Nov. 17, 1796, a. 50; m. 2. wid. **HANNAH WOOLSON**, (wid. of Jonas Woolson, of New Ipswich, N. H.) Ap. 13, 1813, who d. Nov. 19, 1828, a. 70. He d. Jany. 16, 1827, a. 78. He succeeded his father as an Innholder at Lancaster, where he resided until about 1798, when he removed to Rindge, N. H., and about 1808 to New Ipswich, N. H., where he purchased the farm of James Barr, which he soon after sold, and moved on to the farm then owned by his second wife, and at this time owned by Mr. James Spaulding.

## V. Chil. by 1st wf. b. at Lancaster.

- 528 Mary, b. May 11, 1773; d. Aug. 26, 1778.  
 529 William, b. Ap. 2, 1775; m. Eleanor Haynes, Feb. 25, 1796. **222**  
 530 Anna, b. Mh. 6, 1777; d. Aug. 23, 1778.  
 531 Polly, b. Oct. 29, 1778; m. John Emerson, June 1, 1801. **223**  
 532 Josiah, b. Oct. 1, 1780; m. Susan Patterson, Oct. 12, 1806. **224**  
 533 James, b. Aug. 28, 1782; m. Frances Hallett, (daughter of Capt. Hallett, of New Ipswich,) Nov. 3, 1805; was a merchant at New Ipswich, and d. Feb. 26, 1818, without issue. His wid. d. a few years after.  
 534 Nancy, b. Aug. 26, 1784; resides unmd. at New Ipswich, 1852, and to whom I am indebted for a large and valuable collection of papers that formerly belonged to our Emigrant Ancestor, to which were added those of his son Ebenezer, his gr. son Samuel, and his gr. gr. son William; and also for our Old Patriarch's Bible, which is an Ancient Black Letter Edition, printed prob. before 1600. These papers have been of great assistance in the settlement of many facts relating to some of the early branches.  
 535 Lucretia, b. June 5, 1787, now, 1852, living with her sister at New Ipswich, N. H., unmd.

**84** Lieut. JOSHUA LOCKE, [161] m. ABIGAIL MAYNARD,<sup>(a)</sup> (of Westboro'?) He resided at Westboro', where most of his children were born. Aug. 1765, with his wf. Abigail, chil. Grace, Betty, Henry, Nancy, and Christian, he removed to Sudbury, where he had a son Fortunatus, b. 1779, as appears by the Rec. of Sudbury, but I think it should be 1769. He was an Ensign in the army under Gen. Winslow, at Nova Scotia, May, 1755, and prob. was the Lieut. Locke who was in the army with Gen. Braddock, and was wounded at the time of "Braddock's Defeat." He was also with Col. Rogers, the famous Ranger, in New York and Canada; and at some period was one of the King's Surveyors. He also was distinguished as the only one, by the name of Locke, who was a Loyalist, or more generally known by the term Tory; and when the British evacuated Boston, Mh. 17, 1776, he left with the army; was in one of the battles at Staten Island, where he met and recognised his sons Frederick and Henry in the American army. How long he remained with the British army I cannot learn, but eventually went to England, leaving his wf. and family, and never returned. His youngest son Fortunatus, it is said, went to England some years afterwards, and nothing further is known of either. His wf. remained with her father at Westboro', and d. not long after her husband went to England.

## V. Chil.

- 536 Grace, b. at Westboro', May 19, 1754, is supposed to have gone to Greenbush, N. Y. and d. unmd.<sup>(b)</sup>  
 537 Frederick, b. at Westboro', June 6, 1757; m. Anne Farwell, 1793. **362**  
 538 Betty, b. in Westboro', Dec. 22, 1758, and prob. was the same who m. Ephraim Parkhurst, at Newton, Jany. 21, 1789.  
 539 Nancy, b. at Westboro', Oct. 26, 1762, and is supposed to have gone to Greenbush, N. Y. It is unknown whether or not she md.  
 540 Christian, born at Westboro', Ap. 30, 1764; nothing more known.  
 541 Henry, b. before Aug. 1765, at which time he is mentioned with his father's chil. He was a soldier in the army of the Revolution, and afterwards is supposed to have resided at Greenbush, N. Y.  
 542 Fortunatus, b. at Sudbury, Sep. 26, 1779, as appears by the Town Rec., but

<sup>(a)</sup> James and Mary (Morse) Maynard had dau. Abigail, born in Westboro', Feb. 26, 1733.

<sup>(b)</sup> I find the marriage of a Grace Locke in Rutland to Abijah Perry, Mh. 18, 1773, and it is more than probable she was the Grace Locke above.

should prob. be 1769, as the father is not known to have been in Mass. after Mh. 1776. He is supposed to have followed his father to England.

**85** Capt. JOSIAH LOCKE, [162] m. PERSIS MATTHEWS, of New Braintree, who was b. Sep. 3, 1735, as appears by one record, and by another, Nov. 16, 1735; she had a twin sister Hannah, and was one of 15 chil., 13 of which lived to adult age. She d. at Litchfield, N. Y., Ap. 21, 1839, a. 103 yrs. 5 mos. and 7 days, having had 8 chil. 67 gr. chil. 147 gr. gr. chil. and 32 gr. gr. gr. chil., and having lived to see six generations, and d. leaving a good name behind her. Capt. Locke resided at Westboro' in 1760, in Leicester in 1765, and for several years after; in Hardwick in 1768, where he was Capt. in the Militia, and soon after the Battle at Lexington he marched with his company to Roxbury, and remained in camp some time. While at Hardwick he kept a "Country Store." About 1779 he removed to Wilmington, Vt. which town he had previously surveyed and laid out, and his plan is now in the clerk's office in that town, where he owned considerable land, and was a Justice of the Peace. From thence he removed to Litchfield, N. Y. where he d. Ap. 18, 1819, a. 84 yrs. 2 mos. and 13 days. He was administrator on his father's estate at Southboro' in 1767. He sold Jona. Ward of Southboro', 125 acres of land in Spencer, May 19, 1769, and in 1770 and 1773, he sold land in Leicester and Paxton.

#### V. Chil.

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 543 Catherine, b. at Westboro' Aug. 31, 1760; m. Amos Wheeler.                         | 225 |
| 544 John, b. Nov. 11, 1763; m. Phebe Matthews.   | 226 |
| 545 Persis, b. at Leicester, July 13, 1765; m. George Jenkins; d. 1844, without issue. |     |
| 546 Josiah, b. at Leicester, Feb. 14, 1768; m. Elizabeth Hartwell, 1791.               | 227 |
| 547 Hannah, b. at Hardwick, Aug. 26, 1770; m. Elijah Easton, Nov. 1793.                | 228 |
| 548 Hephsebah, b. at Hardwick, Aug. 16, 1772; m. Oliver Perry.                         | 229 |
| 549 Fanny, b. Sep. 4, 1775, at Hardwick; m. Silas Hamilton, Ap. 3, 1803.               | 230 |
| 550 Ira, b. at Hardwick, Nov. 14, 1777; m. Persis Hamilton, Nov. 1800.                 | 231 |

#### **86** EBENEZER LOCKE [163] m. PHEBE MORES, about 1759, at Oxford.

[I have been unable to ascertain where he was b. He was out three years in the French War, and may have been the Ebenezer Locke who was with Gen. Winslow, at Nova Scotia in 1755, and who was there enrolled as a *native* of Oxford, and then aged 19. But of this I have some doubt, as there is no evidence that his father, Joshua, ever resided at Oxford. The Ebenezer last mentioned may have been the son of Ebenezer (see par. 27) who lived at Oxford, although I have no reliable information that he had any sons.]

Ebenezer, whose name stands at the head of this paragraph, resided after marriage at Oxford. In 1762, he was at Ervingshire, as it appears by the Church Records of New Salem. Ervingshire was an unincorporated township, and which is now included in the towns of Erving, Shutesbury and Orange.

The Church Rec. at New Salem contain the baps. of Mary the dau. of Ebenezer Locke and his wife *Phebe*, of Ervingshire, Feb. 7, 1762; and then the bapisms of Lucy, dau. of Ebenezer and *Mary* Locke, June 17, 1765; Sampson, son of same, May 3, 1767; Allis, dau. of same, July 2, 1769. I have no doubt that the name *Mary* should have been *Phebe*, as being the mother of the four last named. I am satisfied that he had but one wife, Phebe Mores, who was b. Sep. 14, 1738, and d. at Rockingham, Vt. May 12, 1820, a. 82. About 1770, Mr. Locke removed to Rindge, N. H. where the rest of his chil. were b. After that he resided at Rockingham, Vt. and Peterboro', N. H. and finally removed to Schuyler, N. Y., where he d. Sep. 24, 1812, a. 75. Phebe Mores was the dau. of Collins Mores, of Oxford, who m. Bathsheba Wood, of Groton, May 2, 1722, who was b. Ap. 5, 1702, the dau. of Nathaniel and Alice Woods, of Groton.

## V. Chil.

- 551 Cyrus, b. at Oxford, Ap. 16, 1760 ; probably d. young.  
 552 Mary, b. at Ervingshire, Nov. 2, 1761, bap. at New Salem, Feb. 7, 1762 ; **232**  
     m. Thomas Laws, Sep. 4, 1787.  
 553 Ebenezer, b. Aug. 6, 1763, at Erv. m. 1. Hannah Gustin, Feb. 6, 1783. **233**  
     m. 2. Mrs. Susan Campbell, Mh. 1835.  
 554 Lucy, b. at Ervingshire bap. at New Salem, June 17, 1765, d. yg.  
 555 Sampson, bap. at New Salem, May 3, 1767, prob. d. yg.  
 556 Allis, b. at Ervingshire bap. at New Salem July 2, 1769 ; m. Nathaniel  
     Ford, resided at Sangerfield, N. Y. ; d. without issue.  
 557 Collins, b. at Rindge, N. H. Sep. 18, 1771 ; m. Elizabeth Burroughs, **234**  
     Jany. 25, 1801.  
 558 Phebe, b. at Rindge, N. H. bap. there Jany. 2, 1774, d. yg.  
 559 Rufus, b. at R. N. H. Dec. 25, 1779 ; m. 1. Lydia Stebbins, Ap. 1, 1801. **235**  
     m. 2. Azubah Benton, Mh. 14, 1849.  
 560 Nathan, b. at Rindge, N. H. m. Hannah Goodnow, Feb. 24, 1798. **236**  
 561 Edward Jewett, b. at Rindge, N. H. Aug. 8, 1778 ; m. Rhoda Laws, **237**  
     Ap. 20, 1800.

**87 LEONARD RICHARDSON** [165] m. **RUTH WRIGHT** [227] dau.  
 of Dea. John Wright, June 22, 1769. He resided at Wob. where he  
 d. and his wid. md. Joseph Bruce, and moved to Farmington, Ct.

## V. Chil. by first mg.

- 562 Leonard, b. Dec. 24, 1769. — 563 Asa, b. July 31, 1772.  
 564 Ruth, b. living unmd. in Wob. 1851.

**88 ICHABOD RICHARDSON** [168] m. **SARAH WYMAN**, of Wob.  
 June 6, 1770. He was a soldier in the war of the Revolution, was taken  
 prisoner, and carried to England, and was pressed into the British service, and  
 detained seven or eight years. On his return he found that his wife, supposing  
 him dead, had in 1782 m. Josiah Richardson. She returned to her first love, by  
 whom she had previously one son. The father d. Feb. 5, 1792.

## V. Chil.

- 565 Ichabod, b. Jany. 17, 1771 ; m. Ruth Baldwin, Sep. 21, 1791. **238**

**89 EDMUND RICHARDSON** [170] m. **MARY LATHE** or **LEATHE**,  
 Nov. 19, 1771.

## V. Chil.

- 566 Mary, — 567 Levi, — 568 Relief,

**90 HANNAH PEIRCE**, [171] m. **WILLIAM BALLARD**, Jr. of Fram-  
 ingham, Aug. 25, 1741, who was b. at Lynn, the son of William, gr.  
 son of Nathaniel, and gr. gr. son of William, all of Lynn. William, sen. is sup-  
 posed to have come from England in the James in 1634, then aged 32 ; was  
 made a freeman May 2, 1638 ; was a member of the Quarterly Court at Salem,  
 the same year. His chil. were John, Nathaniel, and Elizabeth. He d. before  
 Mh. 1, 1641, making a nuncupative will, by which he gave half of his estate to  
 his wf. and half to his child. The name was sometimes spelt Ballord. (For a  
 further account of the Ballards, see Lewis's History of Lynn and Barry's Hist.  
 of Framingham. William, Jr., who md. Hannah Peirce, was a miller ; his house  
 was destroyed by fire in 1797, and he d. Dec. 1802, at an advanced age.

## V. Chil. b. in Framingham.

- 569 Beulah, b. ; m. Samuel Ballard. 239  
 570 Anna, b. ; m. Ephraim Pratt, Dec., 1785, who was b.  
 May 23, 1763, and moved to New York.  
 571 Esther, b. ; m. Jonathan Flagg, Jr., Nov. 28, 1799, who d. in  
 Natick, 1811, a. 40; his wid. d. in Framingham, 1844.  
 572 Ebenezer, b. ; d. unmd. in Framingham.  
 573 Sarah, b. ; m. Chandler, Esq., of Oxford, and lived  
 in Woodstock, Ct.

91 THOMAS PEIRCE, JR. [173] m. MARY HAVEN, Ap. 26, 1750, who was of Hopkinton. They prob. resided in Framingham till about 1767, and then moved to Hopkinton. She was the dau. of Joseph Haven, who m. Martha Walker, in Fram. Jany. 24, 1710-11, and who was "dismissed to found a ch. in Hopkinton," Aug. 30, 1724.

## V. Chil. the first six b. in Framingham.

- 574 Hannah, b. Mh. 24, 1755.  
 575 Joseph, b. July 12, 1757. (A Joseph Pierce m. Eleanor Crawford, in Shrewsbury, Oct. 10, 1782.)  
 576 Anna, b. July 20, 1759. — 577 Eliab, b. Sep. 5, 1761.  
 578 Thomas, b. Dec. 5, 1763. — 579 Lydia, b. Mh. 6, 1766.  
 580 Mary, bap. Sep. 4, 1768, in Hopkinton.  
 581 Moses Haven, bap. Mh. 15, 1771, in Hopkinton.

92 HEPSEBAH PEIRCE, [175] m. BENJAMIN DOLBIER, at King's Chapel, Boston, Feb. 18, 1760. He resided in Newton and Weston, and moved to Framingham, 1769. (Barry's Framingham.)

## V. Chil. b. at Newton.

- 582 Timothy, b. Mh. 23, 1762. — 583 Benjamin, b. 1764.  
 Since this work was in press, I find in Dr. Bond's "Family Memorials," now publishing, the following chil. not named above :  
 583<sup>1</sup> James, b. in Newton, Nov. 5, 1760.  
 583<sup>2</sup> Samuel, b. in Weston, Jany. 13, 1764; this is prob. the one called Benjamin above — which is correct I know not.  
 583<sup>3</sup> Nathan, b. in Weston, Dec. 23, 1765.  
 583<sup>4</sup> Lydia, b. in Weston, Oct. 19, 1767.  
 583<sup>5</sup> Umphre, b. in Templeton, Jany. 1, 1769.

93 Lieut. JAMES LOCKE, JR., [180] m. HANNAH FARNSWORTH, of Groton, Dec. 17, 1753, who was b. June 22, 1734. He prob. went with his father from Hopkinton to Ashby, (then Townsend,) in 1749. His name appears on a Committee 1753 — and in 1758 he was chosen an "Informer of Deer." In 1767, a portion of Townsend, Fitchburg and Ashburnham, was set off and incorporated by the name of Ashby; and at the first Town Meeting, Mh. 30, 1767, James Locke, Jr., was chosen Town Clerk and Chairman of the Board of Selectmen, to which offices he was frequently re-elected so long as he remained in town. May 26, 1769, he was chosen an Agent to confer with Agents from other towns, relative to a petition to the Gen. Court for a land tax on non-residents; and 1768 and '71, he was appointed an Agent to attend the Gen. Court to get a land tax laid on non-residents. In 1769, he was one of a committee to build a meeting-house, and when completed in 1772, he was on a committee to "dignify the pews." His name appears on most of the important committees, and he was one of the leading men in the town until 1773, when he moved to

Townsend, and was immediately, according to the custom of the times, "warned out," but at the first town meeting held after his removal, was chosen moderator and added to the Committee of Correspondence, which had been chosen the year previous. At a town meeting, June 19, 1775, "Mr. Locke protested against the proceedings (of the town), *the warrant coming out in the King's name.*" In 1777, he was appointed "to take acknowledgments and recognisances of debts," a member of the Middlesex Convention at Concord, Aug. 1774, and of another, Oct., 1779, and of the State Convention to form a Constitution the same year; and a Representative in the Legislature in 1783. Aug. 24, 1775, a warrant was issued by the Council to "pay James Locke £6.11.11., for clothing furnished the army." During the time he resided at Ashby, he lived on land which he bought of his father, it being the southerly part of his father's homestead. His house, which has long since been removed, stood in the orchard south of the house that was afterwards built by his brother Jonathan, and which is now standing. His residence at Townsend was about a mile north of the "Harbor." He did not labor on his farm for many years in consequence of an injury to one of his hands, but was a land surveyor for a long time. He moved from Townsend to Sullivan, N. H. about 1784, where he d. Jan'y. 19, 1808, a. 78. Although deprived of the advantages of an early education, his energy and perseverance enabled him to attain a position that gave him great influence with his townsmen, and he left a character behind him that his descendants would do well to emulate.

V. Chil. b. at Ashby, excepting the last who was b. at Townsend.

- |     |   |                                  |     |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|-----|
| 584 | Lucretia, b.  | d. yg.                           |     |
| 585 | Hannah, b. Ap. 4, 1754; m. Philip Proctor, Jany. 1781.  |                                  | 240 |
| 586 | Samuel, }   | b. Mh. 3, 1755; d. Mh. 15, 1755. |     |
| 587 | Jonas, }  |                                  |     |
| 588 | Lucretia, b. Ap. 9, 1756; m. Rev. Benj. Kingsbury, Sep. 3, 1793 or '4.  |                                  | 241 |
| 589 | Urania, b. Jany. 23, 1758; m. Jonas Barrett, Feb. 8, 1781.  |                                  | 242 |
| 590 | James, b. Mh. 11, 1759; m. Susannah Kimball.  |                                  | 243 |
| 591 | John, b. July 13, 1761. He was a young man of great vigor and energy, served many campaigns in the army of the Revolution; was at Dorchester Heights, Dec. 1776, at Bennington in 1777 — at the battle at White Plains, (as was also his brother James,) and at many other places — was a sergeant. Partly for the benefit of his health, and partly to serve his country, he joined a privateer, and d. of the yellow fever at the Island of Antigua, Mh. 22, 1783, not quite 22, unmd. He was the brother alluded to in the story of the "Pantaloons," in which his sister Eunice, Mrs. Richards, is the heroine. (See Appendix O.) |                                  |     |
| 592 | Eunice, b. July 19, 1763; m. Edward Richards, Jany. 1, 1787.  |                                  | 244 |
| 593 | Calvin, b. June 18, 1765; m. Sarah Jewett, Feb. 25, 1796.   |                                  | 245 |
| 594 | Samuel Barron, b. May 1, 1767; m. 1. Hannah Russell, 1789.  |                                  | 246 |
|     | 2. Polly Kidder, Nov. 8, 1824.  |                                  |     |
| 595 | Luther, b. Dec. 10, 1769; was never m. He resided at Thetford, Vt.; was subject to epilepsy, and was drowned in the river at Thetford, where he had been fishing, June 5, 1792.   |                                  |     |
| 596 | Lavinia, b. Sep. 17, 1771; m. 1. Moses Bartlett.  |                                  | 247 |
|     | 2. Frederick Read.  |                                  |     |
| 597 | Sophia, b. Dec. 11, 1773; m. Porter Lord, Jany. 14, 1795.   |                                  | 248 |

**94 SARAH LOCKE, [181] m. WILLIAM CLARK, Jr. of Townsend,**  
 Jany. 17, 1754. He was b. at Concord, June 20, 1717, and d. at Town-  
 send, Mh. 29, 1776, a. nearly 59. He was a Constable in 1749, Selectman 1765  
 and at other periods, and is frequently noticed on the Rec. of the Town as elected  
 to office and appointed on Committees. She died at the house of her son Samuel,  
 in Andover, Vt. Sep. 22, 1813, a. 81.

**V. Chil. b. in Townsend.**

- |     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 598 | Sarah, b. Nov. 21, 1754; m. 1. Daniel Adams.<br>2. David Livingston.   | 347 |
| 599 | Mary, b. Feb. 16, 1756; m. Ebenezer Tolman.  | 348 |
| 600 | William, b. Ap. 4, 1757; m. Sarah Lesley; Int. July 20, 1782.  | 349 |
| 601 | Betsy, b. Oct. 8, 1758; m. 1. Dea. David Warner, of Swanzey, N. H.,<br>Nov. 20, 1799, who d. 1805; 2. m. Capt. Elijah Belden, with whom she<br>lived ten mos., when he d.; 3. m. Abel Twitchell, of Dublin, N. H. May 13,<br>1816, with whom she lived 21 years, and d. his wid. Jany. 13, 1846 or '7,<br>leaving no chil. "She was a pious good woman, a Christian by profession<br>and practice, beloved by all who knew her worth." |     |
| 602 | Susan, b. July 9, 1760; d. Mh. 5, 1777.  |     |
| 603 | Martha, b. Dec. 1, 1762; m. Joseph Tolman.   | 350 |
| 604 | Rebecca, b. July 29, 1764; m. Nathaniel Belknap, Nov. 28, 1797.  | 351 |
| 605 | Abigail, b. Oct. 26, 1766; m. Samuel Davis, of Chesterfield, N. H.,<br>moved to Canada, and had a large family.  |     |
| 606 | Lydia, b. Dec. 4, 1768; is living unmd. at Chesterfield, N. H., 1851.  |     |
| 607 | Samuel, b. Oct. 7, 1770; m. Lydia Goodenow, Jany. 27, 1800.  | 352 |
| 608 | James, b. July 8, 1772; m. 1. Betsy Dix, Oct. 1801.<br>2. wid. Fanny Butler, Mh. 1844.   | 353 |
| 609 | Jonas, b. June 3, 1775; m. Mary Twitchell,<br>1800.  | 354 |

95 Dea. JOHN LOCKE, [182] of Southboro', Ashby, Fitzwilliam, N. H. and Sullivan, N. H. m BEULAH NEWTON, of Southboro'. When young he lived with Dea. William Ward, of Southboro', who m. Martha Burnap, the sister of his mother. He was a soldier in the French war, and was one of a company that marched to Crown Point under the command of Major Nichols, June, 1755. When about 23 years of age, for the benefit of his health he started on a voyage to the West Indies, during which he was impressed by a British man of war, and detained, in the British service about seven years, till the close of the war between Great Britain and France. A large portion of the time he served in the ship of war Foudroyant, that had been taken from the French, by whose commander, Capt. Duff, he was well treated, and of whom he ever spoke in terms of praise. I have before me a part of a journal or log-book kept by him. He was present at the attack on Martinico, by the fleet under Sir James Douglass, Jan'y. 2, 1762, and at the capitulation of Port Royal. In his log-book he gives a particular account of the attack, and the articles of capitulation, the names of the vessels engaged and their commanders, and also of the capture of several vessels during that year. He was discharged at Plymouth, Eng. Sep. 26, 1763, and on the 26th of Oct. he left London on his return to America, in the Temple Snow, Capt. Hatch, bound for Boston, where he arrived the last of Nov. His family had long supposed him dead, and his return created no little excitement. He was md. 1765, and lived at Southboro' a short time, and moved to Ashby about 1768, where he resided until 1772, when he moved to Fitzwilliam, N. H. and there resided till about 1805, when he moved to Sullivan, N. H. His farm at Ashby was the first west and north of his father's, and was the same afterwards owned by his nephew, Hon. John Locke. The house was on a part of the farm that has since been owned by Jerry March. He sold his farm, Sep. 13, 1770, to John Wright, of Weston. He was elected Deacon of the Church at Fitzwilliam, July 3, 1773, and officiated as Deacon over 25 years, and was also Proprietors' Clerk in Fitzwilliam from 1781 to 1787. He died at Sullivan, Feb. 16, 1823, in his 90th year. His wf. who was b. at Southboro', Aug. 17, 1745, d. at Sullivan, Aug. 13, 1813, a. 68.

**V. Chil. the 1. b. at Southboro'; 2. 3. and 4. at Ashby, the others at Fitzm.**

- 610 Bezaleel, b. Dec. 8, 1766 ; m. Catherine Learned, Oct. 13, 1796. 249**





[Mrs. Nichols was b. Ap. 14, 1730, and m. John Nichols, of Upton, July 17, 1751, by whom she had, 1. Abigail, bap. June 7, 1752, m. John Chamberlain; 2. Joseph, bap. Aug. 4, 1754, d. yg.; 3. Mary, bap. 1757, m. Silas Eaton, of Framingham, Feb. 1, 1782, and d. Oct. 30, 1818, a. 61; 4. John, bap. Dec. 31, 1758, d. yg. Mr. Nichols d. in the army in 1759]

Mrs. Nichols, afterwards Mrs. Locke, was a woman of great intellectual powers, uncommonly amiable in her deportment, and a Christian by profession and practice. She was one of the best of mothers, and the evidence of her patriotism in the Revolution is perpetuated in a number of short poems which she wrote, and which were published at the time. She d. Jany. 15, 1804, a. 73. Mr. Locke for a 2d wf. m. wid. BETSY (FRINK) FIELD, Feb. 1807, the dau. of Dr. John Frink, of Rutland, and the wid. of Dr. John Field, of the same town. She for a 3d hus. m. Mr. Gray, and died at Salem, N. Y. She was a sister to Alice, who md. Prof. E. Adams, (622.) Capt. Locke, or as he was more commonly called "Squire Locke," after his first marriage remained in Hopkinton, (where he was an Assessor in 1765 and '66,) until 1769, when he removed to Framingham, where he lived till June, 1770, when he moved to Fitzwilliam, N. H. then called Monadnock, No. 2, where he had purchased an uncleared lot of land, on which he built a log hut, in which he lived until he built a more commodious house, which he did the next year, and which house is now standing and owned by James Reed. During the time he lived at F. and afterwards, he purchased several lots of the proprietors' land. In May or June, 1772, at the request of his father, he moved to Ashby to take charge of his father's farm, and of which he received a deed, Mh. 1773, living in the old house with his father till 1782, when he built the large house now (1852) standing at the intersection of the old road leading north to Mason, N. H. with the old road leading westerly to New Ipswich, N. H. and which was sold by his heirs to Joshua Willard and David Lawrence. He purchased other land adjoining of his brother James, and also several large tracts of land in Grafton and Andover, Vt. and in the State of New York. He built a saw-mill on what is now called "Locke's Brook, or Squanecook River," and was engaged extensively in the lumber business, and kept a Public House about ten years. Very soon after moving to Ashby he became one of the leading men in town and church affairs. In May, 1774, he was one of a committee to whom was referred the communication of the town of Boston "relating to our privileges," and in June following he made a very lengthy and well written report, which was unanimously accepted, and a committee of correspondence was appointed, of which he was one, and to which he was often re-appointed. In 1774 and 1775, he was chosen constable, an office then of more consequence than now; in 1777, '82, '83, and '84, a selectman; from 1778 to '85 and 1794 to '96, assessor; and town clerk from 1779 to '85, and moderator nearly every year. He was a member of the first Provincial Congress, held at Salem, Oct. 7, 1774; member of the Middlesex Convention, held at Concord, Aug. 30, 1774; also of that held at the same place Oct. 1779; and member of the Mass. Convention to frame a Constitution, held at Cambridge, Oct. 1779. He was commissioned a Justice of the Peace in 1783, which office he held until his death, and was an active magistrate during the whole period. In the old French war he was a Sergeant, and was in several campaigns, at Ticonderoga and Crown Point in 1758 and '59, and was Capt. of the Militia some years during the Revolution.

He was a stout built man of middling height, dignified in his appearance, wore a large wig, was uncommonly industrious and energetic, and in all the stations to which he was called, he performed their duties to the general satisfaction of his townsmen. Having no advantages of an early education, he yet acquired information sufficient for the times, but aware of the benefits of good schools, he was one of thirty who pledged their property to found and maintain an Academy in the adjoining town of New Ipswich, N. H. and his three sons had a collegiate education.

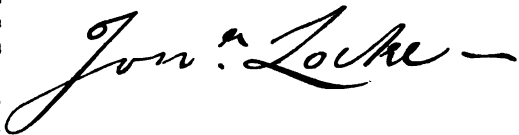
Ashby, from its first settlement for more than half a century, was somewhat famed for church and ministerial troubles, and during the whole of Mr. Locke's residence there he was more or less connected with them. He appears to have been the leader of a party who were Calvinistic, and the other party having more faith in Hopkins, were headed by the minister, Rev. Samuel Whitman. At times the war waxed warm, till at last, March, 1779, by a small majority, "brother Locke" was suspended from church privileges. Several attempts were made to call a mutual council without success, and several ex parte councils were held without any good result. Oct. 7, 1783, a mutual council however was held, and the result appears in the following extract from the Church Records, under date of Oct. 9, 1783:

"A private settlement of the unhappy controversy in Ashby being strongly recommended by a mutual council, convened Oct. 7, 1783, and accordingly effected by the parties, upon brother Jonathan Locke voluntarily making the subsequent declaration, 'That in the course of the long disputes he had been engaged in with the Church, he had been sometimes transported into feelings and conduct unbecoming the Christian spirit; *but was not, however, conscious of any behavior which deserved Church censure;*' upon this, the Church passed the following votes:

"1st. That the suspension of brother Jonathan Locke from the Communion of this Church was done without proper deliberation.

"2d. That he be now restored to fellowship and communion of this Church."

At the same meeting, Mr. Whitman, by the advice of the Council, was dismissed from his pastoral relations, but continued for some time to preach at his own house to his followers, but finally left town.



V. Chil. by his first wf.

- 627 Samuel, b. at Hopkinton, July 11, 1762, prepared for College under the instruction of Rev. Daniel Emerson, of Hollis, N. H. Rev. Mr. Brigham, of Fitzwilliam, N. H. and at New Ipswich Academy; entered Har. Coll. 1781, where he remained nearly four years, but owing to impaired health in May, 1784, he went to North Carolina, and soon after opened a school at Edenton or Newbern, and d. Nov. 1, 1784, a. 22. He was a young man of great promise, and was most highly esteemed for his high moral character. Previous to entering College or while a student there, he taught a school at New Ipswich. Before he went to Cambridge, he served his country in the army; was with Gen. Washington at Dorchester Heights, in 1776, and with Gen. Sullivan at Rhode Island, in 1777 and '78.
- 628 John, b. at Hopkinton, Feb. 14, 1764; m. Hannah Goodwin, May 25, 1799. 255
- 629 Sally, b. at Hopkinton, Ap. 9, 1766; m. John Manning, of Ashby, Dec. 1813, and d. at the house of the compiler of this work, in Lowell, Oct. 26, 1836, a. 70. She was a woman of a strong mind, a great reader, especially of religious books, an active member in the church, exceedingly exemplary in her conduct, a pattern of industry, and very agreeable in conversation on all subjects but that of religion, in which she was rather inclined to be exclusive and rigid. Mr. Manning d. at Ashby, June 7, 1831, a. 77. She was his 2d wife, by whom he had no chil. He was one of the worthies of the Revolution, and served his country through many campaigns, and was present at several battles.
- 630 Mehitabel, b. at Hopkinton, June 3, 1768; m. John Crosby, Aug. 5, 1793. 256

- 631 Betsy, b. at Fram. Mh. 5, 1770; m. 1. Thos. Heald, Esq. Dec. 1800. 257  
 2. Elijah Newhall.  
 632 Joseph, b. at Fitz. N.H., Ap. 8, 1772; m. Lydia Goodwin, Nov. 15, 1803. 258  
 633 Ann, (Nancy) b. Feb. 21, 1774; m. Capt. Imla Goodhue, of Westford,  
 June 29, 1802, who was b. Oct. 10, 1776. They are both living at Forge  
 Village in that town, in the ancient house of his father, whose doors have  
 always been open to the friendless, and where many an orphan has found a  
 home. They have no chil.

98 DAVID LOCKE, [185] m. BETSY KIBBE, of Concord, Jany. 1, 1770,  
 the dau. of Samuel Kibbe. He resided in the northerly part of Ashby,  
 on the old road leading from Townsend to New Ipswich, N. H. where he d. Aug.  
 19, 1800, a. 60. His wid. who was b. July 18, 1746, d. Oct. 27, 1827, a. 81.  
 He was a soldier in the old French war, at Crown Point and Ticonderoga. In  
 the war of the Revolution he was a volunteer who went to the assistance of Gen.  
 Gates, in Sep. 1777, and was present at the surrender of Burgoyne. He was an  
 influential man in the church, of which he was a most exemplary member.

V. Chil. b. at Ashby.

- 634 Betty, b. Oct. 30, 1770; d. unmd. Aug. 7, 1795.  
 635 Molly, b. July 28, 1772; d. unmd. Aug. 22, 1799.  
 636 David, b. June 1, 1774; m. Rebecca Wesson, 1796. 259  
 637 Jonathan, b. Jany. 28, 1776; m. Sarah Simonds, Nov. 3, 1800. 260  
 638 Timothy, b. Oct. 2, 1778; m. Rebecca Dutton, Dec. 1803. 261  
 639 Samuel, b. Mh. 20, 1781; m. Dorothy Van Slack. 262  
 640 Joel, b. Feb. 23, 1783, was drowned at Grand River, near Lake Cham-  
 plain, June 20, 1810, unmd.  
 641 Rebecca, b. May 7, 1784; m. Leonard Harrington, Esq., May 31, 1830, of  
 St. Johnsbury, Vt., but a native of Walpole, N. H., who d. at St. Johnsbury,  
 Nov. 15, 1849, a. 70. She was his 2d wife, and is now (1852) residing at  
 St. Johnsbury.  
 642 John, b. May 6, 1788; m. Fanny Tyler Mh. 5, 1809. 263

99 MARTHA LOCKE [187] m. WILLIAM WITHINGTON, JR. [299]  
 June 28, 1769, of Ashby, the son of William Withington, of Menotomy,  
 (West Camb.) and Stow, who md. Sarah Locke, (see Par. No. 47.) William, Jr.  
 resided after marriage a few years at Ashby, and then moved to Fitzwilliam, N. H.  
 where he resided till about 1820, when he removed to the State of New York,  
 and d. at or near Madison, Sep. 1823, where she also d. He was a soldier in the  
 war of the Revolution.

V. Chil. all b. at Fitzwilliam but the 1st, who was b. at Ashby.

- 643 Martha, b. Jany. 16, 1770; m. Elisha Ware, of Gilsum, N. H. and d. Aug.  
 1846, without issue.  
 644 Mather, b. Aug. 12, 1771; m. \_\_\_\_\_, lived at Camden, Me. where  
 he d. July 23, 1849; had a son David at Bath, Me.  
 645 Sarah, b. Ap. 1, 1773; m. Phineas G. Miller, Nov. 28, 1799, moved to Gil-  
 sum, N. H., and d. Mh. 1836; had a son Jesse in Charlestown, N. H.  
 646 Elizabeth, b. Ap. 28, 1775; m. John Sawyer, lived at Stockbridge, Vt. and  
 d. Aug. 16, 1842.  
 647 William, b. Mh. 2, 1777; m. Nabby Stone, Feb. 23, 1800; moved to N. Y.  
 648 John, b. Mh. 7, 1779; m. \_\_\_\_\_; resides at Swanzey, N. H.  
 649 Lucretia, b. Sep. 29, 1782; m. Charles Damon, who is dead; (she was liv-  
 ing at Salisbury, Vt. 1850?)  
 650 Saloma, b. Jany. 5, 1787; m. Jonathan Haven, of Ashburnham, and d. Feb.  
 19, 1842, without issue.

**100 WILLIAM LOCKE, [188] m. REBECCA BARRETT, of Carlisle,**

Feb. 21, 1773, (the sister of Jonathan Barrett, of Ashby.) He resided with his father at Ashby until about the time of his marriage. He purchased a farm at Fitzwilliam, N. H. Oct. 22, 1770, to which he removed soon after his marriage, and resided in Fitz<sup>william</sup> the remainder of his life, excepting a few years he lived with his son Jonathan at Swanzey, N. H. He was a modest and unassuming man, just in his dealings, and a lover of peace. Dea. William Ward, of Southboro', who md. his mother's sister, bequeathed him his gun, a silver-headed cane and some books. The cane is now in the possession of his gr. son William D. Locke. He d. Mh. 30, 1829, a. 81, and his wid. who was b. Dec. 26, 1744, d. Dec. 15, 1831, a. 87.

*1744* V. Chil. b. at Fitzwilliam.

- |      |  |             |
|------|--|-------------|
| 651  | Rebecca, b. Mh. 2, 1774 ; m. David Colburn, moved to Plainfield, N. Y. |             |
| 652  | Molly, b. Feb. 2, 1776 ; m. William S. Whittemore, Sep. 13, 1800.      | <b>264</b>  |
| 653  | William, b. Feb. 7, 1778 ; m. Polly Walker, Feb. 7, 1804.              | <b>265</b>  |
| 654  | Lucy, b. Nov. 15, 1779 ; m. James Thompson, Feb. 2, 1802.              | <b>368</b>  |
| 655  | Patty, b. June 24, 1782 ; m. Lebbeus Payne, June 16, 1811.             | <b>266</b>  |
| 656  | Jonathan, b. Nov. 15, 1784 ; m. Nancy Bates, Sep. 9, 1807.             | <b>267</b>  |
| 656½ | Sally, b. Aug. 30, 1787 ; m. Asa Thompson, Sep. 18, 1806.              | <b>361½</b> |

**101 SARAH JONES, [194] m. JOSEPH FOSTER, of Lunenburg, Jany.**

17, 1760. He resided at Lunenburg, Fitzwilliam, N. H. and Sullivan, N. H. (at which last place they both d.) From the Records of Lunenburg I find that he was the son of Benjamin and Mehitable Foster, and was b. Mh. 24, 1732-3. From the same source I obtain the births of five chil. He may have had others.

V. Chil. b. at Lunenburg.

- |     |   |            |
|-----|---|------------|
| 657 | Rebecca, b. Sep. 16, 1760 ; m. Isaac Whitmore.  | <b>365</b> |
| 658 | Enoch, b. Aug. 21, 1762 ; resided at Marlboro', N. H.                                       |            |
| 659 | James, b. Ap. 24, 1764 ; resided at Winchester, N. H. was killed by falling from his horse. |            |
| 660 | Stephen, b. Dec. 11, 1768 ; resided and d. at Sullivan, N. H.                               |            |
| 661 | Sarah, b. Oct. 19, 1770.  |            |

**102 WILLIAM JONES [195] m. SARAH STONE, of Groton, Feb. 15,**

1763. He was a farmer, and resided on his father's homestead in Lunenburg, and d. May 23, 1809, a. 72. His wf. d. Nov. 26, 1789.

V. Chil. b. at Lunenburg.

- |     |   |            |
|-----|---|------------|
| 662 | John, b. May 22, 1764 ; m. Mary Turner, Feb. 12, 1792.  | <b>268</b> |
| 663 | William, b. May 15, 1765 ; m. Susannah Pollard, 1791.   | <b>269</b> |
| 664 | Sarah, b. Ap. 5, 1766 ; m. Robert Houghton, Mh. 1, 1787.  | <b>270</b> |
| 665 | Emma, b. Jany. 29, 1769 ; m. Ebenezer Houghton, Jr. Dec. 10, 1789.  |            |
| 666 | David, b. Mh. 30, 1773 ; m. 1. Anna (Elliott) Dunn, 1818, the dau. of John and Ann Elliott, of Mason, N. H. and wid. of Jonathan Dunn, of Boston. She d. Jany. 23, 1844. 2. m. Lydia Johnson, Nov. 18, 1845, dau. of Jonathan Johnson, of Burlington. She was b. Oct. 25, 1790. No chil. by either mg. Mr. Jones is a carpenter ; has resided in Boston since 1792. |            |
| 677 | Abigail, b. June 22, 1775 ; m. Nathaniel Livermore, of Shirley, 1811. She is living a wid. at Lunenburg, (1852) no chil.  |            |

**103 ENOS JONES** [197] m. **1. MARY WHITMORE** (a) of Leominster, who was b. Feb. 13, 1745, dau. of Joseph; she d. Dec. 23, 1783, a. 42. 2. m. **Wid. HANNAH (ADAMS) RUSSELL**, Dec. 26, 1791, the wid. of Walter Russell, of West. Camb., whom she m. Dec. 17, 1761. Mr. Jones resided at Ashburnham, and d. Dec. 30, 1825, a. 83½. His wid. d. Oct. 16, 1836, a. 94. He was a twin of his sister Hannah, who m. Benjamin Barrett, of Ashby.

V. Chil. by 1. wf. b. at Ashburnham.

668 Edmund, b. Dec. 13, 1769; m. Caty Taylor, Sep. 19, 1799.	271
669 Molly, b. Mh. 31, 1771; m. Silas Willard, July 16, 1793.	272
670 Nathan, b. Ap. 12, 1773; m. Betsy Spaulding, about 1796.	273
671 Sally, b. May 21, 1775; m. John Taylor, Dec. 5, 1798.	274
672 Dolly, b. May 28, 1777; m. Jonathan Woods, Ap. 10, 1799.	275
673 Lucy, b. May 20, 1779; m. Joshua Fletcher, Ap. 20, 1815.	276
674 Persis, b. Nov. 20, 1781; m. Samuel Taylor, Oct. 24, 1805.	277
675 Eunice, b. Jany. 5, 1784; m. John Eaton, June 20, 1808.	278
676 Daniel, b. Dec. 23, 1788; m. Rachel Converse.	279-279

**104 JOSIAH JONES**, [199] m. **SUSANNAH BENNETT**, of Ashby, Nov. 22, 1770. He resided in the south-east part of Ashby, near Lunenburg, was a farmer, and owned a saw-mill; d. May 5, 1787, a. 42. His wife was b. at Groton, Mh. 16, 1754—d. Mh. 4, 1824, a. 70. He was a famous singer, and was leader of the church choir in Ashby many years.

V. Chil. b. at Ashby.

677 Susy, b. Ap. 27, 1773; m. Farley, of Stoddard, N. H., resides at Marlowe, N. H., he is dead, has an only child—677½ Bethuel, who is a deputy sheriff at Marlowe.	
678 Mellicent, b. Mh. 22, 1776; m. Abijah Lawrence, Jr. Int. Nov. 5, 1798.	377
679 Lovise, b. Mh. 5, 1778, d. Ap. 9, 1790.	
680 Lucy, b. Jany. 12, 1780; m. Daniel White, Jr., Ap. 18, 1802.	378
681 Daniel, b. Oct. 13, 1781; m. Eunice Rice, May 16, 1808.	379
682 Hepsey, b. Sep. 25, 1783; m. Jonas Hildreth, Jan. 9, 1805.	380
683 Anna, b. May 5, 1785; m. 1. Asa Barker, of Tyngsboro'. 2. Jacob Kidder, of Tyngsboro'.	380½
684 Josiah, b. Nov. 30, 1787; m. Louisa Hall, Feb. 28, 1815.	381
684½ Bethuel, b. Oct. 3, 1771; d. Ap. 8, 1792, a. 11.	

**105 PHEBE BREWER**, [204] m. **Capt. JOHN JONES**, of Concord, Oct. 24, 1754, who was b. Dec. 7, 1730; the son of Thomas, who m. Mary Miles, July 20, 1757; gr. son of Samuel, who m. Ruth Brown, Nov. 10, 1698; the gr. gr. son of Samuel, who m. Elizabeth Potter, Jany. 16, 1672, and the gr. gr. son of John, who came from England about 1648, went from Cambridge to Concord about 1650, and d. 1673. His wid. Dorcas m. William Buss, and d. 1709.

Capt. Jones resided at Concord as late as Dec. 1762. He removed to Ashby, then Townsend, and purchased a farm in the northwesterly part of the town. His house was near the present residence of Amos Wellington, Esq. At the organization of the town in 1767, he was chosen one of the Board of Selectmen and Town Treasurer; was a Selectman 1768, '73 and '78, and Treasurer 1768 to '71. He was often appointed on Committees, and was one of the original members of the First Church, Capt. of the Militia, and Constable in 1771. In all town affairs he was one of the leading and influential men. He d. Dec. 18, 1811, a. 81.

(a) She was sister of Isaac Whitmore, who md. Rebecca Foster, [657.]



proved himself the careful parent of his chil. who learned to love and copy his bright example, and after having discharged praiseworthy the duties of an office in his church for twenty years, God removed him from this world to a better."

V. Chil. by 1st wf. b. at Cambridge.

- 701 Lucy, b. June 1, 1764 ; d. unmd. Ap. 5, 1812, a. 48.  
 702 Rebecca, b. Nov. 6, 1768 ; d. unmd. May, 1838, a. 70.  
 703 Lydia, b. May 22, 1772 ; d. Sep. 25, 1773.  
 704 James, b. June 14, 1775 ; m. Margaret Watson, June 10, 1804. **290**  
 705 Lydia, b. Ap. 30, 1777 ; d. Oct. 1790, a. 13½.  
     Chil. by 2d. wf.  
 706 Nathaniel, b. May 7, 1784 ; m. 1. Martha Lewis, Dec. 12, 1802. **291**  
     2. Rebecca Kent, Feb. 6, 1823.  
 707 Sarah Tapley, b. Aug. 20, 1785 ; m. Peter Cooledge, June 13, 1813. **292**  
 708 Susannah, b. Aug. 8, 1786 ; }  
 709 Polly, b. Dec. 19, 1788 ; } are both residing in Camb. unmd.

**109** Deacon ISAAC MUNROE, [213] m. 1. MARY HUTCHINSON, of Charlestown, Dec. 25, 1760. 2. m. Wid. LYDIA CALDWELL, of Woburn, June 26, 1791. He was Dea. of the Baptist Church at Menotomy, now West Camb., where he resided most of his life, a small portion of which was passed at Charlestown. "He was a man of pleasing person and manners, and of great humor and vivacity, and was highly respected." He d. July 17, 1791, from the sting of a bee which attacked him as he was riding through the woods, leaving his 2d wf. the 2d time a wid. after a marriage of 21 days.

[She m. for a 3d husband Aaron Munroe, of Shrewsbury, lived there a few years, moved to Fitchburg or vicinity, where her husband d., and she returned to Shrewsbury, where she d. Feb. 1846, leaving no chil. by the last marriage.]

Chil. by 1st wf. prob. b. at West Camb.

- 711 Amos, b. 1766 ; m. Ruth Prentice, Dec. 18, 1803. **293**  
 712 Mary, b. ; d. unmd.  
 713 Isaac, b. ; m. Abigail Richardson. **294**  
 714 Lydia, b. ; m. Timothy Swan, in West Camb.  
 715 William, b. May 30, 1771, in Charl'twn ; m. 1. Sarah Clark, July, 1795. **295**  
     2. Sarah Copp, Oct. 27, 1804.  
 716 Fanny, b. ; m. Seth Cole ; he is d., she is living at Camb. 1852.  
 717 Sarah, b. ; m. John Davis, Feb. 16, 1800, of Charlestown ; he is dead ; she resides, 1852, at Camb.  
 718 Joseph, b. ; m. Rebecca Beers, July 14, 1805. **296**  
     By 2d wf.  
 719 Elizabeth Wilson, posthumous, m. Jason Prouty, in Shrewsbury, Feb. 12, 1812, and moved to Lancaster.

**110** MARY MUNROE, [218] m. SAMUEL SANDERSON, Oct. 27, 1772, a cabinet maker of Waltham. He was one of Capt Parker's company who met the British on Lexington Common, Ap. 19, 1775. They resided at Lancaster many years previous to 1800, about which time he d. She d. at East Lexington, Oct. 15, 1852, a. 104 years, 5 days. An extended notice of this woman, who lived to such a remarkable old age, will be found in the Appendix P.

V. Chil.

- 720 Amos, b. ; d. unmd. in or near Boston.  
 721 Isaac, b. ; resides at East Cambridge.  
 722 Mary, b. ; m. Daniel Clark, of Salem.  
 723 Samuel, b. June or Jany. 17, 1776 ; m. Eunice Lawrence, Mh. 23, 1802. **297**





- 744 Sarah, b. Nov. 1789; m. Jesse Russell, [490.] 208  
 745 Esther, b. , 1792; d. in Belfast, Me., 1811, a. 19.\* Her  
 death was caused by her clothes taking fire.  
 746 Hannah, b. 1794; d. unmd. 1819, a. 15.  
 747 Louisa, b. 1796; m. Thomas Bucknam. 307  
 748 Mary, b. 1798, unmd. — 749 Harriet, b. 1805, d. 1822, a. 17.

114 JOHN WRIGHT, JR., [222] m. PHEBE TIDD, June 18, 1761, the dau. of Samuel. They resided in Wob. till after June, 1771, removed to Peckersfield, now Nelson, N. H., where they both d. about 1820.

V. Chil. the first five b. at Wob., the others at Nelson.

- 750 Hannah, b. Ap. 1, 1762; m. Daniel Wyman, May 19, 1789. 376  
 751 Phebe, b. July 20, 1764; m. Lemuel Briggs, of Salem, Dec. 31, 1807; d. without issue.  
 752 Mary, b. Feb. 10, 1767; — 753 John, b. Mh. 19, 1769.  
 754 Tabitha, b. June 10, 1771.  
 755 Betsy, b. m. Reuben Harris, resided at Chittenden, Vt. 1850.  
 756 William, b. ; m. Sally Dunklee. He d. 1848.  
 757 Catherine, b. May 30, 1789; m. Asa Wilson, of Nelson, N. H. and d. Oct. 21, 1847.  
 758 Ruth, b. ; m. Abel Dunklee, resided in Chittenden, Vt. in 1850.

115 MARY WRIGHT, [223] m. Dea. JEDUTHAN RICHARDSON, of Woburn, Mh. 24, 1761, who was b. Ap. 16, 1738, and d. Oct. 11, 1815, a. 77. He was the only child of Thomas, who m. Mary, dau. of John Russell; gr. son of Samuel, who m. his cousin Susanna Richardson, Jany. 6, 1703; and gr. gr. son of Samuel by wf. Martha, who emigrated from England. The wid. of Dea. R. d. Nov. 4, 1820, a. 80. They resided in Woburn.

V. Chil. b. at Woburn,

- 759 Jeduthan, b. Oct. 13, 1761; m. Sarah Tay, Oct. 6, 1789. 308  
 760 Mary, b. Aug. 17, 1764; m. Jonathan Thompson, Aug. 9, 1781. 309  
 761 Sarah, b. Jany. 29, 1767; m. William Fowle, Nov. 7, 1782. 310  
 762 Thomas, b. Jany. 27, 1769; d. Feb. 22, 1769.  
 763 Thomas, b. Mh. 29, 1770; m. 1. Rebecca Buckman, May 15, 1794. 311  
 2. Mary Lawrence, Ap. 20, 1830.  
 764 Samuel, b. June 26, 1772; d. Sep. 22, 1792.  
 765 Luther, b. Aug. 25, 1774; m. Susannah Crafts, Aug. 3, 1803. 312  
 766 Calvin, b. Feb. 5, 1777; m. Sarah Steele, Feb. 5, 1800. 313  
 767 Fanny, b. May 20, 1779; m. John Vining, May 9, 1808. 314  
 768 Pamelia, b. July 13, 1782; m. John Symmes, June 28, 1804. 315  
 769 Abi, b. Mh. 7, 1785; m. Oliver Clark, Oct. 31, 1816. 316

116 JUDAH WRIGHT, [224] m. TABITHA HARTWELL, of Bedford, May 14, 1767. They lived and d. at Holden.

V. Chil. b. at Holden.

- 770 Patty, b. Feb. 1, 1771; m. Benjamin Cadwell, 1792, who d. at Holden 1779, and had chil. 770<sup>1</sup> Stephen, 770<sup>2</sup> Mary, 770<sup>3</sup> Benjamin. She was lately residing in Burlington.  
 771 Judah, b. 1773; was blind from infancy, and d. unmd. Feb. 1845, a. 72, at Holden.  
 772 Polly, b. Nov. 11, 1777; m. Nathan Arnold, May 22, 1805. 317  
 773 Hannah, b. Ap. 29, 1780; m. John Holt, Nov. 24, 1803. 318 ✓

- 774 Tabitha, b. ; m. Smith Butler, moved to Rochester, N. Y.  
 775 Betsy, b. ; m. John Fiske, moved to Rochester, N. Y.  
 776 Stephen, b. 1779 ; d. 1783.

117 Dea. JAMES WRIGHT, [225] m. RUTH TIDD, Oct. 6, 1768, dau. of Samuel, and sister of Phebe, who md. John Wright, bro. of James, (par. 114.) He resided at Bedford ; was chosen deacon 1785 — was a tanner, and d. Dec. 24, 1818, a. 73. He had several chil. ; I have the names only of the following.

V. Chil.

- 777 James, b. ; resided at Bedford.  
 778 John, b. ; perhaps the John Tidd Wright who resided at Ashby many years ago, and moved thence to New Hampshire.  
 779 Betsy, b. ; m. Lane, resided at Bedford ; had no chil.

118 RUTH WRIGHT, [227] m. 1. LEONARD RICHARDSON, [165] of Wob. June 22, 1769. 2. m. JOSEPH BRUCE, and moved to Farmington, Ct. She was a twin of her bro. Josiah. She d. Ap. 21, 1828, a. 78.

V. Chil. by Mr. Richardson.

- 780 Leonard, b. Dec. 24, 1769. — 781 Asa, b. July 31, 1772  
 782 Ruth, b. Is living at Woburn, 1852.

119 Dea. JOSIAH WRIGHT, [228] m. 1. LYDIA BUCKMAN, Feb. 2, 1773, of Camb. 2. m. MARY WHITE, of Charlestown, Jany. 20 1781, who was b. Mh. 1744, and d. Sep. 1824, a. 80. He resided at Woburn, and d. Dec. 15, 1830, a. 80.

V. Chil. by 1. wf.

- 783 Josiah, b. Jany. 7, 1774 ; m. and was living at Utica, N. Y. in 1851.  
 784 Lydia, b. Sep. 22, 1778 ; d. Sep. 1786.  
 785 Samuel, b. Oct. 27, 1780 ; killed by the fall of a house-frame, July 14, 1807, a. 26.  
 Chil. by 2. wf.  
 786 Mary, b. Sep. 20, 1782 ; m. Jonas Manning, Ap. 4, 1809. 319  
 787 Charles, b. Feb. 25, 1784 ; d. 1810, unmd. a. 26.

120 JESSE WRIGHT, [229] m. LYDIA PARKER, at Woburn, Aug. 4, 1772. He moved to Rodman, N. Y. and d. 1828.

V. Chil. the first two b. at Woburn.

- 788 Lydia, b. Jany. 6, 1774. — 789 Jesse, b. May 30, 1779.  
 790 Josiah, b. — 791 Nathan, b.  
 792 Luther, b. ; resided at Oswego, N. Y. 1850, where he has been President of a bank.  
 793 Pamela, b.

121 PHEBE LOCKE, [231] m. AARON TAY, Oct. 4, 1770, who d. Dec. 15, 1794, a. 45. (He was the son of Lieut. William Tay, who md. Abigail Jones, Jany. 2, 1724–5, and Wid. Bethia Winn in 1780.) Mr. Tay resided at Woburn, and his wid. d. in 1813 or 1814.

V. Chil. b. at Woburn.

- 794 Phebe, b. ; m. Amarius Richardson, of Woburn.

795 Rebecca, b. ; d. unmd.  
796 Amarius, b. — 797 Marshall, b.

**122 JONATHAN LOCKE, [232]** m. **MARY FROST**, June 3, 1775, who d. Jan'y. 6, 1805, the dau. of Ephraim and Mary (Cutter) Frost, of West Camb. He resided at Charlestown until 1813, when he moved to Lancaster, where he d. Aug. 13, 1814, a. 66.

**V. Chil, b. at Charlestown.**

798 Mary, b. Ap. 16, 1775; m. Hutchinson Tufts, May 21, 1795. 320  
799 Jonathan, b. May 20, 1778; m. Mary Tufts, May 7, 1801. 321

**123 JAMES LOCKE, [233] m. SALLY SYMMES, [294] the dau. of Zachariah Symmes, (Par. 46) who md. Elizabeth Locke, [291] for his 2d wf. Mrs. Locke was b. Dec. 29, 1757, and d. Feb. 22, 1839, a. 81. Mr. Locke was a soldier of the Revolution. He resided at Wob. Lex. and West Camb. and d. at the last place, July 6, 1831, a. 80. His house at West Camb. was near the "Foot of the Rocks" on the Wob. road, where the railroad now crosses it.**

V. Chil. the 1st two b. at West Camb. the 3d at Lex. the others at Wob.

800 James, b. Jany. 28, 1778 ; m. 1. Nancy Perkins, Sep. 4, 1811.	322
2. Wid. Lydia (Hille) Haskins, 1821.	
801 Elizabeth, b. Feb. 17, 1779 ; m. Caleb Eames, May 3, 1796.	323
802 Sarah, b. Nov. 16, 1782 ; m. Joseph Dean, Jany. 1, 1807.	324
803 William, b. Feb. 5, 1785 ; d. Oct. 13, 1793.	
804 Abigail B. b. Aug. 15, 1788 ; m. Daniel Kingsbury, Aug. 9, 1812.	325
805 Thomas Symmes, b. Nov. 17, 1790 ; m. Lucy Field, Sep. 26, 1814.	326
806 Jonathan, b. Jany. 13, 1793 ; d. Oct. 25, 1793.	
807 Mary Tufts, b. Oct. 24, 1794 ; living, 1852, unmd.	
808 Frances Stimpson, b. Aug. 23, 1801 ; m. Samuel Kettelle, Nov. 5, 1820.	327

**124 JOSIAH LOCKE, [234] m. ELIZABETH RICHARDSON, Dec. 27, 1775, who was b. Dec. 30, 1755, and d. Ap. 2, 1835, a. 79. She was the dau. of Jacob Richardson, who m. Judith Lawrence, 1749-50. Mr. Locke d. Aug. 5, 1811, a. 57. He resided at Woburn, in that part now Winchester; his son, Jonathan, resides at the homestead, which originally belonged to the first James Locke.**

**V. Chil. b. at Woburn.**

809 Sarah, b. Dec. 25, 1777 ; m. 1. Shadrach Shattuck, June 24, 1801.	328
2. Silas Stickney, , 1827.	
810 Josiah, b. Dec. 23, 1779 ; m. Susannah Frost, Jany. 30, 1803.	329
811 Asa, b. May 5, 1781 ; m. Lucy Wyman, Ap. 7, 1807.	330
812 Artemas, b. July 18, 1784 ; m. Ruth Butterfield, Ap. 25, 1816.	331
813 Micajah, b. Dec. 14, 1786 ; m. Elmira Russell, Sep. 20, 1812.	332
814 Betsy, b. Mh. 5, 1788 ; d. June 23, 1793.	
815 Mary, b. Aug. 3, 1791 ; m. Charles Richardson, June 14, 1812.	333
816 Alfred, b. Oct. 8, 1792 ; m. Anna D. Pierce, Ap. 14, 1814.	334
817 Jonathan, b. Mh. 26, 1794 ; m. Elizabeth Russell, Mh. 5, 1816.	335

**124; LIDIA LOCKE, [153] m. ELIJAH TOWNE, June 23, 1743, at Oxford, who was b. at Oxford Feb. 16, 1719, son of Israel Towne. They resided at Oxford and Warwick, but when or where they d. is not ascertained, and nothing is known of their chil. beyond the following record.**



**127 WILLIAM BROOKS**, [240] m. 1. **FAIRBANKS**, the dau. of Jonathan Fairbanks, of Sterling; after her death he m. a 2d wf. who afterwards m. Stephen Brigham, of West Boylston, who was the father of Levi Brigham, of Boston. Mr. Brooks had by his first wf. a son William, and prob. no others. By his second wf. he had several, whose names or history I do not know. He resided and d. at Sterling.

V I. Chil.

835 William, b. July 28, 1771; m. 1. Abigail Babcock, about 1801. **389**  
2. wid. Ruth Endicott, Jany. 14, 1819.

**128 JONAS BROOKS**, [242] m. **JOANNA CUMMINGS**, Nov. 29, 1771, in Medford, where he resided till 1775, when he moved to Sterling, and from thence to Athol where he d. He was a carpenter. Some of the chil. were b. at Medford, the others after his removal.

V I. Chil.

836 Joanna, b. Sep. 7, 1772; m. John Collins, and resided at North Yarmouth, Me. She d. leaving chil.

837 Jonas, b. m. at Thetford, Vt., and d. there, leaving chil.

838 David Cummings, b. d. at sea unmd.

839 William, b. m. Miss Bowman, resided at Paris, Me., d. 1850;  
left 10 chil.

840 Sukey, b. m. John Death, (of Wendell?) "went West;" is dead.

841 Phebe, b. m. Oliver Greenwood, of Templeton, who is dead.

The wid. resided at Templeton, 1851.

842 Sarah, b. Nov. 19, 1780; m. James Stone, June 6, 1804.

843 Polly, b. m. Jeremiah Davenport, of Petersham, who is dead.

Had 16 chil.

844 Hannah, b. m. David Howe, of Vermont, who is dead. Had 3 chil.

**129 NATHAN LOCKE**, [254] m. **ANNA BOND**, June 21, 1785. She is the dau. of William Bond, Jr. of Weston, (who m. Mary Stratton, 1761;) was b. June 30, 1768, and is now his wid. residing at Waltham, ha having d. there Dec. 18, 1851, a. nearly 90. He was a fifer in the war of the Revolution. I find his name many times on the Rolls in 1776, '77, '78 and '79. He did not prob. serve during all the time. He was a worthy man, and having lost his property during the last years of his life, and become decrepit by age, his neighbors voluntarily contributed to his support and that of his aged partner, being unwilling to see them "thrown upon the town," and the ladies of Waltham are entitled to much praise for their efforts to make happy the declining years of these octogenarians.

V I. Chil. b. at Waltham.

845 Nancy, b. Nov. 3, 1785; m. Asa Fuller, Jany. 20, 1807. She is now a wid. residing at Waltham.

846 William, b. Mh. 10, 1788; m. Eliza Walcott, Sep. 10, 1820. He d. Ap. 24, 1836, a. 48.

847 Nathan, b. July 2, 1795; m. Sally Stephenson, of Hingham, June 2, 1822. He d. at Waltham, Nov. 26, 1837, a. 42.

**130 JONAS LOCKE**, [255] m. 1. **SARAH RUSSELL**, Dec. 21, 1781.  
2. m. **EUNICE WINSHIP**, Nov. 2, 1800. 3. m. **Wid. DEBORAH BLODGETT**, Feb. 25, 1828, or '29, who d. his wid. Nov. 1849. He resided at Lex. where he d. Aug. 1833, a. 70. Like his father and his brothers, he was a patriot and soldier of the Revolution, and served four years in the army. I wish

I could furnish a detailed account of his services, but I cannot find any of his descendants who feel interest enough in the character of their ancestor to furnish the necessary materials. Nearly all the facts I have been able to obtain relating to him or his family, have been gathered from strangers.

## VI. Chil.

- 848 Jonas, bap. Ap. 28, 1782; m. at Concord, Abigail White, of Westminster, Sep. 26, 1807. He is dead.  
 849 William, bap. May 25, 1783; m. Mary Welsh, of Bolton. He resides at Newton, a shoemaker.  
 850 Sally, bap. Ap. 9, 1786; m. Eli Whitney, Mh. 6, 1808. She d. 1847, and he resided at Lex. 1850.  
 851 Lydia, bap. June 3, 1792; m. Emery Whitney, May 29, 1817; resided at Watertown, and afterwards at Le Roy, N. Y.  
 852 Martin, bap. Aug. 1, 1799.  
 853 Edmund, d. unmd. a. about 21.

**131 THOMAS LOCKE, [257]** m. **LYDIA REED**, of Lex., dau. of Hammond Reed, Nov. 5, 1778, who was b. July 14, 1760, and d. Sep. 7, 1825, a. 65. He d. Ap. 20, 1819, a. nearly 63. He resided on the homestead of his ancestors, which is now within the bounds of Lex.; his house and part of his farm having been set off from Burlington on his petition in 1799, and originally belonged to Woburn.

## VI. Chil. b. in Woburn, now Lexington.

- 854 Lydia, b. Mh. 8, 1779; m. Timothy Temple, and resided at Providence, R. I.  
 855 Lucy, b. May 4, 1781; m. Amos Hills, of Hudson, N. H. Dec. 27, 1807, and d. May 23, 1819, leaving no chil.  
 856 Rebecca, b. Mh. 25, 1784; m. Thaddeus Munroe, Oct. 1, 1820. **390**  
 857 Thomas, b. Nov. 5, 1786; m. Lucy Rhodes, Ap. 27, 1813. **391**  
 858 Hammond, b. July 13, 1790; m. Rebecca Nevers, Jany. 27, 1814. **392**  
 859 Sally, b. May 26, 1792; m. Abel Fitz, 1820. **393**  
 860 Nancy, b. Aug. 20, 1794 or '95; m. John Winning, Ap. 8, 1827. **394**  
 861 Harriet, b. May 10, 1800; d. Ap. 6, 1809.

**132 MOSES LOCKE, [259]** m. **HANNAH LOCKE, [269]** his cousin, and dau. of Ebenezer, of Wendell, May 19, 1788. He resided in Wendell until about 1810, when he moved to Machias, N. Y., where he d. His wf. d. (at Wendell?) Nov. 6, 1821. He followed the example of Major Joseph, his father, and, with several of his brothers, enlisted into the Revolutionary army, and served several campaigns.

## VI. Chil.

- 862 Lydia, b. m. Sylvester Carver.  
 863 Joseph, b. was a minister, moved to Illinois, and became blind.  
 864 Mary, bap. Nov. 17, 1792; "buried" Nov. 20, 1792.  
 865 Chester, b. Resided 1849 in Machias, N. Y.  
 866 Anna, b. m. Joseph Butler, resided 1849, in Machias, N. Y.

[In the Church Rec. at Wendell, I find the following relating to the chil. of Moses Locke. "1791, [after March] son of Moses Locke and Hannah his wife, born;" — "Aug. 3, 1791, buried an infant son of Moses and Hannah Locke;" — "1791, Aug. 16, buried Nancy, the only child of Moses Locke and Hannah his wife, almost three years of age;" — "1792, Nov. 20, buried Mary, infant dau. of Moses Locke and Hannah his wife;" — [After July, in 1795] "Moses Locke and Hannah his wife, have a son born;" — "1792, Bap. Nov. 17, Mary, dau. of Moses Locke and Hannah his wife, the child very sick."]

**133 AYERS LOCKE, [262] m. LYDIA BLODGETT,** moved to Enfield, Ct. then to Centerville, N. Y., and thence to Ohio, where he d. He entered the army in the war of the Revolution, as waiter to his father, Major Joseph, at the age of 13; became a fifer and afterwards a soldier, continued through the war, and was a pensioner. His chil. are supposed to be in Illinois.

## VI. Chil.

867 Henry. — 868 James. — 869 William.  
870 Betsy — 871 Emily A., and one son and three other  
daus. whose names I have not ascertained.

**134 Capt. INCREASE LOCKE, [263] m. HANNAH REED,** of Por-ringsford, Ct. Feb. 13, 1798, who was b. Feb. 13, 1778. He resided at Shutesbury at a place called "Locke's Pond," but now "Locke's Village," until about 1825, when he moved to Machias, N. Y. where he resided in 1850, having become blind. Has been a Justice of the Peace, and was a clothier.

## VI. Chil. b. at Shutesbury, bap. at Wendell.

872 Philander Cobb, b. Jany. 3, 1805; m. Louisa Holcomb, of Machias, N. Y. June 19, 1840. Had no chil. in 1850.  
873 Mary A. b. Mh. 20, 1807; d. Jany. 5, 1825.  
874 Hiram Belden, b. May 8, 1809; m. Emily Sly, of Elmira, N. Y. Aug. 10, 1840. Resides at Elmira, is a tailor.  
875 Marietta Stella, b. Nov. 22, 1811; d. Oct. 23, 1824.  
876 Phila, b. July 13, 1815; d. Ap. 21, 1816.  
877 Emeline, b. Jany. 31, 1817; m. Charles S. Brown, of Machias, N. Y. Oct. 10, 1848; he is a blacksmith.  
878 Caroline T. b. Oct. 4, 1819; d. Nov. 19, 1840.  
879 Britannia Alice, b. Ap. 13, 1823; m. Charles M. Wilder, of Springfield, N. Y. July 14, 1840; resided at Rushford, N. Y. 1850.

**135 PERSIS LOCKE, [264] m. STEPHEN WHITNEY,** son of Gen. Josiah Whitney, of Harvard. He resided at Shutesbury, Deerfield, and Lynn, and d. at Lynn. His wf. d. at Deerfield, June 25, 1806.

## VI. Chil. all b. at Shutesbury, but the youngest.

880 Polly, b. Mh. 2, 1783; m. Benjamin Marsh, of Deerfield.  
880½ Stephen, b. June 6, 1785; d. July 20, 1786.  
881 Betsy, b. Sep. 8, 1787; m. 1. Abraham Sanderson, Jr. 1808. **395**  
2. Lucius Graham.  
3. Ebenezer Saxton.  
882 Cynthia, b. Ap. 14, 1790; m. Jonathan Currier, Jany. 1, 1814. **397**  
883 Clarissa, b. May 27, 1793; d. at Lynn, Mh. 20, 1811, unmd.  
884 Susan, b. June 9, 1795; m. Richard Richards, Aug. 8, 1816. **396**  
884½ Stephen, b. Aug. 6, 1797; d. Aug. 24, 1803, at Deerfield.  
885 Elvira, b. Mh. 2, 1804; m. William Watts, of Lynn; — she is dead.

**136 POLLY LOCKE [265] m. JOSIAH OSGOOD,** of Wendell. They moved to Hamilton, Mad. Co. N. Y. about 1805. Had the following chil. in Wendell, and perhaps others.

## VI. Chil.

886 Lyman, — 887 Allis, — 888 David,  
889 Charlotte, — 890 Nancy.





- 913 Polly, b. Oct. 21, 1808; m. Luther Baker, Oct. 27, 1835.  
914 A child b. ; d. Jany. 1811, a. about 3 weeks.  
915 Adeline, b. Feb. 25, 1812; m. Daniel Whipple, May 31, 1832.  
916 Ebenezer, b. May 14, 1817; m. Lucy Bullard, Oct. 25, 1841.  
917 Olive, b. June 20, 1820; m. Owen Cowles, July 23, 1843.

**140 LYDIA LOCKE, [274] m. SILAS JONES, 1798, and " moved to the West."**

## VI. Chil. b. at Wendell.

- 918 Mary L. b. Sep. 8, 1799; m. Naadiah Montague, May 10, 1818, and d. Nov. 21, 1830.  
 919 Emma, b. Ap. 27, 1803. — 920 Henry C. b. May 22, 1805.  
 921 Israel E. b. Nov. 23, 1812.

**141** Capt. BENJAMIN LOCKE, [278] m. MARY PIERCE, of Charlestown, Aug. 2 or 7, 1757, who was b. May 2, 1739, and d. Dec. 29, 1809, a. 70, and he d. Dec. 7, 1791, a. 53. He was at the battles at Lexington and Bunker Hill with his company, and also commanded a company afterwards stationed at Prospect Hill. At Bunker Hill his gun became so hot by repeated firing, that he was obliged to wind his handkerchief round it to keep from burning his hands. It is now in the possession of his gr. son, Capt. Delmont Locke, of Boston. He resided at the "Foot of the Rocks" in West Camb. in the second house westerly of the road to Woburn, near the intervention of the turnpike with the old road; and kept a store in the building adjoining the house westerly. Both buildings are now standing, but the store has had a story added since his day. His sons, William and Benjamin, afterwards occupied the same premises, they being a part of the estate left by his gr. father, Francis Locke, and have remained in the family till within a few years. In the early part of his life he prob. lived with his brother Samuel in the south part of Cambridge, (at what is called "Flobend,") now West Cambridge. His chil. were prob. b. there.

## VI. Chil. b. at Cambridge, now West Cambridge.

- 922** Mary, b. Mh. 19, 1760; d. unmd. July 13, 1791, a. 31.  
**923** William, b. Aug. 27, 1762; m. Hannah Putman, Sep. 28, 1786. He resided at the "Foot of the Rocks" in West Camb. and in company with his bro. Benjamin traded in the "old store" now standing, where his father had also been a trader. He was in the army at Rhode Island in the Revolution; was a Selectman in Camb. and filled other town offices, and d. June 11, 1840, a. 78; she d. Ap. 20, 1837, a. 69. They had one son, **923½**, William Henry, b. May 8, 1789; d. Dec. 31, 1819, unmd.
- |            |   |            |
|------------|---|------------|
| <b>924</b> | Benjamin, b. July 6, 1765; m. 1. Hannah Cutter, Dec. 3, 1789.<br>2. Susannah Keyes, May 22, 1796.<br>3. Wid. Ame Vincent Brown, Mh. 15, 1807. | <b>398</b> |
|------------|---|------------|
- 925** Deborah, b. Jany. 22, 1768. — **926** A son, b. June 18, 1770.  
**927** A son, b. Dec. 21, 1771. — **928** A dau. b. June 7, 1775.  
**929** A dau. b. Sep. 2, 1776. — **930** A dau. b. Aug. 8, 1778.

**The last six d. before they were a week old.**

**142** LYDIA LOCKE, [279] m. DANIEL HILL, Aug. 27, 1761, who d. Feb. 13, 1773 or '4. She d. Feb. 5, 1835, a. 95. They resided at the "Foot of the Rocks" in West Camb. where his son Nathaniel now lives.

**VI. Chil. b. at Camb. now West Cambridge.**

- 931 Lydia, b. Dec. 9, 1761 ; d. unmd. Oct. 26, 1851, a. 90.  
932 Daniel, b. Nov. 2, 1763 ; m. Elizabeth Russell, [944]



959 Leonard, b. July 5, 1791 ; d. Sep. 18, 1791.

960 Oliver, b. Sep. 14, 1792 ; m. Lavina Smith, Ap. 2, 1818. 415

**145 RUTH LOCKE**, [289] m. **ISAAC WATSON**, of Medford, Sep. 26, 1771. He was the son of Isaac Watson, of Camb. who m. Elizabeth Whittemore, and was bap. Oct. 30, 1748. He was a saddler and harness maker, and not many years after his marriage he removed to Wilton, N. H. where he d. July 28, 1823, a. 77. His wf. d. Jany. 1789, a. 37.

V I. Chil.

961 Isaac, b. d. in infancy. — 962 Samuel, b. d. in infancy.

963 Samuel, b. d. in infancy.

964 Polly, b. Aug. 10, 1776 ; d. unmd. Dec. 5, 1847, a. 71.

965 Isaac, b. Mh. 16, 1781. He was a saddler, and. d. Ap. 7, 1806, in consequence of a fall from a wagon ; — was unmd.

966 Elizabeth, b. Mh. 31, 1762 ; d. June 18, 1827 ; unmd. a. 45.

967 Rebecca, b. July 20, 1783 ; resides unmd. at Wilton, N. H. 1852.

968 John, } Twins, b. June, 1787 ; d. Mh. 1788.

969 Lucy, }

**147 PHEBE LOCKE**, [290] m. **FRANCIS LOCKE, JR.** [311] Nov. 1, 1772. He m. 2. Wid. **JANE DAVIS**, (the dau. of Israel Hinds, and the wid. of Jonathan Davis,) Nov. 23, 1786, who d. Oct. 29, 1839, a. 81. They resided at the "Foot of the Rocks," W. Camb. where he d. Jany. 19, 1812, a. 59.

V I. Chil. by 1. wf. b. at West Camb.

970 Ruth, b. 1773 ; m. David Russell. 416

971 Nancy, b. 1775 ; m. Ebenezer Dexter. 417

972 Francis, b. Feb. 20, 1780 ; m. Patty Davis, dau. of Jonathan, Feb. 19, 1804, who d. Mh. 6, 1831. He resided at West Camb. and d. Sep. 6, 1830, a. 50, leaving no issue.

973 Samuel, b. 1782 ; m. Betsy Ash, Nov. 29, 1815. 418

Chil. by 2. wf.

974 Peter, b. 1768 or '89 ; m. Elizabeth Allen, Dec. 26, 1810. 419

975 Aaron, b. Aug. 1790 ; m. 1. Nancy Dean, Mh. 15, 1812. 420

2. Fanny Dean.

976 Davis, b. July 12, 1795 ; m. Hannah Russell, Jany. 13, 1817. 421

977 Phebe, b. Mh. 6, 1800 ; m. Jacob Newcomb. 422

**148 BENJAMIN WITHINGTON**, [306] m. **MARY BROWN**, of Boxboro', Nov. 13, 1788, who d. May 11, 1835, a. 69. After marriage he continued a short time at Stow, and then moved to Templeton, where he remained until about 1840, when he moved to Chesterfield, N. H. where he resided with his son Edward till July or Aug. 1851, when he d. of the small-pox, a. 90. He was a cooper and farmer. He retained his strength and activity till the end of life. In a letter of Sep. 7, 1850, he says, "I am in my 90th year, work some, and walk to meeting two miles."

V I. Chil.

978 Edward, b. July 11, 1789 ; m. Lydia Hodgeman, Aug. 20, 1812. 423

979 Mary, b. July 18, 1791 ; m. Samuel G. Davis. 424

980 James, b. Jany. 13, 1794 ; m. 1. Tabitha Woodward, his cousin, and dau. of Nathaniel Woodward, who m. Elizabeth Withington, [298.] He resided in Reading, Vt. and had a second wife.

981 John, b. Mh. 28, 1796 ; m. Wetherbe. 425

982 Benjamin Locke, b. Nov. 16, 1805 ; m. Edmonds. 426

- 149 SARAH LOCKE, [309] m. AARON FESSENDEN.** He resided in Camb. a short time, and then removed to Townsend, where he and his wf. d. All his chil. but the first were b. at Townsend.

VI. Chil.

- 983 Aaron, b. Jany. 19, 1770. — 984 Benjamin, b. Aug. 12, 1772.  
 985 John, b. Oct. 26, 1774; d. at Townsend, Jany. 16, 1849.  
 986 Isaac, b. Ap. 25, 1777. — 987 Sarah, b. July 8, 1779.  
 988 Hannah, b. July 18, 1782. — 989 Solomon Prentice, b. Oct. 2, 1786.

- 150 JOSEPH LOCKE, [310] m. MARY BUTTERFIELD, Nov. 19, 1772,** who was b. Aug. 19, 1754, and d. Feb. 28, 1833, a. 78.(a) He d. Sep. 13, 1823, a. 73. He resided at the "Foot of the Rocks," in West Camb. in the house now standing at the corner of the main road and the road going north to Woburn.

VI. Chil. b. at West Camb.

- 990 Joseph, b. June 22, 1773; m. Abigail Munroe, June 24, 1801. **427**  
 991 William, b. Jany. 6, 1775; m. Hannah Porter, [730] July 20, 1806. **428**  
 992 Mehitable, b. June 10, 1777; m. Joseph Locke, [949] Mh. 2, 1800. **407**  
 993 Jonathan, b. Feb. 12, 1781; m. Margaret Wyer, June 23, 1806. **429**  
 994 Stephen, b. Aug. 14, 1785; m. Sarah Davidson, Feb. 6, 1809. He resided in Boston, was a large dealer in lumber and grain, and d. Nov. 1848, a. 63; leaving no chil. His wid. resides, 1852, in Boston.  
 995 Mary, b. Oct. 31, 1788; m. John Perry, Jany. 29, 1809. **430**  
 996 Abel, b. 1791; m. Elizabeth Whittemore, Mh. 21, 1815. **431**  
 997 Ira, b. Jany. 1794; d. 1801, Oct. 18, a. 7 yrs. 9 mos.

- 151 HANNAH LOCKE, [312] m. Lieut. ABRAHAM LOCKE, [319]** June 20, 1775, her cousin, and the son of Dr. Daniel Locke, who resided at Acton, and Warren, Me. He was b. June 3, 1752, at Acton, and removed with his father to St. Georges, now Warren, Me. in 1763. His father, who md. for his 2d wf. the wid. of Hugh Scott, at Warren, d. in 1774, leaving to his son Abraham a claim on the farm, which he (the father) obtained by his 2d wf. and the son, with Col. Starrett and John Lermond, in 1774 erected a mill; but soon after he sold his property in Warren and moved to Camb. He resided in Lynn in 1778, and purchased land there; in Mason, N. H. 1781, in Chester, Vt. in 1790, in Rockingham, Vt. in 1793, where he resided until about 1815, when he moved to Danby, Vt. where he d. Feb. 28, 1820, a. 67½. He was a soldier of the Revolution, and had a Lieut.'s commission. He acquired a handsome property, which he lost by the depreciation of continental money. His wf. d. at Danby, Mh. 12, 1816, a. 61.

VI. Chil.

- 998 Abraham, b. Nov. 28, 1776, at Camb.; m. Betsy Johnstone, Dec. 3, 1804. **432**  
 999 Daniel, b. Mh. 8, 1779, at Lynn; m. Sally Proctor, Sep. 1801. **433**  
 1000 James, b. May 22, 1781, at Mason, N. H.; d. Jany. 22, 1800, at Rockingham, Vt.  
 1001 Betsy, b. Aug. 8, 1783, at Mason, N. H.; m. Aaron Fuller, 1820. **434**  
 1002 Isaac Mulliken, b. Sep. 24, 1786, (at Mason?) m. Lucinda Finney, Ap. 27, 1809. **435**  
 1003 John Miles, b. Ap. 28, 1790, at Chester, Vt.; m. Lorana Finney, Dec. 31, 1810. **436**  
 1004 William Starret, b. Feb. 28, 1793, at Rock'm, Vt.; m. Julia Bucklen, 1816. **437**

---

(a) Another account says she was a. 72, and that he d. Sep. 23.

**152 REBECCA LOCKE**, [313] m. **JOHN BATTS**, of Lynn, in that part now Saugus, May 16, 1778, where they resided, and d.

## VI. Chil.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>1005</b> Betsy, b. Nov. 2, 1780.     | — <b>1006</b> Thomas, b. Jany. 24, 1785. |
| <b>1007</b> Polly, b. Sep. 22, 1790.    | — <b>1008</b> Huldah, b. Nov. 19, 1793.  |
| <b>1009</b> Spencer, b. Jany. 26, 1797. | — <b>1010</b> Spencer, b. Ap. 4, 1800.   |

**153 BENJAMIN LOCKE**, [315] m. **EUNICE BARDEEN**, of Harvard. They resided at Harvard, Brookline, N. H. Chester and Rockingham, Vt. Of late years he resided with his son Ira, at Windhall, Vt. where he d. Dec. 29, 1850, a. 85 yrs. 8 mos. 8 days.

## VI. Chil.

- 1011** Clara, b. Jany. 22, 1794 ; m. John Lawrence, and resides at Chester, Vt.  
**1012** Betsy, b. Mh. 25, 1796 ; d. Oct. 19, 1832, at Rockingham, Vt.  
**1013** Benjamin, b. Aug. 16, 1797, at Brookline, N. H. ; m. Mary Gilson, 1824. **438**  
**1014** Stillman, b. May 26, 1799 ; d. June 15, 1827.  
**1015** Ira, b. Dec. 3, 1801, at Brookline, N. H. ; m. Harriet Putnam, Sep. 28, 1825. **439**  
**1016** Ithamar, b. Feb. 19, 1805 ; d. Nov. 3, 1830.  
**1017** Willard, b. July 22, 1808 ; d. Dec. 19, 1825.  
**1018** Sally, b. Oct. 27, 1811 ; d. Sep. 26, 1813.  
**1019** Harriet, b. Ap. 29, 1816 ; m. James W. Tarbell, Sep. 13, 1837. **440**

**154 JOHN LOCKE**, [316] m. **SUKEY SAWYER**, of Boston, Feb. 6, 1777. He was a farmer, resided in West Camb. and Camb. and Boston, and d. at Boston, Dec. 8, 1799, a. 45. His wf. d. at Camb. Feb. 2, 1789, a. 34. He was a soldier of the Revolution.

## VI. Chil.

- 1020** John, b. Dec. 10, 1777, was a mariner and ropemaker, and was drowned at Saybrook, (Ct. ?) Oct. 20, 1802, a. 25.  
**1021** Susan, b. Ap. 14, 1780. For many years she taught a private school in Boston, and d. at Camb. unmd. Mh. 1848, a. 68, and was buried at Mount Auburn. She was most highly esteemed for her many virtues.  
**1022** Mary, b. Sep. 12, 1782 ; m. Henry Siders, June 26, 1808. **441**  
**1023** Sarah, b. May 20, 1786 ; d. at the South (unmd. ?)  
**1024** Hephsebah Meade, b. Jany. 8, 1789 ; d. at the South (unmd. ?)

**155 ABIGAIL LOCKE**, [318] m. **DANIEL ROKES**, in Warren, Me. who was b. 1729, and moved from Milton to Warren about 1764. The marriage was in opposition to the wishes of her father, who disinherited her in consequence thereof. Mr. Rokes was a hard-working, industrious farmer, and endured many hardships in common with the early inhabitants of Warren. From the History of Warren, by Cyrus Eaton, Esq. (one of the best Town Histories ever published,) I extract the notice of Mr. Rokes's death. "1776, on the 9th or 10th of May, a fatal accident occurred at the village. Mr. Rokes came out in the morning for the purpose of obtaining some garden seeds, and remarked to some one, that after many years of toil and hardship, he had just got able to live. Waiting for the stores to be opened, and probably watching for the appearance of the fish, he fell from the bridge upon the rocks below, and terminated an honest and laborious life at the age of 67." His wid. d. Aug. 20, 1820, a. 72.



- 1051 Silas, b. Feb. 5, 1792; m. 1. Mary Forbes, Ap. 21, 1825. **451**  
 2. Elizabeth Batchelder, Nov. 23, 1836.  
 3. Harriet P. Watson, Nov. 2, 1843.

**158 PHEBE MERIAM, [324]** m. STEPHEN PRATT, Nov. 26, 1774, (one record says 1772,) who was b. at Oxford, June, 1749, resided at Oxford and Charlton, and then at Greenfield, where he d. 1813, and she d. Ap. 1812; he was a farmer.

V I. Chil. the first three b. at Oxford, the others at Charlton.

- 1052 Lavinia, b. May 30, 1775; m. Elijah Newton, of Deerfield, 1801, moved to Middlefield, N. Y. where he d. 1845; had 8 chil.; he was a farmer.  
 1053 Abigail, b. June, 1777; m. Dr. Jotham Burnett, who was b. Dec. 21, 1780, the son of Dr. Isaac, of Warwick and Dummerston, Vt. who md. Esther Meriam, the dau. of Ebenezer Meriam, by his first wf. Esther Gleason. (See Par. 51.) Dr. Jotham resided and d. at Dummerston, Vt. where he left chil.  
 1054 Phebe, b. 1779; m. Joel Meriam, [1044] 1833. **167**  
 1055 Elizabeth, b. 1782; d. at Greenfield, 1840, unmd.  
 1056 Stephen, b. Aug. 3, 1784; m. Drucilla Loveland, at Greenfield, 1804; moved to Middlefield, N. Y. where he d. 1841; was a farmer; had 10 chil.  
 1057 Rice, b. May 12, 1787; m. Sarah Denton, July 4, 1816. **452**  
 1058 Edward, b. July 29, 1789; m. Tryphena Sheldon, 1812; was a carpenter, resided, 1850, in Bernardston; has had five children, who are all dead.  
 1059 Jeremiah, b. Jany. 8, 1792; m. Celia Fitts, [1070] Jany. 20, 1821. **453**

**159 EPHRAIM MERIAM, [326]** m. RUTH GLEASON, Ap. 10, 1775; resided at Oxford Country Gore, where he d. 1776 or '77. His wid. m. SAMPSON MARVIN, of New Salem, Mh. 16, 1779.

V I. Chil.

- 1060 Zeruiah, b. May 26, 1776, and d. young.

**160 SARAH MERIAM, [327]** m. WALTER FITTS, July, 1778, who was b. at Oxford, Ap. 4, 1754 or '55, the son of Benjamin, and d. Mh. 4, 1824, at Oxford. He resided at Oxford, Charlton and Warwick, and had a second wife.

VI. Chil.

- 1061 Miriam, b. Feb. 14, 1779; m. Nathan Pratt, June 25, 1795. He was a farmer, resided at Charlton and Sturbridge, where he d. leaving no issue. His wid. resides at Charlton, 1851.  
 1062 Betsy, b. Nov. 5, 1780 or '81, at Oxford; m. James Cudworth, son of Edward, of Auburn, 1801. He is dead; she d. July 1821, had 8 chil.  
 1063 Walter, b. Jany. 12, 1783, at Warwick; m. Mary Cozens, May 1, 1808 or '9.  
 1064 Sylvanus, b. Mh. 22, 1785; d. young.  
 1065 Sarah, b. Sep. 15, 1787 or '8, at Charlton; m. Israel Stockwell, 1819, of Worcester, son of Absalom — he is dead, had 3 chil.  
 1066 Jonathan, b. Aug. 13, 1791, in Charlton; m. Laminda Hobbs, May, 1813. **896**  
 1067 Martha, b. June 9, 1793 or '4, in Charlton; m. Stephen G. Livermore, son of Reuben, of Sudbury, Ap. 1816. She d. Sep. 18, 1844, in Millbury — had 10 chil.





- 165 Capt. EBENEZER MERIAM, [341] m. PHEBE STOCKWELL,**  
resided at Oxford, where he d. Mh. 1820. His wid. m. **ANDREW**  
**PARSONS,** of Vernon, Vt. and d. his wid. at Oxford, 1849.

VI. Chil. b. at Oxford.

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 1087 Amos, b. May 1, 1790 ; m. Lucina King, Mh. 12, 1818.                            | 461 |
| 1088 Artemas, b. Nov. 7, 1791 ; m. Jerusha Stevens, Jany. 22, 1821.                  | 462 |
| 1089 Amasa, b. Mh. 4, 1793 ; m. Philena Case, Ap. 7, 1822.                           | 463 |
| 1090 Parley, b. Feb. 1, 1795 ; m. Lucy Brown.  | 464 |
| 1091 Ebenezer, b. Mh. 27, 1796 ; d. yg.  |     |
| 1092 Cyril, b. Feb. 7, 1798 ; m. Eunice M. Gleason, Jany. 14, 1823.                  | 465 |
| 1093 Luther, b. Oct. 30, 1799 ; m. Susan Gleason Marsh, Nov. 20, 1823.               | 466 |
| 1094 Ebenezer, b. May 5, 1801 ; m. Clarissa Cummings, Feb. 24, 1831.                 | 467 |
| 1095 Phebe, b. Oct. 7, 1805 ; m. Rufus Eddy, Mh. 18, 1827.                           | 468 |
| 1096 Ira, b. Oct. 15, 1808 ; m. Nancy Converse, Mh. 26, 1834.                        | 469 |
| 1097 Diantha, b. Dec. 15, 1810 ; m. Ithamar Stow ; resided at Millbury.              | 470 |
| 1098 Wright Stockwell, b. Dec. 16, 1814 ; m. Eliza Eddy, of Auburn,<br>Dec. 4, 1850. |     |

- 166 WILLIAM MERIAM, [343] m. 1. 2. HATSTAT.**  
They resided at New Salem. His wid. m. Lincoln Meriam, of New  
Salem.

VI. Chil. by 1. wf.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1099 William, b. ; m. Smead.  |  |
| Chil. by 2d wf.   |  |
| 1100 Norman, b. ; m. (was a grad. of Coll.?) and a<br>Lawyer at Hartford, Ct. Had a dau. who md. Osgood, who<br>resides at New Salem. |  |
| 1101 Cyrus, b. ; resides unmd. at New Salem.  |  |
| 1102 Lewis, b. ; went to Holton, New Brunswick.   |  |
| 1103 Lucy, b. ; m. resides at New Salem.  |  |

- 167 JOEL MERIAM, [345] m. 1. SARAH MERIAM, [1044] Dec. 7,**  
1800, his cousin, (the dau. of Jotham, Par. 157,) who was b. June 16,  
1778, and d. Dec. 24, 1822, at New Salem, a. 44. 2. m. **PHEBE PRATT,**  
[1054] 1833, his cousin, who was b. 1779, the dau. of Stephen Pratt, who md.  
Phebe Meriam, [324]. She resides, 1851, at Greenfield, where he d. Jany.  
4, 1846, a. 70. He was a farmer.

VI. Chil. by 1. wf.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1104 Eliza, b. Nov. 18, 1802 ; d. June 4, 1820.  |  |
| 1105 Almira, b. Sep. 8, 1804 ; m. Obed Taylor, May 27, 1827, resides at Dex-<br>ter, Mich. They have — 1105 <sup>1</sup> Almira Meriam, and — 1105 <sup>2</sup> Olive. |  |
| 1106 Erastus, b. July 17, 1806 ; resides in Boston, a dealer in watches and<br>jewelry ; is unmd.  |  |
| 1107 Sarah Burnap, b. June 13, 1809 ; m. Peleg Adams, June 16, 1841 ; a far-<br>mer at Greenfield. Had 2 chil. both dead. She is a 2d wf.                              |  |
| 1108 Joel Wilkins, b. Jany. 25, 1811 ; m. Freedom Holton, May 15, 1834. 472  |  |
| 1109 Jotham Addison, b. Feb. 25, 1813 ; m. Charlotte Harwood, May 5, 1841. 471   |  |
| 1110 Lysander, b. Mh. 18, 1816 ; resides in Greenfield, unmd. a farmer.  |  |
| 1111 Lucy Ann, b. July 27, 1818 ; m. David S. Hastings, Oct. 8, 1846. He is<br>a cutler, at Shelburne Falls.   |  |

- 167½** EPHRAIM LOCKE, [270] m. \_\_\_\_\_, of Petersham. He d. at Wendell, Sep. 11, 1842, his wf. having d. Mh. 8, 1831.

## VI. Chil.

- 1112 Twins, b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. 1797. — 1113 Twins, b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. May, 1800.  
 1114 A child, b. \_\_\_\_\_; d. Dec. 4, 1802.  
 1115 Ephraim, b. Aug. 9, 1803; m. Nancy Orcutt, June 8, 1833.  
 1116 Thankful, b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 1117 Elvira, b. Jany. 5, 1806; m. James Ross, Jany. 1838.  
 1118 Elsalina, b. \_\_\_\_\_, 1810; m. William Hemenway, Ap. 28, 1846.

- 168** EBENEZER LOCKE, [347] m. HANNAH EASTMAN, and resided at Deering, N. H. He was a soldier in the Revolution, and lost his leg; and though the wound never healed he lived some years, but finally d. in consequence of it at Deering. His wid. moved to Pennsylvania with two of her sons.

## VI. Chil.

- 1120 Frederick, b. \_\_\_\_\_; d. young.  
 1121 Reuben, b. \_\_\_\_\_; moved to Penn.  
 1122 Charles, b. \_\_\_\_\_; moved to Penn.

- 169** JONATHAN LOCKE, [348] m. LUCY BROOKS, of Woburn, or vicinity, at Burlington, Jany. 16, 1783. He resided at Deering, N. H. where he d. June 21, 1830, a. 63.

## VI. Chil.

- 1123 Mary, b. \_\_\_\_\_; m. Hezekiah Hadlock, of Deering, where they resided 1850, and have had eight chil.

- 170** BENJAMIN LOCKE, [349] m. ANNA EASTMAN, Oct. 7, 1786, who was b. Jany. 11, 1767, and d. Dec. 14, 1843. He resided at Deering, N. H.; d. Sep. 14, 1839, a. 74.

## VI. Chil.

- 1124 Ebenezer, b. May 28, 1787; d. Dec. 6, 1829.  
 1125 Benjamin, b. Jany. 16, 1789; d. Mh. 29, 1791.  
 1126 Jonathan, b. Jany. 23, 1791; d. Nov. 10, 1796.  
 1127 Benjamin, b. Oct. 27, 1792.  
 1128 Luther, b. Sep. 25, 1794; was living at Deering, 1850.  
 1129 Anna, b. May 21, 1799; d. Sep. 29, 1800.  
 1130 Roswell, b. Mh. 30, 1801; d. May 6, 1833.  
 1131 Anna, b. Jany. 22, 1804; m. Solomon Bartlett, of Deering.  
 1132 Lucy, b. Sep. 12, 1806; m. Col. John Bartlett, of Deering.

I am indebted to a friend for the above record, after having made repeated application to several members of the family without success.

- 171** JOHN PIERCE, [356] m. 1. THANKFUL WHITE, Ap. 12, 1769, who was b. Feb. 19, 1749, the dau. of John and Hannah White. She d. in childbed June 4, 1770. 2. m. SARAH BLAKE, June 9, 1772, who was b. Sep. 21, 1754, and d. July 18, 1791, the dau. of Samuel and Patience Blake. 3. m. the Wid. MARY ANN (BAKER) HOLDEN, Feb. 23, 1792, who was b. Mh. 17, 1750, the dau. of James and Priscilla Baker, and the wid. of Jonathan Holden.

[By Mr Holden she had James, 1768; John, 1770; Mary Ann, 1773; Elizabeth, 1775; Priscey, 1777; Susannah, 1779; Lucy, 1781; and Hannah, 1783. She d. Sep. 23, 1792, of small-pox.]

He 4. m. Wid. **RACHEL (BENT) BLAKE**, June 19, 1793, who was b. Sep. 28, 1745, (1743 ?) the dau. of John and Elizabeth Bent, of Milton, and the wid. of Ezekiel Blake.

[By Mr. Blake she had Ezekiel, 1764 ; William, 1768 ; Enos, 1771 ; and Elizabeth, 1773.]

She d. "by decay of nature," Mh. 23, 1829, a. 83. Mr. Pierce resided at Dorchester, where he d. Dec. 11, 1833, a. 91 yrs. 2 mos. and 8 days. He was a shoemaker, a man of intelligence and integrity, and highly esteemed for his many virtues.

VI. Chil. by 1. mg. b. at Dorchester.

1133 John, b. Feb. 9, 1770 ; d. June 4, 1770.

Chil. by 2. mg.

1134 John, b. July 14, 1773 ; m. 1. Abigail Lovell, Oct. 31, 1798. 473  
2. Lucy Tappan, May 6, 1802.

1135 Sarah, b. Dec. 17, 1774 ; m. William Pope. 917

1136 Molly, b. Sep. 29, 1776 ; m. Frederic Pope, Ap. 13, 1796. 474

1137 Eunice, b. July 1, 1778 ; m. Ebenezer Clap, Oct. 18, 1797. 475

1138 Jonas, b. Ap. 15, 1780 ; m. Margery West. 918

1139 Samuel Blake, b. Feb. 4, 1782 ; m. Eunice Shute Blake ; they reside at Dorchester — no chil.

1140 Hannah, b. Oct. 14, 1783 ; m. Jacob Foster, Ap. 3, 1833, who was b. in Scituate, May 16, 1770. His first wf. was Joanna Stevens, who d. Jany. 20, 1831, a. 57 ; by her he had Joanna, Ira, Jacob, and Lucinda. No chil. by 2d wf. They reside at Dorchester.

1141 Lois, b. Nov. 28, 1785 ; m. Charles Ford. 919

1142 Patience, b. Dec. 26, 1787 ; m. William Trask, Aug. 4, 1811. 476

1143 Lemuel, b. Jany. 24, 1790 ; m. Eliza Middleberger. 920

**172 BENJAMIN PIERCE**, [357] m. **HANNAH BADLAM**, in 1766, who was b. in Stoughton, in that part now Canton, in 1748, and d. in 1821. She was the dau. of Stephen and Hannah Badlam, and sister of Col. Ezra and Gen. Stephen Badlam. Col. Ezra was appointed by the Provincial Congress of Mass. Capt. of Artillery, June, 1775 ; he continued in the Army till the battle of Monmouth, in which he distinguished himself. Mr. Pierce resided in Dorchester, where he d. Mh. 26, 1812, a. 68.

VI. Chil.

1144 Hannah, b. 1767 ; d. 1817, unmd. — 1145 Lilly, b. 1768 ; d. 1816, unmd.

1146 Benjamin, b. 1770 ; d. 1798, unmd.

1147 Stephen, b. Sep. 11, 1773 ; m. Sally Gill, May, 1799. 477

1148 Asa, b. , 1776 ; d. May 8, 1841, unmd.

1149 George, b. 1778 ; d. 1778.

1150 Joshua, b. June 29, 1779 ; m. Nancy Mellish, Oct. 23, 1808. 478

1151 James, b. 1786 ; d. 1827, unmd.

**173 ELIZABETH PIERCE**, [358] m. **JONATHAN CHAMPNEY**, of Roxbury, who was b. in Dorchester, Feb. 6, 1737, the son of John, and d. Aug. 1809, a. 72. His wid. d. Jany. 30, 1829, a. 82 yrs. and 8 mos.

VI. Chil.

1152 John, b. Feb. 22, 1779 ; m. Lydia Howe, Mh. 11, 1803. 479

1153 Sally, b. 1781 ; and d. with the small-pox, Ap. 1792, a. 11.



## 89

- 178 LEMUEL PIERCE, [367] m. SARAH WHITE, July 31, 1795, the dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Davis) White, of Brookline. He resided at Newton, where he d. Dec. 1823, a. 63 yrs. 10 mos.**

1179 Sally Champney, b. Aug. 17, 1796; resides at Newton (1852) unmd.  
1180 John Adams, b. Sep. 17, 1798; resides at Newton (1852) unmd.

## VI. Chil. b. at Dorchester.

- 180 JOHN FESSENDEN, [378] m. ABIGAIL M. CHILD, of Warren, R. I. Mh. 25, 1802, the dau. of Col. Sylvester Child, who m. Priscilla Bradford, a lineal descendant of Gov. Bradford, of Plymouth. Mr. Fessenden grad. at Brown University 1798, moved from Warren to Boston 1804, was for many years a highly esteemed School Teacher; was commissioned a Justice of the Peace, and was an active magistrate in Boston many years. He d. at his son's, Col. John, at Jamaica Plains, Nov. 16, 1845, a. 75. His wid. resides with her son, Gen. Guy, at Warren.**

1189 John M. b. Dec. 23, 1802 ; m. Mary Pierce Bumstead, May 21, 1834. 496  
1190 Guy Mannering, b. Mh. 30, 1804 ; m. Maria Barton, the dau. of Capt.

## VI. GENERATION.

Samuel Barton, of Warren, R. I. He is a merchant in Warren, Brigadier General in the R. I. Militia, and commanded a company that rendered the State some service in the late "Dorr War." He has published a history of Warren, R. I. and a Genealogy of the Bradford family.

- 1191 Charles Eugene, b. Dec. 5, 1806 ; d. Dec. 24, 1806.  
 1192 Edward Preble, b. Oct. 25, 1807 ; d. Aug. 31, 1823, a. 15.  
 1193 Charles Eugene, b. Ap. 11, 1810 ; d. Ap. 23, 1828, a. 18.  
 1194 Sidney Bradford, b. Feb. 23, 1812 ; d. June 8, 1821, a. 9.  
 1195 Abby Priscilla, b. Feb. 14, 1814 ; d. Oct. 11, 1839, a. 25.  
 1196 Mary Elizabeth, b. Ap. 17, 1816 ; d. Oct. 8, 1839, a. 23.

181 ELIZABETH FESSENDEN, [381] m. WILLIAM COOK, of Brighton, Oct. 10, 1816 ; she resides at Brighton, 1852, where he d.

VI. Chil.

- 1197 Elizabeth, b. Feb. 4, 1817 ; d. Aug. 9, 1839, a. 21.

182 STEPHEN FESSENDEN, [382] m. NEWELL ; resides at Rutland.

VI. Chil.

- 1198 Stephen. — 1199 John. — 1200 Elizabeth.  
 1201 George. — 1202 Sally.

183 BENJAMIN FESSENDEN, [400] m. 1. REBECCA REX, May 1, 1785, (dau. of John Conrad Rex by wf. Rebecca, of Germany,) by whom he had eleven children, who all d. in infancy ; the mother d. Feb. 27, 1804, and he md. ANNIE BUCKNAM, dau. of Jeremiah and Dorothy Bucknam, of Falmouth, Me. June 27, 1805. She d. Nov. 5, 1820. Mr. Fessenden was a soldier of the Revolution, was at the siege of Savannah, and served a long time in the army. After his marriage he resided in Boston, owned a large landed property on what is now Lincoln Street, and kept a large wood wharf on Sea Street. He resided at the corner of Summer and Lincoln Streets, and d. Aug. 17, 1827, a. 69.

VI. Chil. b. at Boston.

- 1203 Benjamin B. b. June 8, 1806 ; m. Charlotte A. Leverett, Oct. 24, 1829. 497  
 1204 Rebecca Ann, b. Dec. 13, 1807 ; m. Luther J. Barnes, Mh. 24, 1825. 498  
 1205 Charles B. b. July 4, 1810 ; m. Susan E. Skinner, Jany. 8, 1835. 499

184 ARTHUR FESSENDEN, [403] m. SARAH HALL, Nov. 20, 1788, who was b. Oct. 14, 1765, the dau. of Col. Hopestill Hall, of Dorchester, who m. Sarah Baker, May, 1763. (Col. Hall was b. Mh. 16, 1742, and d. Sep. 25, 1803 ; his wf. was b. Feb. 18, 1742, and d. Sep. 21, 1808.) Mr. Fessenden was a merchant in Boston, resided on Gridley Street, near High Street, but d. in Woburn, June 17, 1841, a. 77. His wf. d. at Boston, July 24, 1830, a. nearly 65. He was a partner of the late Lieut. Gov. E. H. Robbins, and after the dissolution of the partnership he lost a large property in consequence of the failure of Gov. Robbins.

VI. Chil.

- 1206 John, b. Sep. 10, 1789 ; d. Oct. 3, 1792.  
 1207 Sarah, b. May 11, 1792 ; resides at Wob. 1852, unmd.  
 1208 Arthur, b. July 26, 1794 ; m. Mary H. Ellis, Sep. 27, 1819. 500  
 1209 Charlotte, b. Mh. 27, 1796 ; m. Joel F. Thayer, Nov. 21, 1819. 501  
 1210 Charles P. b. Feb. 11, 1798 ; m. wid. Mary Ann (Armstrong) McDonough, Nov. 2, 1846. 502

- 1211 Mary, b. Nov. 28, 1799; resides at Web. 1852, unmd.  
 1212 Rebecca, b. Nov. 9, 1801; " " " "  
 1213 Edward Hall, b. Dec. 10, 1803; d. Sep. 2, 1845, unmd.  
 1214 John K. b. Aug. 10, 1807; m. Abigail Warren, Oct. 18, 1829. 503

185 ELIZABETH FESSENDEN, [404] m. 1. BENJAMIN NICHOLS, of Milton. 2. m. ELISHA VINTON, of Boston. She d. a wid. Dec. 1839.

VI. Chil. by 1st mg.

- 1215 Eliza, b. m. 1. Cushman.  
 2. Ephraim Marsh, Jr.  
 Chil. by 2d mg.  
 1216 Benjamin F. b. — 1217 John, b. d. unmd. about 1825.  
 1218 Elisha, b. d. a. 10.  
 1219 Mary Ann, b. m. Dexter Dana, and d. 1844.  
 1220 Sarah Barbara, b. m. one Jones.

186 GEORGE FESSENDEN, [407] m. ELIZABETH SUMNER, Nov. 1795, who was b. Mh. 17, 1777, the dau. of William Sumner, of Dorchester. Mr. Fessenden was a blacksmith, resided at Watertown, Boston and Milton, and d. at M. May, 1806, a. 35. His wid. d. May 15, 1851, a. 74.

VI. Chil.

- 1221 Eliza, b. in Watertown, Sep. 7, 1796; resides, 1852, unmd. at Dorchester.  
 1222 George W. b. in Watertown, Ap. 17, 1798; d. Oct. 30, 1847.  
 1223 William Sumner, b. in Watertown, Nov. 7, 1799; went to sea Sep. 1814, and was never heard from.  
 1224 Harriet, b. in Boston, Aug. 12, 1801; m. Friend Crane, Nov. 23, 1826. 504

187 REBECCA FESSENDEN, [408] m. Capt. ARCHIBALD ANDERSON, 1803, in Boston. (He was the son of James Anderson, of Warren, Me. who was b. in Scotland, 1749, who md. Hannah Nutting, and d. June 3, 1828, a. 79. James was the son of Archibald Anderson, who was from Bannockburn, in Scotland, who md. Ann Malcolm, of Glasgow, Scotland, and came to America with the "Scotch Colony," in 1753, settled at Warren, Me. and d. about 1783. His wid. d. Ap. 16, 1807, a. 86.) Capt. Anderson removed from Boston to Warren, Me. 1812, and d. there Oct. 11, 1849, a. 69. His wid. still resides at Warren.

VI. Chil. the first four b. at Boston, the others at Warren.

- 1225 Arthur, b. Mh. 9, 1804, went to the "South-West" about 1828. He is supposed to have died.  
 1226 Rebecca Jane, b. 1805; d. 1806.  
 1227 Archibald Calder, b. Ap. 3, 1807; m. Caroline F. Burrill, Feb. 17, 1828. 505  
 1228 Charles Fessenden, b. Oct. 4, 1809, is a School Teacher, and resides, 1852, at Franktown, Va. unmd.  
 1229 Rebecca Jane, b. June 4, 1812; m. Gilbert Anderson, 1839. 506  
 1230 Hannah Elizabeth, b. Sep. 7, 1814; m. Horace Winchenbach, 1842. 507

188 ESTHER SNOW [410] m. EPHRAIM SPAULDING.

VI. Chil.

- 1231 Alvah, b. s. d. on his way home from Har. Col.  
 1232 Betsy, b. ; m. Aldrich, moved to Monson.  
 1233 Assenath, b. ; m. — 1234 Dewey, b. m.  
 1235 Edward, b. ; m.



- 189 SAMUEL SNOW, [412] m. 1. MOLLY WILSON, Nov. 25, 1773.  
2. m. Wid. ROBINSON. He d. at his son Elias's, in Woodstock,  
Ct. about 1836.

## VI. Chil.

- 1236 Samuel, b. Sep. 3, 1774; m. Jerusha Jackson. 508  
1237 Molly, b. July 25, 1776.  
1238 Daniel, b. Ap. 30, 1779, moved to Cavendish, Vt.; m. Rebecca Boynton.  
He d. at Cav. had a dau. — 1238<sup>1</sup> Almy.  
1239 Roswell, b. Feb. 22, 1781; d. Sep. 4, 1790.  
1240 Lucy, b. Sep. 14, 1782; d. Dec. 11, 1790.  
1241 Elias, b. Jany. 22, 1785; m. Mary Lyman, of Woodstock, Ct. where  
they resided. Had sons — 1241<sup>1</sup> Elias, and — 1241<sup>2</sup> Lyman.  
1242 Hannah, b. Oct. 3, 1787; m. Cyrus Tracy, Mh. 3, 1808. 509  
1243 Amanda, b. Ap. 13, 1790; m. M'Clanathan, of Brookfield. No chil.  
1244 Tryphena, b. May 12, 1793; m. Nelson Work, in Brimfield; has  
one son — 1244<sup>1</sup> John.

- 190 BILARCHY SNOW, [415] m. MOLLY SMITH, May 17, 1781. Re-  
sided in Connecticut.

## VI. Chil.

- 1245 Eleazer, b. May 7, 1782; m. Pruda Richards.  
1246 Smith, b. Aug. 18, 1784; m. Sarah Hyde, and d. 1841 or '42.  
1247 Cynthia, b. July 29, 1786; m. Weeden Clark, Feb. 3, 1825.  
1248 Clina, b. Nov. 1, 1788.  
1249 Myra, b. Oct. 31, 1790; m. Rowe Cooley.  
1250 Miriam, b. Mh. 20, 1793.  
1251 Bilarchy, b. m. F. D. Trowbridge, Dec. 26, 1828, and re-  
sided, 1850, in Tolland, Ct.

- 191 MOLLY SNOW, [416] m. ENOCH PIERCE, of Mansfield, Ct.

## VI. Chil.

- 1252 Experience, — 1253 Enoch, b. — 1254 Earle, b.

- 192 THANKFUL SNOW, [419] m. SAMUEL BUGBEE, of Ashford, Ct.

## VI. Chil.

- 1255 Samuel, b.  
1256 Betsy, b. ; m. Experience Swift, of Mansfield, Ct.  
1257 Sophia, b. ; m. David Bugbee.  
1258 A daughter, — 1259 Josiah,

- 193 BENJAMIN AMOS LOCKE, [430] m. 1. BETSY LAWRENCE,  
1808. 2. m. SALLY MARRETT, June 15, 1823. He resided at  
Lexington, and d. Oct. 19, 1829, a. nearly 60. His wid. resides at Lex.

## VI. Chil. by 2. wf. b. at Lexington.

- 1260 Sarah Elizabeth, b. Feb. 3, 1824; m. Jeduthan Richardson, [2054] 904  
Jany. 1, 1849.  
1261 Benjamin F. b. July 3, 1825; m. Anne E. Hill, Oct. 31, 1849. 510  
1262 Albert A. b. Aug. 8, 1828; is in California, 1852.

- 194 STEPHEN LOCKE** [431] m. **BETSY NICHOLS**, Ap. 11, 1804, dau. of Capt. Noah Nichols, of Cohasset. He resided at Lexington, where he d. May 10, 1839, a. 61. His wid. resides at Lexington, 1852.

VI. Chil. b. at Lexington.

- 1263 William, b. Sep. 2, 1805; m. Harriet Locke, Nov. 5, 1838. **511**  
 1264 Stephen, b. Feb. 18, 1807; m. Priscilla Wellington, May, 1832. **512**  
 1265 Nichols, b. Mh. 20, 1810; m. Bloomy Davis, June 5, 1838. **513**  
 1266 Amos, b. Sep. 30, 1813; m. Rhoda Blodgett, May 31, 1834. **514**  
 1267 Elizabeth, b. Feb. 15, 1823; d. Oct. 18, 1826.

- 195 AMOS LOCKE**, [433] m. **JOANNA GREENLEAF**, of Medford, Mh. 27, 1805, who d. Aug. 7, 1841. He resided at Bedford and Monson, and in 1835 removed to Springfield, where he d. July 7, 1841.

VI. Chil. b. at Bedford.

- 1268 Mary Ann, b. June 27, 1807; m. Cyrus Buckland, May 18, 1824. **515**  
 1269 Abby Ann, b. June 20, 1809; d. Sep. 5, 1819, at Monson.

- 196 JAMES LOCKE** [432] m. **LUCY NICHOLS**, Feb. 26, 1811, the dau. of Adna Nichols, of Lexington. He resided at Lex. a farmer, and d. Ap. 1848, a. 63. His wid. resides at Lex.

VI. Chil.

- 1270 Sally, b. ; m. Thomas C. Gould; resides at Lyndon, Ill.  
 1271 James Adna, b. ; d. young.  
 1272 James Adna, b. ; m. Harriet Stearns, resides at Lexington.  
 1273 Benjamin, b. ; unmd. lives at Lexington.

- 197 JOSEPH HARRINGTON**, [434] m. **LUCY RUSSELL**, who was b. Nov. 7, 1768, the dau. of Philip, of Lexington. He d. Jany. 18, 1829. She resided at Lex. 1850.

VI. Chil.

- 1274 Susan, b. Nov. 23, 1792; d. Dec. 14, 1792.  
 1275 Joseph, b. May 1, 1794; m. Mary Snow, May 3, 1821. **516**  
 1276 John, b. June 6, 1796; d. June 4, 1804.  
 1277 Lucy, b. Nov. 28, 1798; m. William Grover; d. Jany, 12, 1834—no issue.  
 1278 Jonas, b. Nov. 7, 1800; d. Sep. 16, 1802.  
 1279 Mary, b. Sep. 19, 18 ; d. Aug. 4, 1828, unmd.  
 1280 Lydia, b. Feb. 10, 1806; m. Daniel Kenneston, of Lex. Feb. 10, 1828; resides in Bedford.  
 1281 Nehemiah M. b. Mh. 14, 1808; m. Sophia Woodbury, of Boston, Dec. 11, 1845. He is a chaise and harness maker, at Lexington.  
 1282 Emily, b. Aug. 13, 1810; d. Mh. 22, 1828.  
 1283 Stephen, b. May 9, 1812; m. E. Hall, of Dedham, Mh. 1832. He is a blacksmith at Boston.

- 198 JONATHAN HARRINGTON**, [437] m. in West Camb. **RUTH BRITTON**, of Shrewsbury, Nov. 10, 1799, who was b. 1777, and d. May 12, 1817, a. 40. He d. June 9, 1821, a. 45. They resided at Medford, where they both d.

VI. Chil.

- 1284 Otis, b. Dec. 16, 1800; m. Charlotte Tappan, of Woodbridge, N. J. He d. at New York, 1836; had 2 sons and 2 daus.  
 1285 Caroline, b. Dec. 28, 1802; m. Chandler R. Humphrey. **517**

- 1286 Fidelia, b. Sep. 12, 1805; m. Samuel F. Tufts, of Charlestown, and d. leaving 2 sons.  
 1287 Almira, b. Jany. 7, 1808; m. Robert Laidlaw, of New York, and had 2 sons.  
 1288 Ruhamah B. b. Sep. 14, 1810; m. William Morgan, of New York, "moved West," had 3 sons.  
 1289 Jonathan, b. Oct. 20, 1813; m. Calista Durfee, of Medway; d. Sep. 1849, a. 36, leaving no chil.  
 1290 Edward, b. June 9, 1816; d. Jany. 1, 1817.

**199 BETSY LOCKE**, [456] m. **JAMES WYMAN, JR.** (son of James of Lex.) Jany. 25, 1798, who was b. 1776, and d. Ap. 19, 1836, a. 60. He was a farmer, and resided at Lex. where she resides.

VI. Chil.

- 1291 James, b. Ap. 18, 1798; m. Margaret Center, Dec. 10, 1823. She obtained a divorce Jany. 1852, and m. *his uncle* Francis Wyman, Feb. 1852.  
 1292 Emily, b. Oct. 18, 1801; d. May 9, 1803.  
 1293 Emily, b. Jany. 10, 1803; m. John Johnson, Mh. 31, 1825; resides in Methuen.  
 1294 Elbridge, b. Mh. 1, 1805; resides at Beacon Island, North Carolina.  
 1295 William P. b. Dec. 6, 1808; m. Eliza Philbrick; resides in Woburn.  
 1296 Anna, P. b. Sep. 10, 1812; m. Samuel Richardson, in Lexington, June 22, 1843; resides in Methuen.  
 1297 Benjamin, b. July 6, 1816; m. Lucy Ann Puffer, Nov. 17, 1840.  
 1298 John G. b. May 17, 1818; resides at Lexington.  
 1299 Susan Elizabeth, b. Aug. 17, 1820; m. Jewett B. Streeter, Jany. 17, 1838; resides in Woburn.  
 1300 Lucy A. b. Ap. 2, 1825; m. Marshall H. Locke, son of Hammond Locke, (see Par. 392) Dec. 27, 1848.  
 1301 Francis S. b. Ap. 1, 1827; resides in Boston.

**200 REUBEN LOCKE**, [457] m. **POLLY WILEY**, Feb. 2, 1804, who was b. Feb. 24, 1785; they resided at Stoneham, 1851.

VI. Chil.

- 1302 Reuben, b. Jany. 21, 1805; m. Abby Lynde, of Malden, May 19, 1830.  
 1303 Luther, b. Oct. 10, 1808; m. Lucinda Wiley, Oct. 1833.  
 1304 Abner Gerry, b. Jany. 2, 1813; m. Nancy B. Howard, Nov. 6, 1834.  
 1305 Lucinda, b. May 11, 1817; d. May 11, 1817.  
 1306 Polly Wiley, b. Ap. 7, 1819; d. Oct. 5, 1820.  
 1307 James Leathe, b. June 15, 1822; m. Olive Stewart, Ap. 30, (1846?)

**201 LOA LOCKE**, [458] m. **MARY FOSTER**, Mh. 15, 1805, who was b. Oct. 3, 1784; resides at Lexington.

VI. Chil.

- 1308 Loa, b. Oct. 12, 1805; resides at Washington, D. C. has been m. twice.  
 1309 Romanus, b. Jany. 4, 1807; d. Feb. 1833, a. 26.  
 1310 George, b. Ap. 21, 1811; m. Abby Smith Casey, of Framingham, Jany. 15, 1849; resides at Lexington.  
 1311 Lydia, b. Dec. 26, 1813; m. Eben. B. Tuck, Aug. 2, 1838. They resided and d. at Croyden, N. H.  
 1312 Stephen, b. Oct. 24, 1815; m. Elizabeth Jane Casey, of Framingham; resided at Saxonville, 1851.  
 1313 Mary Ann, b. Feb. 15, 1819; m. Ebenezer Lakeman, Oct. 1, 1843. 518

**202** Dea. CHARLES LOCKE, [459] m. ABIGAIL NICHOLS, of Cohasset, Dec. 8, 1812, who was b. Dec. 5, 1791. He is a farmer, residing in the northerly part of Lex. and Dea. of the Church in Lex.

## VI. Chil. b. at Lexington.

**1314 Charles Burrill, b. Dec. 2, 1813 ; m. Lucy A. Crosby, July 35, 1835. 519**

1315 Lewis, b. Nov. 21, 1815; m. 1. Louisa M. Caldwell, Ap. , 1840. 520  
2. Mary Dennett, May 5, 184 .

1316 Abigail, b. Ap. 22, 1817 ; m. William M. Roberts, Aug. 22, 1839. .521

1317 Elmira, b. Feb. 27, 1819 ; d. Ap. 27, 1833.

1318 Elizabeth Nichols, b. Nov. 15, 1828.

**203 BETSY LOCKE, [468] m. TIMOTHY TILESTON, Jr. of Boston, 1895, the son of Timothy and Mary Tileston. He is a plane maker, residing in Boston.**

## VI. Chil.

**1319 Timothy, b.** **1806 ; m. Pamela Colby, 1828 ; d. 1840.**

1320 Betsy, b. 1807; m. Thomas Bancroft, 1824, and d. 1831.

1321 Mary S. b. 1808 ; d. 1810.

1322 Hannah, b. 1810; m. Thomas C. Sholes, 1824; no chil. She d.  
at Lynchburg, Va. May 18, 1852.

1323 Benjamin L. b. 1811;

1814; m. Thomas B. Stockwell.

1325 George, b. 1816;

1326 Caroline, b. 1818; d. 1819.

1820 ; m. Marshall Johnson.

1328 William H. b. 1824 ; d. 1849.

1229 Edwin O. b. 1831; d. 1832.

**204 RUTH LOCKE** [470] m. **HARVEY TILESTON**, of Boston, June 6, 1811, who was b. in Boston, Oct. 30, 1787, and d. Oct. 11, 1832. She d. Sep. 11, 1847, a. 57.

## VI. Chil.

1330 Harvey, b. Ap. 26, 1812 ; m. Louisa Hewes, Nov. 4, 1835. 522

**205** LEVI LOCKE, [474] m. SUSAN SIMONDS, Dec. 1, 1829, who was b. Aug. 7, 1808, and d. Nov. 11, 1846. She was the dau. of Caleb of Lex. He resided at Boston, Milton, and Charlestown, and d. at Charlestown, June 1, 1846, a. 47.

## VI. Chil.

1331 Susan Simonds, b. Jany. 11, 1831, in Burlington; m. Joseph Swan Cur-  
rell, Ap. 11, 1847, had — 1131<sup>1</sup> Frances Adelaide, b. Ap. 11, 1848;  
resides in Charlestown.

**1332 Mary Stedman, b. Sep. 25, 1833, at Milton; resides at Redfield, Me.**

1333 Betsy Tileston, b. Nov. 14, 1835, at Milton; m. John Warren Barnard, Oct. 21, 1849, who was b. Nov. 16, 1829; resides at Charlestown.

1334 William Francis, b. June 10, 1836, in Milton.

1335 Abigail, b. Aug. 27, 1838, in Milton.

1336 Charles, b. Aug. 4, 1840, in Milton ; d. Ap. 14, 1841.

1337 Charles Washington, b. Ap. 21, 1842, in Boston.

1338 Mehitable, b. Aug. 29, 1846, in Charlestown; d. Oct. 19, 1846.

**206 LUSEBA LOCKE**, [475] m. **LAMBERT MAYNARD**, Aug. 5, 1824, who was b. Jan. 25, 1799; (the son of Antipas Maynard, who was b. Ap. 27, 1776; md. Sally Rice, Aug. 14, 1797, who was b. Nov. 15, 1772, and is now a wid. residing in Boston.) Lambert M. has been many years the Landlord of the New England House, Boston. His wf. d. Jany. 9, 1852, a. 50.

## VI. Chil.

1339 Mary Luseba, b. Aug. 9, 1825; m. Orson Humphre Thornton, Jany. 1, 1850, and resides at her father's.

1340 William Lambert, b. Sep. 2, 1826.

1341 Henry Huggerford, b. Jany. 16, 1828.

1342 Frederick Augustus, b. Aug. 31, 1829.

1343 Josephine, b. Oct. 13, 1838. — 1344 Georgiana, b. Dec. 1, 1842.

**207 MARY RUSSELL**, [489] m. **ABRAHAM DUREN**, Oct. 25, 1801, who was b. Sep. 16, 1776, and d. Oct. 14, 1822, a. 46. He was son of Abraham Duren, of Chelmsford, who was b. Nov. 4, 1737, and m. Lydia, dau. of Benjamin and Sarah Gould, of Chelmsford, Nov. 1, 1764, and who was b. July 7, 1738; and the gr. gr. son of Abraham and Rachel Duren.

The wid. Mary Russell Duren now, 1852, resides at Woburn, on the place where her husband resided; it being the same place described on page 25 as having been formerly owned by Ebenezer Locke, the son of William, Jr., and has remained in the family ever since. The ancient house stands on a fine eminence at the end of a lane leading from the road, and is beautifully ornamented by shade trees. Mrs. Duren's sons have built some convenient houses on both sides of the lane, forming quite a little village called Durenvile.

## VI. Chil. born at Woburn.

1345 Samuel Russell, b. May 29, 1803; m. Sybel Spaulding, Dec. 12, 1826. **523**

1346 Mary, b. Dec. 13, 1805; m. Joseph Kendall, Dec. 28, 1826. **524**

1347 Warren, b. Ap. 14, 1809; m. 1. Mary Ann Marrett, June 3, 1833. **525**

2. Mary Chandler, Oct. 18, 1848.

1348 William, b. June 5, 1813; m. Augusta R. Locke, (dau. of Hammond Locke, Par. 392,) Feb. 4, 1845.

1349 Abraham, b. Nov. 21, 1815; m. Prudence Simonds, Ap. 5, 1842. **526**

**208 JESSE RUSSELL**, [490] m. **SARAH MUNROE**, [744] the dau. of William and Abigail. She d. 1828; he is also dead. They resided in Lexington and Woburn.

## VI. Chil.

1350 Joshua, b. ; d. young.

1351 Esther, b. ; resides unmd. at Wob.

1352 Thomas, b. ; resides at Lexington, 1852, with his gr. mother, unmd.

**209 RUTH RUSSELL**, [491] m. **DANIEL GILMAN**, Ap. 4, 1824, who who was b. at Gilmanton, N. H. June 12, 1795, and d. Mh. 7, 1834. He was the son of John, and was a farmer at Woburn, where he d. His wid. resides, 1852, in Boston.

## VI. Chil. b. at Woburn.

1353 Daniel Tenney, b. Nov. 27, 1824; m. Mary M. Janes, ? May 6, 1847. **527**

1354 John Russell, b. Aug. 19, 1826; m. Elizabeth Olds. **528**

1355 Leander Proctor, b. June 29, 1828; m. Eliza Soule, Ap. 1850.

1356 William Henry, b. Feb. 3, 1831.

## 97

## VI. Chil.

- 211** Col. EBENEZER STONE, [506] m. ESTHER LAMB, Ap. 15, 1783, who d. May 12, 1849. They resided at Charlton, where he d. Oct. 8, 1833. a. 72.

1365	Hannah, b. Oct. 30, 1783 ; m. Simeon Rich, July 2, 1812.	535
1366	Samuel, b. Aug. 12, 1787 ; m. Elizabeth Yale, Dec. 15, 1812.	536
1367	Esther, b. Sep. 27, 1789.	
1368	Ebenezer Locke, b. Oct. 1, 1793.	
1369	Harriet, b. Mh. 9, 1797 ; m. 1. John Rich, Feb. 28, 1815. 2. Amos Williams, Sep. 1, 1823.	537
1370	Marietta, b. May 2, 1801 ; m. Thomas H. Rice, Ap. 26, 1829.	538
1371	Sally, b. Feb. 19, 1805.	

## VI. Cbil.

- 213 EPHRAIM WILDER, [511] m. HANNAH REED, about 1778.** He was a farmer, resided at New Braintree, and d. Jany. 17, 1839. His wife was dau. of Col. Joseph and Eunice Reed, of Sterling and Brookfield, and d. N. B. Dec. 14, 1812, a. 49. Mr. W. was a soldier of the Revolution, was taken prisoner at Burgoyne, and received a pension.

## VI. Chil.

- 1376 Joseph, b. ; m. Nichols ; was a merchant in Boston.  
His wid. resides with her son John, at Albany, N. Y.  
1377 Nathan, b. Nov. 16, 1781 ; d. unmd. at South Reading, Dec. 4, 1849.  
1378 Ephraim, b. , was a merchant, went to Albany, N. Y. about 1811 ;  
d. Ap. 1838, unmd.  
1379 Mary, b. Oct. 5, 1787, at Brookfield ; m. Ebenezer Farley, Sep. 17, 1816. **541**  
1380 George W. b. Mh. 8, 1790 ; m. , Jany. 24, 1819. **542**

**214 TIMOTHY WILDER, [512] m. in Rutland, Vt. EUNICE OSGOOD,**  
of Sterling, 1783. He returned to Sterling, where he d. May 19, 1831,  
a. 71. His wid. was living at Sterling, 1849. Mr. W. was a patriot of the Revolution, and served his country in the army three years, for which he received a pension.

## VI. Chil.

- 1381 Timothy, b. May 27, 1783 ; d. unmd. at Sterling, 1850, a. 67.  
1382 Ephraim, b. Nov. 16, 1791 ; m. Rebecca Hunt, 1828. **543**  
1383 Eunice, b. July 30, 1793 ; resides unmd. at Sterling, 1832.  
1384 Rebecca, b. July 16, 1795 ; resides unmd. at Sterling, 1852.  
1385 Derrick, b. June 20, 1797 ; d. Sep. 19, 1799.  
1386 Albert, b. Sep. 25, 1799 ; d. Sep. 27, 1799.  
1387 Nancy, b. Sep. 11, 1800 ; m. Ezekiel Kendall, Feb. 3, 1823. **544**  
1388 Merrick, b. July 18, 1803 ; m. Catherine Day, of Winchendon, 1830.  
1389 Charles A. b. Aug. 22, 1807 ; d. Sep. 19, 1809.  
1390 Lucretia, b. June 25, 1809 ; m. George L. Stewart, June 30, 1835. **545**  
1391 Augustus, b. Feb. 23, 1811 ; m. Charlotte Moore, of Tolland, Dec.  
1847 ; who d. 1847. He is a mechanic, resided in N. York, 1849.

**215 LUCRETIA WILDER, [513] m. EBENEZER POPE, Dec. 1780,**  
a merchant in Sterling. (He was the son of Joseph and Hannah  
(Shaw) Pope, of Danvers, afterwards of Pomfret, Ct. where he (the father) removed with General Putnam, who m. his sister Sarah. From Pomfret he moved to Sterling, where he d. May 27, 1807, a. 91. His wf. d. May 1, 1798, a. 77. Besides Ebenezer, he had another son, the Rev. Joseph Pope, of Spencer, who m. Ann Hammond, of Newton, and d. Mh. 10, 1826 ; his wid. was living at Spencer a few years since.) Ebenezer was b. at Pomfret, Ct. May 29, 1752, and d. at Sterling, Mh. 24, 1825, a. 73. His wf. d. Sep. 24, 1816, a. 55.

## VI. Chil. b. in Sterling.

- 1392 Joseph, b. Sept. 20, 1781, d. Aug. 12, 1814, unmd. ; was a farmer at Sterling.  
1393 Ebenezer, b. Nov. 12, 1783 ; was a merchant in Sterling, a Colonel of the  
Mass. Militia, and a Dep. Sheriff, and d. unmd. Mh. 11, 1833.  
1394 Hannah, b. Nov. 27, 1785 ; resides unmd. at Sterling, 1852.  
1395 Betsy, b. Feb. 1, 1788 ; m. Jacob Conant, Jany. 31, 1816. **546**  
1396 Lucretia, b. Sep. 28, 1791 ; m. Jabez Crosby Howe, of Spencer, June  
6, 1815, who was b. Feb. 5, 1787, the son of William and Abigail (Crosby)  
Howe, of South Brookfield. Mr. Howe is a merchant ; he resided in  
Spencer from 1815 to 1822, when he removed to Boston, where he now  
resides. No chil.  
1397 Nancy, b. Dec. 20, 1793 ; m. Amos Howe, brother of the above, Jan. 19,  
1819. He was a merchant in Boston, and d. in Brookfield, Nov. 23, 1828,  
a. 30, leaving no issue. His wid. m. Rev. Joseph Vaill, of Brimfield, Jany.  
6, 1830, and resides in Somers, Ct. where he was installed 1844.  
1398 Josiah, b. Jany. 17, 1798 ; m. Lydia Jackson Cotton, June 30, 1825. **547**







SAMUEL L. WILDER, ESQ.

Rindge, N.H.

*Samuel L. Wilder*

- 216** JOEL WILDER, [516] m. LUCY KENDALL, 1789, dau. of Josiah and Esther Kendall, of Sterling. He was a farmer, resided at Gardner. removed to Lancaster, where he d. May 2, 1837, a. 70. His wid.



**216 JOEL WILDER, [516] m. LUCY KENDALL, 1789, dau. of Josiah and Esther Kendall, of Sterling. He was a farmer, resided at Gardner, removed to Lancaster, where he d. May 2, 1837, a. 70. His wid. resides at Lancaster.**

## VI. Chil.

1399	Lucy, b.	1790 ; m. Dea. Otis Stearns, of Leominster, 1816.	685
1400	Joel, b. July 16, 1796 ; m. Deborah Whitman, 1828.		548
1401	Caroline Amelia, b. July 16, 1810 ; m. Robert Andrews, 1834.		549
1402	Charles Josiah, b. Jan'y. 1814 ; m. Eliza Carter, June 1838.		550

**217** Col JOSIAH WILDER, [517] m. SUSAN CARLTON, of Rindge, N. H. Ap. 11, 1801, who was b. Ap. 1, 1777. He moved from Sterling to Rindge, 1794, was a merchant many years, a part of the time in partnership with his brother Samuel. He represented Rindge in the House of Reps. of New Hampshire 9 years from 1802 to 1810; was in the Senate in 1811, and d. Ap. 27, 1812, a. nearly 42. He was also a Col. of the New Hamp. Militia, and maintained a most excellent character. His wid. m. Jacob Haskell, Esq. of Harvard, about 1814, and d. there Nov. 20, 1844.

## VI. Chil.

1403 Julia Ann, b. Sep. 21, 1802; m. Augustus Robbins, Sep. 24, 1835. 551  
1404 Alfred Montrose, b. Ap. 17, 1804; m. Lydia E. Babcock, Nov. 9, 1835. 552

**218** Capt. HARRISON WILDER, [518] m. KEZIAH POWERS, only dau. of Ephraim and Keziah Powers, of Sterling, Jan. 3, 1803, and resides at Sterling. To him am I indebted for much of the information I give of the Wilder families. He resides on his father's homestead on the main road from Lancaster to Sterling, being the first farm west of Lancaster and Sterling line, and which has been in possession of the family about a century.

## VI. Chil. b. at Sterling.

1405 Maria, b. Jan. 31, 1804 ; d. unmd. July 29, 1839.  
 1406 Maria Ann, b. Mh. 1, 1807, }  
 1407 Elizabeth, b. May 1, 1810, } reside unmd. at Sterling.  
 1408 Josiah, b. July 27, 1812 ; m. Susannah B. Maynard, Sep. 25, 1841. 553  
 1409 Martha, b. Ap. 21, 1817 ; m. Henry T. Taylor, Ap. 28, 1841. 554

**219 SAMUEL LOCKE WILDER, Esq.** [519] m. **ANNA SHERWIN,** May 20, 1797, dau. of Timothy and Mary (Crombie) Sherwin, of Rindge, N. H. but formerly of Boxford. She was b. Dec. 31, 1778, and d. Feb. 5, 1851, a. 72. Mr. Wilder went to Rindge, May 27, 1794, was clerk in his brother's store and afterwards a partner, and after the death of his brother he carried on business in company with his son Marshall P. He was Representative from Rindge in the Legislature of N. H. 13 years, viz. 1815 to 1823, '28, '29, 1838 and '39. Has been a Jus. of the Peace since 1816, and is now a Justice throughout the State of N. H.

## VI. Chil. b. at Rindge.

1410 Marshall P. b. Sep. 22, 1798; m. 1. Tryphosa Jewett, Dec. 31, 1820. 555  
2. Abby Baker, Aug. 29, 1833.

1411 Eurydice, b. July 13, 1801; d. Jany. 9, 1818.

1412 Frederick A. b. Ap. 16, 1804; m. Apphia Tyler, Jany. 28, 1828. 556

1413 Mary Ann, b. Ap. 1, 1806; m. Rev. Albert B. Camp, Feb. 3, 1829. 557

1414 Nancy, b. Nov. 10, 1809; d. Feb. 23, 1830.

- 1415 Josiah, b. Oct. 31, 1818; m. Elizabeth F. Fosdick, May 13, 1835. 558  
 1416 Mersilvia, b. June 18, 1816; m. Stephen B. Sherwin, Ap. 16, 1835. 559  
 1417 Eurydice Augusta, b. Jany. 28, 1819.  
 1418 Samuel Locke, b. Jany. 9, 1822; m. Anna Silsby, Oct. 15, 1845. 560

**220 JOHN LOCKE**, [525] m. at Lancaster, **ESTHER PHELPS**, the dau. of Asahel, May 21, 1786, (Family Rec.) or Dec. 14, 1786, (Town Rec.) She was b. Dec. 21, 1766, and was living a widow at Moravia, N. Y. in 1849. He resided at Sempronius, N. Y. in that part since called Moravia, where he d. Feb. 22, 1807 or '8, from a wound accidentally inflicted with a knife. He moved from Lancaster to Buckland about 1793, and from thence to Sempronius about 1802.

## VI. Chil.

- 1419 Esther, b. Ap. 8, 1787, at Lancaster; m. Parker, and resides at Moravia.  
 1420 Lucy, b. Dec. 17, 1789, at Lancaster.  
 1421 Betsy, b. Feb. 11, 1793, at Buckland.  
 1422 John, b. Dec. 5, 1794, at Buckland, was m. — resided at Lodi, N. Y. where he d. Aug. 1851; had 4 chil.  
 1423 David, b. July 13, 1797, at Buckland; d. Sep. 28, 1812, in consequence of a wound accidentally received from a gun.  
 1424 Mary, b. Feb. 19, 1799, at Buckland; m. Chauncy Wright, Jany, 11, 1827. 561  
 1425 James G. b. Jany. 16, 1802; m. and resided at Lodi, N. Y. 1851.  
 1426 Henry W. b. Jany. 22, 1805; m. Temperance Wood, Dec. 22, 1833. 562

**221 HARRIET LOCKE**, [526] m. **CALEB ALEXANDER**, of Winchester, N. H. 1792, where he was b. May 19, 1765, (the son of Col. Reuben Alexander, whose father was from Scotland.) He was a highly respectable merchant at Winchester. His wf. d. Sep. 2, 1807, and he m. **MARY WOOD**, dau. of Lieut. Samuel Wood, of W. in 1809, by whom he had Catherine, George Gardner, Mary, Moses, Samuel, Timothy, and Luke. He d. Ap. 3, 1837, a. 72.

## VI. Chil.

- 1427 Gardner, b. Nov. 1, 1794; d. Sep. 26, 1796.  
 1428 Harriet L. b. Ap. 27, 1797; m. John Butler, Nov. 27, 1815. 563  
 1429 Louisa, b. Sep. 7, 1799; d. Oct. 19, 1799.  
 1430 Emily, b. Oct. 11, 1800; m. Samuel Ripley. 564  
 1431 Timothy, b. Feb. 26, 1803; d. June 3, 1803.

**222 WILLIAM LOCKE, JR.** [529] m. **ELEANOR HAYNES**, of Lancaster, Feb. 25, 1796. They are both residing at New Ipswich, N. H. where he was formerly a trader.

## VI. Chil. b. at New Ipswich.

- 1432 William, b. July 29, 1798; m. Jane W. Wilder, of Ashburnham, Mh. 8, 1829, the dau. of Caleb and Louisa W. He d. at Ashb. Sept. 7, 1837, in consequence of a fall from a pear tree, leaving no issue. His wid. md. Harrison Wyman, of Westminster, Nov. 17, 1846.  
 1433 Josiah, b. Oct. 18, 1804; m. Elizabeth W. Willard, Oct. 18, 1827. 565

**223 POLLY LOCKE**, [531] m. **JOHN EMERSON**, June 1, 1801, (the son of Thomas, of Topsfield, who m. Lydia Porter, of Wenham.) He was a merchant, resided at Lunenburg (and Rindge, N. H. ?) and afterwards at Norwich, Vt. where he was living, 1851. His wf. d. about 1805, and he m.

VIOLET F. SCOTT, dau. of Dr. Scott, of Peacham, Vt. by whom he had dau. Ann Howe, who m. Upham, a merchant in Boston.

## VI. Chil.

1434 Lydia, b. Aug. 2, 1802, at Lunenburg; m. Thomas William Freelon, 566 Sept. 3, 1821.

1435 Thomas Locke, b. Mh. 3, 1804; was a midshipman in the U. S. Navy, resigned, became a merchant in Maine, and d. at sea about 1836.

224 JOSIAH LOCKE, [532] m. SUSANNAH PATTERSON, Oct. 12, 1806, dau. of James and Miriam Patterson, of Lunenburg, where she was b. Mh. 14, 1785, and d. in Bloomfield, Me. May 27, 1819, by suicide in a state of mental derangement. He then m. Miss SARAH CROSSWELL, Mh. 1822, who was b. at Plymouth. Mr. Locke d. Mh. 28, 1826, and his wid. m. Mr. ARMSBY, of Strong, Me. and d. his wid. in Bloomfield, 1844. Mr. Locke was an enterprising merchant and man of business at Bloomfield, was frequently elected to offices of trust in the town, and d. highly esteemed for his integrity.

## VI. Chil. b. in Canaan, now Bloomfield.

1436 Mary S. W. b. Aug. 8, 1807; m. George W. Hathaway, Mh. 20, 1835. 567

1437 Ann L. b. Jany. 10, 1811; m. George W. Hathaway. 567

1438 Samuel W. b. Jany. 17, 1813; was drowned at Bloomfield, Jan. 28, 1820.

1439 James P. b. July 25, 1818; d. Oct. 6, 1818.

225 CATHERINE LOCKE, [543] m. AMOS WHEELER, who is dead; she d. at Brookfield, Madison Co. N. Y. Ap. 4, 1851, a. 90 yrs. 7 mos. and 4 days.

## VI. Chil.

1440 Persis, b. ; m. Price B. McIntyre, lives in Brookfield, N. Y.

1441 Josiah, b. ; he is dead, his wid. and chil. live in Alleghany Co. N. Y.

1442 Arad, b. ; resides at Villanova, Chautauque Co. N. Y.

1443 Kitty, b.

1444 Catherine, b. ; m. Shepherd, resides in Chenango Co. N. Y.

1445 Amos, b. ; resides in Villanova, Chautauque Co. N. Y.

1446 Loretta, b. ; " " " "

226 JOHN LOCKE [544] m. PHEBE MATTHEWS, his cousin, in Brookfield; resided at Wilmington, Vt. Salisbury, N. Y. and subsequently at Litchfield, N. Y. where he d. Jany. 31, 1833, a. 69. His wf. was b. Mh. 18, 1765, d. Aug. 20, 1846, a. 81. He was an intelligent farmer.

## VI. Chil.

1447 Lydia, b. Nov. 22, 1791; in Wilmington, Vt. — m. John Leach, 1814. 568

1448 Elam, b. ; d. young.

1449 John, b. Feb. 16, 1794, in Salisbury, N. Y. — m. Caroline Harris, in Litchfield, N. Y. 1816, resided there till about 1836, and moved to Brownhelm, Loraine Co. Ohio. Is a farmer, no chil.

1450 Persis, b. Oct. 30, 1797, in Litchfield, N. Y. — m. Dea. Luman Barber, in Ellington, Oct. 15, 1847, moved to Snow Hill, Cayuga Co. N. Y. He is a carpenter, Deacon of the Cong. Ch. She is a member of the Methodist Church.

1451 Elam, b. Mh. 10, 1800; m. Candace Cordelia Easton, [1467] Ap. 16, 1826, and d. suddenly, June 20, 1827. Had one child that d. in infancy. His wid. resides at Cedarville, N. Y.

1452 Fanny, b. Nov. 11, 1803; m. Lucius C. Rogers, Nov. 16, 1824. 569 Two other chil. d. in infancy.

**227 JOSIAH LOCKE, [546] m. ELIZABETH HARTWELL, of Wil-**  
 mington, Vt. 1791, who was living 1850, at Wyoming, N. Y. He re-  
 sided at Wilmington, Vt. Ogdensburg, N. Y. Winfield, N. Y. and several other  
 places in N. Y. and d. at Covington, N. Y. Dec. 20, 1839, a. 72. The account  
 of his family that follows was all that I was able to glean from various sources.

## VI. Chil.

- 1453 Elam, b. 1794, in Winfield, N. Y. — m. Jane Jones, 1821. 911  
 1454 Erie, b. 1795? d. in Philadelphia, 1820.  
 1455 Ira, b. 1810? in Brookfield, N. Y.? m. Harriet Roberts; is a  
 merchant at Glenn's Falls, N. Y.  
 1456 Milo, b. 1814? in Winfield? m. Charlotte Wheeler, of Middlebury, N. Y.  
 resides at Geneseo, N. Y.  
 1457 Myron, b. 1816? in Winfield? m. Eunice Andrews, of Middlebury, N. Y.  
 resides at Wyoming, N. Y.  
 1458 Katherine, b. 1818? at Honeoye, N. Y. — m. William Graves, of Middle-  
 bury; resided in Perry, N. Y.  
 1459 Phebe, b. ; m. Ira F. Pratt? a farmer, at Gainesville, N. Y.  
 1460 Hannah, b. , at Genoa, N. Y. — m. Leonard Parmalee? resides at  
 Rochester, N. Y.  
 1461 Fanny, b. ; m. Azor Cole, resides at Genesee, N. Y.  
 1462 Betsy, b. ; d. — 1463 Betsy? b.  
 1464 Polly, b. ; m. , resided in Ohio — is dead.  
 It is said that there were three other chil. — if so, they prob. d. young.

**228 HANNAH LOCKE, [547] m. ELIJAH EASTON, Nov. 1793, who**  
 was b. in Suffield, Ct. 1758, and removed to Wilmington, Vt. about  
 1790, where he md. resided there till about 1805, when he removed to Berkshire  
 Co. Mass. where he d. Aug. 27, 1815, in the town of Pittsfield, a. 57. Soon after  
 the death of her husband, Mrs. Easton moved to Cedarville, Herkimer Co. N. Y.  
 with her chil. where her father then resided. In 1830 she m. DANIEL TALL-  
 COTT, of Warren, N. Y. who d. about 1847. She d. Aug. 27, 1851, a. 81.  
 Both her husbands were farmers.

## VI. Chil. by 1. mg. b. all but the last three at Wilmington, Vt.

- 1465 Henry L. b. Sep. 21, 1794; m. Elizabeth Devendorff, Dec. 30, 1827. 570  
 1466 Melisse, b. July 22, 1796; m. Russell Warren, of Warren, N. Y. June  
 13, 1837, who d. Oct. 1, 1850; no chil. She resides at Columbia, N. Y.  
 1467 Candace C. b. July 23, 1798; m. Elam Locke, [1451] her cousin, Ap. 16,  
 1826, at Litchfield, N. Y. who d. June 20, 1827. She resides at Cedar-  
 ville, having had one child that d. young.  
 1468 Charity, b. July 24, 1801; d. Nov. 16, 1824, in Columbia, N. Y. unmd.  
 1469 Harvey, b. Oct. 14, 1803; m. Maria Hughes, Oct. 9, 1832. 571  
 1470 William L. b. Mh. 13, 1806; in Hancock, m. Emeline Henry, Feb. 572  
 5, 1828.  
 1471 Fanny, b. June 8, 1808; in Hancock, m. Francis Etheridge, Aug. 3, 573  
 1831.  
 1472 Charles L. b. Oct. 26, 1810, in Lanesboro'; 574  
 m. 1. Sophia Starkweather, Jan. 19, 1836.  
 2. Clarissa Locke, [1513] July 14, 1848.

**229 HEPSEBAH LOCKE, [548] m. OLIVER PERRY. They lived and**  
 d. at Woodford, Vt.

## VI. Chil.

- 1473 Dulcenath, b. ; m. Ayres, is a wid. at Bennington, Vt.  
 1474 Willard, b. ; resides in Michigan.

- |                |      |  |
|----------------|------|--|
| 1475 Eliza, b. | ; m. | Richmond, resides at Churchville, N.Y. |
| 1476 Nancy, b. | ; m. | Richmond, is a wid. at " "             |

**230 FANNY LOCKE, [549] m. SILAS HAMILTON, Ap. 3, 1803, in**  
**Litchfield, N. Y. who was b. Nov. 4, 1776, the son of Silas Hamilton,**  
**who was b. at Brookfield, Feb. 21, 1736, and m. Hannah, dau. of David Hoyt,**  
**who was b. lived and d. in the Old House at Deerfield, where his gr. gr. mother**  
**was shot by the Indians through the door. The house was taken down a few**  
**years since to the great regret of every one. Hannah Hoyt was b. Sep. 6, 1744,**  
**and d. May, 1842, a. 97, her husband having d. Aug. 7, 1816, a. 80.**

Mr. Hamilton, who m. Fanny L. resided many years at Litchfield, N. Y. where his chil. were born; of late years he has been a resident of Utica, N. Y. His wf. d. June 6. 1848, a. 73.

## VI. Chil.

- |  |  |     |
|--|--|-----|
| 1477                                       | Isaac T. b. Feb. 1, 1804 ; m. Joanna Pellett, Feb. 21, 1838.   | 575 |
| 1478                                       | Reuben S. b. Dec. 20, 1805 ; m. Maria Ford.  | 576 |
| 1479                                       | Silas L. b. Feb. 6, 1808 ; m. Zeruah Annis Ames, Mh. 23, 1834.   | 577 |
| 1480                                       | Persis M. b. Mh. 18, 1810 ; m. Avery P. Thompson, Jany. 24, 1847,<br>and resides at Cedarville, Herkimer Co. N. Y. |     |
| 1481                                       | Ira Eri Locke, b. Mh. 15, 1816 ; m. Mary S. Merry, Oct. 17, 1844.  | 578 |
| 1482                                       | Carissa M. b. Sep. 7, 1819 ; resides with her brother Isaac at Utica,<br>N. Y. unmd.                               |     |
| Two other chil. names not given, d. young. |  |     |

**231** IRA LOCKE, [550] m. PERSIS HAMILTON, Nov. 1800, who is sister to Silas H. that m. her sister Fanny. (See Par. 230.) They resided at Guilford, Chenango Co. N. Y. where he d. Jan'y. 19, 1852, of apoplexy, a. 74.

## VI. Chil.

- 1483 Ascenath, b. \_\_\_\_\_, m. Wiley Scott, lives at Nineveh, on the Susquehanna River.  
1484 Sophia, b. \_\_\_\_\_; m. Gurdon Morgan, lives at Unadilla, Otsego Co. N. Y.  
1485 Hesebah, b. \_\_\_\_\_ has been twice md. — lives with her 2d husband on the Chemung River.  
1486 Elvira, b. \_\_\_\_\_ m. Ransom Clark, lives in Rockdale, Chenango Co. N. Y.  
1487 Hiram, b. \_\_\_\_\_ m. Olive Hyers, lives in Rockdale.  
1488 Heman, b. \_\_\_\_\_ resided with his father, 1851, unmd.  
1489 Hannah, b. \_\_\_\_\_ resided with her father, 1851, unmd.

**232 MARY LOCKE, [552] m. THOMAS LAWS, Sep. 4, 1787, who was**  
**b. July 9, 1761, at Billerica, and d. at Peterboro', N. H. Ap. 4, 1844.**  
**He was the son of Thomas, and moved with his father to Westminster in 1765,**  
**where he resided till 1801, when he removed to Peterboro', N. H. His wife d.**  
**Dec. 22, 1838, a. 77.**

## VI. Chil.

- 1490 Phebe, b. Feb. 20, 1789 ; d. Feb. 25, 1789.  
1491 Amos, b. Jany. 14, 1790 ; d. Mh. 12, 1795.  
1492 Samson, b. Oct. 22, 1791 ; d. Feb. 27, 1795.  
1493 Amos, b. June 14, 1795 ; drowned Sep. 5, 1797.  
1494 Thomas, b. May 11, 1797 ; m. 1. Abigail B. Atkinson, Nov. 30, 1825. 579  
2. Mary Atkinson, Feb. 5, 1833.  
3. Clarissa Melvin, Feb. 3, 1835.  
1495 Mary, b. Jany. 19, 1799 ; m. James Child, May 10, 1827. 580





- 1521 Oliver E. b. Feb. 29, 1820; m. Sibil Gillet, Ap. 15, 1836. 598  
 1522 Henry, b. June 15, 1821; resides at Elijah's Creek, Boone Co. Ky.  
 1523 Levi, b. May 24, 1824, in Lenox, N. Y. — is a carpenter, and resides,  
 1852, in Canton, N. Y. unmd.  
 1524 Edward, b. Aug. 17, 1826, in Lenox; is Clerk in a store in "Canton, town of  
 Van Buren," Onondaga Co. N. Y. unmd.

**236 NATHAN LOCKE, [560] m. HANNAH GOODNOW, at Sudbury,**  
 Feb. 24, 1798, who was b. Ap. 11, 1770. He d. at New Hartford, N. Y.  
 July 6, 1808, a. 33, and his wid. d. at same place, Sep. 20, 1814, a. 44.

## VI. Chil.

- 1525 Nathan, b. Oct. 14, 1799, at Sudbury; d. unmd. Nov. 1831.  
 1526 Hannah, b. Feb. 18, 1802, at Sudbury; m. George Bigelow. 699  
 1527 Lyman, b. Jan. 25, 1804, at Sudbury;  
     m. 1. Almira Rosalind Boynton, Aug. 14, 1804.  
     2. Eliza Anne Lane, May 2, 1848. 600  
 1528 Alice, b. Jan. 6, 1806, at Schuyler, N. Y.; m. Joel Shaw, May 30, 1833. 601  
 1529 Florilla, b. Aug. 31, 1808, at New Hartford, N. Y.; d. May 12, 1839.

**237 EDWARD JEWETT LOCKE, [561] m. RHODA LAWS, Ap. 20,**  
 1800, who was b. Oct. 4, 1776, dau. of James Laws, of Westminster.  
 He was a blacksmith, moved to Peterboro', N. H. Ap. 22, 1802, where he d.  
 Feb. 1, 1808, a. 30. His wid. resided with Mr. Gibbs, at Jaffrey, N. H. who m.  
 her dau. Rhoda, and d. Oct. 4, 1852, a. 76.

## VI. Chil.

- 1530 Rhoda, b. July 27, 1801; m. Jonathan D. Gibbs, Nov. 18, 1821. 602  
 1531 Edward, b. Mh. 5, 1803; m. Almira Jones, 1826. 603  
 1532 Horace F. b. Mh. 6, 1805; m. Polly Gilmore, Sep. 26, 1825. 604  
 1533 Paulina, b. Feb. 8, 1807; m. Thomas Streeter, Oct. 26, 1826. 605

**238 ICHABOD RICHARDSON, JR. [565] m. RUTH BALDWIN, Sep.**  
 21, 1791.

## VI. Chil.

- 1534 Ruel Baldwin, b. Oct. 24, 1791 — 1535 James Baldwin, b. Jan. 17, 1794.  
 1536 Alpha, b. July 12, 1796; resided in Boston, moved to Enfield, N. H. and  
 d. at Boston, Ap. 3, 1852, a. 55.  
 1537 Calvin B. b. May 9, 1799; d. Dec. 1849.  
 1538 Reuben L. b. Feb. 16, 1802. — 1539 Sarah W. b. Mh. 23, 1804.  
 1540 Rodney, b. July 23, 1806. — 1541 John, b. Sep. 8, 1812; d. Oct. 1846.

**239 BEULAH BALLARD, [569] m. SAMUEL BALLARD, her cousin,**  
 who was b. in Boston, son of Samuel, who m. Elizabeth Pickering, in  
 1741, and d. in Boston, 1793; he being the son of William, of Lynn, who was  
 the son of Nathaniel, of Lynn, who was the son of William, who emigrated from  
 Wales and settled at Lynn. Samuel Ballard, first above, resided in Boston until  
 after 1790, then at Framingham, where he d. 1803, having had a second wife  
 Rebecca Minzy, by whom he had in Boston, Abigail, who m. Phipps, of Med-  
 way; Rebecca, who m. Jones, of Randolph; and in Framingham, Harriet; —  
 Mary, who d. unmd. about 1832; — Charlotte and William, who both d. young.  
 After the death of the father, the family removed to Dorchester. See Barry's  
 Framingham.



nearly 35 years. She d. May 27, 1838, a. 80. Lieut. Barrett was the son of Benjamin of Concord, where he was b. (1738.?) He removed to Ashby, then Townsend, 1760, when the town was a wilderness; built him a log hut and commenced clearing his farm. In 1764-5 he built the house now occupied by his son Amos, and in Nov. 1766, m. Mary, the dau. of Timothy Fletcher, of Groton, who d. Ap. 8, 1777, by whom he had 1. Mary, b. July 14, 1767; m. Thomas Chamberlain, (pub. Dec. 8, 1788.) 2. Lydia, b. Oct. 20, 1768; d. Nov. 20, 1768. 3. Lucy, b. Sep. 15, 1769; m. William Johnson May 23, 1790, and lived at Ashby. 4. Rebecca, b. Feb. 15, 1771; d. Feb. 22, 1793. 5. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 18, 1772; d. May 25, 1777. 6. Dea. Jonas, b. Mh. 7, 1774; m. Susannah Taylor, of New Ipswich, N. H. 1801. She was his 2. wf. 7. Nathan, b. Aug. 22, 1775; d. Ap. 10, 1777.

Lieut. Barrett was one of the leading men of Ashby, and the second Town Meeting, after its incorporation, was held at his house, Mh. 21, 1767. In March, 1768, (a) he was chosen one of the Board of Selectmen, and to the same office, 1773 and '4; Assessor, 1769; Treasurer, 1771 to 1774; Town Clerk, 1772 to 1774; Constable, 1775; one of a Committee to build a Meeting-house, 1769; and in 1771 it was "voted that Mr. Barrett do see that the Stocks be builded." He d. Jan. 31, 1803, a. 65.

V 1. Chil. by the 2d marriage.

- 1555 Betsy, b. Nov. 24, 1781; m. 1. John Morse, (July 3, 1803.?) 613  
2. John Crosby, Sep. 17, 1808.  
1556 John, b. June 23, 1783; drowned at sea, Oct. 24, 1810, a. 27.  
1557 Amos, b. Mh. 12, 1785; m. Lucy Wheeler, 1813. 614  
1558 Olive, b. Oct. 8, 1786; m. 1. Benjamin Damon, Jr. July 3, 1808. 615  
2. Nathan Wheeler, June 6, 1844.  
1559 Nathan, b. Nov. 19, 1788; m. 1. Lydia L. Sanger, May 26, 1816. 616  
2. Harriet Ware, Nov. 19, 1838.  
1560 Lydia, b. Nov. 16, 1790; m. Charles Richardson, Jan. 12, 1815. 617  
1561 Rebecca, b. Ap. 27, 1793; d. June 2, 1794.  
1562 Urania, b. Jan. 12, 1796; m. Lyman Griswold, Ap. 21, 1824. 618  
1563 Samuel, b. Mh. 27, 1798; grad. Dart. Col. 1822; was a Physician;  
studied his profession at Ashby; removed to Alton, Ill. where he d. of  
the cholera June 19, 1833, unmd.

243 JAMES LOCKE, [590] m. SUSANNAH KIMBALL, of Pepperell or Boxford. He resided at Thetford, Vt. after marriage. He was a soldier of the Revolution; was with the army at Rhode Island in 1779, and at several other periods; was at the Battle at White Plains, where, as it appears by the returns, he lost "his knapsack, shirt, blanket, britches, &c." He d. in consequence of an injury received by the falling of a millstone. His wid. m. David Bill, of Gilsum, N. H. and d. (Nov. 1841?) leaving a dau. Susan, by the last husband.

VI. Chil.

- 1564 James, b. May 18, 1790; m. Lydia Whitney, May 18, 1813. 619  
1565 Hannah, b. 1792; m. Israel Plumley, of Gilsum, N. H. — resides  
at Wellsboro', Tioga Co. Pa. has a large family.  
1566 Susannah, b. ; d. young.

244 EUNICE LOCKE, [592] m. EDWARD RICHARDS, at Townsend, Jan. 1, 1787, then of Rockingham, Vt. [He was the son of Charles Richards, who moved from Rockingham, Vt. to Townsend in 1786, with his family, and the gr. son of Charles Richards, who, it is said, came when a young man

(a) He was a Selectman in Townsend, 1767, before Ashby was incorporated.

from the North of England, and m. Margaret Mitchell, a Scotch girl, whose family had settled in Boston. (a)] Edward Richards was b. Oct. 4, 1763; was a farmer; resided at Townsend, Charlestown, N. H. and Rockingham, Vt. and d.

Mrs. Richards, a woman of great energy, was intelligent, with a mind and heart sparkling with good humor and kind feelings. She d. at Gill, Mh. 1846, a. nearly 83. See the story of the "Pantaloons," Appendix O.

## VI. Chil.

1567 Eunice, b. Oct. 15, 1787; m. 1. James Blake, Jany. 1, 1811.	620
2. Uriah Gilson, 1833.	
1568 John Looke, b. Ap. 14, 1789; m. Abigail Gilman, Mh. 10, 1813.	621
1569 Nancy, b. May 13, 1791; m. Samuel B. Spear, Mh. 19, 1812.	622
1570 Urania Barrett, b. Mh. 8, 1794; m. Ira Stoughton, Sep. 24, 1819.	623
1571 Edward, b. 1796; m. Sally Dinamore, Feb. 14, 1820.	624
1572 Perrin Nelson, b. May 16, 1799; m. Emily Griswold, Oct. 16, 1822.	625

**245 CALVIN LOCKE, [593] m. SARAH JEWETT, Feb. 25, 1796, who was b. Aug. 19, 1763, the dau. of Stephen Jewett, of Rindge, who m. Miss Bancroft. She d. of consumption at Sullivan, N. H. Sept. 20, 1834, a. 71. Mr. L. resided at Sullivan, N. H. where he d. Aug. 12, 1843, a. 78, of a disease of the heart.**

## VI. Chil. b. at Sullivan.

1573 Luther, b. Dec. 6, 1796; m. Hannah Willard, Jany. 25, 1820.	626
1574 Calvin, b. May 10, 1798; m. Abigail Shannon, Oct. 12, 1829.	627
1575 Amos Jewett, b. Feb. 11, 1800; m. Clementine Stoughton, Mh. 12, 1823.	628
1576 Nancy, b. Ap. 10, 1803; m. Luther Abbott, Dec. 29, 1825, of Dracut. They reside at Stoddard, N. H. have no chil. but adopted Lydia Eveline Abbott, who was b. Feb. 5, 1826, was educated at the Holyoke Seminary, went to Westfield, N. Y. as a preceptress, and d. Nov. 1847, a. nearly 21.	
1577 Cynthia, b. May 2, 1804; m. Rev. Moses Gerould, Feb. 5, 1829.	629
1578 Charles Pinckney, b. Mh. 20, 1806; m. Mary Ann Jewett, Sep. 2, 1835.	630
1579 Eunice Richards, b. Dec. 12, 1808; d. June 13, 1814.	

**246 SAMUEL BARRON LOCKE, [594] m. 1. HANNAH RUSSELL, 1789, at Surrey, N. H. dau. of William Russell, Esq. who md. Lucy Goldsmith, at Littleton, Nov. 16, 1758. She was b. 1765, and d. Ap. 5, 1822. His 2d wf. was POLLY KIDDER, of Hollis, Me. whom he m. Nov. 8, 1824. Mr. Locke was a Millwright, the science of which he better understood than most men of his day. He was at Thetford, Vt. in 1790, Lempster, N. H. 1792, Newport, N. H. 1794, and at Fryeburg, Me. 1795, to which places he was called by his business. In 1796 he permanently settled at Bethel, Me. where he purchased a fine tract of land, and erected some mills, now known as "Locke's Mills," and owned and occupied by his sons James and Charles R. The father d. Oct. 12, 1840, a. 72.**

## VI. Chil.

1580 Hannah, b. Feb. 19, 1790, at Thetford, Vt.; d. Jany. 1791.	
1581 John, b. Feb. 19, 1792, at Lempster, N. H.; m. Mary Morris, Oct. 25, 1825.	631
1582 Luther, b. Feb. 22, 1794, at Newport, N. H.; is living unmd.	
1583 Hannah, b. July 8, 1795, at Fryeburg, Me.; m. William Swan, 1819.	632

(a) I am disposed to think that there was some connection between this family and that of Charles Richards, of Lunenburg, who by wf. Jane had *Mitchael*, b. at Wenham, Oct. 7, 1737; and *Edward*, b. at Lunenburg, Aug. 25, 1740, who by wf. Mary had 12 children, born at "Kingbridge," Shirley and Lunenburg.

- |      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| 1584 | Clarissa, b. June 9, 1797, at Bethel, Mo.; m. Josiah Black, 1821.        | 633 |
| 1585 | Clementine, b. June 22, 1799, at Bethel; m. Orin Stone, 1820.            | 634 |
| 1586 | Samuel Barron, b. Sep. 25, 1801, at Bethel; m. Lucetta Edgerly, 1825.    | 635 |
| 1587 | James, b. July 12, 1803, at Bethel; m. Mercy Stowe, July 10, 1826.       | 636 |
| 1588 | Charles Russell, b. May 4, 1806, at Bethel; m. Susan Hill, Nov. 7, 1832. | 637 |
| 1589 | Mary, b. Jany. 14, 1808, at Bethel; m. Moses Swan, June 7, 1828.         | 638 |

**247 LAVINIA LOCKE, [596] m. 1. MOSES BARTLETT; 2. FRED-  
ERICK READ. Both husbands are dead — and she is supposed to be  
living in Ohio.**

## VI. Chil. by Mr. Bartlett.

- 1590 Moses, b. Ap. 9, 1791 ; d. young.  
 1591 Lavinia, b. Oct. 9, 1792 ; m. Frederick H. Gould, Oct. 3, 1815.      909  
 1592 Sophia, b. Sep. 23, 1794 ; m. 1. Moses Platts, Nov. 4, 1815.      910  
                                 2. Romeo Bowen, Dec. 24, 1816.  
                                 3. George Baxter, June 17, 1821.  
                                 4. Ezekiel Rich, July 12, 1840.
- 1593 Thirza, b. Aug. 12, 1796 ; d. Oct. 1803.  
 1594 Mersilva S. b. June 11, 1798 ; m. James Platts, Mh. 2, 1817, who d. June  
 30, 1820 ; she d. May 8, 1820 ; they had — 1594½ Roselinda, who d.  
 Feb. 1821.  
 1595 Lucinda, b. June 26, 1800 ; m. Ebenezer Childs, who d. and she m. again,  
 and d. May 16, 1834, supposed to have left no chil.

**248 SOPHIA LOCKE, [597] m. PORTER LORD, Esq. of Norwich, Vt.** Jan. 14, 1795, who was b. at Stratford, Ct. Aug. 10, 1773. He removed to Orange, Vt. in 1798, being one of the first settlers in that town, where he purchased a farm, on which now, 1852, he resides.

**VI. Chil. the first two b. at Norwich, and the others at Orange.**

- |      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| 1596 | Porter, b. Ap. 14, 1796 ; d. June 1, 1796.   |     |
| 1597 | Sophia, b. Mh. 25, 1797 ; m. Lester Tillitson, Dec. 9, 1821.   | 639 |
| 1598 | Clarissa, b. Jany. 1, 1800 ; d. Sep. 20, 1802.   |     |
| 1599 | Maria, b. May 2, 1802 ; d. Jany. 9, 1803.  |     |
| 1600 | Clarissa, b. Nov. 4, 1803 ; d. Mh. 21, 1813.   |     |
| 1601 | Mary, b. Jany. 15, 1806 ; m. Benjamin Beard, Ap. 4, 1825.  | 640 |
| 1602 | Porter Locke, b. June 4, 1809 ; m. Martha Pike, May 1, 1835.   | 641 |
| 1603 | John Proctor, b. May 29, 1813 ; m. Emily White, Oct. 20, 1839.   | 642 |
| 1604 | Elizur W. b. May 10, 1815 ; m. 1. Sophronia A. White, Jany. 8, 1845.<br>2. Orinda White, Mh. 27, 1849. | 643 |
| 1605 | Angeline Farnsworth, b. Sept. 29, 1817.  |     |

**249 BEZALEEL LOCKE, [610] m. CATHERINE LEARNED, Oct. 13, 1796.** She was dau. of Thomas, and sister to Hannah, who m. Samuel Locke, [947]. He was a carpenter, resided at Shirley and Cambridge, and d. at Greenbush, N. Y. where he had gone on business, July 24, 1824, a. 57. His wid. who was of West Camb. d. at Cambridgeport, a. 72.

**VI. Chil.**

- 1606 John, b. at Shirley, Dec. 12, 1797; m. Lucy Turner, Nov. 12, 1821. **644**  
 1607 Hannah, b. 1801; m. Frederick Dehon, at Boston, had  
 one child that d. yg. She d. Feb. 24, 1823, a. 22. He is also dead.  
 1608 Catherine, b. ; d. unmd. July, 1845.  
 1609 Harriet, b. ; m. Franklin Rollins, of Maine; resided  
 at Lynn; both dead; no chil.









*Handwritten signature or mark.*

Hayden; Attleborough, J. Daggett; A.  
 T. C. Smith, S. R. Smith, L. M. Sarg  
 irk, G. H. Shaw, S. Lovett, C. G. Loring  
 3. C. Winthrop, W. G. Brooks, W. J. I  
 yo, S. E. Sewall, J. C. Warren, J. Phil  
 L. Glover, A. A. Lawrence, C. T. Ward  
 Picard, J. H. Wolcott, P. Butler, R. F  
 C. Brown, H. Wellington, S. Child, R.  
 M. Doolittle; Brooklyn, N.Y., J. Greenl  
 N.H., G. P. von; Charlestown, R. K

- 253 HANNAH LOCKE**, [618] m. **DANIEL HOWARD, JR.** of Ashby, Dec. 29, 1808. He was son of Daniel of Ashby, was a farmer, and in 1850 was residing with his dau. Mrs. Smith, at Ashby. His wf. d. Nov. 17, 1843, a. 61.

## VI. Chil.

- 1629 Laura, b. Jany. 2, 1810; m. Levi Smith, of Ashby, Mh. 26, 1841.  
 1630 Charles, b. July 21, 1811; d. Jany. 12, 1813.  
 1631 Betsy, b. May 23, 1814; m. Sabin Woodbury, of Fitchburg, Sep. 25, 1839.  
 1632 George, b. Oct. 12, 1815; m. Nancy Meriam, dau. of Ezekiel, of Ashburnham, Sep. 12, 1839, and d. Mh. 2, 1849.  
 1633 Harriet, b. Aug. 1817; m. Silas T. Jewett, of Marlboro', N. H. Feb. 26, 1839, and in 1850 resided at (Hammersville ? O.)  
 1634 Henry, b. July 10, 1819; m. Rebecca Meriam, Nov. 19, 1840.  
 1635 Charles, b. Oct. 24, 1821.

- 254 SAMUEL LOCKE, Esq.** [619] m. 1. **LYDIA FAY**, (dau. of Capt. John Fay, of Fitzwilliam, N. H.) Ap. 15, 1810, who d. Aug. 25, 1830. 2. m. at Hadley, Wid. **JUDITH (TAYLOR) FIFIELD**, June 29, 1836, dau. of Jonathan Taylor, of Danbury, N. H.

[Mrs. Fifield had by her 1st husband, Samuel Newhall, Susan, who is dead, and Sarah Jane, who m. Orlando Mason, of Sullivan, N. H. and resides at Winchester, N. H.]

Mr. Locke is a farmer; resides at Sullivan, N. H.; has often been elected to responsible offices in Town; been a member of the New Hamp. State Legislature, and a Jus. of the Peace for many years.

## VI. Chil. by 1st wf. b. at Sullivan.

- 1636 Sarah, b. Mh. 16, 1812; d. Oct. 2, 1831, a. 19.  
 1637 Lydia, b. Feb. 4, 1814; (a) m. Lanmon Nims, Feb. 1837. **654**  
 1638 Lavinia, b. Dec. 23, 1816; m. Abijah Wilder Kingsbury, Ap. 1834, and d. at Gilsun, N. H. July 19, 1836; no chil.  
 1639 Samuel, b. July 19, 1820; d. Ap. 2, 1838, a. 17.  
 1640 John, b. Ap. 30, 1823; m. Mary Ann Hubbard, Nov. 1847, and resides at Sullivan.

## Chil. by 2d wf.

- 1641 Susan, b. Jany. 2, 1841.

- 255 Hon. JOHN LOCKE**, [628] m. **HANNAH GOODWIN**, May 25, 1799, who was b. Oct. 21, 1776, and d. July 25, 1811, a. 34. She was sister of Lydia, who m. Joseph Locke, (see Par. 256) and dau. of Gen. Nathaniel and Molly (Jackson) Goodwin, of Plymouth. See Appendix Q.

Mr. Locke's early advantages for an education were exceedingly limited; the country was new, and schools there were none in the vicinity. He informs me that all the schooling he had until he was 22 years of age, was five weeks that he went to the late Judge Farrar, five weeks to his uncle James Locke, and six weeks to the late Hon. Samuel Smith, of Peterboro', N. H. His parents, though destitute of an early school education, were well informed, and to their instruction he was indebted in his youth. He labored on the farm till he was 22 years of age, when he commenced his education under the celebrated Master Ebenezer Pemberton, then preceptor at Andover Academy. In 1789 he entered Dart. College about one year and a half in advance, where he remained about nine months, when he took up his connections there and entered Har. Coll. where he grad. in 1792. While preparing for college he taught a district school at Andover, and

in the winter of 1791 and '2 he taught a large town school at Brookline, and after he graduated he returned to Brookline and taught the same school about fifteen months. In Nov. 1793 he commenced the study of law with the Hon. Timothy Bigelow, of Groton, and was admitted to the Bar in Middlesex Co. Sep. 1796, and immediately after opened an office at Ashby, and for many years practised in all the Courts in Middlesex and Worcester Counties, and in the neighboring counties in the State of New Hampshire. He was often elected to the offices of Town Clerk and Selectman; was appointed on all important Committees, and represented the town of Ashby in the State Legislature, in 1804, 1805, 1813 and 1823, the town not sending a representative but a few of the intermediate years. He was a member of the Mass. Convention to revise the Constitution in 1820; and in 1823 he was elected a member of Congress from the then Worcester North District, which included five towns in Middlesex Co. and was twice re-elected, when having been six years in Congress, he declined another election. In 1830 he was chosen a Senator from Mid. Co., and in 1831 one of the Executive Council, since which time he has not been in public office, although he continued to practise at the Bar for some years. For several years after his marriage he resided in the "Edwards House" and until 1804, when he built the large square house on the "Hill," now owned by Mr. H. Spencer, which he occupied till 1837, when he left Ashby and removed to Lowell, to reside with his son John G. and with that son in Nov. 1849, he removed to Boston, where he now, 1852, resides, enjoying the past and the present, and at the age of nearly 89, reading the finest print without glasses, and often walking two or three miles at a time.

#### VI. Chil. b. at Ashby.

1642 John, Goodwin, b. Mh. 10, 1800; d. Mh. 17, 1801.

1643 John Goodwin, b. Ap. 1, 1803; m. Jane Ermina Starkweather, Oct. 655  
25, 1829.

1644 Albert, b. Oct. 21, 1807; m. Mary Ann Locke, [1662] Mh. 1, 1837. 656

1645 Samuel, b. Nov. 10, 1808; d. Aug. 12, 1809.

1646 An infant, b. July 25, 1806; d. same day.  
1811

#### 256 MEHITABEL LOCKE, [630] m. Doct. JOHN CROSBY, then of New Ipswich, N. H. Oct. 1793, (a).

[His father was Samuel Crosby, Esq. a Physician who md. Azubah Howe, of Westboro', in 1753, resided at Shrewsbury till 1781, when he removed to Winchendon, and from thence in 1811, to Montpelier, Vt. and d. Dec. 11, 1814, a. 83. His wid. d. Oct. 10, 1818, a. 85. Dr. Samuel was the son of Samuel, of Billerica and Shrewsbury, who md. Dorothy Brown, and gr. son of Simeon and Ann Crosby, who were in Cambridge in 1637.]

Dr. John Crosby resided in New Ipswich till about 1802, was a few years at Winchendon, and in 1803, or before, removed to Ashby, where he resided until June 18, 1812, when he removed to Montpelier, Vt. where he d. Oct. 25, 1821, a. 54. He was originally a saddle and harness maker, which trade he relinquished, and became a druggist and apothecary, and prepared many of the then popular medicines of the day. His wife was a woman of a superior mind, which was much cultivated by a close observation of the world. She had a retentive memory, which enabled her to treasure up all she read, and in the truest sense she was a Christian in word and deed. She received a bodily injury by being overturned in a carriage in early life, from which she never entirely recovered, and during a long life had more than a full share of sickness of the most painful kind, being almost helpless for many years, all of which she bore without repining, and finally closed a long life, Feb. 10, 1848, a. 81. After the death of her husband, she resided with her dau. Mrs. Goss, and with her son Samuel, and d. at the house of her son Charles, at Louisville, Ky.

---

(a) Not Aug. 5, 1793, as stated on page 62.

## VI. Chil.

- 1647 John Otis, b. at New Ipswich, Jany. 10, 1795 ; d. of consumption at Montpelier, Vt. Ap. 7, 1819, a. 24.
- 1648 Mehitabel, b. at New Ips. Feb. 18, 1796 ; m. Mark Goss, 1814. 657
- 1649 Samuel Locke, b. at New Ips. Ap. 25, 1798 ; m. Nancy Gaylord, 1821. 658
- 1650 Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, b. at New Ips. June 27, 1800 ; m. Mrs. Sally (Smith) Pool, of Salem, 1825. Ap. 13, 1825, he was ordained over the Baptist Society in West Boylston, where he remained several years, when he relinquished preaching, in consequence of ill health. Since then he has been engaged in business at New York, and for many years has been a manufacturer of lard oil at Louisville, Ky. and now, 1852, resides at Jeffersonville, Ia. He has no chil.
- 1651 Otis, b. 1802 ; d. in infancy.
- 1652 Eliza, b. at Winchendon, Aug. 20, 1803 ; m. Rev. Ira M. Allen, Nov. 21, 1827. Mr. Allen was a Baptist minister, then of Brandon, Vt. who was appointed agent of the Baptist Tract Society in 1830, and moved to Philadelphia ; appointed Agent of the American and Foreign Bible Society, and moved to New York in 1840, and d. on his way to California Aug. 11, 1849. Mrs. Allen became editor of the "Mother's Journal" in 1840, which was published in New York, and which she conducted in a most satisfactory manner until her death. Her health had not been good for many years ; she had travelled much, and acquired a good knowledge of the world, and possessed a well cultivated mind. She d. of consumption at New York, Oct. 15, 1848, a. 45 — had no chil.
- 1653 George L. b. at Ashby, Nov. 13, 1808 ; m. 1. Charlotte Pierce, 1830. 659  
2. Jemima Wise, 1839.

257 BETSY LOCKE, [631] m. 1. THOMAS HEALD, Esq. Dec. 1800, who was b. at New Ipswich, N. H. Mh. 31, 1768, the son of Col. Thomas and Sybil Heald. He grad. at Dart. Col. 1794, studied Law with Jonathan Fay, Esq. of Concord ; admitted to the Bar in 1800 ; opened an office in Concord, where he remained till about 1813 ; then resided a short time in Boston, but soon after removed to Montpelier, Vt. or that vicinity. In 1818, he was in the practice of the Law with Judge Howe, at Albany, N. Y. He finally removed to Blakely, Alabama, was appointed Clerk, and then Judge of the Supreme Court of that state, and d. there July 1821, a. 53. In 1797, he went to the West Indies on business connected with a commercial house in Boston, and Dec. 1798 was appointed an Ensign in the United States Army, but did not accept. He was Capt. of a Company of Cavalry at Concord, belonging to the Mass. Militia. Mr. Heald was a man of more than ordinary talents, was a good Lawyer, cheerful and social in his disposition, full of humor, and esteemed quite a wit. His wid. md. 2. ELIJAH NEWHALL, of New Ipswich, N. H. where she resided until her death in May, 1843, a. 73. Mr. Newhall d. Aug. 1851.

VI. Chil. by the 1st marriage, all but the last b. in Concord.

- 1654 Maria, b. Oct. 1802 ; m. John Edwards, Dec. 1825. 660
- 1655 Eliza L. b. Mh. 29, 1806 ; m. Horatio Stone, Dec. 13, 1836, who was b. May 27, 1813, the son of Abner Stone, of Framingham, who m. Sarah Russell, of Weston. Mr. Stone is a Merchant in Boston. They have no chil.
- 1656 Caroline, b. Ap. 1807 ; d. Ap. 19, at Montpelier, Vt.
- 1657 Sarah Ann, b. Sep. 10, 1809 ; m. 1. Samuel L. Wilkins, June 7, 1831. 661  
2. Jacob Q. Kettelle, Aug. 30, 1848.
- 1658 George Albert, b. Nov. 1813, at Waitsfield, Vt. ; m. Jane Cherrytree, of N. York State, resides at Rensselaerville, N. Y. and has — 1658<sup>1</sup> George Albert, and — 1658<sup>2</sup> Julia Eliza.

**258** Judge JOSEPH LOCKE, [632] m. LYDIA GOODWIN, Nov. 15, 1803, who was b. Aug. 1, 1779, and d. Nov. 9, 1846, a. 67, the dau. of Gen. Nathaniel Goodwin, of Plymouth, and sister of Hannah Goodwin who m. John Locke, the bro. of Joseph. (See Par. 255.)

Judge Locke grad. at Dart. Col. 1797; studied Law with Hon. Timothy Bigelow at Groton; was admitted to the Bar Sep. 1800; opened an office in Billerica 1801; was appointed Chief Justice of the Court of Sessions in Middlesex Co. June, 1819, which office he held eight years, and until the Court was abolished; was appointed Judge of the Police Court in Lowell, Ap. 1833, which office he resigned Ap. 1846. He was also appointed a special Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in 1816, and the same year was an Elector of President.

He represented the town of Billerica in the General Court eight years between 1806 and 1821, was a member of the Executive Council in 1821 and 1822; a member of the Mass. Convention to revise the Constitution in 1820, and a Representative from Lowell in the State Legislature in 1849. He removed from Billerica to Lowell in 1833, where he resides, 1852.

VI. Chil. b. at Billerica.

**1659** Charles Henry, b. Nov. 23, 1804; m. Mrs. Ann (Gowen) Hale, in Boston, June 18, 1829, who was the wid. of William Hale, of Boston, (son of Benjamin, of Boston and Bradford,) and dau. of William Gowen, of Medford. By him she had William, now, 1852, a merchant in New Orleans; Ellen, who m. John D. Parker, a merchant in Boston; and Isabella, who m. David Francis Davidson, a merchant in Boston.

Mr. Locke was brought up to mercantile business, but a love of literature and the fine arts induced him to quit it. He was editor at various times of the Boston Galaxy, The Lyceum, the Lowell Courier, Boston Times, and was a contributor to many other periodicals, articles both of prose and poetry. "P's and Q's" was the joint production of him and Joseph H. and Edwin Buckingham, and Silas P. Holbrook.

He was "a ready writer," pithy in his style, energetic and forcible, rather sarcastic, and never spoilt a joke to spare a friend. He left many unpublished manuscripts, that have been lost. He had a fine taste for paintings, was a good singer, and performed well on several instruments. He d. in Boston, Jan. 9, 1841, a. 36, and was buried at Lowell, leaving no chil. His wid. now, 1852, resides in Boston with her dau. Mrs. Davidson.

**1660** George, b. Feb. 3, 1806; d. Jan. 17, 1812.

**1661** Harriet, b. Nov. 12, 1807; m. John D. Locke, May 2, 1838. **662**

**1662** Mary Ann, b. Mh. 11, 1809; m. Albert Locke, [1644] Mh. 1, 1837. **656**

**1663** Frances Caldwell, b. Jan. 28, 1811.

**1664** William, b. Feb. 27, 1814; d. at Canton, China, Dec. 22, 1833; he fell from the maintop of a ship in the night, and was drowned.

**1665** Hannah Goodwin, b. Dec. 24, 1815; m. William Foster, May 26, 1846. **663**

**1666** George, b. Aug. 29, 1819; d. Aug. 31, 1825.

**259** DAVID LOCKE, [636] m. REBECCA WESSON, May 21, 1796, dau. of William, of Townsend. He was a farmer, resided on his father's homestead at Ashby, where he d. July 9, 1811, a. 37. His wid. d. at Webster, Oct. 31, 1851, a. 78.

VI. Chil. b. at Ashby.

**1667** Betsy, b. July 5, 1798.

**1668** Bethuel, b. Ap. 19, 1800; m. Hannah Searles, of Townsend, June 20, 1824. He is a farmer at Andover, N. H.

**1669** Alvah, b. June 13, 1802; d. Feb. 12, (1826?).

**1670** Cynthia, b. Mh. 28, 1803; m. Otis Getchell, of Sebec, Me. Feb. 4, 1834.

He is a farmer at Colden, Erie Co. N. Y.

- 1671 Alvira, b. Jany. 3, 1805; m. Charles Johnson, June 14, 1827; he is a  
carpenter at Northboro'.  
1672 Lucy, b. Jany. 25, 1807; m. Erastus Spaulding, Aug. 6, 1833; resides  
at Webster.  
1673 William W. b. June 8, 1809; d. May 1, 1814.

**260 JONATHAN LOCKE, [637] m. SARAH SIMONDS, Nov. 3 or 8, 1800, who was b. Nov. 26, 1776, the dau. of John Simonds, of Lex. who m. Mary Tufts, of Charlestown. Mr. Locke was a farmer, resided at Ashby, where he d. Nov. 6, 1808, a. 32. His wid. resides, 1852, with her dau. Mrs. McGaffrey, at Lyndon, Vt.**

## VI. Chil. b. at Ashby.

- |      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| 1674 | Mary Tufts, b. Oct. 27, 1801; m. 1. Anson Hicks, Dec. 21, 1818. | 664 |
|      | 2. Austin Colby, Aug. 20, 1840.                                 |     |
| 1675 | Eliza, b. Dec. 2, 1803; m. William McGaffrey, Ap. 9, 1827.      | 665 |
| 1676 | William, b. Oct. 18, 1805; m. Mary C. Wait, Dec. 23, 1827.      | 666 |

**261 TIMOTHY LOCKE, [638] m. REBECCA DUTTON, Dec. 1803,**  
dau. of Joseph, of Westford. At the time of his marriage, Mr.  
Locke resided at Ashby, but removed to Kirby, Vt. where he d. of the small-pox,  
Ap. 4, 1850, a. 71. He was a wealthy farmer, held the office of Justice of the  
Peace, and was highly respected by his townsmen.

## VI. Chil.

- 1677 Almira, b. Sep. 7, 1804; m. James Harris, Jany. 6, 1831, formerly of Chesterfield, N. H. They reside, 1852, at St. Johnsbury, Vt. and have three sons and two daus.
- 1678 Joseph, b. Aug. 6, 1808; m. Mary Knight, of Alfred, Me. 1830, resides at Kirby, Vt.; has one son and six daus.
- 1679 Betsy, b. Dec. 7, 1810; m. Harry Harrington, Oct. 1829. She d. at Kirby, Vt. Mh. 1841, leaving one son and two daus.
- 1680 Adeline, b. Jany. 27, 1813; m. Manly Blinn, Mh. 1838, resides in Stanbridge, Canada East, had four chil. in 1851.
- 1681 Joel, b. June 14, 1815; m. 1. Hannah C. Judd, of Landaff, N. H. Sep. 1839, who d. June, 1848. 2. m. Louisa, dau. of Joel Harrington, of Walden, Vt. Dec. 1848. He resided with his father at Kirby. Had two chil. by 1st wf. one d.—and had a son by his 2d wf. Ap. 4, 1851.
- 1682 Harriet Newell, b. Mh. 11, 1818; d. July 4, 1833.

**262** SAMUEL LOCKE, [639] m. DOROTHY VAN SLACK, at Palatine, N. Y. where he resided, and where he d. 1811. His wid. m. JACOB FREY, JR. about 1813, and prob. moved to Oppenheim, N. Y.

## VI. Chil.

- 1683 Mary Ann, b.**                      — **1684 Eliza, b.**

**263 JOHN LOCKE, 2d, [642] m. FANNY TYLER, dau. of Jeremiah, of Lexington, Mh. 5, 1809. He resided at Ashby till about 1830, when he removed to Lowell; where he was killed in blasting rocks, June 30, 1832, a. 44. His wid. md. Dea. JONAS RUGG, at Lowell, and resides, 1852, at St. Johnsbury, Vt.**

## VI. Chil.

- 1685** George, b. Ap. 4, 1809 ; m. Jane Parks, of New Market, N.H. He was a painter in Boston ; his system became so affected by the paint, that a

disease of the brain ensued, and he was sent to the hospital at Brattleboro', Vt. in 1851, where he d. of dysentery, Oct. 10, 1851, leaving no chil.

- 1686 Almira, b. Ap. 8, 1811 ; d. about 1830, at Lowell.  
 1687 Mary Munroe, b. Nov. 12, 1813 ; m. at Lowell, Henry Nye, of Gilsum, N. H. He is a woollen manufacturer, and in 1849 resided at Bristol, N. H. Has since moved to Rochester, N. H. Had three chil. in 1851.  
 1688 Samuel, b. Nov. 20, 1815 ; m. Mary Nichols, of Nashua, N. H. Resided at Lawrence a few years since, and had three chil.  
 1689 Harriet Newell, b. Aug. 1, 1818 ; m. Jubal Harrington, in 1849, the son of Leonard, who m. for a 2d wf. her aunt Rebecca, [641.] They reside at St. Johnsbury, and had two sons in 1851.  
 1690 Elizabeth Burnett, b. Feb. 1821 ; m. Calhoun Mathews, Dec. 1847. Resides at St. Johnsbury, Vt. Had one dau. in 1851.  
 1691 Charles W. b. June, 1825. — 1692 Catherine B. b. Dec. 1827.

**264 MOLLY LOCKE, [652] m. WILLIAM SNOW WHITEMORE,**  
 Sep. 13, 1800, who was b. at Lunenburg, July 26, 1774, and d. May 3, 1848, a. nearly 74. He resided at Fitzwilliam, N. H. where his chil. were b. and where his wid. resided in 1851.

VI. Chil.

- 1693 Sophronia, b. Aug. 12, 1801 ; m. Willard Newton, May 13, 1835. **667**  
 1694 Harriet, b. Oct. 31, 1802.  
 1695 Barrett, b. May 16, 1804 ; d. Nov. 18, 1804.  
 1696 Barrett, b. Feb. 26, 1806 ; m. Lovisa Blodgett, July 21, 1846, who was b. at Fitzwilliam, Oct. 7, 1809.  
 1697 Mary, b. Ap. 12, 1808.  
 1698 Rebecca, b. May 27, 1811 ; m. Edmund S. Blodgett, May 15, 1834. **668**  
 1699 William, b. Jan. 14, 1814 ; m. Sarah S. Butterfield, Dec. 27, 1838. **669**  
 1700 Otis, b. Mh. 5, 1816 ; m. Harriet M. Eaton, [1793] Aug. 31, 1841, and resided at Richland, Iowa, 1851.

**265 WILLIAM LOCKE, [653] m. POLLY WALKER, of Rindge, N. H.**  
 Feb. 7, 1804, who was b. at Burlington, June 29, 1779, and d. Sep. 14, 1851, a. 72. He resides at Fitzwilliam, N. H. 1852.

VI. Chil.

- 1701 Mary Louisa, b. Nov. 8, 1804 ; d. Ap. 30, 1840, unmd.  
 1702 Nancy, b. June 22, 1806 ; m. Samuel Hill, Nov. 9, 1824. **670**  
 1703 William D. b. Oct. 5, 1807 ; m. Miranda Adams, Dec. 11, 1833. **671**  
 1704 Lucy W. b. Dec. 14, 1809 ; d. Mh. 4, 1841, unmd.  
 1705 Catherine, b. Aug. 1, 1811 ; m. Parley Burton, Esq. June 5, 1850, of Port Jackson, Montgomery Co. N. Y.  
 1706 Edwin, b. June 18, 1813 ; m. Martha L. Rowell, Sept. 1836. **672**  
 1707 James W. b. Oct. 30, 1815 ; m. Louisa F. Bigelow, Nov. 5, 1840. **673**

**266 PATTY LOCKE, [655] m. LEBBEUS PAYNE, of Greenwich, June 16, 1811.** They resided at Montague, where he d. July 28, 1844. His wid. resides at that place, 1852.

VI. Chil.

- 1708 William Locke, b. Dec. 25, 1817.  
 1709 Stephen, b. Aug. 29, 1820 ; d. Oct. 19, 1841, a. 21.

- 267** Col. JONATHAN LOCKE, [656] m. NANCY BATES, Sep. 9, 1807, who was b. at Springfield, Vt. Aug. 25, 1785. He was a clothier, and resided many years at Swanzey, N. H. but is now residing at Dublin, N. H.

VI. Chil.

- 1710 Belinda, b. Dec. 10, 1811, at Surrey, N. H. ; d. Jany. 18, 1818.  
 1711 Eliza, b. Nov. 14, 1815, at Swanzey, N. H. ; d. Feb. 18, 1837.  
 1712 Franklin Brown, b. Oct. 17, 1818, at Swanzey, N. H. ; m. Lucy San- **681**  
 derson, Aug. 1845.

- 268** JOHN JONES, [662] m. MARY TURNER, of Hanover, Feb. 12, 1792. He resided at Lunenburg, his native town, in the house built by his gr. father, and d. Aug. 1851. His wf. d. about two years before.

VI. Chil. b. at Lunenburg.

- 1713 Sarah, b. Mh. 4, 1793 ; m. Amos Oakham, May 12, 1819. **682**  
 1714 Leonard, b. Aug. 22, 1795 ; d. Aug. 9, 1825, at Boston, unmd.  
 1715 Eliza, b. Feb. 22, 1798 ; d. May 31, 1814.  
 1716 Mary, b. Nov. 11, 1800 ; resides at the homestead unmd.  
 1717 Malbry Turner, b. Sep. 7, 1803 ; m. Ann F. Snow, Ap. 29, 1830. **683**  
 1718 David, b. Mh. 24, 1807 ; m. Olivia Gray Hughes, May 1, 1834. **684**  
 1719 William Stone, b. Dec. 5, 1813 ; m. Hannah P. Hughes, Ap. 26, 1848,  
 of Windham, N. H. sister of Olivia, who m. his bro. David ; they reside  
 at Lunenburg, and had — 1719½ Herbert Mortimer, b. Feb. 13, 1849.

- 269** WILLIAM JONES, [663] m. SUSANNAH POLLARD, of Harvard, Dec. 8, 1791, who was b. Mh. 20, 1758. They were both residing at Lunenburg, 1852. He was a soldier in the war of the Revolution at 16 years of age. His house stands on a part of the farm of his gr. father.

VI. Chil. b. at Lunenburg.

- 1720 Ephraim, b. May 21, 1792 ; m. Jerusha Barrett, Jany. 3, 1816. **686**  
 1721 Lucy, b. Aug. 12, 1795 ; m. James Puffer, 1821. **687**  
 1722 Henrietta, b. June 30, 1798 ; d. young.  
 1723 Susannah, b. Oct. 24, 1805 ; m. Rev. Warren Emerson, of Malden, Oct. 12, 1841. He is a Methodist Minister.  
 1724 Nancy, b. July 9, 1809 ; m. Rev. Rufus Spaulding, of Smithfield, Ct. 1829 ; resides in Dubuque Co. Iowa.  
 1725 William George, b. Ap. 27, 1816 ; d. 1819.

- 270** SARAH JONES, [664] m. ROBERT HOUGHTON, of Winchendon, Mh. 1, 1787, who was b. in Leominster, Ap. 10, 1758, and d. June 23, 1843, at Winchendon, a. 85. She d. Mh. 5, 1834, a. 68.

VI. Chil. b. at Winchendon.

- 1726 William, b. Oct. 26, 1788 ; resided unmd. at Winchendon, 1851.  
 1727 John, b. Feb. 2, 1791 ; m. ; resided at Roxbury, 1851.  
 1728 Asaph, b. Oct. 8, 1792 ; d. June 9, 1822, unmd.  
 1729 Ephraim, b. Feb. 19, 1795 ; m. ; resided at Dedham, 1851.  
 1730 Lucy, b. Mh. 17, 1801 ; m. John Farrar, Mh. 13, 1844, whose first wf. was  
 Calla Stearns, of Ashburnham. She has no chil.  
 1731 Sally, b. Mh. 22, 1797 ; d. Oct. 17, 1825.  
 1732 Cyrus, b. Ap. 17, 1799 ; d. Nov. 15, 1801.  
 1733 Cyrus, b. Mh. 27, 1803 ; d. July 11, 1846, unmd.  
 1734 Abigail J. b. Dec. 12, 1805 ; d. Ap. 23, 1847, unmd.  
 1735 Levi, b. Mh. 9, 1809 ; d. Mh. 28, 1810.  
 1736 Susan, b. Oct. 4, 1812 ; d. Jan. 8, 1840, unmd.



**271 EDMUND JONES, [668] m. CATY TAYLOR, of New Ipswich, N.H.**

Sep. 19, 1799, who was b. Feb. 16, 1775, and d. Jany. 6, 1831, a. nearly 56. She was dau. of Thaddeus Taylor, who was b. in Dunstable, resided in New Ipswich, N. H. and m. Bridget Walton, of Reading; and sister of John Taylor, who m. Sally Jones, [671] sister of Edmund, above; and also sister of Samuel Taylor, who m. Persis Jones, [674] also sister of Edmund. Mr. Jones is a farmer, and resides, 1852, in Ashburnham.

VI. Chil. b. at Ashburnham.

1737 Gilman, b. Dec. 4, 1800; m. Sylvia Ward, Feb. 8, 1828.	688
1738 Tila, b. June 1, 1803; m. Eliphas Allen, June, 1834.	689
1739 Caroline, b. Oct. 30, 1808; m. Ezra Hudson, Nov. 27, 1847.	690
1740 Christopher, b. Mh. 31, 1812; m. Mary Ward, Ap. 17, 1839.	691
1741 Cynthia, b. Oct. 16, 1820; d. Jany. 6, 1849.	

**272 MOLLY JONES, [669] m. SILAS WILLARD, Esq. of Ashburnham,**

July 16, 1793, who was b. at Harvard, Oct. 8, 1768, the son of John and Sarah Willard. He has always resided at Ashburnham, where he has been an influential citizen, a Justice of the Peace, and was a member of the Mass. Convention for a revision of the Constitution in 1820. Is a farmer. His wf. d. Feb. 4, 1837, a. nearly 66.

VI. Chil. b. at Ashburnham.

1742 Mary, b. Oct. 16, 1794; m. Humphrey Harris, Feb. 23, 1814.	692
1743 Cynthia, b. Feb. 1, 1796; m. Jonathan Y. Gross, Sep. 17, 1816.	693
1744 Sylvia, b. May 1, 1798; m. Jonathan Winchester, Mh. 22, 1815.	694
1745 Clarissa, b. June 30, 1800; m. Col. Enoch Whitmore, [2373] 1817.	695
1746 Lucy, b. July 4, 1802; m. Ephraim Stearns, Feb. 11, 1824.	696
1747 Silas, b. Dec. 8, 1804; m. Sabrina Lawrence, May 27, 1830.	872
1748 Catherine, b. Feb. 23, 1807; m. Frederick P. Stuart, Dec. 22, 1835.	697
1749 Lewis L. b. July 24, 1809; m. Lydia Clark, Dec. 13, 1832.	698
1750 Harriet, b. Dec. 10, 1811; m. Frederick P. Stuart, June 1, 1851.	697
1751 Loisa, b. Jany. 2, 1816; d. Aug. 3, 1816.	

**273 NATHAN JONES, [670] m. BETSY SPAULDING, dau. of Isaac**

S. of New Ipswich, N.H. about 1796. He resided at Lempster, N.H. Sharon, Vt. and in 1851 was residing with his dau. Mrs. Thompson, at Cold Spring, Shelby Co. Ill. and d. May 14, 1852, a. 79. He had been blind for more than ten years.

VI. Chil. all but the two last b. at Lempster.

1752 Harvey, b. Aug. 18, 1797; m. Phebe F. Pierson, Ap. 19, 1821.	698½
1753 Lovel, b. Ap. 6, 1799; went to Ohio, and d. about 1830.	
1754 Nathan, b. Feb. 23, 1801; d. young.	
1755 Almira, b. Sep. 5, 1802; m. John Thompson, Feb. 12, 1824.	699
1756 Laura, b. May 28, 1804; last known of her she resided in Illinois.	
1757 Betsy, b. Feb. 18, 1803; m. Hiram P. Terrill, May 22, 1824.	700
1758 Enos, b. Aug. 30, 1809; m. Sarah Reed, 1830.	701
1759 Heman, b. June 10, 1811; m. Lydia A. Hughes, Ap. 3, 1835.	702
1760 Lucy, b. in Sharon, Vt. ; m. Jesse Huntsman, 1827.	703
1761 Alonzo, b. in Sharon; resides at Salt Lake City.	

**274 SALLY JONES, [671] m. Deacon JOHN TAYLOR, of New Ipswich,**

N. H. Dec. 5, 1798, who was b. at Dunstable, Feb. 26, 1773. He resided at Ashburnham, and afterwards in Lempster, N. H. where he is living in 1852. He is a carpenter and farmer. She d. at Lempster, Dec. 13, 1831.

Dea. Taylor, in Oct. 2, 1834, m. Mrs. MARY SLATER, the wid. of Samuel Slater, of Acworth, N. H. Her maiden name was Abrams, and her first husband's name was Moore.

VI. Chil. the first b. at Ashburnham, the others at Lempster.

- 1762 Ivers, b. Sept. 5, 1799 ; m. Eliza Kimball, Nov. 6, 1828. 704  
 1763 John, b. June 4, 1801 ; m. Matildah Harper, Nov. 8, 1830, who was  
 b. at Charlestown, N. H. Sep. 11, 1801. Resides at Crown Point, N. Y.  
 1764 Lyman, b. May 27, 1804 ; m. Sarah Cummings, May 8, 1834. 705  
 1765 Erastus Day, b. Aug. 27, 1806 ; m. 1. Tryphena Dodge, June, 1831. 706  
 2. Mary Colby, Oct. 4, 1836.  
 1766 Justus, b. Jany. 12, 1808 ; d. young.  
 1767 Homer, b. July 10, 1809 ; d. Aug. 1838, at Andover Theological Sem-  
 inary, where he had just completed his education for the ministry.  
 1768 Sarah Maria, b. Nov. 21, 1814 ; m. Sylvanus Fuller, Mh. 17, 1835. 707  
 1769 Matilda Rowena, b. Oct. 20, 1816 ; m. Horace Childs, Jany. 7, 1837,  
 who was b. Aug. 10, 1807. He resides at Henniker, N. H. ; is a  
 bridge builder.  
 1769½ Reuben, b. Mh. 8, 1822 ; d. young.

275 DOLLY JONES, [672] m. JONATHAN WOODS, of Rindge, N. H.  
 Ap. 10, 1799, who was b. Ap. 11, 1773, and d. Sep. 1, 1827. She d.  
 Jany. 8, 1818. They resided at Rindge ; he was a farmer.

VI. Chil. all b. at Rindge but the first, b. at New Ipswich, N. H.

- 1770 Zulima, b. Nov. 30, 1799 ; m. Asa Dunn, June, 1822. 708  
 1771 Laura, b. Jany. 29, 1801 ; m. John Vose, Ap. 22, 1823. 709  
 1772 Dolly, b. Feb. 3, 1803 ; m. Zackariah Parker, Ap. 8, 1823. 710  
 1773 Elnathan, b. Sep. 20, 1804 ; d. July 29, 1829.  
 1774 George, b. Sep. 29, 1806 ; m. Luana Lawrence, 1827. 711  
 1775 Betsy, b. June 25, 1808 ; m. Luther Perkins, 1830. 712  
 1776 Zoa, b. Jany. 24, 1810 ; d. Aug. 1822.  
 1777 Lurena, b. Dec. 12, 1812 ; m. Freeman Walcott, Jany. 16, 1831. 713  
 1778 Hartwell, b. Oct. 27, 1815 ; m. Laura Snell, Oct. 1841. She d. Jany.  
 1, 1843 ; he d. July 26, 1846, leaving no chil.  
 1779 Jonas Jones, b. Jany. 1, 1818 ; resided in Ashburnham, 1851, unmd.

276 LUCY JONES, [673] m. JOSHUA FLETCHER, Ap. 20, 1815, who  
 was b. at Westford, Feb. 22, 1760, and d. Ap. 14, 1843, a. 83. He  
 was three years in the army of the Revolution, was at the battle of White Plains,  
 and the surrender of Burgoyne. His wid. d. Dec. 21, 1850, a. 71.

VI. Chil.

- 1780 Mary E. b. May 1, 1816, at Westford ; m. Dea. Joseph Wetherbee, 714  
 Ap. 18, 1844.  
 1781 Hannah, b. Nov. 16, 1817, at Westford ; d. Oct. 2, 1839, unmd.  
 1782 Joshua, b. Aug. 27, 1820, at Ashburnham ; m. Emeline Stimpson, 1846. 715

277 PERSIS JONES, [674] m. SAMUEL TAYLOR, of New Ipswich,  
 N. H. Oct. 24, 1805, who was b. at Dunstable, Oct. 12, 1781, the bro.  
 of John T. who m. Sally Jones, [671] and of Caty T. who m. Edmund Jones,  
 [668]. He is a farmer, residing at New Ipswich.

VI. Chil. b. at New Ipswich.

- 1783 Emily, b. June 27, 1806 ; m. Joseph Brooks, May 5, 1825. 716  
 1784 Warren, b. June 2, 1808 ; d. Mh. 15, 1826.

- 1785 Laura, b. June 16, 1810; m. Flavel Wilder, Mh. 2, 1827. **717**  
 1786 Cynthia, b. Oct. 11, 1812; d. Mh. 30, 1816.  
 1787 Hartwell Jones, b. Jan. 27, 1815; m. Harriet Wilson, Oct. 4, 1842, of New Ipswich. Has — 1787<sup>1</sup> Jane W. b. Aug. 20, 1843; 2 others d. yg.  
 1788 Fanny G. b. Ap. 9, 1817; m. Peter Swallow, May 9, 1839, who was b. at Dunstable, (where he resides,) June 27, 1813. Had — 1788<sup>1</sup> Ellen Henrietta, b. Dec. 3, 1842.  
 1789 Charles, b. Mh. 21, 1820; m. Harriet N. Weston, Dec. 23, 1841. **718**  
 1790 Olive A. b. Sep. 12, 1825; m. Charles Wilson, Dec. 31, 1846, of New Ipswich, who was b. Aug. 19, 1822. They reside at Mason, N. H. Had — 1790<sup>1</sup> Samuel T. b. Nov. 31, 1847.  
 1791 George W. b. May 20, 1828.

**278 EUNICE JONES**, [675] m. **JOHN EATON**, of Lancaster, June 20, 1808, who was b. Oct. 21, 1784, and d. Sep. 22, 1829, at Fitzwilliam, N. H. He resided at Ashburnham, Royalston, and Fitzwilliam, N. H. His wid. was living, 1852, at Fitzwilliam.

V I. Chil. the first b. at Ashburnham, the next five at Royalston, and the two last at Fitzwilliam.

- 1792 Albin J. b. June 19, 1809; m. Delight Stone, Mh. 27, 1838. **719**  
 1793 Harriet M. b. Oct. 6, 1811; m. Otis Whittemore, [1700] Aug. 31, 1841, and resided at Richland, Iowa, 1851.  
 1794 John H. b. June 6, 1814; resided at Richland, Iowa, 1851.  
 1795 Nathaniel L. b. May 23, 1816; resided, 1851, at Fitzwilliam.  
 1796 Eunice Ann, b. June 21, 1819; m. Chauncy Davis, Jr. Nov. 20, 1839. **720**  
 1797 Charles L. b. Mh. 21, 1822.  
 1798 Lucy A. b. Aug. 12, 1824; d. Feb. 13, 1829.  
 1799 Francis W. b. Feb. 26, 1827; d. Dec. 12, 1837.

**279 Dea. DANIEL JONES**, [676] m. **RACHEL CONVERSE**, of Rindge, N. H. and resided on the old homestead of his father, in Ashburnham, where he d. Mh. 14, 1843. His wid. resides (1852) in Winchendon.

V I. Chil.

- 1800 Mary, b. Mh. 26, 1813; d. Aug. 30, 1843, a. 30.  
 1801 Sultina, b. Ap. 26, 1815; m. Elbridge Wood, and resided, 1851, at Mason, N. H.  
 1802 Eliza, b. Oct. 4, 1821; d. Feb. 22, 1824.  
 1803 Eliza Rachel, b. Aug. 1, 1826; resides, 1852, with her mother.  
 1804 Daniel Wayland, b. Jany. 14, 1829. He received the degree of M. D. at the University in New York City, Mh. 1852, and is at Winchendon, 1852.

**280 Col. JAMES JONES**, [686] m. **HULDAH HANCOCK**, at or near Springfield, 1780. He then was in the Army, and was one of a company of "Artificers." Soon after his marriage, in Oct. 1780, he received his discharge. Was in Townsend in 1782, from thence he removed to Madison, Me. He was a blacksmith, a Col. in the Maine Militia, and d. at Mt. Vernon, Me. Jany. 1828, a. 71.

VI. Chil. b. at Madison.

- 1805 James, b. July 7, 1782; m. Sarah Gray, 1810. **721**  
 1806 Phebe, b. Nov. 17, 1786.  
 1807 Amasa, b. Sep. 5, 1788; m. Phebe Houston, Ap. 1814. **722**  
 1808 Mary, b. July 4, 1791; m. John Hunnewell, Ap. 11, 1816. **723**  
 1809 Cynthia, b. July 2, 1793; m. Bela T. Jones, [1823] Dec. 24, 1815. **727**

# VI. GENERATION.

181

- 1810 Sophia, b. Jany. 27, 1795; m. David Felker, Mh. 20, 1817, 724  
 1811 Susan, b. Jany. 22, 1796; m. Aaron Bean, Dec. 1825. 725  
 1812 Amos, b. Jany. 27, 1798; d. Mh. 5, 1832.  
 1813 Betsy, b. Oct. 24, 1800; d. May, 1814.  
 1814 Ruth, b. Sep. 6, 1802; m. Elihu Thompson, Dec. 23, 1828. 726

281 MARY JONES, [687] m. RALPH HILL, of Ashby, Ap. 15, 1777.  
 He resided for many years at Ashby, and then removed to N. Hampshire.

VI. Chil. b. at Ashby.

- 1815 Job, b. July 7, 1780; m. Betsy Perry, of Rindge, N. H. Int. at Ashby,  
 Nov. 27, 1804.  
 1816 Polly, b. Sep. 5, 1782; m. Fiske.  
 1817 Brewer, b. Sep. 16, 1784; m. Celinda Carpenter. 888  
 1818 Elijah Standley, b. July 15, 1787.  
 1819 Betsy, b. Jany. 12, 1790; d. Feb. 5, 1800.  
 1820 Phebe, b. Aug. 13, 1793; m. Stephen Wright, of Berlin, Vt.; she is dead.  
 1821 Nancy, b. May 18, 1795; m. Peter Sloane.  
 1822 Nabby, b. Feb. 19, 1800; m. David Poor; lived at Worcester, 1850.  
 1822½ (Emma, b. ; m. Taylor, at Montpelier, Vt. ?)

282 JOHN JONES, [690] m. 1. LYDIA TURNER, July 19, 1791, who  
 d. at Berlin, Vt. Ap. 10, 1810. 2. m. MARTHA BATES, of Montpe-  
 lier, Vt. 1811, who d. at Solon, Me. Ap. 9, 1827. He was a blacksmith. and d.  
 at Waltham, July 11, 1826, a. 58.

VI. Chil. by 1st wf.

- 1823 Bela T. b. at Ashby, Sep. 7, 1792; m. Cynthia Jones, [1809] 1815. 727  
 1824 Lucy C. b. at Ashby, July 30, 1794; m. James Smith, May, 1820. 728  
 1825 Ira B. b. at Peterboro', (N. H. ?) Sep. 21, 1797; m. Ruby Bacon. 729  
 1826 Philip Frink, b. Oct. 28, 1799; m. Susannah Brunson, July 18, 1831.—  
 Was a Col.; resides in Bombay, N. Y. — has no chil.  
 1827 Lorinda, b. June 3, 1802; resides at Solon, Me. unmd.  
 1828 Lydia, b. June 23, 1804; m. Oliver Badger, 1831. 730  
 1829 James, b. Aug. 21, 1806, in Brookfield, Vt.; m. Joanna Heald, 1828. 731  
 1830 John, b. at Berlin, Vt. Mh. 22, 1810; m. Prudence Cole, of Sangers-  
 ville, Me. Dec. 23, 1839.  
 Chil. by 2d wf.  
 1832 Harriet, b. May 23, 1816, at Burlington, Vt.; m. Adna Kincaid. 732  
 1833 Samuel B. b. May 7, 1819, at Madison, Me.; m. Melissa Wyman, 1840. 733  
 1834 Daniel, b. Mh. 19, 1822, at Solon, Me.; was a farmer in Malden, 1851,  
 unmd.

283 ELISHA JONES, [691] m. PERSHIA [PERSIS] TAYLOR, dau. of  
 Abraham Taylor, of Ashby) Feb. 1793, who d. Ap. 15, 1844, a. 68. He  
 was a blacksmith, resided in New Ipswich, N. H., and at Ashby, and d. at Ashby,  
 Nov. 21, 1809, a. 39.

VI. Chil. part b. at New Ipswich, the others at Ashby.

- 1835 Pershia [Persis], b. Nov. 16, 1793; m. Isaac Wilder, of Gardner, 1812.  
 1836 Elisha, b. Jany. 28, 1796; m. Kalinda Walkins, in Kentucky, Sep. 10, 1818.  
 1837 Homer, b. Dec. 24, 1797; d. May 18, 1813.  
 1838 Rebecca, b. Ap. 9, 1800; m. Andrew Hall, of Boston, July 17, 1822, and,  
 1850, resided at Charlestown.

**1863 Polly, b. Sep. 21, 1789; resided unmd. at Fitchburg, 1850.**





**DEA. JAMES MUNROE,**  
**Cambridge, Mass.**

VI. GENERATION.

123

1864 John D. b. Feb. 6, 1792; m. Emma Sawyer, June 6, 1823.

744  
722





WILLIAM WATSON  
1791-1868

- 1864 John D. b. Feb. 6, 1792; m. Emma Sawyer, June 6, 1823. 744  
 1865 Tamar, b. Nov. 12, 1793; m. Samuel Sheldon, June 3, 1819. 745  
 1866 Sally, b. Aug. 1, 1796; resided unmd. at Fitchburg, 1850.  
 1867 Rebecca, b. July 2, 1798; m. Moses Eaton, Nov. 22, 1835. 746  
 1868 Luther, b. Aug. 6, 1800; d. Aug. 8, 1819, at Dublin.  
 1869 Philemon, b. Aug. 20, 1803; d. Sep. 29, 1807.  
 1870 Lucy B. b. Oct. 27, 1805; m. Luke Richardson, July 11, 1822.  
 1871 Thomas D. b. Oct. 31, 1807; m. Susan L. Wood, Oct. 27, 1836, and re-  
 sides at Lunenburg.  
 1872 Phebe B. b. Dec. 1, 1809; d. Sep. 1, 1831, at Lunenburg.

**288 PHEBE DERBY**, [698] m. Capt. JONATHAN ROLF, of Ashby.  
 Int. Aug. 24, 1792. Capt. Rolf was a carpenter, resided at Ashby till  
 after 1810. Removed to Dalton, N. H. They are both dead. He probably  
 came from Reading to Ashby, Mh. 17, 1776.

VI. Chil. b. at Ashby.

- 1873 Jonas, b. Mh. 26, 1793. — 1874 Jonathan, b. Dec. 1793 : d. Mh. 3, 1795.  
 1875 Jonathan, b. Jany. 31, 1797.  
 1876 Phebe, b. Feb. 14, 1799; d. Aug. 2, 1801.  
 1877 Lydia Damon, b. Feb. 23, 1801; d. Mh. 24, 1802.  
 1878 Phebe, b. Jany. 24, 1803. — 1879 Polly, b. Aug. 9, 1805.  
 1880 Almira, b. Aug. 6, 1808. — 1881 Lydia Damon, b. July 16, 1810.

**289 MARY DERBY**, [699] m. Dea. MOSES GREELY, of Hudson, N. H.  
 He was a farmer — d. 1848. She was living at Hudson, 1849.

VI. Chil.

- 1882 Reuben, b. July 18, 1794; m. ; resides at Hudson, N. H.  
 1883 Hannah, b. Nov. 7, 1795; d. June 7, 1804.  
 1884 Joseph, b. July 7, 1797; m. Charlotte Pollard, Dec. 7, 1818, wh<sup>o</sup> was b.  
 June 27, 1799, the dau. of Asa and Susannah (Winn) Pollard, of Hudson.  
 He is a manufacturer, and resided, 1850, at Concord, N. H. Has no chil.  
 1885 Mary, b. Ap. 1, 1801; m. Daniel Merrill; resided at Belfast, Me.  
 1886 Moses T. D. b. Dec. 18, 1802; resided at Grand Detour, Ill. where he d.  
 about 1845.  
 1887 Hannah, b. July 19, 1806; m. Thaddeus Parker, of Dracut.  
 1888 Clarissa, b. Nov. 3, 1808; m. Abram Putnam.  
 1889 Stephen D. b. Sep. 10, 1810; resided at Hudson, N. H. 1850.  
 1890 Elbridge J. b. Nov. 15, 1812; resided at Hudson, N. H. 1850.

**290 Dea. JAMES MUNROE, JR.** [704] m. his cousin MARGARET  
 WATSON, June 10, 1804, who was b. June 10, 1773, the dau. of  
 Nathan and Margaret Watson, who resided in the house on North Avenue, near  
 the Trotting Park, in Cambridge. She was a descendant of the venerable John  
 Watson, who prob. came to New England in the Speedwell, in 1645, and d. in  
 Cambridge, 1711, a. 92. Dea. Munroe was brought up to his father's trade, that  
 of a blacksmith, and had his shop on Brattle Street. He resided in the house re-  
 cently occupied by his wid. and where she d. Feb. 28, 1852, a. nearly 79. He  
 was chosen Deacon of the First Church in Camb. Aug. 2, 1818, an office that he  
 faithfully filled for many years. He d. May 28, 1848, a. 73. "No one has  
 ever gone down to the tomb sustaining a more irreproachable character than Dea.  
 Munroe." Pres. Kirkland said of him, "If I ever get to Heaven, I shall look to  
 meet Dea. Munroe there; he is too honest for his own good." Dr. Albro, his  
 minister, in a sermon preached after his death, says, "He was a good man in the

sense in which the apostle used these words respecting Stephen — he was an honest man in the same sense in which this expression is used in the business of the world. He was like Nathaniel, an Israelite in whom there was no guile."

VI. Chil. b. in Cambridge.

1891 Nathan Watson, b. July 7, 1806, grad. at Har. Coll. 1830, studied divinity at the New York Protestant Episcopal Seminary; has been located as an Episcopal Minister at Vergennes, Vt. Potsdam, N. Y. and at other places. Of late years has resided at Cambridge.

1892 James, b. Dec. 15, 1808; m. Sarah R. M. Fiske, Oct. 8, 1833. 747

1893 William Watson, b. Mh. 26, 1810; m. Hannah Adams, Aug. 7, 1842. 748

1894 Charles Augustus, b. Jany. 27, 1813; d. 1817.

1895 Isaac, b. Ap. 4, 1815; d. 1817.

291 NATHANIEL MUNROE, [706] m. 1. MARTHA LEWIS, of Portsmouth, N. H. Dec. 12, 1802, who d. Mh. 23, 1822. 2. m. REBECCA KENT, Feb. 6, 1823, dau. of Samuel and Rhoda (Hill) Kent, and sister of Rev. Benjamin Kent, of Roxbury. He is a carpenter, resides in Cambridge, has long been known for his skill in music, vocal and instrumental, was one of the early members of the Handel and Haydn Society, a teacher of vocal music, and a long time leader of the choir in Dr. Holmes's church.

VI. Chil. by 1st wf. b. in Camb.

1896 Nathaniel, b. June 14, 1804; d. Sep. 14, 1805.

1897 James, b. Nov. 29, 1805; d. Mh. 17, 1822.

1898 Martha, b. Aug. 5, 1807; d. Jany. 14, 1830.

1899 Nathaniel, b. Oct. 5, 1810; d. Nov. 22, 1822.

1900 George Frederick Handel, b. July 7, 1812; d. June 26, 1830.

1901 Sarah, b. Dec. 13, 1814.

1902 John Hancock, b. Nov. 30, 1816; m. Susan Allen. Is a printer in Camb.

1903 Mary, b. Dec. 29, 1818; d. July 23, 1839.

Chil. by 2d wf.

1905 Rebecca Rockwell, b. July 26, 1826; — 1906 Charles, b. June 19, 1828.

1907 Annie Ellen, b. Dec. 16, 1830; — 1908 David Kent, b. May 28, 1835.

292 SARAH TAPLEY MUNROE, [707] m. PETER COOLEDGE, June 13, 1813. (a) He resided in Framingham, was a highly respected citizen, and d. suddenly of a disease of the heart, Nov. 3, 1851, a. 63. She d. Jany. 4, (a) 1823, a. nearly 38.

[He m. 2. MARY P. FISKE, dau. of Col. N. Fiske, of Framingham, July 1, 1824, by whom he had Catherine D. b. July 27, 1825, d. July 14, 1826; Catherine F. b. July 9, 1828; m. Charles J. Power, May 26, 1852; Jonathan M. b. Nov. 2, 1834]

VI. Chil. by 1st wf.

1909 Sarah, b. June 9, 1814; m. Elbridge M. Jones, of Framingham, June 9, 1835; d. Feb. 11, 1839 — left one dau.

1910 Josiah Adams, b. Oct. 30, 1816; m. Mehitable Fowle. 771

1911 Susan, b. Nov. 17, 1818; m. Moses Hemenway, of Framingham, Ap.

1, 1839; had — 1911<sup>1</sup> Sarah, b. June 9, 1840; — 1911<sup>2</sup> Charles

Josiah, b. June 5, 1844.

1912 Mary, b. Ap. 15, 1821; m. J. K. Hastings, Oct. 11, 1838; had — 1912<sup>1</sup>

Sarah Munroe, b. July 27, 1840.

---

(a) By another record, m. June 28, and d. Jany. 24.

**293 AMOS MUNROE, [711]** m. RUTH PRENTICE, Dec. 18, 1803, or as by one record, Oct. 4, 1802, of Watertown. He resided at Cambridge, and d. Sep. 5, 1829, a. 63}. His wid. at the age of 83, resides, 1852, at Cambridgeport. Mr. Munroe from early in life was nearly blind; he had a fine ear for music, and was a good singer and a distinguished performer on the violin.

## VI. Chil.

- 1913 Henry Prentice, b. July 17, 1804; m. Eunice M. A. Burt, 1827. **749**  
 1914 Francis W. b. May 22, 1807; m. Sarah B. Cooledge, Sep. 20, 1829. **750**  
 1915 Ann, b. June 7, 1809; resides at Cambridgeport, unmd.  
 1916 Amos, b. Oct. 27, 1811; " " "  
 1917 Caleb, b. Mh. 18, 1815; m. Mary Ann Bowen, Dec. 8, 1836. **751**

**294 ISAAC MUNROE, [713]** m. ABIGAIL RICHARDSON, who d. Mh. 5, 1809, a. 45; he having d. Ap. 12, 1806, at West Cambridge. Like the rest of the family, he had a great taste for music, and was a fine performer on several instruments.

## VI. Chil.

- 1918 (A son b. May 30, 1779, d. young?)  
 1919 Isaac, b. Ap. 26, 1785; m. Emily Wheeler, dau. of Seth Wheeler, Esq. of New Ipswich, N. H. Oct. 28, 1807. He moved to Baltimore, Md. in 1811, where he has resided ever since, and has been during that time editor of the Baltimore Republican. He was a volunteer in the Artillery Co. of Fencibles, commanded by Chief Justice Nicholson at the time of the attack on Baltimore by the British, in 1814, and was stationed at Fort McHenry. He was appointed by Gov. Sprigg one of his staff. His parents both dying leaving a large family of young children, he became a second father to them, and gave them a good education.  
 1920 Henry Humphrey, b. Dec. 19, 1786; resided at or near Boston, and was killed on board the ill-fated Chesapeake, in the battle with the Shannon, off Boston harbor.  
 1921 Nathan Winship, b. Aug. 5, 1789; was a painter of great promise, studied with Gilbert Stuart, and d. of consumption at Baltimore, in 1817, a. 28.  
 1922 Charles, b. Mh. 2, 1792, was appointed an Ensign in the United States Army, afterwards a Lieut. and in the celebrated 4th Regiment was in all the battles in which that regiment took its full share, on the Northern frontier in the war of 1812. He was a brave and gallant officer, and well sustained the character of his Scotch ancestors. He d. 1816, a. 24.  
 1923 Alvan, b. Jany. 2, 1795. He was a printer; fought bravely for his country at the battle at North Point, in 1814, in Capt. Stewart's company, who often spoke of him "as among the bravest of the brave." He d. of consumption at New Orleans, 1820, a. 25.  
 1924 Cromwell, b. June 20, 1797; was a Dental Surgeon, and d. at Savannah, Ga. 1847, a. 50.  
 1925 Caroline, b. Aug. 2, 1799; m. Prentiss Chubb. **752**  
 1925½ George, b. Oct. 5, 1801; d. 1818, a. 17.  
 1926 Abby Richardson, b. Feb. 24, 1805; m. Isaac R. St. John, 1825. **753**  
 1926½ Sarah, b. ; d. Ap. 24, 1808, a. 2.

**295 WILLIAM MUNROE, [715]** m. 1. SARAH CLARK, of Marblehead, July, 1795, who d. Ap. 13, 1800. 2. m. SARAH COPP, of Boston, Oct. 27, 1804. He d. in Boston, 1817, a. 46. His wid. resides, 1852, in Boston.

## VI. Chil. by 1st wf.

- ~~1927~~ Sarah Clark, b. Jany. 16, 1796; m. James V. Babson, 1822. **754**



- 1949 Rufus, b. June 25, 1802 ; d. Nov. 23, 1848, unmd.  
 1950 Mary, b. Ap. 9, 1806 ; m. John Vinto, resided in Boston, 1850.  
 1951 Hiram, b. Nov. 27, 1808 ; was lost at sea.  
 1952 James, b. Mh. 29, 1812 ; m. Honora Callam, of Lough Rey, Ireland, 1840,  
 resides at Medford, have one child.  
 1953 Sarah, b. June 9, 1814 ; m. William Reed, resides at Weston.  
 1954 Matilda, b. Nov. 15, 1818 ; m. May, resides at Roxbury.  
 1955 Paulina, b. Sep. 3, 1819 ; m. Mr. Stephens, of Providence, R. I. Is a wid.  
 with 4 chil.

**299 THOMAS MUNROE, [733]** m. 1. ELIZABETH JEWETT, at Lex. Mh. 30, 1804, who was b. at Littleton, Sep. 8, 1785, and d. Nov. 23, 1848, a. 63. 2. m. Wid. MATILDA (JEWETT) CONANT, Aug. 26, 1849, at Nashua, N. H. who was b. at Littleton, Aug. 12, 1799. (They were sisters and daus. of Joseph Jewett, of Littleton, who m. Sarah Fletcher, and d. July, 1831, his wf. having d. Aug. 1830.) Mr. Munroe has resided at Lexington, Milton, Dorchester, but for many years has been a resident of Nashua, N. H. Has been a Selectman of Nashua, and has also been frequently chosen to other responsible offices, and is a Notary Public and Justice of the Peace. He is a twin of his sister Elizabeth, Mrs. Reed.

VI. Chil. by 1st wf. the first b. at Lex. the 2d, 3d, and 5th at Milton, the other at Dorchester.

- 1956 Franklin, b. Aug. 31, 1805 ; m. Mary R. Bell, Aug. 19, 1826. **761**  
 1957 Elizabeth, b. May 5, 1807 ; m. James Goss, Nov. 9, 1824. **762**  
 1958 Thomas, b. Ap. 11, 1809 ; d. Nov. 17, 1838.  
 1959 Mary Ann, b. Oct. 31, 1812 ; m. John M. Hunt, Oct. 13, 1832. **763**  
 1960 Rebecca Locke, b. Jany. 18, 1816 ; m. Humphrey W. Buxton, 1833. **764**

**300 ELIZABETH MUNROE, [734]** m. ISAAC REED, of Lex. Ap. 24, 1804, who was b. Jany. 12, 1781. They reside at Lex. She is a twin of her brother Thomas.

VI. Chil. b. at Lexington.

- 1961 Emeline, b. June 10, 1805 ; d. Dec. 22, 1822, a. 17.  
 1962 Susan Elizabeth, b. Dec. 16, 1807 ; m. William H. Fowle, of Boston, Ap. 1835, resides at Jamaica Plain ; is a carver in Boston. They have —  
 1962<sup>1</sup> Susan Elizabeth, b. Sep. 11, 1840 ; — 1962<sup>2</sup> Emma Sophia, b. Sep. 3, 1844.  
 1963 Isaac Emery, b. Jany. 2, 1810 ; d. Dec. 31, 1836.  
 1964 Adeline, b. Jany. 10, 1812 ; m. James Parker, of Lex. Nov. 2, 1842, and resides there.  
 1965 William Henry Harrison, b. Nov. 26, 1813 ; m. Mary Crowninshield, lives at Lexington.  
 1966 Horatio, b. Dec. 11, 1815 ; m. Mary Phipps, at Framingham, Oct. 9, 1844 ; resides in New York city.  
 1967 Parnell Munroe, b. Ap. 30, 1818 ; d. Oct. 16, 1821.  
 1968 Edwin, b. Feb. 20, 1821 ; in business at Boylston Market, Boston.  
 1969 Hugh Maxwell, b. Mh. 27, 1824 ; unmd. ; resides with his father.  
 1970 Emeline Parnell, b. Oct. 5, 1826 ; unmd.

**301 EDWIN MUNROE, [735]** m. ELIZA FOWLE, dau. of Henry and Rebecca Fowle, of Medford. She was b. Mh. 6, 1787. They have resided at Medford, Saugus, Lex. and Charlestown, now Somerville, where they now, 1852, reside.

## VI. Chil.

- 1971 Edwin, b. Feb. 5, 1812, in Medford ; m. Nancy Thorning. 765  
 1972 Benjamin S. b. Nov. 21, 1813, in Saugus ; m. Hannah B. Runey. 766  
 1973 Eliza Ann, b. Ap. 9, 1816, in Lex. ; m. Henry Bacon. 767  
 1974 Martha Fowle, b. Oct. 25, 1818, in Lex. ; m. E. G. Brooks, 1839. 768  
 1975 Henry Fowle, b. Feb. 17, 1821 ; d. Jany. 21, 1822.  
 1976 Emeline Reed, b. Ap. 6, 1823, in Charlestown ; m. Caleb S. Pierce. 769  
 1977 Henry Fowle, b. Sep. 29, 1826, in Charlestown. Is Preceptor of an  
 Academy at Bolton.  
 1978 Faustina, b. Feb. 13, 1829, in Charlestown ; m. Rev. Joseph Selman Den-  
 nis, son of Erastmus and Sarah Dennis, of Marblehead. He is a Univer-  
 salist Minister at North Attleboro'.

**302 CATHERINE MUNROE, [737] m. IRA THORPE, 1808, who was**  
 b. Ap. 15, 1786. They reside at Somerville. He formerly resided at  
 Athol, where it is prob. his chil. were all born.

## VI. Chil.

- 1979 Charles Munroe, b. Mh. 25, 1809 ; has been twice m.  
 1980 Elbridge, b. Jany. 18, 1811 ; m. ; resides at Stoneham.  
 1981 Emeline, b. Aug. 7, 1813 ; m. Lawrence.  
 1982 Hannah, b. July 10, 1815 ; d. Aug. 17, 1815.  
 1983 Hannah, b. Aug. 9, 1816 ; m. Francis Gay, resides at Dover.  
 1984 Jerome, b. Mh. 30, 1819 ; m.  
 1985 Parnell Munroe, b. Sep. 24, 1821 ; m. George Tapley, resides at Chelsea.  
 1986 Harriot Sumner, b. Dec. 11, 1823 ; d. July 2, 1837.  
 1987 Martha Mead, b. Jany. 31, 1826 ; — 1988 Henry Gilbert, b. July 24, 1828.  
 1989 Ellen Maria, b. Aug. 8, 1830 ; m. West, 1852.  
 1989½ Edwin Hadley, b. Mh. 10, 1834 ; d. Sep. 14, 1837.

**303 CHARLES MUNROE, [739] m. MARIA RUSSELL, who was b.**  
 Ap. 11, 1801, the dau. of David and Ruth (Locke) Russell. [Par. 416.]  
 He resides at Somerville.

## VI. Chil.

- 1990 Mariah, b. June 12, 1828 ; m. James S. Runey, Nov. 1850, brother of  
 Hannah, who m. Benjamin S. Munroe, [1972]. He is a manufacturer  
 of Pottery at Somerville.  
 1991 Louisa, b. Nov. 20, 1831. — 1992 Josiah, b. July 3, 1837.  
 1993 Parnell, b. Oct. 10, 1843.

**304 OTIS MUNROE, [738] m. SOPHIA HARRINGTON, Dec. 12, 1822,**  
 the dau. of Levi and Rebecca (Muliken) Harrington, and gr. dau. of  
 Daniel and Anne (Munroe) Harrington, of Lex. She was b. Aug. 25, 1801.  
 Mr. Munroe is a merchant doing business at 41 Commercial Street, Boston.

## VI. Chil.

- 1994 Sophia, b. Sep. 29, 1823.  
 1995 Rebecca Muliken, b. Jany. 7, 1826 ; m. Eben W. Dugan, Sep. 30, 1847.  
 He resides in Boston, clerk to his father-in-law ; had Theodore Otis, b.  
 Dec. 11, 1848 ; d. Aug. 12, 1849.  
 1996 George Otis, b. Ap. 13, 1836 ; d. Aug. 15, 1837.  
 1997 Georgianna Phipps, b. Jany. 4, 1839.

**305 SUSAN MUNROE, [741] m. NATHAN B. FOSTER, 1801.** They resided at Belfast, Me. where she d. 1810, a. 29. He d. 1846, a. 68.

## VI. Chil.

- 1998 Rebecca, b. ; m. Samuel Haynes, a Druggist at Belfast.  
 1999 Susan, b. ; m. Nathan Houston of Belfast, who is dead.  
 2000 Mary, b. unmd. — 2001 William b. d. 1836.  
 2002 Abigail, b. d. 1846, and buried at the same time her father was.

**306 WILLIAM MUNROE, [742] m. LUCY FROST, of Charlestown, Oct. 11, 1813, who was b. in West Cambridge, July 2, 1794, the dau. of Samuel and Dorcas Frost. He moved to Charlestown, in that part now Somerville, in 1808, where he now resides. He is a wheelwright.**

## VI. Chil.

- 2003** Lucy, b. Mh. 4, 1815 ; m. Aaron Clark, of Charlestown, 1837. **770**  
**2004** Enoch, b. Aug. 12, 1816 ; m. Emeline Russell, 1840 ; lives at E. Cam.  
**2005** William, b. June, 1818 ; m. Elizabeth McIntire ; lives at Chelsea.  
**2006** James, b. May 27, 1820 ; m. Maria Woods, May 1, 1844, dau. of William  
and Mary Woods. They reside at Charlestown, and have — 2006<sup>1</sup> Ann  
Maria Parker, b. Ap. 5, 1847 ; — 2006<sup>2</sup> James Alexander, b. Nov. 12, 1849.  
**2007** Emery, b. , 1823 ; d. Aug. 30, 1828.  
**2008** Abigail, b. July, 1825. — 2009 Charles, b. Ap. 1828.  
**2010** Emery, b. Dec. 4, 1830. — 2011 Marcellus, b. June 17, 1834.

**307** LOUISA MUNROE, [747] m. THOMAS BUCKMAN. He is a carriage painter (at Lynn?)

## VI. Chil.

- 2012 Mary. — 213 Thomas. — 2014 Louisa. — 2015 Sarah Ann.**

**308 JEDUTHAN RICHARDSON, [759] m. SUSAN TAY, Oct. 6, 1789.**  
Resided at Medford, where he d.

## VI. Chil.

- 2016 Jeduthan, b. Feb. 28, 1790 ; d. unmd. at Medford.  
2017 Sally, b. Oct. 4, 1791 ; m. Staniels.  
2018 Harriet, b. June 15, 1794 ; d. July 23, 1803.  
2019 Elizabeth, b. Oct. 15, 1796 ; d. Nov. 7, 1815.

**309 MARY RICHARDSON, (760) m. JONATHAN THOMPSON, of**  
Woburn, Aug. 9, 1781, who was b. Ap. 26, 1760, and d. Nov. 21, 1836,  
a. 76. He resided at Woburn, where his wid. was living, 1851.

## VI. Chil. b. at Woburn.

- 2020** Samuel, b. Feb. 26, 1782; d. Sep. 13, 1802.  
**2021** Polly, b. Feb. 6, 1784; d. Sep. 4, 1785.  
**2022** Jonathan, b. Ap. 24, 1786; m. 1. Margary Fowle, 1808. **772**  
   2. Elizabeth Jenkins, Sep. 21, 1848.  
**2023** Luke, b. Jany. 20, 1789; m. Betsy Chamberlain, 1815. **773**  
**2024** Mary, b. Feb. 25, 1791; m. Benjamin Wood, 2d, Dec. 25, 1810; re-  
        sides in Wob. Has — 2024; Mary, b.                      ; m. Emery Goss.  
**2025** Cyrus, b. Mh. 10, 1793; m. Abigail Noble, Dec. 26, 1816. **774**  
**2026** Emily, b. Jany. 28, 1795; resided at Wob. unmd. 1851.  
**2027** Lydia, b. Mh. 29, 1798; m. Thaddeus Parker, 1821. He is a wheelwright  
        at Wob. — no chil.



- 2028 Abigail, b. Aug. 23, 1800; m. Joshua Jones, May 6, 1825. She d. Aug. 1, 1848; has — 2028½ Emma, m. Ira Worth, and a son and dau. unmd in 1851.
- 2029 Samuel, b. Nov. 13, 1803; d. of consumption, (Aug. 1, 1848?) unmd.
- 2030 Albert, b. May 13, 1808; m. Sevia B. Nichols, Ap. 22, 1834. 775

**310 SARAH RICHARDSON, [761] m. WILLIAM FOWLE, of Wob.**  
Nov. 7, 1782. They resided at Wob. where she d. Dec. 30, 1847, a. 81; and he d. Jany, 18, 1850.

VI. Chil. b. at Woburn.

- 2031 William, b. Mh. 3, 1783; m. Nancy Hilton of Dorchester, Mh. 1816.
- 2032 Sarah, b. Nov. 22, 1784; m. Jonas Hale of Wob. Sep. 17, 1806.
- 2033 Susan, b. Feb. 4, 1787; d. Dec. 17, 1788.
- 2034 Susan, b. Jany. 2, 1789; d. Nov. 18, 1850, unmd.
- 2035 Josiah, b. Jany. 4, 1791; m. Mary Carr, at Scarborough, N. C. He was lost at sea.
- 2036 Mary, b. Ap. 21, 1793; m. Benjamin Fowle, of Wob. Feb. 21, 1815.
- 2037 Fanny, b. Mh. 10, 1795; m. Ezra W. Reed, Oct. 27, 1814.
- 2038 Samuel R. b. Feb. 10, 1797; m. 1. Martha Marsh, in North Carolina, 1822.  
2. Ann Marsh, Nov. 1847.
- 2039 James, b. Ap. 19, 1799; d. June 1, 1818.
- 2040 Luther, b. Mh. 17, 1801; d. June 16, 1822.
- 2041 Luke, b. Dec. 15, 1802; m. 1. Rhoda Clark, May 18, 1826.  
2. Eliza Richardson, [2063] Aug. 1845.
- 2042 Jeduthan, b. Dec. 21, 1804; m. Louisa Locke, [2170] Dec. 9, 1828. 820
- 2043 Edward, b. May 30, 1807; m. 1. Mary Locke, [2168] Sep. 16, 1828. 819  
2. Deborah Parker, Mh. 1835.  
3. Hannah Damon, May 24, 1838.
- 2044 Abi, b. Mh. 28, 1809; m. Caleb McIntire, Ap. 7, 1829, and d. May 1, 1840.  
He d. some years before.

**311 THOMAS RICHARDSON, [763] m. 1. REBECCA BUCKMAN, of Stoneham, May 15, 1794, who d. Mh. 1829, a. 55. 2. m. MARY LAWRENCE, Ap. 20, 1830, who was b. Mh. 10, 1789, and in 1850, was living at Wob. He resided at Wob. and d. 1847, a. 77.**

VI. Chil. b. at Woburn.

- 2045 Rebecca, b. July 4, 1795; m. Jesse Converse, Ap. 5, 1817. Has — 2045½ David Gould, b. Nov. 13, 1821.
- 2046 Laura, b. July 18, 1799; d. July 29, 1799.
- 2047 Harriet, b. Sep. 10, 1800; m. Samuel Richardson, Dec. 27, 1825; she d. Nov. 14, 1826, a. 26.
- 2048 Thomas, b. July 9, 1802; d. Oct. 1, 1803.
- 2049 Thomas, b. May 31, 1804; m. Mary E. Dale, of Milford, N. H. Dec. 9, 1830. He resides at Woburn, is Deacon of the Church; has no chil.
- 2050 Mary Ann, b. Aug. 17, 1806; m. Peleg Lawrence, from Lyndboro', N. H. May, 1844; resided in Winchester, 1851.
- 2051 John Buckman, b. Dec. 15, 1808; m. Elizabeth Richardson, Ap. 14, 1835; resides at Lynn.
- 2052 Sumner, b. Mh. 7, 1811; m. 1. Abigail Dale, Ap. 19, 1836, who d. Sep. 13, 1836, a. 26. 2. Eliza H. Collamore, Nov. 27, 1837.
- 2053 Luther, b. May 28, 1813; m. Elizabeth H. Pierce, July 2, 1839; resides in Winchester.

- 2054 Jeduthan, b. Jany. 10, 1816; m. 1. Rebecca Wood, Ap. 14, 1841. 904  
 2. Sarah E. Locke, [1260] Jan. 1849.  
 2055 Abi, b. May 17, 1818; m. George Sanderson, of Lunenburg; resides in  
 Winchester.  
 2056 Linda, b. Feb. 29, 1820; m. John Buxton, May 26, 1841, who resides at  
 Winchester.

**312 LUTHER RICHARDSON**, [765] m. **SUSANNAH CRAFTS**, Aug. 3, 1803, who was b. May 2, 1782, the dau. of Daniel and Abigail Crafts, of Roxbury. He grad. at Harv. Coll. 1799, studied law, had an office in Boston, and resided at Roxbury. He was a good Lawyer, but d. at the early age of 37, Nov. 14, 1811. His wid. m. **ELISHA HATHAWAY**, of Boston, June 1, 1814, who d. Mh. 3, 1850, a. 75. She d. Dec. 18, 1850, a. 68.

## VI. Chil. b. at Roxbury.

- 2057 Augustus Luther, b. July 14, 1805; is a merchant at Cuba, unmd.  
 2058 A child b. Dec. 5, 1806; d. in infancy.  
 2059 Susannah, b. June 17, 1809; d. Oct. 23, 1811.

**313 Dea. CALVIN RICHARDSON**, (766) m. **SARAH STEELE**, Feb 5, 1800, who was b. Mh. 24, 1778, the dau. of James and Susannah Steele, of Stoneham. He resides, 1852, at Winchester, in that part that was taken from Woburn.

## VI. Chil.

- 2060 Calvin, b. Ap. 1, 1801; m. Mary E. Wade, Ap. 21, 1825. 776  
 2061 Sarah, b. Sep. 6, 1804; m. Samuel B. White, Ap. 18, 1826. 777  
 2062 Samuel Steele, b. July 19, 1806; m. Lydia A. Meade, May 29, 1832. 778  
 2063 Eliza, b. July 17, 1808; m. Luke Fowle, [2041] Aug. 21, 1845.  
 2064 Susan, b. July 31, 1810; m. Frederick Flint, Sep. 19, 1831. 779  
 2065 Charlotte, b. Oct. 7, 1812; d. Jany. 4, 1827.  
 2066 Mary, b. May 4, 1814; m. Luther R. Vining, [2072] Nov. 1833. 783  
 2067 Fanny, b. Jany. 8, 1816; m. Timothy W. Mead, Nov. 12, 1840. 780  
 2068 John S. b. Feb. 11, 1818; m. Lydia W. Collamore, 1840. 781  
 2069 Abigail, b. July 11, 1820; m. Artemas Mead, May 5, 1841. 782

**314 FANNY RICHARDSON**, [767] m. **LUTHER VINING**, May 9, 1808, who was b. at (Leyden?) Ap. 1781, the son of John R. Vining, who d. at Lebanon, (N. Y.?) They resided, 1850, at Templeton.

## VI. Chil.

- 2070 John R. b. June 27, 1810; m. Martha A. Clough, Nov. 1846, and resides  
 at Woburn.  
 2071 Fanny R. twin of the above; m. George W. Comee, May 2, 1833, and d.  
 Aug. 30, 1838.  
 2072 Luther R. b. May 20, 1812; m. Mary Richardson [2066] Nov. 1833. 783  
 2073 Josiah, b. Dec. 19, 1815; d. Oct. 28, 1817.  
 2074 Andre, b. Ap. 21, 1817; d. Oct. 18, 1817.  
 2075 George, b. Dec. 29, 1818; m. Martha B. Emery, Nov. 14, 1844. 784  
 2076 Willard, b. Mh. 23, 1821; m. Miranda Cody, July, 1843, at Webster.  
 He d. at California, 1849. Had — 2076½ Fanny Maria, b. June 7, 1844.

**315 PAMELIA RICHARDSON**, [768] m. Dea. **JOHN SYMMES**, June 28, 1804, of Medford. He resides in that part of Medford which is now included in Winchester, called "Symmes's Corner." Mrs. Symmes d. Dec. 1, 1845, a. 63.

VI. Chil.

- 2077 John Albert, b. Mh. 30, 1805; d. Aug. 23, 1806.  
 2078 Pamela, b. Feb. 3, 1807; m. Horatio A. Smith, May 27, 1852.  
 2079 Mary Wright, b. Oct. 26, 1809; resided with her father unmd. 1850.  
 2080 John Albert, b. Nov. 3, 1812; m. Lydia M. Smith, June 6, 1839. **785**  
 2081 Charles Carey, b. Nov. 15, 1814; m. Lydia F. Clark, Nov. 10, 1840. **786**  
 2082 Henry Richardson, b. Ap. 13, 1818; m. Abigail Symmes, Mh. 1842. **787**  
 2083 Luther Richardson, b. Mh. 21, 1822; m. Elizabeth A. Ayer, Nov. 1, 1848; was a wheelwright, residing at Medford, 1850.

**316 ABI RICHARDSON**, [769] m. Dea. **OLIVER CLARK**, of Tewksbury, Oct. 31, 1816, where they are now, 1852, supposed to reside.

VI. Chil.

- 2084 Oliver R. b. Mh. 16, 1819; m. Julia Ann Cutter, Nov. 25, 1840; is a merchant doing business in Boston.  
 2085 Edward Warren, b. Oct. 6, 1820; m. Harriet Maria Phillips, Ap. 2, 1850, who was b. Aug. 8, 1824, in Westboro'. He is a clergyman at Reading.  
 2086 Joshua, b. June 30, 1822. — 2087 Abby R. b. Jany. 3, 1825.  
 2088 George A. b. Jany. 29, 1827; d. Feb. 21, 1827.

**317 POLLY WRIGHT**, [772] m. **NATHAN ARNOLD**, at Worcester, May 22, 1805, who was b. at Cumberland, R. I. Aug. 9, 1775, and d. at Worcester, Ap. 1, 1823, a. 47.

VI. Chil.

- 2089 A son, b. ; d. in infancy.  
 2090 Mary, b. June 24, 1809; m. Samuel Stearns, Sep. 1, 1831, who was b. at Holden, Ap. 9, 1809, where he resided, 1850; is a bootmaker, has 7 chil.  
 2091 Julia Ann, b. Feb. 1, 1812; m. Levi Sturtevant, at Holden, Ap. 1, 1835, who was b. at Worcester, Mh. 23, 1812; is a blacksmith, and resided at West Boylston, 1850, and had 3 chil.

**318 HANNAH WRIGHT**, [773] m. **JOHN HOLT**, of Holden, Nov. 24, 1803, who d. at Troy, (?) Ap. 1, 1836.

VI. Chil.

- 2092 Durenda, b. Mh. 2, 1804; m. Ephraim Childs, of Holden, Sep. 17, 1826; had 8 chil.  
 2093 Sarah, b. May 20, 1806; m. John Muzzey, of Leicester, Dec. 28, 1829, who d. at Cincinnati, O. Sep. 5, 1833.  
 2094 Samuel, b. Oct. 30, 1807; m. Emily Davenport, of West Boylston, Feb. 13, 1832; no chil.  
 2095 Mary, b. Jany. 24, 1809; m. Josiah Q. Lamb, of Leicester, May 10, 1832; have 3 chil.  
 2096 Hannah, b. Oct. 14, 1810; unmd. in 1850.  
 2097 Alena, b. Nov. 28, 1812; m. Augustus Atwood, of Millbury, May 27, 1831; no chil. in 1850.  
 2098 Nancy, b. Jany. 9, 1817; d. at Mason, N. H. Ap. 7, 1836.  
 2099 Stephen, b. Nov. 12, 1820; m. Mary M. Hastings, of Barre, Oct. 26, 1842; no chil. in 1850.

**319 MARY WRIGHT**, [786] m. **JONAS MANNING**, of Woburn, Ap. 4, 1809, who d. Jany. 31, 1844, a. 59. His wid. resides at Wob. 1852.

## VI. Chil.

- 2100 Mary White, b. Jany. 14, 1810; m. Benjamin Cooledge, of Wob. Oct. 1844.  
 2101 Alvan, b. May 1, 1813; d. Dec. 25, 1815.  
 2102 Alvan Wright, b. Oct. 2, 1816; resides at Wob.  
 2103 Frances Maria, b. Nov. 20, 1826; m. Abijah Richardson, Nov. 1844. **788**

**320 MARY LOCKE**, [798] m. **HUTCHINSON TUFTS, JR.** May 21, 1795, the son of Hutchinson Tufts, who m. Mary Grover, of Malden, and bro. of Mary Tufts, who m. Jonathan Locke, [799]. Hutchinson, Jr. was b. Dec. 16, 1770 or 1771, and d. 1820, his wf. having d. 1816.

## VI. Chil.

- 2104 Hutchinson, b. Feb. 10, 1797; d. 1817.  
 2105 Mary, b. Mh. 6, 1799; d. Mh. 12, 1799.  
 2106 Albert, (twin) b. Aug. 17, 1804; m. Mary L. Newhall, Ap. 15, 1827. **789**  
 2107 Paulina, (twin) b. Aug. 17, 1804; m. Richard Blanchard, Ap. 1826. **789½**  
 2108 Matilda, b. Ap. 25, 1809; d. 1815.

**321 Major JONATHAN LOCKE**, [799] m. **MARY TUFTS**, May 7, 1801, who was b. Jany. 31, 1782. She was sister of Hutchinson Tufts. (See Par. 320.) Major Locke resided at Charlestown until 1813, when he moved to Lancaster, where he d. Jany. 26, 1839, a. 61. His wid. d. at same place, July 4, 1849, a. 67.

## VI. Chil. the seven first b. at Charlestown, the others at Lancaster.

- 2109 Mary, b. Mh. 17, 1802; d. Nov. 14, 1802.  
 2110 Mary Tufts, b. May 23, 1803; m. Sewall Carter, Jan. 2, 1827. **790**  
 2111 Diana Staples, b. Oct. 22, 1804; unmd.  
 2112 Jonathan Frost, b. Jan. 8, 1806; m. Mary More Adams, June 14, 1832. **791**  
 2113 Marshall, b. May 7, 1807; d. Dec. 8, 1808.  
 2114 Irene, b. Feb. 22, 1809; unmd.  
 2115 Marshall Hutchinson, b. Ap. 19, 1810; d. July 14, 1811.  
 2116 A son, b. Ap. 17, 1812; d. May 3, 1812.  
 2117 William Stearns, b. Nov. 21, 1813; m. Mary Whitney, Nov. 1846. **792**  
 2118 Louisa, (formerly Phebe Rebecca,) b. Dec. 23, 1815; m. William Henry White, Dec. 19, 1848, son of Abel and Betsy White, of Lancaster.  
 2119 Edward Cutter, b. Feb. 25, 1818; m. Gratia Frances Whitney, of Fitchburg, Dec. 31, 1848.  
 2120 Sarah Shattuck, b. July 29, 1820; m. Silas H. Holland, May, 1844. **793**  
 2121 Eliza Ann, (twin) b. June 16, 1823; m. Dane Appleton Marrett, 1848. **794**  
 2122 Frances Augusta, (twin) b. June 16, 1823; m. Samuel Hastings Marrett, June 7, 1848, a merchant at Somerville; he d. May 22, 1850, a. 28. Had — 2123 Frances Hastings, b. Aug. 27, 1849; d. Feb. 21, 1850.

**322 JAMES LOCKE**, [800] m. 1. **NANCY PERKINS**, Sep. 4, 1810 or 1811, who was b. 1786, and d. July 19, 1820, at Cortland, N. Y. She was the dau. of Dea. Perkins, of Wells, Me. 2. m. the Wid. **LYDIA (HILLS) HASKINS**, 1821. Mr. Locke resided in Maine until 1818, when he removed to Cortland, N. Y. In his youth he was distinguished for great musical talents, being an excellent singer and performer on several musical instruments. "For the last seventeen years of his life he was a faithful minister of the Gospel." He d. of the cholera, at Millport, Chemung Co. N. Y. Aug. 1, 1849, a. 71.

## VI. Chil. by the first wf. b. in Maine.

- 2124 Lavina, b. July 11, 1811 or '12; m. E. S. Andrus, 1832. 795  
 2125 James Symmes, b. Jany. 22, 1814; m. Emeline E. Beanson, 1835. 796  
 2126 Sarah Symmes, b. June 29, 1816; m. Thomas C. Sleeper, 1835. 797  
     Chil. by 2d wf. b. at Cortland, N. Y.  
 2127 George Washington, b. Nov. 30, 1821; m. Eliza Fox, Feb. 1845. 798  
 2128 William Hills, b. Mh. 9, 1825. — 2129 Fanny L. b. Aug. 25, 1828.

**323 ELIZABETH LOCKE, [801] m. CALEB EAMES, May 3, 1796, of**  
 Wilmington, who was the sixth Caleb Eames in direct line, who were  
 eldest sons, and who occupied the same farm, which is that now owned by the  
 town of Wilmington, and used as a home for the poor. He d. July 3, 1828, a.  
 65, and his wid. d. Oct. 1, 1844, a. 65.

## VI. Chil.

- 2130 Hannah Jenkins, b. Feb. 23, 1797; m. William Brown, Dec. 3, 1819. 799  
 2131 Caleb, b. Dec. 30, 1798; m. Sarah Gowing, Nov. 30, 1826. 800  
 2132 Betsy Symmes, b. Aug. 17, 1800; m. 1. Samuel Converse, Mh. 1821. 801  
     2. Josiah Parker, Feb. 1838.  
 2133 Luther, b. Ap. 24, 1802; m. Esther Jaquith, Jany. 25, 1827. 802  
 2134 Mary Harvey, b. Ap. 22, 1804; m. James Gowing, Jany. 23, 1823. 803  
 2135 Lotan, b. July 12, 1805; m. 1. Susan Nichols, May, 1828. 804  
     2. Mary Ann Watson, (July 14, 1846?)  
 2136 Electa Bingham, b. June 23, 1808; m. Benjamin Hawks, Oct. 1840. 805  
 2137 Asgill, b. Aug. 10, 1810; m. Sarah Savage, Dec. 14, 1834. 806  
 2138 Henry Harrison, b. Jany. 14, 1813; m. Hannah S. Eaton, Ap. 1835. 807  
 2139 Elcy Parks, b. Aug. 3, 1820; m. Walter Abbott, Sep. 1, 1841. 808

**324 SARAH LOCKE, [802] m. JOSEPH DEAN, Jany. 1, 1807, and d.**  
 Dec. 24, 1807, a. 25. She was his 2d wf. He m. 1st, SARAH  
 PARKER, and for a 3d wf. RUTH PETCY.

## VI. Chil. by 2d wf.

- 2140 Fanny Locke, b. Dec. 11, 1807; m. Edward Cutter, 1824. 809

**325 ABIGAIL BULLOUGH LOCKE, [804] m. DANIEL KINGSBURY,**  
 Aug. 9, 1812, who was b. June 19, 1790, and d. at New Orleans, La.  
 1822. He was son of Ezekiel and Mary (Draper) Kingsbury, of Dedham. Was  
 a housewright. His wid. resides in Boston.

## VI. Chil.

- 2141 Daniel, b. June 16, 1813; resides in California.  
 2142 Ann Maria, b. Sep. 23, 1815.  
 2143 Abby Lamb, b. May 1, 1817; d. June 5, 1847, unmd.  
 2144 Elizabeth Allen, b. Mh. 23, 1819.  
 2145 Charlotte Augusta, b. Oct. 28, 1820.

**326 THOMAS SYMMES LOCKE, [805] m. LUCY FIELD, Sept. 26,**  
 1814, who was born Jany. 2, 1787, the dau. of William Field, of Wind-  
 ham, Me. He is a farmer, resides at Temple, Me. Has never had any issue,  
 but has adopted two boys by the name of Ranslowe, who have taken his name,  
 and for this reason I have recorded them here.

## VI. Chil.

- 2146 Francis Yeaton, b. Ap. 1818; m. Isabella F. Field, Jany. 1836. He d.  
 June, 1839, leaving — 2146<sup>1</sup> William Thomas, b. Sep. 26, 1836; and —  
 2146<sup>2</sup> Francis Yeaton, b. Ap. 1, 1837.

2147 William, b. June 30, 1819; m. 1. Sarah Boston, July 30, 1839, who d. Mh. 13, 1849. 2. m. Sophronia M. Frederick, Jany. 20, 1850. Their chil. are — 2147<sup>1</sup> James B. b. Ap. 1840; — 2147<sup>2</sup> George B. b. Jany. 26, 1842; — 2147<sup>3</sup> Thomas, b. Jany. 23, 1844, d. yg.; — 2147<sup>4</sup> Thomas, b. Ap. 26, 1846; — 2147<sup>5</sup> Sarah, b. Aug. 27, 1849. (By 2d wf.) — 2147<sup>6</sup> William, b. Dec. 1, 1850.

**327 FRANCES STIMPSON LOCKE, [808]** m. **SAMUEL KETTELL,** Nov. 5, 1820, who was b. Nov. 29, 1791, the son of Samuel, of Cambridge, b. Ap. 2, 1769, who m. Hannah, dau. of Nicholas Pierce, of Boston. Samuel, Sen<sup>r</sup>. was the son of James, who was bap. at Medford, Jany. 5, 1717, who was the son of James, (by wf. Mary Draper,) who was b. at Charlestown, Mh. 23, 1686, who was son of Jonathan, b. about 1646, (by wf. Abigail Convers,) who was son of Richard the emigrant, who was in Charlestown in 1635. Mr. Kettell is a stucco worker, and resides in Boston.

## VI. Chil.

2148 Frances Sarah, b. Nov. 18, 1821; d. Sep. 13, 1822.

2149 Frederick Samuel, b. Dec. 12, 1822.

2150 Frances Sarah Locke, b. Dec. 20, 1824; d. Nov. 5, 1826.

2151 William Guild, b. Jany. 14, 1827; m. Caroline E. Humphrey, (Par. 517) Aug. 5, 1847, who was b. Sep. 20, 1827. They had — 2152<sup>1</sup> Caroline Frances, b. June 24, 1848.

2152 Frances Sarah Guild, b. Dec. 29, 1829.

2153 Anna Louisa, b. Feb. 18, 1833; — 2154 Geore Munroe, b. Ap. 29, 1835.

**328 SARAH LOCKE, [809]** m. 1. **SHADRACH SHATTUCK,** June 24, 1801, formerly of Fitchburg, but then of Charlestown, who d. June 5, 1823. 2. m. **SILAS STICKNEY,** a School Teacher, of Beverly, 1827, who d. Oct. 14, 1847. They resided at Charlestown, where the wid. is living, 1852.

## VI. Chil. by first marriage.

2155 Betsy, b. Nov. 9, 1802; d. 1803.

2156 Varnum P. b. Oct. 22, 1804; m. Cherry A. Locke, [2167] 1827. **811**

2157 Eliza, b. Mh. 30, 1806; m. Charles T. Scott, Nov. 1826. **812**

2158 Warren Shadrach, b. Mh. 25, 1808; m. Eliza Ann Joy, Jany. 1830. **813**

2159 Artemas Locke, b. Mh. 31, 1810; m. Catherine Hickey, Aug. 1832. **814**

2160 Sarah, b. Dec. 3, 1811; m. Walter Ward Wheelock, June 22, 1842; he is a merchant.

2161 Mary, b. Sep. 1, 1814; m. Thomas Crosier, Nov. 6, 1834. **815**

2162 Caroline, b. July 31, 1816; m. Earle Wyman, 1846. (See Par. 821.)

2163 Josiah Locke, b. Sep. 9, 1818; m. Elizabeth T. Stickney, Dec. 1841. **816**

2164 Shadrach, b. Nov. 26, 1823; d. at Reading's Bar, Trinity River, California, Mh. 11, 1852, a. 28.

**329 JOSIAH LOCKE, [810]** m. **SUSANNAH FROST,** Jany. 30, 1803, who was b. Aug. 27, 1779. He resided at Woburn, and was drowned Aug. 21, 1818, a. 38. His wid. m. **HENRY GARDNER,** Oct. 7, 1834, and d. Feb. 1, 1840, a. 60.

## VI. Chil.

2165 Susannah Brown, b. Nov. 15, 1803; m. Joseph Perkins. **817**

2166 Elizabeth, b. May 8, 1805; m. Samuel Smith, May 20, 1824. **818**

2167 Cherry Adams, b. Jan. 13, 1807; m. 1. Varnum P. Shattuck, [2156] **811**  
Jan. 13, 1827. m. 2. Robertson, 1848.

2168 Mary, b. May 13, 1808; m. Edward Fowle, [2043] Sep. 16, 1828. **819**



- 2194 Jonathan, b. Nov. 20, 1820.  
 2195 Eliza Shattuck, b. Nov. 10, 1822; m. Otis Locke, Jr. (a) Dec. 5, 1845.  
 2196 Rebecca Ann, b. Oct. 13, 1824. — 2197 Amos Russell, b. Oct. 8, 1826.  
 2198 Susan Adelia, b. Ap. 8, 1829. — 2199 Matilda Louisa, b. Aug. 21, 1831.  
 2200 William Micajah, b. Oct. 27, 1833.  
 2201 George Washington, b. Aug. 21, 1836.

**333 MARY LOCKE**, [815] m. **CHARLES RICHARDSON**, June 14, 1812, who was b. at Sudbury, Oct. 10, 1791, the son of Luther, and the grandson of Josiah, of Sudbury. He resided a few years at Charlestown, afterwards removed to Mount Vernon, N. H. and was Deputy Sheriff and Jailer for about twenty years. He is now paymaster at the Amoskeag Mills, in Manchester, N. H.

## VI. Chil.

- 2202 Charles Augustus, b. Sep. 16, 1813; resides at Manchester, unmd.  
 2203 Andrew Jackson, b. Ap. 20, 1815; m. Elizabeth Page, of Boston, July 5, 1843. He is a merchant in Boston.  
 2204 William Henry Worthington, b. Oct. 9, 1816; d. Dec. 22, 1816.  
 2205 William Henry Harrison, b. Dec. 28, 1817; m. Eliza R. Pray, of Boston, July 22, 1847. Is a merchant in Boston; firm of Richardson, Kendall & Co. Milk Street.  
 2206 Mary Ann, b. July 23, 1820; m. James Franklin Allen, May 9, 1849, who is clerk at Wheeler's Foundry, Worcester.  
 2207 Luther Frederick, b. Dec. 29, 1823; resides in Boston, merchant, firm of Richardson, Kendall & Co. Milk Street.  
 2208 Edmund Parker, b. Jany. 12, 1825; d. Sep. 5, 1826.  
 2209 Sarah Elizabeth, b. Jany. 13, 1827.  
 2210 Benjamin Franklin, b. Ap. 30, 1829; is a clerk; resides in Boston.  
 2211 Edward Prentiss, b. Mh. 29, 1831; clerk in Boston.  
 2212 Frances Adelia, b. Feb. 10, 1834.

**334 ALFRED LOCKE**, [816] m. **ANNE D. PIERCE**, Ap. 14, 1814, who d. Dec. 20, 1822, a. 31. He resided at West Camb. and d. Dec. 21, 1825, a. 32. He kept a tavern in West Camb. Centre, just east of the present Railroad station.

## VI. Chil.

- 2213 Alfred, bap. Jany. 8, 1815; resides unmd. at West Camb.  
 2214 William, bap. June 6, 1819; resides at Quincy, Ill.

**335 JONATHAN LOCKE**, [817] m. **BETSY S. RUSSELL**, (dau. of Amos) 1816, who was b. Mh. 27, 1796, the sister of Elmira, who m. Micajah Locke, (see Par. 332,) bro. of Jonathan. They reside in that part of Winchester which was set off from Woburn, and on the farm that belonged to his gr. gr. father, James Locke, and which has always been in possession of the family.

(a) Otis Locke, Jr. is son of Otis, and gr. son of Lieut. Thomas Locke. Lieut. Thomas was an orphan brought up by William Locke. [See Par. 40.] He took the name of Locke; his true name is not known. He m. Abigail Gowen, of Malden, Ap. 22, 1779, and d. Feb. 1831, a. 80. His wid. d. at Charlestown, Mh. 21, 1850, a. 91. He was a Lieut. in the war of the Revolution, and received a pension. His chil. were Abigail; Atti; Mary, who m. a Crafts; Betsy; Sally, who m. a Nichols; Zilpha; Martha; Otis; and one other son, and perhaps more. Otis m. 1. Keziah Harrington, Ap. 8, 1815, who d. May 24, 1829. 2. m. Susan Simonds, Nov. 8, 1829. They had Otis, Jr. b. Oct. 5, 1815, who m. Eliza S. Locke; George Augustus, b. July 25, 1817; Sullman, b. Dec. 3, 1819; Caroline Keziah, b. Feb. 26, 1823; William Gowen, b. Feb. 20, 1825; Susan, b. Ap. 20, 1830; d. yg.; Susan Sophia, b. Dec. 5, 1832; Lavina S.; Sophronia L. b. Oct. 6, 1835; Mary C. b. May 25, 1841.



## VI. Chil.

- 2215 Elizabeth Richardson, b. June 10, 1816; m. Daniel Fifield, Dec. 2, **823**  
or Dec. 31, 1835.  
2216 Adeline M. b. Sep. 24, 1817; m. Daniel W. Locke, [2179] Ap. 1843. **824**  
2217 Jonathan Oliver, b. Mh. 30, 1819.  
2218 Harriet Ann, b. Nov. 10, 1820; m. Thomas O. Hutchinson, of West Camb.  
Feb. 26, 1846; who was b. 1817, the son of Thomas. She d. Nov. 20,  
1848, a. 28; no chil.  
2219 Varnum Shattuck, b. Aug. 30, 1822; d. Oct. 30, 1825.  
2220 Warren S. b. June 17, 1824; d. Oct. 20, 1824.  
2221 Varnum Prescott, b. July 17, 1826.  
2222 Mary Caroline, b. Sep. 17, 1828; m. Edwin Gidley, Jany. 1, 1849. Had  
a child b. 1850, and she d. Sep. 9, 1851.  
2223 Sarah Maria, b. Nov. 6, 1830; m. Arthur C. Cox, Jany. 1, 1852.  
2224 Frances Louisa, b. Jan. 1, 1834.

- 336 SAMPSON STONE**, [506½] m. 1. BATHSHEBA LAMB, July 6,  
1789, who d. July 9, 1791. 2. m. HULDAH LAMB, Nov. 4, 1792,  
who d. Oct. 21, 1842; and he d. Jany. 2, 1849, a. 85.

## VI. Chil. by first wf.

- 2225 Bathsheba, b. Nov. 2, 1790; d. June 18, 1812.  
Chil. by second wf.  
2226 Mary, b. Jany. 29, 1794; m. May, 1815; d. July 25, 1839.  
2227 Sampson, b. Ap. 10, 1798; resided, 1851, at New Woodstock, N. Y.  
2228 Hiram, b. Ap. 28, 1800; m. Oct. 28, 1826.  
2229 Aram, b. Sep. 5, 1802; m. May 28, 1829.  
2230 Aaron, b. Nov. 15, 1804; m. Sep. 4, 1839.  
2231 Moses, b. Sep. 7, 1807; d. Sep. 22, 1838.  
2232 Nancy, b. ; m. Gershom Morse, Mh. 18, 1824.

- 337 NATHAN LOCKE**, [425] m. MARY HOWARD, who was b. at Co-  
hassett. Int. were published at Boston, May 19, 1787, when she was  
called of Milton. He was a merchant, resided at Lexington and Boston. She d.  
at Boston, Mh. 7, 1797, and he d. at Albany, N. Y. Jany. 31, 1800, a. 39.

## VI. Chil. the first b. at Lex. the other at Boston.

- 2233 Sarah, b. Nov. 12, 1787; m. 1. Charles Wetherbee, Nov. 8, 1807. **825**  
2. Daniel Wilmarth, Jr. June 23, 1813.  
2234 Mary, b. Jany. 24, 1790; m. Allen Presbrey, Jany. 26, 1823. **826**

- 338 ASA BALDWIN LOCKE**, [426] m. MARY WELLINGTON, Dec.  
31, 1789. He resided at Lex. and d. Nov. 25, 1821, a. 57, and his  
wid. m. ABIJAH HARRINGTON, of Lex. Dec. 14, 1823, and was living at  
Lex. 1852. Mr. Harrington d. Dec. 15, 1852, a. 92.

## VI. Chil. b. at Lexington.

- 2235 Oliver, b. Ap. 25, 1790; m. Joanna Jacobs, Ap. 1, 1816. **827**  
2236 Nathan, b. Aug. 9, 1792; d. a. 14.  
2237 Darius, b. Dec. 1, 1793; d. Mh. 21, 1808.  
2237½ Mary, b. ; d. young.  
2238 Mary, b. ; d. young.  
2238½ Mary, b. ; m. William Burgess, Feb. 21, 1822; resided in  
Groton — are both dead.  
2239 Baldwin, b. Jany. 10, 1805; m. Adeline Josselyne, Nov. 18, 1830. **828**  
2240 Abigail, b. Nov. 15, 1806; m. James Hackett, July 30, 1837, who  
was a baker, and resided at Phoenix, R. I.

- 339 SARAH LOCKE**, [427] m. **JOSIAH MEAD**, May 12, 1789, (the son of Matthew and Rhoda (Crosby) Mead,) who was b. Oct. 16, 1761, and d. July 5, 1829, a. 67. She d. Sep. 2, 1839, a. 73. They resided at Lex.

VI. Chil.

- 2241 Clarissa**, b. June 10, 1790; m. **Nathaniel Harrington**, Nov. 3, 1815. **829**  
**2242 Maria Howard**, b. June 12, 1792; m. **Nathan Chandler**, of Lexington, Dec. 26, 1821, who was b. Mh. 3, 1792, the son of Nathan, of Lex. They are both living on his father's old homestead; no chil.  
**2243 Sally**, b. Ap. 11, 1794; d. Aug. 8, 1799.  
**2244 Martha Ingersoll**, b. June 6, 1797; m. **Nathan Harrington**. **830**  
**2245 Sally**, b. Jany. 12, 1801; m. **James Hastings**, Oct. 11, 1821. **831**  
**2246 Franklin**, b. Aug. 20, 1803; d. Oct. 2, 1805.

- 340 JOSEPH LOCKE**, [428] m. 1. **MARTHA INGERSOLL**, at Gloucester, July, 1795, who d. without issue; and he m. 2. **Mrs. MARY (INGERSOLL) FOSTER**, Dec. 1800, who was b. Feb. 22, 1770, and d. at the house of her dau. **Mrs. Harrington**, at Lawrence, July 22, 1849, a. 78.

[She was sister of Mr. Locke's 1. wf. and wid. of Benjamin Foster, to whom she was m. Jan. 11, 1795, and by whom she had, William Vincent, who d. on the coast of Africa, Ap. 21, 1817; and Ann Maria, who m. Thomas Wells. Mrs. Wells is highly distinguished in the literary world as a fine writer. She has chil. Thomas Foster, Samuel Adams, William Vincent and Ann Maria.]

Mr. Locke was a merchant, resided at Gloucester, Hingham and Boston, and was extensively engaged in the fish trade. He was a man of much energy, and of great business talents. He d. at Boston, Ap. 17, 1838, a. 72.

VI. Chil.

- 2247 Andrew Aitchison**, b. Nov. 2, 1801; he entered Har. Coll. but did not graduate, being one of that famous class of 1823, a large portion of which was expelled for some college disturbances. He studied law with Hon. **Elijah H. Mills**, at Northampton, opened an office at Taunton, and was editor of the Commonwealth's Advocate at that place. He was a man of undisputed talents, and ranked high among the best writers of the day, being a contributor to many of the newspapers and other publications in various cities. He d. at New Orleans, Dec. 7, 1839, a. 38.  
**2248 Martha Ingersoll**, b. June 28, 1803.  
**2249 Joseph**, b. June 21, 1805; was shipwrecked on Cape Cod in the ship "Rolla," on her passage from St. Thomas, Dec. 25, 1820.  
**2250 John Baker**, b. May 12, 1807; d. Jany. 27, 1808.  
**2251 Charles Augustus**, b. June 6, 1809; m. **Sarah J. Thacher**, June 1, 1843. **832**  
**2252 Frances Sargent**, b. June 18, 1811; m. **Samuel S. Osgood**. **833**  
**2253 Elizabeth D.** b. Mh. 14, 1814; m. **Rev. Henry F. Harrington**, Nov. 26, 1838. **834**

- 341 EDWIN LOCKE**, [429] m. **MATILDA TRASK**, Sep. 10, 1794, who was b. May 9, 1778, the dau. of James Trask, of Boston. Mr. Locke was a truckman in Boston, and d. Nov. 30, 1819, a. 48. His wid. d. at Lexington (in 1833?)

VI. Chil. b. in Boston.

- 2254 Matilda**, b. May 9, 1795; m. 1. **Nathaniel Nash**, June 17, 1813. **921**  
 2. **Hatch Freeman**, Dec. 7, 1823.  
**2255 James T.** b. Jany. 29, 1797; he was a mariner, and in the war of 1812 was engaged in privateering under Capt. Austin, for several years. After the war he went abroad, commanded an English vessel from Hull, Eng.

and m. the dau. of the owner. She d. soon after, leaving a dau. who was adopted by his wife's father. Before or after this period he was a Lieut. in the Peruvian navy for several years, and probably was concerned in some mercantile business at Malaga. After his return he m. in Boston, Ellen Burdy, from Liverpool, Eng. in 1832 or '33; was in the grocery business several years, moved to New Bedford, where he d. 1837 or '38. His wid. (by whom he had one child that d.) m. John Downing, and resides in Roxbury.

2256 Nancy, b. Jany. 18, 1799; m. Nathan Crane. 923

2256½ William E. b. Nov. 9, 1800; d. in Boston Aug. 1826, in consequence of exposure at the great fire in Doane street the year previous.

2257 Emeline, b. Dec. 12, 1802; m. Charles Evans, July 14, 1825. 922

2258 Mary Ann, b. Dec. 1804; d. Oct. 24, 1807.

2258½ Edwin, b. Jany. 15, 1807; d. Mh. 12, 1810.

2259 Sarah A. b. Mh. 12, 1809; m. Joseph Carter of New York about 1830. She d. leaving two daus.

**342 SUSAN LOCKE, [463] m. MOODY CHASE, resided at Deering, N. H. where she d. 1848. He is living.**

VI. Chil.

2260 Stephen.	— 2265 Cyrus.	— 2270 Calista.
2261 Rodney.	— 2266 Sarah.	— 2271 Judith.
2262 Rhoda.	— 2267 David.	— 2272 Dexter.
2263 Hiram, } twins.	— 2268 Louisa.	— 2273 Lavina.
2264 Herod, }	— 2269 Levi.	

**343 NANCY LOCKE, [464] m. CHRISTOPHER SIMONDS. They reside at Weare, N. H.**

VI. Chil.

2274 Lurinda, b.	1818, m. James Priest, Ap. 1838.	<span style="float: right;">835</span>
2275 Hiram.	— 2276 Clarissa.	— 2277 James.
2279 Harrison.	— 2280 Lewis.	— 2281 Eliza A.
		— 2282 George.

**344 LUCY LOCKE, [465] m. JONATHAN GOODALE, Nov. 22, 1810, who was b. Jany. 4, 1789. He is a farmer, and resides at Deering, N. H.**

VI. Chil.

2283 Louisa, b. July 28, 1812; m. John D. Muzzey, July 3, 1840; had — 2283½ George W. b. July 18, 1841.

2284 George W. b. Aug. 11, 1814; m. Martha L. Newton, Oct. 1, 1837. 836

2285 Elbert, b. Nov. 18, 1816; m. Celestia T. Smith, Feb. 4, 1840. 837

2286 Mary Jane, b. Oct. 23, 1819; m. William M. Dow, Dec. 14, 1839. 838

2287 Hilliard Lovering, b. July 21, 1822; m. Sarah E. Tead, Dec. 25, 1849. Is a provision dealer in Boston; chil. — 2287½ Edward Hilliard, b. Nov. 13, 1850.

2288 Levi Woodbury, b. Feb. 23, 1825; m. Frances E. Kidney, Jany. 13, 1851.

2289 James Lyman, b. Dec. 7, 1827; grad. at Dart. Col. 1852, and is a preceptor at Wolfsborough, N. H.

2290 Elizabeth Hannah, b. Sep. 2, 1830; is a preceptress at Wolfsborough.

**345 STEPHEN LOCKE, [466] m. SARAH PEASLEE, Feb. 8, 1815, who was b. at Deering, N. H. 1792. He was a farmer, and resided on his father's homestead at Deering, where he died Feb. 13, 1841, a. 48. His wid. moved to Manchester, N. H. in 1846, where she now, 1852, resides.**

## VI. Chil.

- 2291 Stephen, b. Mh. 23, 1817 ; d. Ap. 1, 1817.  
2292 Irena, b. Feb. 25, 1818 ; m. James Priest, Aug. 1839. (See Par. 835.)  
2293 Sabra P. b. Aug. 1820 ; m. Gilbert Small, at Weare, N. H. 1845, who was b. at Goffstown, N. H. 1818. He is a blacksmith, resided in Oil Mill Village from 1844 to 1848, when he moved to Amherst, N. H. where he lives, in 1852. They had dau. — 2293½ Lelia J. b. Sep. 11, 1849.  
2294 Lewis N. b. Aug. 16, 1822 ; m. Harriet C. Kendall, who was b. at Chichester, N. H. Dec. 29, 1821. He resided at Deering, Manchester, N. H. and Oil Mill Village (in Weare) and d. at the last place, Ap. 25, 1850, a. 29, leaving no chil. His wid. m. Amos Hoit of Weare, Mh. 20, 1851.  
2295 Ira D. b. Oct. 6, 1824 ; m. Asceneth Moshier, Nov. 15, 1845, who was b. at Sharon, Vt. 1826. He resided at Manchester, N. H. but is now, 1852, in California. Has dau. — 2295½ Adeline, b. May 3, 1847. His family reside at Manchester.  
2296 Nancy E. b. Mh. 31, 1827 ; m. Gilman Clough, 1848, who was b. in Weare, where they reside ; he is a farmer. They had dau. b. and d. 1849, and, — 2296½ Lewis A. b. Feb. 14, 1850.  
2297 Lorinda, b. Nov. 14, 1829 ; d. Jany. 29, 1837.  
2298 Lavina, b. Dec. 21, 1834 ; d. Feb. 14, 1835.

**346 JAMES LOCKE, [467] m. KEZIAH D. PEASLEE, 1823, of Deering, who was b. Aug. 28, 1800, the sister of Sarah Peaslee, who m. his bro. Stephen, (see Par. 345.) He is a farmer residing in the southerly part of Deering.**

## VI. Chil.

- 2299 Levi James, b. May 6, 1824. — 2300 Oliver, b. Dec. 11, 1825.  
2301 Andrew Jackson, b. July 27, 1827.  
2302 Lucinda, b. Dec. 8, 1829; d. June 16, 1832.  
2303 Lucina, b. Jany. 14, 1832.  
2304 Elbridge G. H. b. Nov. 2, 1834; d. Feb. 5, 1835.  
2305 Alfred, b. Jany. 9, 1836.  
2306 Irene Rosina, b. June 5, 1838; d. Mh. 17, 1840.  
2307 A daughter, b. Feb. 22, 1841; d. Feb. 23, 1841.

**347 SARAH CLARK, [598] m. 1. DANIEL ADAMS, who was b. Aug. 24, 1755, at New Ipswich, N. H. the son of Dea. Ephraim Adams by his 1st wf. Lydia Kinsman. He resided in that part of Fitzwilliam, N. H. which is now Troy, and where he d. about 1790. 2. She m. DAVID LIVINGSTON, "a brave old soldier in the war of the Revolution." He was one of Washington's Life Guard, and received a pension for his services. He d. at Shipton, Can. aged about 90, and where his wid. also d. 1828. Her death was caused by her clothes taking fire.**

**VI. Chil. by Mr. Adams, b. at Fitzwilliam, N. H.**

- |             |  |             |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| <b>2308</b> | Stephen, b. Oct. 29, 1779; m. Margaret Hicks, Dec. 1, 1803.  | <b>905</b>  |
| <b>2309</b> | Daniel, b. Mh. 22, 1781; m. Mercy Olney, Dec. 3, 1806.   | <b>906</b>  |
| <b>2310</b> | William, b. ; m. 1. Susan Raymond.<br>2. Betsy Tarbell.<br>3. Phebe Patch.                         | <b>906½</b> |
| <b>2311</b> | Thomas, b. May 9, 1785; m. Sarah Sawtelle, June, 1805.   | <b>907</b>  |
| <b>2312</b> | Samuel, b. ; resided in Canada, joined the British Army in 1812, and nothing more is known of him. |             |
| <b>2313</b> | Sarah, b. Jany. 28, 1787; m. John Frost, Mh. 11, 1805.   | <b>908</b>  |
| <b>2314</b> | Lydia, b. ; unmd. resides at Nashua, N. H.   |             |

**348 MARY CLARK, [599] m. EBENEZER TOLMAN**, at New Ipswich, N. H. Mh. 1781. He was the son of Henry Tolman, of Attleboro', who m. Mary Slack, and was b. May 31, 1748. His father d. leaving his son an orphan at the age of eight; he resided with his gr. fa. Slack till he was fourteen, when he was apprenticed to a carpenter. When about twenty-one he went to Fitzwilliam, N. H. and at the commencement of the Revolution joined the army, and was at the battle of Bunker Hill, went in the expedition to Canada under Arnold, had his full share of the sufferings attending that ill-fated army, and was taken prisoner at Quebec, where he was detained for nearly a year. After his release he again entered the army; was appointed a Sergeant, and was at the battle of Hubbardton, where the Americans were defeated. By exposure his health was impaired, and he returned home, and did not regain his health for several years. After his marriage in 1781 he remained at Fitzwilliam six years, then moved to Marlboro', N. H., and three years after settled in Nelson, N. H. where he passed the rest of his days, and d. Dec. 27, 1838, a. 90, his wf. having d. Ap. 18, 1834, a. 78. Mr. Tolman, though destitute of an early education, was a man of good information, and during his expedition to Canada kept a journal, which I shall notice in the Appendix. Mrs. Tolman was an excellent mother and a practical Christian.

## VI. Chil.

- 2315 Polly, b. Feb. 16, 1782, at Fitzwilliam; d. Aug. 18, 1796, a. 14.  
 2316 Ebenezer, b. Ap. 23, 1784, at Fitz<sup>m</sup>; m. Hopeful Randall, May, 1816. **839**  
 2317 George, b. May 31, 1785, at Fitz<sup>m</sup>; m. Mrs. Joanna T. Whittemore, **840**  
     May 6, 1815.  
 2318 Betsy, b. June 2, 1788, at Marlboro'; m. Thomas Baker, Ap. 27, 1817. **841**  
 2319 Cynthia, b. Jany. 25, 1793, at Nelson; m. Josiah Richardson, Ap. 1816. **842**  
 2320 William, b. Nov. 7, 1795, at N.; m. Mary Bancroft, Oct. 9, 1827. **843**  
 2321 Mary, b. Feb. 11, 1798, at N.; m. Capt. Christopher Columbus Rich, Sep. 21, 1836, of Richville, town of De Kalb, St. Lawrence Co. N. Y. He was b. at Brookfield, Aug. 11, 1792, and in 1800 removed with his father to Cooperstown, N. Y. and about 1803 to his present residence. He has been twice m. before; has no chil. by Mary Tolman, but five by his other wives.  
 2322 Cyrus, b. Mh. 16, 1800, at N.; m. Lucy Abbott, in 1830. **844**

**349 WILLIAM CLARK, [600] m. SARAH LESLIE.** Int. at Townsend, July 20, 1782. She was of Hollis, N. H. was b. 1758, and d. 1833, a. 75. He first settled at Fitzwilliam, N. H. but removed to Chesterfield, N. H. where he d. Feb. 19, 1849, a. nearly 92. He was a true patriot and brave soldier; was more than five years in the war of the Revolution, fought at Bunker Hill, encamped with Washington at Valley Forge, fought at Brandywine, White Plains, Monmouth, and in many other battles.

## VI. Chil.

- 2323 Sarah, b. Aug. 5, 1785; m. Thomas Tolman, [2330] Mh. 25, 1812.  
     (See Par. 847.)  
 2324 Daniel Campbell, b. Mh. 24, 1788; m. Amy Davis, Dec. 6, 1815. **845**  
 2325 William, b. Jany. 6, 1789; m. Ellen Cahill, Aug. 24, 1818. **846**  
 2326 Samuel, b. Mh. 14, 1790; d. Mh. 13, 1811, a. 21.  
 2327 Joseph, (twin,) b. Mh. 14, 1790; d. Ap. 11, 1790.  
 2328 Susannah, b. Feb. 9, 1792; m. David Johnson, of Chesterfield, N. H. Oct. 30, 1832, and d. without issue.  
 2329 Polly, b. May 7, 1794; m. David Johnson, above, Nov. 16, 1848; resides at Chesterfield; no chil. Mr. Johnson by his 1st wf. who was a Miss Rice; had 3 chil.

## VI. Chil.

- 351** REBECCA CLARK, [604] m. NATHANIEL BELKNAP, Nov. 28, 1797. They resided at Dublin, N. H. where he d. 1826. His wid. is living at Dub. 1852, having been blind for some years.

## VI. Chil.

- 352 SAMUEL CLARK, [607] m. LYDIA GOODENOW, Jany. 28, 1800,**  
of Westmoreland, Vt. who was b. May 15, 1777, and d. Feb. 9, 1849,  
a. nearly 72. Mr. Clark has resided at Andover, Vt. ever since his marriage,  
and has been an influential citizen in the management of town business, and a  
Justice of the Peace.

## VI. Chil. .

- |      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| 2342 | Samuel, b. Dec. 2, 1800 ; d. Oct. 19, 1802.                 |     |
| 2343 | Phebe, b. Jan. 30, 1802 ; m. Harvey Carlton, Dec. 4, 1828.  | 850 |
| 2344 | Lydia, b. May 12, 1803 ; d. Ap. 14, 1812.                   |     |
| 2345 | Samuel, b. Jan. 8, 1805 ; m. 1. Hannah Foster, Mh. 9, 1831. | 851 |
|      | 2. Tamma C. Parker, Oct. 24, 1836.                          |     |
|      | 3. Anna Bryant, Ap. 15, 1838.                               |     |
| 2346 | William, b. July 28, 1806 ; m. Nancy Adams, Dec. 6, 1832.   | 852 |

- 2347 Roswell, b. Jany. 7, 1808 ; m. Mary Walton, Feb. 8, (a) 1836. 853  
 2348 Pliny, b. Sep. 10, 1810 ; m. Velarian Fletcher, Sep. 1834. 854  
 2349 Alonzo, b. Sep. 24, 1812 ; m. Marietta Adams, Dec. 27, 1837. 855  
 2350 Lydia, b. April 29, 1814 ; m. Franklin Austin, Mh. 28, 1838. 856

353 JAMES CLARK, [608] m. 1. BETSY DIX, Oct. 1, 1801, dau. of Rev. Samuel Dix, of Townsend. She d. Dec. 4, 1842, a. 69. 2. m. Wid. FANNY BUTLER, of Antrim, N. H. Mh. 1844. He resided at Nelson, N. H. where he d. Dec. 31, 1849, a. 77.

## VI. Chil.

- 2351 Betsy, b. Aug. 8, 1803 ; resides at Peterboro', N. H. unmd.  
 2352 Nancy, b. Aug. 24, 1805 ; m. Moses Wilkins, of Peterboro', Sep. 2, 1852. She is his second wife ; resides at Peterboro'.  
 2353 James, b. Jany. 14, 1810 ; he prepared for College at Chesterfield, N. H. grad. at Dart. Col. 1834, studied at the Theological School at Andover, left before he had completed his studies on account of ill health, was ordained to the ministry in 1836, went to Savannah in Sep. of that year, became a teacher at the Chatham Academy in that city, and preached to a congregation at White Bluff, about 5 miles from the city, and d. July 31, 1837, a. 27.  
 2354 William, b. Oct. 13, 1812 ; d. at Pittsfield, Pike Co. Ill. Nov. 21, 1838, a. 26.  
 2355 Samuel Dix, b. Oct. 3, 1816 ; d. Sep. 20, 1818.

354 JONAS CLARK, [609] m. MARY TWITCHELL, 1800, who was b. Feb. 5, 1780, the dau. of Abel Twitchell, of Dublin, N. H. who m. for a second wf. Betsy Clark, [601] sister of Jonas. Mr. Clark is a clothier ; he resided at Dublin, N. H. till 1804, when he moved to Shipton, Low. Can. where he remained till 1819, when he returned to Dublin, where he resided till 1850, when he moved to Peterboro', where he now, 1852, lives.

## VI. Chil. the first four b. at Dublin, the others at Shipton.

- 2356 Elvira, b. Sep. 21, 1800 ; m. Oliver Frost, Sep. 21, 1826. 857  
 2357 Maria, b. Feb. 23, 1802 ; lives unmd. with her father.  
 2358 Adeline, b. June 6, 1803 ; d. Feb. 20, 1807.  
 2359 Leander, b. Oct. 16, 1804 ; m. Mary A. Jones, Dec. 31, 1841. 858  
 2360 Jonas, b. June 16, 1806 ; d. Mh. 28, 1809.  
 2361 Omar, b. Feb. 12, 1808 ; d. Mh. 28, 1809.  
 2362 Jonas, b. Aug. 24, 1809 ; d. Mh. 12, 1811.  
 2363 William, b. July 21, 1811 ; m. Clarissa Cutter, Mh. 22, 1836. 859  
 2364 Melzar Wentworth, b. Dec. 6, 1812 ; m. Sabina H. Lincoln, June, 1837. 860  
 2365 Galen, b. Mh. 28, 1814 ; m. Rebecca McCoy, Ap. 23, 1839. 861  
 2366 Sarah Adams, b. Feb. 13, 1816 ; she was a school teacher, and d. Aug. 9, 1844, a. 28.  
 2367 George Faber, b. Feb. 24, 1817 ; m. Harriet Emery, Ap. 1, 1847, who was b. Dec. 28, 1817, dau. of Daniel, Jr. of Jaffrey, N. H. who m. Polly Felt, of Temple, N. H. Mr. Clark learned the trade of a shoemaker in his youth, and continued to labor till he had gained the means of obtaining an education. He passed several years at Phillips Academy at Exeter, N. H. grad. at the Divinity School at Cambridge, 1846 ; was ordained as an Evangelist, Aug. 11, 1847, installed at Warwick, May 14, 1848, dismissed Ap. 1852, at his request, and installed at Norton, Aug. 11, 1852, where he resides.  
 2368 Samuel Fulton, b. Feb. 24, 1818 ; m. Mary E. Morse, Ap. 30, 1848. 862  
 2369 Clarissa Caroline, b. June 6, 1819 ; resides with her father.

(a) Another record says Feb. 23.

**355 REBECCA FOSTER**, [657] m. **ISAAC WHITMORE**, who was b. in Leominster, Mh. 3, 1755, (son of Joseph,) and d. at Ashburnham, May 2, 1847, a. 92. His wf. d. Aug. 30, 1840, a. 80. He served nearly seven years in the war of the Revolution. His sister Mary m. Enos Jones. (See Par. 103.)

VI. Chil. b. at Ashburnham.

2370 James, b. Ap. 23, 1782; m. Phebe Stimson, Oct. 22, 1811. 863  
 2371 Levi F. b. Feb. 13, 1787; m. Mehitable Edgell, May 8, 1817. 864  
 2372 Sally, b. Sep. 16, 1793; m. Jacob Ward, and resided at Ashburn'm.  
 2373 Enoch, b. Sep. 8, 1796; m. Clarissa Willard, [1745] June 10, 1817. 695  
 2374 Beulah, b. Aug. 8, 1799; m. Charles Stimson, May 30, 1820. 865

**356 EPHRAIM TOWNE**, [822] m. **HULDAH GALE**, Feb. 17, 1775. He resided at Warwick, Conway, and then moved to Stowe, Vt. and d. Jany. 1833. She d. Feb. 24, 1828.

VI. Chil.

2375 Tabitha, b. June 28, 1778; m. Levi Hodge, Jr.; (Int. Oct. 12, 1805,) the son of Rev. Levi Hodge, of Warwick.  
 2376 Mary, b. Feb. 8, 1780; m. Joseph Fuller; resides at Royalston.  
 2377 Elihu, b. Nov. 23, 1781; m. Apphia Sprague, of Bernardston; Int. Jany. 25, 1808. He d. at Stowe, Vt. Mh. 11, 1842.  
 2378 Fanny, b. Nov. 28, 1783; m. Rufus King, Jany. 1804; resides at Royalston.  
 2379 Caroline, b. Ap. 6, 1786; m. Daniel Watts, June, 1808; resided at Warwick.  
 2380 Roxana, b. Oct. 11, 1791; m. Eldad Hodge. Int. Oct. 29, 1808. He d. at Warwick; she resides at Stowe, Vt.  
 2381 Huldah, b. Nov. 13, 1796; m. Daniel Batchelder; resides at Athol.  
 2382 Roswell, b. Dec. 15, 1802; m. Damask Darling; resides at Stowe, Vt.

**357 THOMAS TOWNE**, [825] m. 1. **RUTH BURTON**, Sep. 7, 1780, who d. at Conway, July 21, 1793, a. 34. 2. m. **POLLY COLEMAN**, 1798, who d. in Charlemont, Ap. 24, 1826. He d. at Rowe, Dec. 1819, a. 60.

VI. Chil. by wf. Ruth Burton.

2383 Charlotte, b. 1781; m. Chauncy Peck, Jany. 1, 1812. 866  
 2384 Fanny, b. 1783; m. Joseph Chapin, Feb. 1807. 867  
 2385 Lucinda, b. 1985; d. 1793.  
 2386 Silas, b. 1788; d. 1794.  
 2387 Arad, b. 1791; m. Tryphena McCloud, 1820. 868  
 Chil. by wf. Polly Coleman.  
 2388 Ruth, b. 1798; m. Elijah Steele, May, 1821. 869  
 2389 Lucinda, b. 1799; m. Daniel Warner, Dec. 1824. 870  
 2390 Rachel, b. 1802; resides at Charlemont, unmd.  
 2391 Thomas Martin, b. 1806; m. Lucy Ann Millington. 871  
 2392 Jos. Emerson, b. 1809; m. 1. Mary C. Burke, Jany. 1, 1834, of N. Adams, who d. Feb. 8, 1850, a. 46. Her death was caused by her clothes taking fire when alone in the house; her skin was burned to a crisp, and she survived only four hours. Mr. Towne is a manufacturer, formerly resided at North Adams, removed to Conway in 1836, and is connected with the Conway Manuf'g. Co. He m. 2. Ann Arnold, June 30, 1852.



**358 EDMUND TOWNE**, [826] m. **ANNA FISHER**, of Warwick; Int. Nov. 7, 1782. He resided some years at Warwick, and moved to Vermont, and d. at Morristown, Vt.

## VI. Chil.

2393 Susan, b. June 2, 1784.	— 2794 Ira, b. 1786.
2395 Seth, b. 1788.	— 2396 Anna, b. 1790.
2397 George, b. 1791.	— 2398 Tryphena, b. 1793.
2399 C—— b. 1794.	— 2400 Joel, b. 1796.

**359 SOLOMON FESSENDEN**, [391] m. **ELIZABETH TUCKER**, Jany. 17, 1786, who was b. at Shrewsbury, Dec. 18, 1763, and d. 1803, a. 40. She was the dau. of Jedediah Tucker, Jr. who m. Lucy Mixer. Mr. Fessenden for a second wf. m. **ELEANOR FISHER**, 1804 or '5. He resided at Halifax, Vt. and d. Sep. 15, 18—.

## VI. Chil.

2401 Reuben, b. Dec. 12, 1786; m. Lucretia Fisher, 1810.	<b>873</b>
2402 Solomon, b. Dec. 20, 1788; m. Clarissa Shepardson, 1811.	<b>874</b>
2403 John, b. Aug. 27, 1790; m. Anstis P. Phelps, Mh. 19, 1819.	<b>875</b>
2404 A son, b. ; d. in infancy.	
2405 Benjamin, b. Mh. 16, 1793; m. Calista Warren, 1813.	<b>876</b>
2406 Hosea, b. Mh. 15, 1796; m. Nancy Chaffin, Oct. 6, 1822.	<b>877</b>
2407 Arad, b. July 15, 1798; m. Mrs. Fanny Yaw, Nov. 13, 1825.	<b>878</b>
2408 Timothy, b. Nov. 26, 1800; he m. in New York State; is a farmer at Milford, Michigan.	
2409 Barnard, }	
2410 Betsy, } Twins, b. June 5, 1803; both d. same month.	

**360 BENJAMIN FESSENDEN**, [398] m. **ELIZABETH SALISBURY**, 1800, who was b. in Warren, R. I. 1772, the dau. of Capt. Jonathan and Mary Salisbury. Mr. Fessenden moved from Westminster to Halifax, Vt. in 1795, where he remained till 1805, then moved to Guilford, Vt. and in 1808 to Brattleboro', Vt. where he resides, 1852. He is a farmer; has had 6 chil. 12 gr. ch. and 14 gr. gr. chil.

## VI. Chil.

2411 Harriet, b. June 5, 1802; m. Almus Akeley, Aug. 14, 1821, of Brattleboro'. They resided a short time in Lancaster, about 8 years in Northfield, and in 1830 returned to Brattleboro', where he now, 1852, resides; is a farmer.	
2412 Salmon, b. July 23, 1804; m. Dorothy Estabrook, of Brattleboro', Sep. 1829, resided with his father till 1831, then bought a farm at Halifax, Vt. which he sold in 1839. He has since resided at Salem, N. Y. Hinsdale, N. H. Warwick, Keene, N. H. Brattleboro', Vt. and now, 1852, resides at Bellows Falls, Vt. Is an Innholder.	
2413 Edson, b. Ap. 14, 1806; m. Lydia Worden, of Hartford, Ct. 1833.	<b>879</b>
2414 Electa, b. May 7, 1809; m. Russell Warren, of Guilford, Vt. 1835, and d. Oct. 25, 1845, a. 36.	
2415 Betsy, b. Oct. 1, 1812; m. Clark Warren, of Marlboro', Vt. Ap. 1834, where they reside; he is a farmer.	
2416 Emily, b. Dec. 20, 1814; d. Sep. 5, 1815.	

- 361** TIMOTHY FESSENDEN, [397] m. SUBMIT HUNT, who was b. May 17, 1775, dau. of Nehemiah Hunt. He resided at Westminster, and d. Oct. 22, 1834, a. 61. She d. Oct. 17, 1841, a. 66.

## VI. Chil.

- 2417 Reuben, b. Feb. 11, 1801; d. May 21, 1803.  
 2418 Rufus, b. Aug. 7, 1802; d. Oct. 4, 1834.  
 2419 Timothy, b. Aug. 22, 1804. — 2420 John, b. Sep. 30, 1806.  
 2421 Benjamin, b. June 5, 1809; m. 1. Hannah Jones Spooner, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Willard) Spooner, of Boston. She was b. Aug. 9, 1809, and d. Ap. 10, 1839. They had — 2421<sup>1</sup> William Benjamin, b. July 13, 1837, d. Sep. 8, 1847. Mr. F. m. 2. Elizabeth O. Smith, (dau. of James and Mercy Smith, of Dover, N. H.) who was b. June 22, 1809. They have — 2421<sup>2</sup> Emily Frances, b. July 29, 1843; — 2421<sup>3</sup> Elizabeth Marietta, b. Aug. 4, 1845; — 2421<sup>4</sup> Lucy Orne, b. Aug. 20, 1847. Mr. Fessenden is a Daguerreotypist at Boston, and is member of the Common Council.  
 2422 Miriam, b. Jany. 4, 1812. — 2423 Franklin, b. Oct. 16, 1816.

- 361½** SALLY LOCKE, [656½] m. ASA THOMPSON, Sep. 18, 1806, who was b. at Royalston, May 12, 1777. They have resided at Eaton, Madison Co. and Orwell, Oswego Co. N. Y. and in 1851 resided at Grand Rapids, Kent Co. Michigan.

## VI. Chil. the first six b. at Eaton, and the others at Orwell.

- 2424 Philander, b. June 11, 1808; m. Candis Gaylord, Mh. 1833. **674**  
 2425 Leonard, b. Aug. 29, 1810; m. Amy Ferguson, 1835. **675**  
 2426 Fidelia M. b. Oct. 10, 1812; m. William Rice, July 4, 1837. **676**  
 2427 Patty M. b. June 8, 1815; m. Henry Loveless, Dec. 30, 1834. **677**  
 2428 Nancy L. b. July 1, 1816; m. George Cook, Ap. 1841. **678**  
 2429 Polly, b. May 17, 1818; m. Lorin Oviat, Nov. 11, 1841. **679**  
 2430 Rebecca, b. Feb. 2, 1820; m. Benjamin Newhouse, Nov. 5, 1842. **680**  
 2431 Margaret N. b. Ap. 30, 1826; m. Oliver D. Frost, at Windham, Portage Co. Ohio, who was b. at Russell, N. Y. Nov. 22, 1824.  
 2432 Cynthia Locke, b. Feb. 2, 1828.

- 362** FREDERICK LOCKE, [537] m. 1. ANNA FARWELL, 1793, in Charlestown, N. H. who d. 1804, leaving 2 chil. He m. 2. LUCY GRAVES, of Washington, N. H. July 15, 1805, who is still living at Charlestown, N. H. Mr. Locke fitted for college at Leicester Academy, and although his father, who had been an officer in the French war, joined the British and went with the army when it evacuated Boston, the son remained a friend to his country, and enlisted in the American army soon after hostilities commenced, relinquishing the prospect of a college education for which his father had provided. He said he "felt that his country needed him," and after the war was ended, he often said that "he did not regret the decision he made, though he lost his pay and his health." He remained in the army nearly all the war, and in the battle at Staten Island he and his father recognised each other in the opposing ranks. He kept a journal of family items and events that happened from youth until May, 1817, when it was lost by the burning of his house, and May, 1828, his son's house standing upon the same spot was burnt, and all the papers that his father had collected since the first fire, and every thing else was destroyed. He resided at Acworth and Charlestown, N. H.; was a civil engineer and surveyor. He d. Jany. 17, 1834, a. 76.

## VI. Chil. by the first wf. b. at Acworth, N. H.

- 2433 Henry, b. Sept. 24, 1799; m. Artemesia Westcot, Aug. 31, 1824. 880  
 2434 Melinda, b. Mh. 9, 1804; m. Horace Frost, Jany. 19, 1832. 881  
 Chil. by 2d wf. b. in Charlestown, N. H.  
 2435 Frederick, b. May 9, 1807; m. Celia Meacham, Nov. 4, 1826. 882  
 2436 William G. b. Oct. 26, 1808; m. Lovisa Williams, 1831. 883  
 2437 Catherine J. b. Feb. 28, 1810; d. Dec. 9, 1813.  
 2438 Lucy G. b. May 2, 1811; m. Ephraim C. Hull, Oct. 9, 1834. He was a  
 farmer residing in Charlestown, N. H. in 1850, had — 2439 Louisa, b. Oct.  
 29, 1835, and d. Nov. 17, 1839.  
 2440 Ann F. b. Mh. 30, 1813; m. Thaddeus Graves, May 9, 1833. 884  
 2441 Sarah F. b. Ap. 6, 1815; m. Eliphalet Belcher, June 9, 1836. 885  
 2442 John H. b. Mh. 31, 1817; m. Lydia D. Wilkins, Feb. 8, 1843. 886  
 2443 Rachel W. b. Ap. 24, 1819; m. William H. Richards, Nov. 28, 1845. 887  
 2444 Mary J. b. June 7, 1821; m. Joel Ward, Oct. 25, 1843. 889  
 2445 Benjamin F. b. Nov. 13, 1823; m. Sophronia Shaw, Jany. 1, 1845, of  
 South Weymouth, where they reside. They have — 2445½ Emma Fran-  
 ces, b. Dec. 18, 1848.

- 363 REBECCA LOCKE, [524] m. SAMUEL WOODBURN, 1799, and  
 d. June, 1823, a. 54, at New Salem. He resides, 1852, with his son  
 Samuel at Shrewsbury, a. 87.

## VI. Chil.

- 2446 Adeline, b. June, 1799; resides at Shrewsbury, 1852, unmd.  
 2447 Samuel, b. Oct. 13, 1801; m. Lucy G. Wetherby, of Shrewsbury, where  
 he resides.  
 2448 Rebecca, b. Aug. 1803; m. Wells Southworth, of Springfield; d. 1836.  
 2449 Thomas C. b. Aug. 1807; was lost in the Steamboat Home "some years  
 ago."  
 2450 Josiah Locke, b. 1811; m. Olive M——, 1850, who d. July 12, 1851, a. 39.  
 2451 Horatio N. b. , 1813; d. "some years ago."

364 Prof. EBENEZER ADAMS, [622] m. 1. ALICE FRINK, July 9, 1795, who was b. Mh. 1, 1769, at Rutland, the dau. of Dr. John Frink, sen. and sister of Dr. John, Jr.; her sister Betsy, who first m. Dr. John Field, afterwards m. Jonathan Locke, (see Par. 97.) Mrs. Adams d. June 20, 1805, a. 36, and Mr. Adams m. 2. BEULAH MINOTT, May 17, 1807, who was b. at Concord, June 28, 1773; the dau. of Dr. Timothy Minott. Prof. Adams fitted for Col. at New Ipswich, N. H. his native place, and grad. at Dart. Col. 1791. He soon after went to Leicester as Principal of the Academy, where he remained nearly fifteen years, when he resigned and removed to Portland, Me. and became Principal of the Academy at that place, but being appointed Professor of Mathematics at Phillips Academy, he removed to Exeter, N. H. in 1808. In 1809, he was appointed Professor of Languages at Dart. Col. and he removed to Hanover, N. H. In 1810, he was transferred to the Professorship of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and continued to perform the duties pertaining to that office until 1833, when he resigned all active service, but continued till his death Professor Emeritus.

He was an original member of the Northern Academy of Arts and Sciences, member of the New Hamp. Historical Society, the American Society of Arts and Sciences, the American Antiquarian Society, the American Academy of Sciences and Literature, and the Royal Society of Northern Antiquarians, and of other Literary Societies and Institutions, and for many years was President of the New Hamp. Bible Society.

Prof. Adams had a strong intellect which was most thoroughly disciplined, was uncommonly amiable in his deportment, and in all the stations he filled gave the highest satisfaction. Judge Washburn, in his History of Leicester, says: "After a succession of Principals (in Leicester Academy) Mr. Ebenezer Adams took charge of the institution in 1792, and continued in that office till 1806, when he resigned it. As a teacher his character was almost unrivalled. For the fourteen years he continued in that employment he was uniformly respected and esteemed, as well by his pupils as by the inhabitants of the town, and when he left, bore with him the highest testimonials of the regret of the trustees of his surrender of a place he had so usefully filled." While at Leicester, he also held the office of Postmaster.

He was a dignified looking man of the old school in his manners, always commanding the respect of the society in which he moved, and died, regretted by all, Aug. 15, 1841, a. nearly 76.

VI. Chil. by wf. Alice b. at Leicester.

**2452** Alice Amelia, b. June 2, 1796; m. Rev. Thomas Jewett Murdock, of Norwich, Vt. June 16, 1819, who grad. at Dart. Col. 1827. He was settled at Portland, Me. and at Plainfield, Ct. His wife d. at Portland, Feb. 11, 1820. He afterwards m. Isabella Thompson, dau. of Hon. W. Thompson, of Plymouth, N. H. She d. leaving a dau. who m. Edward Olcott. Mr. Murdock then m. Arabella Farrant, dau. of Judge Farrant, of Burlington, Vt. and d. leaving her a wid.

**2453** Adeline Augusta, b. Jany. 17, 1798; d. June 28, 1819, a. 20.

**2453½** John Frink, b. Nov. 3, 1799; m. Elizabeth Lovell Walker, July 2, 1835; grad. at Dart. Col. 1817; is a lawyer at Mobile. Has — **2454** Ida; — **2455** John; — **2456** Charlotte.

**2457** Charles Augustus, b. Oct. 2, 1801; d. Mh. 19, 1824, of consumption in South Carolina, a. 23.

**2458** Harriet Russell, b. Sep. 14, 1804; m. John Aiken, Nov. 14, 1826. **897**  
Chil. by wf. Beulah.

**2459** Eliza Minott, b. Feb. 9, 1810; m. Ira Young, Aug. 23, 1833. **898**

**2460** Ebenezer, b. Aug. 6, 1813; d. July 23, 1837, on his passage home from South Carolina, a. nearly 24. He grad. at Dart. Col. 1831.

**365** REBEKAH ADAMS, [623] m. Capt. ASA SHEDD, of Rindge, N. H., Jany. 20, 1802, who d. Sep. 1819, and she d. Sep. 1823, a. 56.

[Capt. Shedd, who resided at Rindge, had previously been m. to Priscilla French of Jaffrey, N. H. by whom he had 1. Ruthy, who m. Kimball, and resides at Rindge; 2. Sally, who m. French, of Jaffrey, (they were twins;) 3. Abel, who d. aged about 16.]

VI. Chil. by wf. Rebecca.

**2461** Charles, b. Oct. 21, 1802; m. Eliza Rowell, Aug. 15, 1828. **899**

**2462** James A. b. Feb. 25, 1804; m. 1. Eunice A. Adams, June 3, 1833. **900**  
2. Mrs. Caroline Brown, Ap. 29, 1847.

**2463** Curtiss, b. Feb. 2, 1809; m. Sophronia Taylor, Ap. 26, 1832, dau. of Zebedee Taylor, of New Ipswich, N. H. and moved to Denmark, Iowa, 1836, where he resides. Is a farmer.

**2464** George, b. May 13, 1810; m. Abby Houston, Sep. 5, 1844. **901**

**2465** Rebecca, b. Mh. 20, 1813; m. Dr. William Gallup, then of New Ipswich, Ap. 1835, and d. at Concord, Dec. 17, 1838, leaving — **2466** George William, b. at New Ipswich, Sep. 1836. Dr. Gallup resides, 1852, at Bangor, Me.

**366 BETSY ADAMS**, [625] m. Doct. **LUTHER JEWETT**, Feb. 7, 1799, who was b. Dec. 24, 1772, son of Daniel, who m. Miss Hibbard. Mrs. Jewett d. Ap. 14, 1816, a. 44. Dr. Jewett grad. Dart. Col. 1795, and received the degree of M. D. at the Medical School at Hanover, in 1810; was member of Congress from Vermont, two years between 1815 and 1817; was licensed as a preacher May 27, 1818; ordained Pastor of the Church at Newbury, Vt. Feb. 28, 1821; dismissed Feb. 19, 1828, on account of his health, which had prevented him from preaching only occasionally for some years previous to his dismissal; he continued to preach however for many years when his health would permit. He has been Judge of the County Court, Jus. of the Peace more than thirty years, member of the Council of Censors, and of the Convention to amend the State Constitution, and also held many other town and county offices. He has resided in St. Johnsbury, Vt. from 1800 until this time (1852), excepting four years in which he lived at Newbury.

[Dr. Jewett for a 2d wf. m. **NANCY CHAMBERLIN**, dau. of Hon. Samuel Chamberlin, of Danville, Vt. by whom he has — 1. Martha, b. May 28, 1817, who m. Dr. William C. M. Le Fevre, June 9, 1840; then of Troy, O. now of Attica, Ia. 2. Samuel, b. Jan. 4, 1819, who m. Sophia C. Cobb, of Barton, Vt. Oct. 8, 1845, and resides at St. Johnsbury.]

#### VI. Chil.

**2467 Hibbard**, b. Nov. 9, 1799; m. Sophronia Adams, May 20, 1828. He received the degree of M. D. at Hanover, in 1820, and is a Physician at Dayton, O.

**2468 Rebekah**, b. Ap. 3, 1801; m. 1. Dr. Moses Bagley, May 15, 1823. **902**  
2. Levi Fuller, Oct. 17, 1825.

**2469 Betsy**, b. July 14, 1802; m. John K. McFarland, June 6, 1836, who was a merchant at Troy, O. but now, 1852, at Shelbyville, Ia.

**2470 Luther**, b. Nov. 25, 1805; m. Mary Cobb, of Barton, Vt. July 6, 1841. He is a Physician at Lafayette, Ia.

**2471 Adams**, b. July 26, 1807; m. Mary P. P. Smith, of Lancaster, July 3, 1841. He grad. at Dart. Col. 1827, and is a Physician at Dayton, O.

**2472 Mira**, b. Nov. 1, 1809; m. Dr. Nicholas Abbott, Aug. 1829, who was b. in Newbury, Vt. and is a Physician at Troy, O.

**2473 Ephraim**, b. July 2, 1811; m. Jane Fairbanks, Jany. 26, 1837. **903**

**2473½ Daniel**, b. Nov. 17, 1815; d. Mh. 27, 1833.

**367 JAMES ADAMS**, [624] m. **RUTH CONANT**, in New Ipswich, N.H. Nov. 3, 1795. He resided and d. at Grafton, Vt. and had several children, but I have heard the name only of one.

#### VI. Chil.

**2474 Ebenezer Locke**.

**368 LUCY LOCKE**, [654] 1. m. **JAMES THOMPSON**, Feb. 2, 1802, who was b. at Royalston, Jan. 16, 1774, and d. Oct. 16, 1825, at Sennett, Cayuga Co. N. Y. 2. m. **JOHN WEED**, at Orwell, Oswego Co. N. Y. Aug. 13, 1828, who d. Aug. 17, 1834, at Orwell. She resides, 1852, with her son, John Quincy, at Buffalo Township, Iowa.

#### VI. Chil. by 1st mg.

**2475 Evander**, b. at Fitzwilliam, N. H. Nov. 29, 1802; m. 1. Elizabeth Parker, of Rochester, N. Y. Sep. 1828, who d. Oct. 10, 1837. 2. m. Hannah A. Wilkinson, June, 1838. He has — **2476 John Henry**, b. Ap. 1830; — **2477 Lucy Narcissa**, b. Sep. 22, 1833; — **2478 Belinda Matilda**; — **2479 Frances Maria**, and several others.

**2480 Philander B.** b. at Royalston, Oct. 1, 1805; d. Mh. 13, 1806.

- 2481 Lucy Narcissa, b. at Royalston, June 20, 1807; m. Aaron Squires, June 22, 1828, who d. some years ago. She d. at Rochester, N. Y. Nov. 11, 1830, having had one child that d. 1835.
- 2482 Cynthia, b. at Eaton, N. Y. July 21, 1809; m. Alanson Strong, Nov. 11, 1829, who was b. at Redfield, N. Y. Nov. 1, 1808, and d. since 1840. They had — 2483 Eli Delos, b. Mh. 2, 1832; d. July 4, 1833 — 2483<sup>1</sup> Watson Watts, b. Mh. 5, 1834; — 2484 William Pitt, b. 1836; d. 1837, 2485 Hayden, b. June 9, 1839; — 2486 Anson, b. Dec. 16, 1841; d. 1844.
- 2487 Stephen B. b. at Eaton, Sep. 23, 1812; m. Ellen Shephard, Jany. 2, 1848, who was b. in Ohio, 1823. They have — 2488 Otis W. b. Oct. 10, 1848, in Iowa; — 2489 Lucy Ann, b. Ap. 27, 1850, in Iowa.
- 2490 John Q. b. at Eaton, Sep. 9, 1814; m. Malinda Phillips, Ap. 3, 1842, who was b. in Virginia, 1824. They have — 2491 Jonas William, b. July 25, 1843; — 2492 Henry Clay, b. Nov. 15, 1845; — 2493 Melvina Jane, b. Dec. 13, 1848; — 2494 Elvira S. b. Nov. 7, 1850.
- 2495 Betsy, b. at Eaton, Ap. 4, 1816; m. Sumner Putnam, Nov. 1842, in Mass. They have — 2495<sup>1</sup> Lucy A. b. Oct. 8, 1851.
- 2496 Belinda, b. at Orwell, N. Y. Ap. 4, 1819; m. 1. Leander W. Dana, 1839, at West Boylston, who was b. at Fitzwilliam, N. H. and d. at Sutton, 1843. They had — 2497 Delos L. b. Feb. 1840; — 2498 Edwin S. b. 1841; d. 1842; — 2499 David M. b. Dec. 1843. She was m. 2. to Milan Waters, 1851.

369 ABIGAIL BRUCE, [350] m. ELIJAH FLAGG, July 3, 1764. He resided in Framingham, and afterwards at Townsend, where he d.

## VI. Chil.

- 2500 Allen, b. in Fram. bap. Nov. 16, 1766. He was a highly respectable Physician at Ashby; m. Sally Goodhue, of Westford, who d. Dec. 22, 1816, a. 42; he having d. Oct. 14, 1815, a. 49. His chil. were — 2501 Samuel, b. 1798; d. Dec. 21, 1800; — 2502 Almira, who m. Joel Balcom at Ashby, who is dead; and — 2503 John P. who lately resided at Charlestown.
- 2504 Nabby, bap. in Framingham, Feb. 16, 1768.
- 2505 Elijah, b. He was a Physician — resided a short time at Ashby, Marlboro', and afterwards at Lunenburg, where he d. Has — 2505<sup>1</sup> Elijah A. — 2505<sup>2</sup> Abigail, b. at Marlboro', Sep. 30, 1808; m. William Johnson, of Lunenburg, Dec. 28, 1829; resides at Townsend; and — 2505<sup>3</sup> Nancy; prob. others.
- 2506 William, b. — 2507 Elizabeth, b.
- 2508 Mary, b. — 2509 Nancy, b.

370 ELIZABETH BRUCE, [351] m. 1. JOHN WILKINS, Ap. 4, 1769.

They resided at New Ipswich, N. H. where he d. and she then m. JAMES SPAULDING, gr. fa. of James S. now of that town. She d. Mh. 30, 1841, a. 92.

## VI. Chil. by 1st mg.

- 2510 Abigail, b. ; m. Caleb Campbell, and d. 1791, leaving a son and dau. — 2511 Caleb, the son, now resides at New Ipswich, and the dau. — 2511<sup>1</sup> Polly, m. Samuel Cragin, and d. a few years since. He is a trader at Alstead, N. H.

371 NATHANIEL BRUCE, [352] m. MARY CLISBE, Oct. 13, 1774, who was b. 1747, and d. Oct. 18, 1829, a. 82. He was a farmer, resided at Marlboro', was a man of much respectability, and noted for his wit and humor. He d. July 6, 1834, a. nearly 81.



## VI. Chil.

- ## VI. Chil. by second marriage.

- ## VI. Chil.

- 20



**378** LUCY JONES, [680] m. DANIEL WHITE, JR. Ap. 18, 1802, who was b. May 30, 1773, and d. at Charlestown, Mh. 3, 1828. He was the son of Daniel White, of Newton, who m. Mary Brewer, of Sudbury. The wid. of Daniel, sen. for a second husband, m. Joshua Fuller, of Newton, and d. 1808. Daniel, Jr. resided at Milton in 1802, moved to Cambridge in 1803, and to Charlestown 1809.

## VI. Chil.

2555 Mary Brewer, b. June 9, 1803; resides at Charlestown, unmd.

2556 Daniel, b. Dec. 6, 1804; m. Roxana Jones, Oct. 6, 1829.

924

2557 Amos Whitney, b. Aug. 6, 1806; m. Ruthy Ann McClenahan, Mh. 1, 1836.

925

2558 Susannah Bennett, b. Feb. 1, 1809; m. Alpha Smith, of Henniker, N. H. Feb. 1836, and d. Dec. 1840. No chil.

2559 Catherine, b. Mh. 12, 1812; resides unmd. at Charlestown.

**379** DANIEL JONES, [681] m. EUNICE RICE, at East Sudbury, May 16, 1808, and d. July 23, 1831. He resided at Boston, and was in the grocery business.

## VI. Chil.

2560 Susan Louisa, b. Feb. 26, 1809; m. Obadiah Whiston, at New York City, July 4, 1830, and has — 2561 Susan Elizabeth; — 2562 Charles Byron; — 2563 Daniel Webster; — 2564 Ellery Cory; — 2565 d. y.

2566 Charles Rice, b. June 1, 1811, is dead.

2567 Daniel, b. May 23, 1813; m. Jane B. Leonard, of Boston, Oct. 20, 1834, and resides at Charlestown. Has — 2568 Eliza Jane; — 2569 Charles Nelson.

2570 Josiah Spring, b. Dec. 18, 1815; is unmd.

2571 Ezekiel Rice, b. Jany. 30, 1818; m. Lucretia H. Eastman, in Boston, Jan. 8, 1843. Is a Blacksmith at South Boston, and has — 2572 Irving; — 2573 Chester Thornton; — 2574 Susan Frances.

**380** HEPSEY JONES, [682] m. JONAS HILDRETH, Jany. 9, 1805, at Cambridge, who was b. at Ashby, Mh. 25, 1782. They reside, 1852, at Malone, N. Y.

## VI. Chil. the first two b. at Salisbury, Vt. the others at Richmond, Vt.

2575 Waterman, b. Oct. 4, 1805; m. Mandana Benson, 1828, and resides at Norfolk, N. Y. — has no chil.

2576 Walter, b. Mh. 19, 1807; m. Clarissa Fay, June 15, 1829.

926

2577 Edmund, b. Ap. 3, 1811; d. Jany. 14, 1828, at Starksboro', Vt.

2577<sup>1</sup> Nancy, b. ; m. John Post, 1834, who d. 1841; they had — 2577<sup>2</sup> Daniel; — 2577<sup>3</sup> Emeline. Mrs. Post m. Andrew Chaplin, 1844, and resides at Norfolk, N. Y.

2577<sup>4</sup> Sally, b. ; m. William Miller, Sep. 14, 1843; who was b. in Canada East, Sep. 8, 1816; resides at Malone. They have — 2577<sup>5</sup> Sarah Jane, b. Ap. 26, 1845; d. Nov. 23, 1846; — 2577<sup>6</sup> Marion, b. Jany. 24, 1848; — 2577<sup>7</sup> Helen, b. July 26, 1850.

**380<sup>1</sup>** ANNA JONES, [683] m. I. ASA BARKER, and afterwards JACOB KIDDER, both of Tyngsboro', where she now resides; I expected to have obtained a record of her family, but have not.

**381 JOSIAH JONES** [684] m. **LOUISA HALL**, of Medford, Feb. 28, 1815. He was largely engaged in the grocery business in Boston, where he d. Ap. 4, 1841. She resides with her dau. Mrs. Burnett at South Boston.

## VI. Chil.

- 2578 Maria Louisa**, b. July 14, 1817; m. Marshall Burnett, Oct. 11, 1842, who is a machinist at South Boston. They have had — **2579 Maria Louisa**, b. Aug. 31, 1843, d. Oct. 23, 1847; — **2580 Marshall Arsa**, b. June 16, 1846, d. Oct. 7, 1847; — **2581 Marshall Turner**, b. Nov. 24, 1848; — **2582 Ellen Maria**, b. May 13, 1851.
- 2583 Frederick William**, b. Aug. 16, 1819; d. Jany. 12, 1823.
- 2584 Lucy Ann**, b. Nov. 20, 1823.
- 2585 William Frederick**, b. Mh. 18, 1826, is a shoemaker.

**381½ DANIEL COOLEIDGE**, [371] b. Feb. 26, 1781, m. in New York city, Nov. 21, 1805, **CATHERINE ANN HOFFMANN**, who was b. Ap. 22, 1789, the dau. of Philip Livingston Hoffman, of Johnstown, Montgomery Co. N. Y. Mr. Cooleidge was a Banker in New York, and d. Oct. 14, 1831; his wid. d. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Aug. 26, 1834. (a)

## VI. Chil. the 1st, 2d and 9th b. in New York, the others in Poughkeepsie.

- 2586 William Fessenden**, b. July 7, 1807; was a merchant in New York city in 1848, unmd.
- 2587 Helen Elizabeth**, b. Aug. 16, 1809; m. Thomas Lyell Thompson, of Schenectady, N. Y. June 4, 1832.
- 2588 Edward**, b. Jany. 12, 1812; m. Catherine Demeray, of New York, Jany. 14, 1840. He was a merchant in New York in 1848.
- 2589 Henry**, b. Oct. 7, 1815; m. Margaret Hawley, at Ridgefield, Ct. Nov. 3, 1847. He was a merchant in New York in 1848.
- 2590 Susan Maria**, b. Feb. 8, 1818; m. John Van Sanwood, Esq. of Cohoes, N. Y. Mh. 21, 1844.
- 2591 Richard Hoffman**, b. Mh. 10, 1820; m. Angelina Harris, at Fort Gibson, Ark. June 4, 1844. He was a surgeon in the U. S. Army.
- 2592 Catherine Ann**, b. June 7, 1822; m. Rev. Charles Seymour, of Skeneateles, N. Y. Oct. 10, 1844.
- 2593 Mary Evelina**, b. Feb. 13, 1825.
- 2594 Philip Hoffman**, b. Feb. 6, 1829.

**382 JOHN LOCKE**, [441] m. **RUTH FAXON**, in Whately, Mh. 12, 1774, by Whately Records, but the family Rec. say June 24, 1774. She was b. at Pembroke, Oct. 29, 1752. He resided in Deerfield, and in Whately, where his wf. was admitted to the Church Aug. 8, 1778. He returned to Deerfield, and about 1790 he went to Bennington, Vt. and from thence, about 1815, he moved to Choconet, Susquehanna Co. Pa. where he d. Mh. 31, 1837, a. 84; and his wf. d. at the same place, Oct. 15, 1819, a. 67. He was a marble worker and mason.

## VI. Chil.

- 2595 John**, b. May 16, 1775, in Deerfield; m. Ruhamah Lovejoy. **810**
- 2596 Henry**, b. Jany. 8, 1777, at Deerfield; (resided at Colebrook, Vt.?)

---

(a) Daniel Cooleidge, Sen. had, besides Daniel, Nathaniel, b. Feb. 23, 1783; m. in Watertown Lydia Wellington, July 22, 1805, and settled in Bardstown, Ky. and had 1 son and 13 daus.: Elizabeth, b. Sep. 20, 1784; d. a. 15. Mary, b. Jany. 22, 1787, unmd. Charles, b. Mh. 14, 1789, d. May, 1790. Charles, b. Ap. 17, 1791, was a cabinet maker, and afterwards a merchant in Boston. Susan, b. Dec. 27, 1793, unmd.

- 2597 Joanna, b. Sep. 15, 1778, in Whately; m. Abiah Mayhew, (in Deerfield?) and resided at Spencertown, Columbia Co. N. Y.; he is dead, and she resides with some of her sons.
- 2598 Lucy, b. Sep. 13, 1780, in Whately; m. Kendall; resided in Westminster or Westmoreland, Vt.
- 2599 Mary, b. Jany. 30, 1783, in Whately; prob. d. young.
- 2600 Priscilla, b. Nov. 5, 1784, in Whately; m. Robertson, of Hoosick, N. Y. and resided in ("Lima or Lyra, Jeff. Co. N. Y.?"?) where she is said to reside.
- 2601 Ruth, b. Feb. 25, 1786, at Deerfield; m. Thomas Caple, of Hoosick, N. Y. and resided at Cazenovia and Pomfret, N. Y.; she d. at the last place about 1816.
- 2602 Polly, b. Sep. 21, 1789, at Deerfield; m. (Naaman?) Taft, and resided at Pittsfield, N. Y.
- 2603 Edmund T. b. Mh. 10, 1791, at Deerfield; m. Samantha Atwood. He was killed in 1851, near Union, Broome Co. N. Y. by being run over by an engine. She lives at Union.
- 2604 Nathaniel Reed, b. Sep. 9, 1793, at Deerfield; (resides in "Douglass, Cortland Co. N. Y.?"?)

383 ABIGAIL LOCKE, [440] m. BENJAMIN LOVEJOY, of Wilmington, Vt.; resided at Manlius and Pomfret, N. Y.; both d. at Pomfret about 1816.

VI. Chil.

- 2605 Benjamin, b. ; resided in Madison or Hamilton, N. Y.
- 2606 Solomon ; — 2607 Ruhamah ; — 2608 John ;
- 2609 Polly ; — 2610 Abijah ; — 2611 Abigail.

384 APPHIA PORTER, [731] 1. m. WARD LOCKE, (see Par. 251 for his family.) 2. m. ROLAND CUMMINGS, Dec. 22, 1825, who was b. in Westford, Sep. 1801. He is a mason, residing in Boston.

VI. Chil. by Mr. Cummings.

2612 Horatio Nelson Smith, b.

384½ REUBEN LOCKE, [276] m. PHEBE RUSSELL, Mh. 19, 1805. He resides at Pamela Four Corners, N. Y. He had 14 chil. of which 4 have d.

VI. Chil. living, all but Reuben, and all m.

- 2613 David is m. and has 2 chil. ; — 2614 Clarissa ;
- 2615 Russell, lives in Michigan ; — 2616 Reuben is dead, left 3 chil ;
- 2617 Bezaleel, lives in Michigan ; — 2618 Wilber, lives in Jefferson Co. N. Y.
- 2619 Lydia, lives in Michigan ; — 2620 Alfred, lives with his father ;
- 2621 Philander, lives at Pamela Four Corners ;
- 2622 Mary, lives in Jefferson Co. N. Y.

385 Gen. JOSEPH LOCKE, [829] m. 1. MARY COWEN, at Augusta, 1804, who was b. Feb. 1782, and d. Nov. 22, 1844, a. 62. 2. m. Wid. SUSAN CURRIER, Jany. 23, 1846. Gen. Locke was a blacksmith by trade, and for many years was a manufacturer of axes and other tools. He moved to Bloomfield, then Canaan, Me. in 1804; has kept a public house there since 1809, has been Postmaster ever since 1811; was in commission in the Massachusetts and Maine Militia from 1808 to 1830, at which latter date he resigned his commission of Major General; has been High Sheriff of the County of Somerset, Me. and a member of the Executive Council of Me.; Justice throughout the State for

more than a quarter of a century ; Trustee of several funds, and has filled other offices in town, county and state.

VII. Chil. b. at Bloomfield, by first wf.

- 2623 Louis, b. Oct. 26, 1804 ; m. Stinson Herrin, Mh. 7, 1827. 934  
 2624 Alfred Dascomb, b. July 17, 1806 ; resides with his father, unmd.  
 2625 Joseph Lorenzo, b. July 17, 1808 ; m. Laura J. Bullock, Jany. 1843. 935  
 2626 Mary Currier, b. Dec. 1, 1821 ; d. July 2, 1832.  
 2627 Charles Coney, b. May 9, 1825 ; resides, unmd. with his father.

386 JONATHAN LOCKE [831] m. SARAH BENT, of Fitzwilliam, N. H. ; Int. in Boston July 9, 1812. They resided at Fitzwilliam ; are both dead, she d. about 1830.

VII. Chil.

- 2628 William, b. ; d. at Rindge, a. over 20.

387 AMEY LOCKE, [832] m. JOSEPH STOCKWELL, Mh. 19, 1809, who was b. in Marlboro', Nov. 12, 1781, and d. Jany. 20, 1845, a. 63. She resides at East Boston.

VII. Chil. b. in Boston.

- 2629 Lucius, b. d. in infancy.  
 2630 Charles, b. d. "  
 2631 Laura Ann, b. d. "  
 2632 Amey, b. Mh. 3, 1816 ; m. William Earle, of Boston, Sep. 3, 1837. They have — 2632<sup>1</sup> Martha Jane, b. Oct. 31, 1839 ; — 2632<sup>2</sup> Elizabeth, b. 1841 ; — 2632<sup>3</sup> Caroline Matilda, b. Nov. 30, 1844.  
 2633 Joseph, b. July 9, 1818. — 2634 Charles, b. Oct. 8, 1820.  
 2635 Caroline Augusta, b. Sep. 22, 1822 ; m. Leighton Wilson Manning, of Ipswich, June 8, 1843 ; they have — 2635<sup>1</sup> Joseph Stockwell, b. Ap. 13, 1845.  
 2636 Eliza Ann, b. Oct. 14, 1826.  
 2637 Maria Louisa, b. Sep. 19, 1828 ; m. George Stearns, of Lincoln, Dec. 31, 1848 ; they have 2637<sup>1</sup> Ellen Louisa, b. July 22, 1849.  
 2638 Lucretia B. b. Dec. 20, 1830.  
 2639 Charlotte Lucia, b. June 19, 1833.

388 SALLY LOCKE, [833] m. Capt. MOSES DRURY, June 5, 1828. They reside at Fitzwilliam, N. H.

VII. Chil.

- 2640 Edward P. b. Feb. 13, 1834.

389 WILLIAM BROOKS, [835] m. 1. ABIGAIL BABCOCK, dau. of Lemuel, of Milton, about 1801. She was b. in Quincy, Jany. 17, 1783, and d. May 3, 1817. 2. m. Mrs. RUTH (HAWKES) ENDICOTT, Jany. 14, 1819. She was the wid. of Jacob Endicott, (son of John of Danvers,) whom she m. Aug. 27, 1803. She resided with her dau. Mrs. S. S. Howe, at Cambridgeport, in 1851. Mrs. Howe was her dau. by Mr. Endicott. Mr. Brooks was employed most of his life in teaching in Milton, Cohasset and Boston, though, for some years, he was a merch't in Boston. He d. at Cambridgeport, 1850, a. nearly 80.

VII. Chil. by Abigail Babcock.

- 2641 Mary Ann, b. June 14, 1802, in Boston ; m. Stephen Lane Gould, May 26, 1829, who was b. July 19, 1803, at Stoddard, N. H. and is a Piano Forte maker at Providence, R. I.  
 2642 Caroline, b. Mh. 9, 1804, in Boston ; m. Rev. James Adams, a native of Franklin, in 1851, a minister of the Episcopal order at Cohoes, N. Y. She d. at Lumberville, N. J. May 10, 1841.

- 2643 William Folger, b. Sep. 9, 1807, at Milton; was a Physician, and d. at Independence, Indiana, Dec. 2, 1834.  
 2644 Lemuel Augustus, b. Oct. 16, 1809, in Milton; m. Eliza Bickford, of Conway, N. H. Is a painter at Dedham.  
 2645 Francis, b. July 26, 1811, at Milton; is a hatter at Methuen.  
 2646 Sarah Abigail, b. Sep. 1813, at Milton; d. July, 1814, at Boston.  
 2647 John Lewis, b. Sep. 21, 1815, at Milton; was a printer, afterwards studied Divinity, went in 1845 to Illinois as a preacher; has not been heard from for 5 years, and is supposed to have died. •  
 Chil. by Mrs. Endicott.  
 2649 Cornelia, b. Dec. 12, 1819; d. Dec. 21, 1820.  
 2650 Martha Endicott, b. July 15, 1822; was in 1851, a School Teacher at St. Louis.

- 390 REBECCA LOCKE, [856] m. THADDEUS MUNROE, Oct. 1, 1820. He resided at Lexington, and d. Ap. 7, 1846. His wf. d. July 23, 1846, a. 62.

## VII. Chil.

- 2651 George, b. Feb. 25, 1822; m. Eliza Wood, Oct. 13, 1846. 939  
 2652 Ann Rebecca, b. July 10, 1825; m. John M. Randall, Mh. 19, 1846. 940

- 391 THOMAS LOCKE, [857] m. LUCY RHODES, Ap. 27, 1813. He d. Nov. 2, 1829, a. 43, and his wid. resides at West Camb. or Lex.

## VII. Chil.

- 2653 Lucy, b. ; m. John Tufts, of West Camb. He is dead; — had chil. — 2654 John, and — 2655 Eliza.  
 2656 Thomas, b. ; resided in Worcester. — 2657 Mary, b.  
 2658 Emeline, b. ; m. Peck, of Seekonk.

- 392 HAMMOND LOCKE, [858] m. REBECCA NEVERS, Jany. 27, 1814, dau. of Samuel and Ann Nevers, of Burlington. He resided on the farm of his ancestors at Lex. where he was drowned, July 15, 1843, a. 53.

## VII. Chil.

- 2659 A dau. b. Mh. 5, 1815; d. same day.  
 2660 Harriet, b. Jany. 22, 1817; m. William Locke, Nov. 5, 1838. 511  
 2661 Marshall H. b. Feb. 14, 1819; d. Feb. 7, 1822.  
 2662 Marshall H. b. Feb. 12, 1822; m. Lucy A. Wyman, [1300] Dec. 27, 1848. He lives on his father's homestead at Lex.  
 2663 Augusta R. b. Mh. 14, 1824; m. William Duren, [1348] Feb. 4, 1845.  
 2664 Adeline M. b. June 14, 1826.  
 2665 Theodore Lyman, b. Feb. 22, 1829; was killed at Charlestown, Ap. 16, 1851, while riding in his wagon, by the falling of the steeple of the Baptist Church in a violent hurricane.

- 393 SALLY LOCKE, [859] m. ABEL FITZ, Ap. 1820, who was b. at Sandown, N. H. Oct. 26, 1794, son of Richard. He resided in Lex. and now in Somerville, in that part set off from Charlestown.

## VII. Chil. the first three b. at Lex: the others at Charlestown.

- 2666 Sarah Ann, b. Feb. 1, 1821; m. Daniel Pratt, Oct. 5, 1842, who was b. at Fitchburg, the son of Solomon; he is a merchant in Boston, residing at Somerville. They have — 2666<sup>1</sup> Sarah Ellen, b. Oct. 1, 1847; — 2666<sup>2</sup> George Everett, b. Oct. 28, 1849. •

- 2667 Mary Jane, b. Sep. 28, 1822 ; m. Nathan Tufts, Jr. Oct. 19, 1842. They reside in Somerville, and have — 2667<sup>1</sup> Nathan Fitz, b. Nov. 16, 1844 ; — 2667<sup>2</sup> Alice Mary, b. Oct. 29, 1851.
- 2668 Charlotte Temple, b. June 10, 1824 ; m. Gilbert Tufts, Jr. Oct. 20, 1847. They reside at Lex. and have — 2668<sup>1</sup> Mary Jane, b. Jany. 13, 1850.
- 2669 Harriet Elizabeth, b. July 1, 1827.
- 2670 Nathan Everett, b. Feb. 24, 1830.
- 2671 George Hammond, b. May 24, 1833.

**394 NANCY LOCKE**, [860] m. **JOHN WINNING**, Ap. 8, 1827. They reside at Woburn.

## VII. Chil.

- 2672 Nancy Maria, b. July 1, 1829.
- 2673 Elizabeth Parker, b. Dec. 15, 1830. — 2674 John, b. Ap. 23, 1832.
- 2675 Lydia Ann, }  
2676 William Henry, } Twins, b. Dec. 12, 1836.

**395 BETSY WHITNEY**, [881] m. **1. ABRAHAM SANDERSON, JR.** of Sunderland, who was b. Aug. 2, 1787, and d. 1821. She then m. **2. LUCIUS GRAHAM**, and after his death, m. **3. EBENEZER SAXTON**, of Deerfield. She d. 1840.

## VII. Chil. by Mr. Sanderson, b. in Sunderland.

- 2677 Persis, b. Oct. 30, 1809 ; m. Ansel C. Delano, son of William Delano, Esq. of Sunderland ; she had a son — 2678 Jesse ; she d. Sep. 1838.
- 2679 Clarissa, b. May 31, 1812 ; m. Henry Church. They reside in Ohio.
- 2680 Tryphena, b. Nov. 2, 1814 ; m. Alson Cole. They both d. 1850, without issue.
- 2681 Dwight Whitney, b. Mh. 1, 1817 ; m. Harriet N. Grover, 1850, and resides in Sunderland.
- 2682 Tryphosa Elvira, b. Feb. 10, 1820 ; m. Ephraim H. Curtiss ; they reside in Newton.

## Chil. by Mr. Graham.

- 2683 Lucius, b. Mh. 7, 1824 ; m. Minerva Kingsbury, and in 1851 resided in Conway ; have three chil.

**396 SUSAN WHITNEY**, [884] m. **RICHARD RICHARDS**, Aug. 8, 1816, who d. Dec. 19, 1851, in Lynn, where his wid. resides.

## VII. Chil.

- 2684 Lydia Maria, b. Ap. 29, 1817 ; m. Albert T. Goodwin, 1832. They reside at Lynn, and have — 2685 Joseph Warren, b. Ap. 5, 1833 ; — 2686 Susan M. b. June 17, 1835 ; — 2687 Daniel W. b. Mh. 4, 1837 ; — 2688 Lyman T. b. Feb. 22, 1839 ; — 2689 Sabina S. b. July 4, 1841 ; — 2690 Charles A. b. Sep. 12, 1843.
- 2691 Joseph Warren, b. May 25, 1820 ; d. Jany. 22, 1821.
- 2692 Bridget H. b. Ap. 26, 1825 ; m. Amos W. Fisher, 1839. They have — 2693 Lydia M. b. May 7, 1847.

**397 CYNTHIA WHITNEY**, [882] m. **JONATHAN CURRIER**, of Concord, N. H. Jany. 1, 1814, who was b. at Bow, N. H. and has resided at Lynn and Cambridge ; and Concord, N. H. where he now (1852) lives.

## VII. Chil. the first two b. at Lynn, the other at Concord.

- 2694 William Jackson, b. Feb. 21, 1815, was educated at Andover and Amherst,

settled in Lexington, Jany. 9, 1840, where he is a practising Physician. He m. Susan B. Spalding, Jany. 23, 1845, (the dau. of Dr. Stillman and Lucy B. Spalding, of Lex.) who was b. July 31, 1826. They have — 2695 Charles Wingate, b. Ap. 1, 1850.

- 2696 Charles Whitney, b. Mh. 9, 1817, studied medicine, and went to Texas in Nov. 1835, and has not been heard from since Dec. of that year.  
 2697 Simon Pender, b. Aug. 19, 1822; m. in New York, Elizabeth Wakeman, Dec. 10, 1847, and had dau. — 2698 Charles Anna, b. Dec. 29, 1848. His wf. has deceased, and July 4, 1851, he m. Virginia Skelton, of New Orleans, at Elmira, N. Y. He keeps a Museum at Milwaukie, Wis.

398 Lieut. BENJAMIN LOCKE, [924] m. 1. HANNAH CUTTER, Dec. 3, 1789, who was b. Mh. 17, 1763, and d. Ap. 9, 1795, a. 26. She was the dau. of Gershom Cutter, of West Camb. 2. m. SUSANNAH KEYES, May 22, 1796, who was b. Aug. 8, 1767, and d. Feb. 11, 1804, a. 36. She was the dau. of Samuel and Thankful Keyes, of Orland, Me. 3. m. AME VINCENT (KEYES) BROWN, Mh. 15, 1807, the wid. of Thomas Brown, of Charlestown, and dau. of John Keyes, of Roxbury. She is living (1852) at West Cambridge. The second and third wf. were cousins. Mr. Locke resided at the "Foot of the Rocks" at West Cambridge, in the second house now standing west of the intersection of the main road with the road that goes to Woburn; and with his brother William kept a store now standing just above the house. He also resided at a house now standing on Vine street, nearly south of the "old store," where he died. He was often elected to town offices, and also represented the town in the Legislature, and held a commission of Justice of the Peace. He d. Ap. 21, 1841, a. nearly 75.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

- 2699 Benjamin, b. Nov. 26, 1790; m. Cynthia Boynton, Dec. 22, 1814. 941  
 2700 Leander, b. May 30, 1792; d. at Gallipolis, O. Oct. 8, 1832, a. 40,  
 and was buried at French Grant, O. Was never md.

Chil. by second wf.

- 2701 Delmont, b. May 14, 1797; m. Rebecca R. Learned, Nov. 28, 1826. 942  
 2702 Hannah Cutter, b. July 13, 1799; resides at West Camb. unmd.  
 2703 Abner, b. Sept. 18, 1801; d. June 13, 1824, a. 23, unmd.  
 2704 Susannah Keyes, b. Jany. 30, 1804; m. Bowen Russell, May 12, 1825,  
 and d. Dec. 19, 1826, a. 23, without issue. Mr. Russell afterwards m.  
 Mehitable Locke, (see Par. 427.) 961

Chil. by third wf.

- 2705 Mary Ame, b. July 13, 1815; m. John A. P. Pierce, Jany. 16, 1834. 943

399 DANIEL HILL, JR. [932] m. ELIZABETH RUSSELL, [944] dau. of Jason Russell. She was his cousin.

VII. Chil.

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| 2706 Daniel, b.    | ; resided at Mason, N. H.                   |
| 2707 Elizabeth,    | ; m. Putnam, who is dead; resided at Mason. |
| 2708 Lewis, b.     | ; m. Russell, at Mason.                     |
| 2709 Benjamin, b.  | ; m. ; resided in Vermont.                  |
| 2710 Nathaniel, b. | ; and perhaps others.                       |

## VII. Chil. by first husband.

- 401 NATHANIEL HILL, [935] m. ABIGAIL SIMONDS, of Lexington,**  
June 28, 1794, who was b. Ap. 16, 1773, and d. May 10, 1851, a.  
She d. in a fit. Mr. Hill resides, 1852, in West Camb. a little north of the  
Foot of the Rocks," on the road to Woburn; the Lex. Railroad runs just  
west of his house.

## 21



- 403** JONATHAN BUTTERFIELD, [939] m. SUKEY WHITEMORE, Sep. 21, 1806, who was b. Oct. 19, 1784. He resided at West Camb. and d. July 11, 1838, a. 59. She resides with her son at Neponset.

## VII. Chil.

- 2736 Thomas Whittemore, b. June 18, 1807; m. wid. Rhoda (Lovell) Rust, June 22, 1832. He is a printer in Boston; no chil.  
 2737 Susannah, b. Dec. 1, 1808; d. Dec. 3, 1808.  
 2738 Sarah Ann, b. Feb. 13, 1812; m. Joseph Gibbens; resides in London, Canada; he is a harness and trunk maker; had no chil. in 1851.  
 2739 William, b. Feb. 12, 1814; m. Lizzy Sophia Robinson; resides at Weare, N. H.; has — 2740 Wendell Phillips.  
 2741 Susannah, b. Sep. 16, 1816; d. Sep. 19, 1816.  
 2742 Jonathan, b. Feb. 10, 1818; m. Sarah Rebecca Codman; resided at Neponset, 1851; has — 2743 Ella.

- 404** DEBORAH LOCKE, [946] m. EPHRAIM CUTTER, Mh. 13, 1791, who was b. Oct. 31, 1767, in West Camb. the son of Ammi and Esther (Pierce) Cutter, and d. Mh. 31, 1841, a. 73½. She d. Jany. 29, 1823, a. 51. They had 14 children, 8 of whom d. young.

## VII. Chil.

- 2744 Anna, b. Sep. 7, 1793; m. 1. Jonathan Benjamin, of Charlestown, Sep. 8, 1811, by whom she had no chil. 2. m. Peter Tufts, Jr. Esq. May 11, 1816. **409**  
 2745 Ephraim, b. Dec. 2, 1794; m. Sarah A. Russell, of Charlestown, Oct. 12, 1817, and d. Ap. 4, 1826, at Malden, leaving two sons and two daus.  
 2746 Ammi, b. Aug. 5, 1797; m. Lucy Tufts, (2766) Dec. 2, 1819. **958**  
 2747 Benjamin, b. June 4, 1803; m. Mary Whittemore, of W. Camb. Sep. 26, 1824. He grad. at Har. Col. 1824. He is a Physician at Woburn, and has two sons and one daughter living.  
 2748 Samuel Locke, b. Nov. 16, 1806; m. 1. Ann Maria Grant, of Camb'port, Nov. 16, 1830. 2. m. Mary Kennedy, of Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 16, 1847. Has three sons by his 1st wf. and two sons and one dau. by his 2d wf. He resides at Cambridgeport.  
 2749 Eliza Ann, b. Ap. 7, 1809; m. Henry Whittemore, of West Camb. May 21, 1827; they have one son, and reside at West Camb.

- 405** SAMUEL LOCKE, [947] m. HANNAH LEARNED, Nov. 12, 1797, who d. Nov. 21, 1809, a. 38. He resided at Cambridge, and d. June 22, 1806, a. 33.

## VII. Chil.

- 2750 Hannah, b. May 13, 1798; m. Abiel H. Fillebrown, 1817. **946**  
 2751 Samuel Adams, b. Ap. 26, 1800; m. Lydia Stoddard, May 7, 1826. **947**  
 2752 Lucy, b. July 31, 1802; m. Joseph Clark, Mh. 25, 1825. **948**  
 2753 Anna Eliza, b. Jany. 30, 1805; m. Peter Jones, May 7, 1829. **949**  
 2754 Margaret Adams, b. Mh. 7, 1807; d. in infancy.

- 406** NATHAN LOCKE, [948] m. SARAH CUTTER, Nov. 14, 1797, dau. of Gershom Cutter. She was b. May 19, 1778, and d. Mh. 29, 1846, a. 68. He was a farmer, resided in W. Camb. and d. Oct. 29, 1823, a. 49.

## VII. Chil. b. in West Camb.

- 2755 Clarissa, b. May 10, 1798; m. Silas Wheeler, Sep. 15, 1822. **950**

- 2756 Sarah, b. July 30, 1800; d. Nov. 4, 1801.  
 2757 Nathan, b. Feb. 22, 1802; m. Hepsebah Jones, Nov. 18, 1831; he d. May, 1840, a. 38; no chil. and his wid. m. John Jarvis, and resides at W. Camb.  
 2758 Joseph Adams, b. July 2, 1804; m. Lavinia Campbell, Aug. 24, 1830. 951  
 2759 Sarah Cutter, b. Aug. 1, 1806; m. Abigail Reed, Dec. 5, 1830. 952  
 2750<sup>1</sup> Amos Cutter, b. Oct. 2, 1808; m. Martha H. Ayers, Aug. 13, 1837. 953  
 2751<sup>1</sup> James Sullivan, b. Dec. 13, 1810; m. Abby S. Lewis, Sep. 19, 1833. 954  
 2752<sup>1</sup> Rebecca Cutter, b. Jany. 30, 1813; m. Alonzo Fiske.  
 2753<sup>1</sup> Martha Tufts, b. Jany. 13, 1816; d. June 16, 1835, a. 19.  
 2754<sup>1</sup> Letitia Adams, b. July 8, 1818; d. June 2, 1838, a. nearly 20.

**407 JOSEPH LOCKE**, [949] m. **MEHITABLE LOCKE**, [992] Mh. 2, 1800, who was b. June 10, 1777, the dau. of Joseph and Mary (Butterfield) Locke. He d. June 22, 1803, a. 28. His wid. resides, 1852, in West Camb. where he resided in a house on the hill south of the "Foot of the Rocks," and the first house westerly of the present William Locke's.

## VII. Chil.

- 2755<sup>1</sup> Louisa, b. 1800; d. Sep. 6, 1802.  
 2756<sup>1</sup> Louisa, b. Feb. 1803; m. Timothy Eaton, of West Camb. and d. Jany. 28, 1839, a. 36. Mr. Eaton m. 2. Betsy R. Locke, [2177] in 1843; dau. of Asa.  
 2757<sup>1</sup> Mary, b. Feb. 1803, (twin); m. Charles McIntire.

**408 MARGARET LOCKE**, [950] m. **JAMES FROST**, 3d, Feb. 1, 1795, who was b. Jany. 31, 1769. She d. Sep. 10, 1803, a. 26.

## VII. Chil.

- 2758<sup>1</sup> Leonard, b. June 24, 1795; m. Anna Simpson, Oct. 16, 1823; they have — 2759<sup>1</sup> Joseph; — 2760 Sarah.  
 2761 Margaret, b. Feb. 3, 1797; m. Samuel Crosby, Dec. 2, 1821. 955  
 2762 James, b. Mh. 8, 1799; m. Martha Russell, May 27, 1824. 956  
 2763 Lydia P. b. Mh. 29, 1801; resides at West Cambridge.  
 2764 Mary E. b. Aug. 27, 1803; d. Sep. 1, 1803.

**409 MARTHA LOCKE**, [951] m. **PETER TUFTS, JR.** Ap. 5, 1798, who was b. Dec. 10, 1774. He m. 2. **ANNA (CUTTER) BENJAMIN**, [2744] May 11, 1816, who resides his wid. at Cambridgeport, by whom he had six chil. whose names I have not ascertained. He resided at Charlestown and Cambridge, and d. May 19, 1825, a. 50. His 1. wf. d. Sep. 9, 1815, a. 37.

## VII. Chil. by first wf.

- 2765 Peter, b. Sep. 3, 1798; m. Susan Adams Russell, Dec. 3, 1818. 957  
 2766 Lucy, b. Ap. 25, 1800; m. Ammi Cutter, [2746] Dec. 2, 1819. 958  
 2767 Franklin, b. Oct. 29, 1802; d. July 5, 1840, a. 37.  
 2768 Charles, b. Sep. 5, 1804; m. Elizabeth Williams Sweetser, Jany. 1841.  
 2769 Martha, b. Sep. 12, 1805; d. Ap. 28, 1806.  
 2770 Horatio, b. Oct. 7, 1807.  
 2771 Martha, b. June 17, 1812; d. Nov. 3, 1812.  
 2772 Addison, b. July 6, 1814; d. Sep. 29, 1839, a. 25.

**410 DANIEL LOCKE**, [952] m. 1. **MARY WILLIAMS**, 1802, who d. Nov. 11, 1807, a. 25. She was dau. of Gershom and Martha (Wilson) Williams, of West Cambridge. 2. m. **ZERUIAH** 3. m. **MARY POOL**, of Boston, Ap. 14, 1825. He d. at Bridgewater, Feb. 13, 1847, a. 67. His wid. resides at West Bridgewater.

## VII. Chil. by first wf.

- 2773 Martha Mary Williams, b. Jany. 19, 1803; m. James Russell, Nov. 6, 1825, who was b. at Ashburnham, Dec. 30, 1793, the son of Thomas Russell, of Charlestown, who m. Margaret Adams, of West Camb. Nov. 25, 1788. Mr. James R. resides at West Camb.; has no chil.

## Chil. by second wf.

- |                      |        |  |
|----------------------|--------|--|
| 2774 Peter Tufts, b. | d. yg. | — 2775 Melancthon, b.                    |
| 2776 Lydia, b.       | m.     | Tubbs; resides at Farmer's Valley, N. Y. |
| 2777 Parmenas, b.    | m.     | ; resides at Abington.                   |
| 2778 Melinda, b.     | m.     | Drury; resides at Williamstown.          |
| 2779 Jeremiah, b.    | m.     | " "                                      |

411 ISAAC LOCKE, [953] m. HANNAH BUTTERFIELD, 1807, dau. of Samuel Butterfield, of West Cambridge, and sister of Ruth, who m. Artemas Locke, (Par. 331.) He was a farmer, and resided at West Camb. where she now lives. He d. Ap. 27, 1840, a. 58.

## VII. Chil. b. at West Cambridge.

- 2780 George Augustus, b. June 17, 1807; m. Mary S. Davis, Ap. 4, 1839. He resides at West Camb. a farmer, and had — 2781 Samuel, b. June 19, 1843; — 2782 George Augustus, b. Ap. 18, 1847.
- 2783 Albert, b. Jan. 7, 1810.
- 2784 Elizabeth Butterfield, b. Nov. 9, 1811; m. John Hart, Dec. 8, 1830. He resides at Townsend, where she d. Feb. 25, 1851. They have — 2785 John L.; — 2786 George L.; — 2787 Albert M.; — 2788 Samuel B.; — 2789 Isaac L.; — 2790 Daniel A.; — 2791 William H.; — 2792 Edwin; — 2793 Caroline E.
- 2794 Edwin, b. July 7, 1814; m. Eveline Perry, Mh. 24, 1842. He resides at West Camb. and had — 2795 James E. b. Sep. 29, 1844; — 2796 Emma R. b. May 28, 1847; d. July 3, 1849; — 2797 Alice A. b. Nov. 9, 1849.
- 2798 Samuel Butterfield, b. June 25, 1816; d. Jan. 13, 1838.
- 2799 Isaac, b. Sep. 8, 1818; m. Elizabeth J. Brown, Aug. 18, 1845. He resides at Charlestown, is a dealer in fruits at Quincy Market. They have — 2800 Edwin F. b. Jany. 9, 1847; — 2801 Isaac H. b. Aug. 18, 1850.
- 2802 John, b. Feb. 20, 1823; m. Elizabeth Thompson, May 20, 1847.
- 2803 Caroline Augusta, b. July 7, 1825; resides with her mother.
- 2804 William Henry, b. Oct. 3, 1827; resides with his mother.

412 ANNA LOCKE, [954] m. CHARLES WELLINGTON, Jan. 12, 1809, who was b. Nov. 27, 1780, and d. May 19, 1848, a. 67. His wid. d. Aug. 3, 1850, a. 67. He was the son of Jeduthan, and resided at West Cambridge.

## VII. Chil. b. at West Cambridge.

- 2805 Margaret Almira, b. Ap. 21, 1810; m. Joseph Yates, Dec. 14, 1831; they reside at West Camb. and have — 2806 Charles, b. Sep. 30, 1832; — 2807 Francis E. b. Mh. 30, 1837.
- 2808 Charles R. b. Sep. 13, 1811; d. Aug. 30, 1824.
- 2809 Joseph Oliver, b. Oct. 1, 1812; m. Sarah W. Hill, Ap. 15, 1841. He resides at West Camb. and has — 2810 Mary F. b. Nov. 29, 1842; — 2811 Charles F. b. Oct. 28, 1845; — 2812 Annie L. b. May 7, 1847; — 2813 Joseph Oliver, b. June 22, 1850.
- 2814 Horace W. b. Nov. 13, 1815; m. Helen E. Locke, [2183] Aug. 2, 1847. He was formerly a minister at Michigan, but is now settled at Limerick, Me.
- 2815 Ann L. b. Nov. 7, 1817; m. Charles G. Winn, July 2, 1837. They re-

- side at West Camb. and had — 2816 Charles W. b. Ap. 28, 1843 ; — 2817 James F. b. Nov. 21, 1846 ; d. Sep. 16, 1848.
- 2818 Mary S. b. June 8, 1819 ; m. Andrew L. Grimes, Sep. 21, 1843. They reside at Mansfield, O. ; had — 2819 Mary S. b. Ap. 19, 1846 ; — 2820 Anna L. b. Aug. 31, 1847 ; — 2821 Charles L. b. Oct. 30, 1849.
- 2822 Amos L. b. Ap. 11, 1821 ; d. Sep. 11, 1822.
- 2823 Sarah M. b. Oct. 7, 1822 ; m. Abel R. Proctor, Sep. 2, 1847 ; had — 2824 Lizzie, b. May 28, 1851.

**413 JOEL LOCKE**, [957] m. **ABIGAIL SIMONDS**, of Burlington, Ap. 20, 1809, and d. Ap. 19, 1837, a. 50. He resided at Concord and Burlington ; was a mason ; his wf. was b. Feb. 2, 1789, and resides at Burlington.

## VII. Chil.

- 2825 Abigail, b. Feb. 2, 1810 ; m. Eben Southwick, of Danvers, (where he resides,) Jany. 3, 1832 ; they had — 2826 Eben, b. Mh. 10, 1833 ; — 2827 William, b. June 18, 1835 ; — 2828 Joel, b. Sep. 13, 1839.
- 2829 Joel, b. Mh. 16, 1811 ; (d. Feb. 3, 1812 ?)
- 2830 Martha T. b. (Mh. 19, 1813 ?) ; m. Hezekiah D. Twiss, Oct. 13, 1844, who is a shoemaker in Lynnfield ; has — 2831 Daniel, b. Nov. 21, 1848 ; and has buried two.
- 2832 Joel, b. Ap. 3, 1815 ; m. Emily Bosworth, of Cabotville, and d. Sep. 30, 1849. He had — 2833 William, b. June 16, 1841 ; — 2834 Elizabeth, b. June 17, 1844 ; — 2835 Byron, b. July 5, 1846 ; — 2836 Juliana, b. Aug. 1, 1848.
- 2837 Amanda, b. Mh. 30, 1817 ; m. George Caldwell, of Burlington, Ap. 15, 1839 ; they had — 2838 Martha E. b. Dec. 4, 1842 ; — 2839 Louisa, b. Feb. 19, 1846.
- 2840 Louisa, b. Jany. 9, 1820 ; m. David W. Simonds, of Charlestown, Oct. 30, 1842 ; they had — 2841 Dorcas L. b. Oct. 2, 1843 ; — 2842 Susan H. b. June 1, 1847.
- 2843 Calvin, b. July 26, 1822 ; is a farmer at Burlington.
- 2844 Daniel, b. Jany. 24, 1826 ; is a "gold digger" at California.
- 2845 Elizabeth, b. July 19, 1829 ; m. Nathan B. Skelton, of Burlington, Nov. 25, 1847 ; had — 2846 Jonathan, b. Ap. 11, 1849.

**414 JONAS LOCKE**, [958] m. **HANNAH MERIAM**, Ap. 6, 1820. He d. Mh. 21, 1825, a. 36, and his wid. m. **WILLIAM LANG**, of Boston, and d. at Cambridge.

## VII. Chil.

- 2847 Margaret, b. ; is dead. — 2848 Jonas, b.

**415 OLIVER LOCKE**, [960] m. **LAVINA SMITH**, Ap. 2, 1818, who was b. Feb. 7, 1799, the dau. of William Smith, who m. Jane Pierce, of Waltham. He resided at Lex. where he d. Oct. 5, 1842, a. 50.

## VII. Chil.

- 2849 Oliver Adams, b. July 19, 1818 ; m. Susan Tilson Lawrence, July 6, 1851. He is a merchant in Boston, where he resides.
- 2850 William Smith, b. Jany. 5, 1822 ; is a farmer and mason ; m. Catherine M. Hildreth, Aug. 25, 1852.
- 2851 Amos, b. Nov. 22, 1824 ; m. Maria Battersby, Jany. 7, 1846 ; resides in Boston.
- 2852 Elbridge Gerry, b. Mh. 15, 1827 ; resides on his father's homestead.
- 2853 George Washington, b. Feb. 22, 1835.

**416 RUTH LOCKE, [970] m. DAVID RUSSELL.** They resided at West Cambridge.

VII. Chil.

2854 Andrew,	m. Betsey Wyman.	
2855 Phebe,	m. Joseph Dickson.	
2856 Maria,	m. Charles Munroe, [739]	<b>303</b>
2857 David,	m. Sarah Hill.	
2858 Louisa,	m. Amos Hill.	<b>962</b>
2859 Samuel,	— 2860 Francis.	— 2861 Charles.

**417 NANCY LOCKE, [971] m. EBENEZER DEXTER.** They resided at Lancaster, where she d. 1831, a. 50.

VII. Chil.

2862 Lydia ; — 2863 Sally ; — 2864 Roxy ; — 2865 Betsy.

**418 SAMUEL LOCKE, [973] m. BETSY ASH, Nov. 29, 1815, who d. Nov. 1, 1841, a. 62.** He resided at West Camb. and d. 1833, a. 51.

VII. Chil.

2866 Bradley. — 2867 William.

**419 PETER LOCKE, [974] m. ELIZABETH ALLEN, Dec. 26, 1810, who was b. Jany. 20, 1791.** He d. Mh. 1, 1826, a. 38. He resided at West Camb. where his widow now lives.

VII. Chil.

2868 Charles Damon, b. Aug. 13, 1811 ; resided at West Camb. 1851, unmd.  
 2869 Hannah Maria Whittemore, b. Mh. 1, 1813 ; m. John B. Perry, (Par. 430) Aug. 23, 1835. **959**  
 2870 Frances Davis, b. Feb. 27, 1815 ; d. May 26, 1815.  
 2871 Elizabeth Allen, b. Ap. 1, 1816 ; m. Life Farmer, Nov. 21, 1835 ; had — 2872 Elizabeth L. b. Aug. 20, 1839 ; — 2873 Kimball, b. July 2, 1841 ; — 2874 Augustus, b. Ap. 13, 1837 ; d. May 6, 1837 ; — 2875 Charles Thomas, b. May 15, 1838 ; d. Sep. 8, 1838.

**420 AARON LOCKE, [975] m. 1. NANCY DEAN, Mh. 15, 1812 ; — 2. m. her sister, FANNY DEAN, who d. Ap. 2, 1833.** He resided at West Camb. and Charlestown, but has recently gone to "the West," with his eldest daughter.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

2876 Frances Ann, b. ; m. Cyrus Peabody, and resided in Concord, N. H. for several years, but they have moved "West."  
 Chil. by second wf.

2877 Sarah Jane, b. (1820 ?) — 2878 Rhoda Elizabeth.  
 2879 Lucius Marcellus, lives in Boston, is a carpenter ; he is m.  
 2880 (Francis ?)

**421 DAVIS LOCKE, [976] m. HANNAH RUSSELL, Jany. 13, 1817, who was b. Ap. 2, 1797, the dau. of Walter Russell, of Charlestown, who m. Frances Cutter, June 26, 1788.** Mr. Locke is a farmer, resides at West Cambridge.

VII. Chil.

2881 Maria, b. June 9, 1817 ; m. Jacob W. Ferrin ; they have — 2882 Albert Alonzo ; — 2883 Otis Jacob.

- 2884 Martha, b. Jany. 29, 1819 ; m. Lemuel G. Richardson, Ap. 1840 ; resides at Wob. ; had — 2885 Martha.  
 2886 Hannah, b. June 15, 1821 ; d. Oct. 22, 1822.  
 2887 Hannah Russell, b. Mh. 22, 1823 ; m. Ward B. Brown ; he is a painter at Charlestown. They had — 2888 Ella Rowena ; — 2889 Catharine Tilley.  
 2890 Eliza Ann, b. Oct. 7, 1827 ; m. James Buell, Oct. 1, 1848.  
 2891 Davis, b. Ap. 15, 1829. — 2892 Mary Jane, b. June 15, 1831.  
 2893 Frances, b. Nov. 9, 1837. — 2894 Ellen, b. July 17, 1840.

**422 PHEBE LOCKE**, [977] m. **JACOB NEWCOMB** ; resided in Charlestown.

## VII. Chil.

- |               |   |                    |   |                   |
|---------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| 2895 Clarinda | ; | — 2896 Martha Jane | ; | — 2897 James      |
| 2898 John     | ; | — 2899 Hester      | ; | — 2900 Francis    |
| 2901 Ebenezer | ; | — 2902 Almira      | ; | — 2903 Frederick. |

**423 EDWARD WITHINGTON**, [978] m. **LYDIA HODGEMAN**, of Chelmsford, Aug. 20, 1812. He is a shoemaker, tanner and farmer, residing at Chesterfield, N. H.

## VII. Chil.

- 2904 Seth, b. Dec. 3, 1812, in Chelmsford ; is a farmer at Chesterfield.  
 2905 Edwin, b. Sep. 20, 1816, in Phillipston ; m. Abba Ann Williams, of Glover, Vt. May, 1842 ; resided, 1850, in Milford, a shoemaker.  
 2906 Mary F. b. Nov. 23, 1818, in Chesterfield, where she resided, 1850.  
 2907 James Davis, b. Oct. 1, 1820, in Chesterfield ; m. Sylvia C. Williams, of Glover, Vt. Sep. 1849 ; resided in Milford, 1850, a shoemaker.  
 2908 Albert, b. Sept. 29, 1823, in Chesterfield ; d. May 25, 1825.  
 2909 Albert Carruth, b. Nov. 2, 1825, in Chesterfield ; resided in Milford, 1850, a shoemaker.  
 2910 Asaph, b. Jany. 26, 1828, in Chesterfield ; resided in Milford, 1850, a shoemaker.  
 2911 Henry Hodgeman, b. Nov. 18, 1836, in Chesterfield.

**424 MARY WITHINGTON**, [979] m. **SAMUEL G. DAVIS**, of Templeton, where she d. Feb. 24, 1834, a. 42. He is also dead.

## VII. Chil.

- |                            |   |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| 2912 James, b.             | ; | d. young.  |
| 2913 Mary, b.              | ; | drowned in a lime vat, a. 2.   |
| 2914 John, b.              | ; | m. Dolly Warren ; resided, 1850, in Hubbards-<br>ton, a carriage maker.                |
| 2915 Mary Jane, b.         | ; | m. John W. Leathe ; resided, 1850, in Royals-<br>ton ; he was a farmer.                |
| 2916 Sarah, b.             | ; | m. William M. Leathe ; resided, 1850, in Fitch-<br>burg. He was a dealer in palm leaf. |
| 2917 James Francis, b.     | ; | was a manufacturer of tin ware in Barre,<br>in 1850.                                   |
| 2918 Abby Locke, b.        | ; | resided, 1850, in Royalston.   |
| 2919 George Washington, b. | ; | resided in Fitchburg, 1850.  |

**425 JOHN WITHINGTON**, [981] m. **WETHERBEE** ; — resided, 1850, at Ludlow, Vt. ; a farmer.

## VII. Chil.

- 2920 Eveline L. b. ; m. Josiah Wilder, who was a farmer at Ludlow, in 1850.

**426 BENJAMIN LOCKE WITHINGTON, [1982] m. EDMONDS,**  
She is dead, and he d. Dec. 14, 1842, a. 37.

VII. Chil.

- 2921 Elmira, b. Feb. 1830 ; m. Pollock ; resided at Worcester, 1850.  
2922 Amos, b. Aug. 1832. — 2923 Elmer, b. Nov. 8, 1835.  
2924 Mary Ann, b. Nov. 16, 1837. — 2925 Adeline, b. Nov. 8, 1841.

**427 JOSEPH LOCKE, Jr. [190] m. ABIGAIL MUNROE, June 24, 1801,**  
who was b. Dec. 6, 1777, and d. May 14, 1838, a. 60.

[She was dau. of Capt. Edmund Munroe, who m. Rebecca Harrington. Capt. M. was an officer in the French war, and also in the war of the Revolution, and was killed by a cannon-ball at the battle of Monmouth, June 28, 1778. He was a brave officer.]

Mr. Locke lived in West Camb. in the house first westerly of William Locke, and now owned by Timothy Eaton. He d. Mh. 24, 1826, a. 53.

VII. Chil. b. at West Cambridge.

- 2926 Eliza, b. Mh. 19, 1802 ; m. (Jonathan ?) Walton, Sep. 7, 1823.  
2927 Rebecca, b. Jany. 10, 1804 ; m. Abijah Frost, Jany. 4, 1827. **960**  
2928 Ira, b. Nov. 13, 1807 ; d. July 7, 1826.  
2929 Joseph, b. June 26, 1810 ; resided in West Camb. unmd. 1851.  
2930 Mehitable, b. Aug. 23, 1812 ; m. Bowen Russell, May 12, 1825. **961**  
2931 Edmund Munroe, b. Oct. 24, 1814 ; d. Sep. 22, 1825.  
2932 Pamela, b. July 8, 1817 ; m. Joseph L. Kidder, of Norridgewalk, Me. Sep. 7, 1846, who was b. Nov. 7, 1822 ; resided in West Camb. They had — 2933 Charles Frederick, b. May 12, 1848 ; — 2934 Frank, b. May 27, 1850.  
2935 Nehemiah Munroe, b. Ap. 14, 1820 ; resides in Boston.  
2936 Abigail, b. ; m. Thaddeus Frost, of West Camb. Nov. 29, 1827.

**428 WILLIAM LOCKE, [191] m. HANNAH PORTER, [1730] July 20,**  
1806, the dau. of William and Hannah (Munroe) Porter, and gr. dau. of Rebecca Locke, who m. William Munroe, (see Par. 36.) Hannah Porter is of the 5th generation of Dea. Locke's descendants, and her husband is of the 6th generation. He is a farmer, residing on Vine street, West Camb. on the Hill, south of the "Foot of the Rocks."

VII. Chil. b. at West Cambridge.

- 2937 Caroline, b. July 1, 1808 ; m. Addison Hill, Nov. 10, 1830. **963**  
2938 Emeline, b. Dec. 26, 1809 ; m. Thomas P. Pierce, Ap. 9, 1830. **964**  
2939 Harriet, b. June 16, 1814 ; m. Thomas P. Pierce, Jany. 7, 1844. **964**  
2940 Henrietta, b. Dec. 2, 1816 ; m. Artemas Locke, Jr. [2182].  
2941 Hannah M. b. Mh. 14, 1819 ; m. Samuel F. Woodbridge, Ap. 5, 1843 **965**  
2942 William P. b. Sep. 11, 1821 ; m. Eleanor Jane Pierce, May 10, 1846. **966**  
2943 Frederic James, b. Ap. 4, 1827.

**429 JONATHAN LOCKE, [193] m. MARGARET WYER, June 23,**  
1806, who was b. in Charlestown, Nov. 30, 1787, the dau. of Eleazer Wyer, a goldsmith, who m. Lydia Austin, who died July, 1821, a. 70. He was a grocer, resided in Boston many years, then removed to Charlestown, where he d. Oct. 7, 1850, a. 69, and was buried at West Cambridge.

VII. Chil.

- 2944 Margaret Wyer, b. Mh. 30, 1807 ; m. Nathaniel C. Hyde, of Charlestown, Sep. 14, 1837. They resided at New Orleans, where she d. Sep. 2, 1838,

- a. 31, leaving a son — 2944<sup>1</sup> Thomas Locke, b. Aug. 22, 1838. Mr. Hyde d. at New Orleans.
- 2945 Jonathan, b. Oct. 5, 1808; d. Oct. 24, 1809.
- 2946 Nancy Warren, b. Ap. 16, 1811; d. Aug. 9, 1813.
- 2947 Mary Phillips, b. Feb. 28, 1812.
- 2948 Nancy Warren, b. Jany. 26, 1814; d. Jany. 14, 1852, at Needham, a. 38.
- 2949 Andrew Jackson, b. Dec. 24, 1815; m. Susan D. Ware, June 6, 1843. 967
- 2950 Ellen Austin, b. Nov. 24, 1817; m. James Swan, Oct. 21, 1835. 968
- 2951 Lydia Wyer, b. July 16, 1819; d. Dec. 1, 1819.
- 2952 A son, b. Ap. 19, 1821; d. in infancy.
- 2953 Lydia Wyer, b. July 3, 1822.

**430 MARY LOCKE, [995]** m. JOHN PERRY, Jany. 29, 1809, who d. Oct. 31, 1837, a. 57. She. d. Aug. 1832, a. 43. They resided at West Camb.

## VII. Chil.

- 2954 John Butterfield, b. m. 1. Hannah M. W. Locke, [2869] Aug. 959  
23, 1835. 2. Elvira Raymond, June 28, 1849.
- 2955 Joseph, b. ; m. Maria White.
- 2956 Mary, b. ; m. Thomas Russell.
- 2957 Persis Maria, b. ; m. Paul Dodge.

**431 ABEL LOCKE, [996]** m. ELIZABETH WHITTEMORE, of Charlestown, Mh. 21, 1815. He was a butcher, resided at West Cambridge, and d. Feb. 27, 1848, a. 57. His wid. resides at West Camb.

## VII. Chil.

- 2958 Stephen, b. Mh. 23, 1816; m. 1. Nancy Sherman, Ap. 3, 1844, who d. Feb. 4, 1849. 2. Almira Davenport Allen, Feb. 14, 1850; he had by 1. wf. — 2959 Francis C. b. Ap. 5, 1846.
- 2960 Sarah, b. May 3, 1818.
- 2961 Abel, b. July 7, 1820; m. Mary Ann Harrington, 1850.
- 2962 Horatio, b. Nov. 19, 1822; m. Adeline Smith, 1845.
- 2963 Henry, b. Oct. 6, 1824; m. Mary Elizabeth Peters, Feb. 22, 1849.
- 2964 Elizabeth, b. Dec. 19, 1826; m. George L. Bean, Dec. 16, 1849. ✓
- 2965 Mary, b. Jany. 20, 1829. — 2966 Joseph, b. May 30, 1831.
- 2967 Ira, b. July 27, 1833. — 2968 Ellen, b. Mh. 8, 1835.

**432 Doct. ABRAHAM LOCKE, [998]** m. BETSY JOHNSTONE, Dec. 3, 1804, dau. of Doct. Adam Johnstone, who m. in Norton, Sarah Hodges, Oct. 14, 1773. Doct. Johnstone was a Scotchman, and was a Surgeon in the Revolution. He d. at Danby, Vt. June 10, 1806, his wf. having d. at Norton or Pelham, Oct. 23, 1781. Doct. Locke studied his profession with Doct. Campbell of Rockingham, Vt.; moved to Danby, 1803, where he d. June 4, 1844, a. 67. By his own unaided efforts, he had acquired a very good education, and maintained the reputation of a good physician. His wf. d. Ap. 15, 1841.

## VII. Chil. b. at Danby.

- 2969 Galen Johnstone, b. Oct. 2, 1806. He is a physican at Danby, Vt. studied his profession at Castleton Medical College; has been a member of two State Conventions in Vt. to amend the Constitution; a member of the Legislature; Town Clerk, Treasurer, Agent, &c. and is a Justice of the Peace; is unmd.



- 2970 Rebecca Galusha, b. Ap. 19, 1808, }  
 2971 Hannah Leonora, b. June 14, 1810, } reside with their brother at Danby, Vt.  
 2972 Sophia Olivia, b. Oct. 8, 1812, } unmd.

**433 DANIEL LOCKE**, [999] m. in Rockingham, Vt. **SALLY PROCTOR**, Sep. 1801, dau. of Nathan. He moved to Moriah, Essex Co. N. Y. about 1810, and d. there Nov. 29, 1839; his wid. was living, 1850.

VII. Chil. the 3 first b. at Rockingham, the others at Moriah.

- 2973 Laura, b. Oct. 2, 1802; m. 1. John Curtis, 1818, who d. about 1830.  
 2. Alden Spear, 1833; resided at Moriah; no chil. by either mg.  
 2974 James, b. Oct. 17, 1804; m. 1. Betsy Glidden, at Moriah, who d. about 1842.  
 2. Clarissa Ure, 1845 or '46. He was living, 1850, and had by his 1st wf. — 2975 Laura; — 2976 Amanda.  
 2977 Sally, b. Aug. 22, 1808; m. Henry Strong, and d. "in the Western States," in 1837. They had — 2977½ Cyrus; — 2978 Clarissa; — 2979 Harriet; — 2980 Sally Ann.  
 2981 Harriet, b. Mh. 9, 1812; m. Charles Cutter, Sep. 15, 1831, at Moriah, where he resided in 1851. They had — 2982 Copeland, b. Dec. 10, 1834; — 2983 James T. b. Mh. 24, 1836; — 2984 Amelia, b. July 3, 1843.  
 2985 Aden P. b. Mh. 18, 1817; m. Elvira Henry, June 3, 1846, of Rockingham, Vt. They had at Moriah — 2986 Mary Malvina, b. Ap. 5, 1847; — 2987 William Gilson, b. Oct. 17, 1848.  
 2988 Mary, b. Nov. 5, 1820; m. Harvey Joiner, Feb. 7, 1837, at Moriah. They had — 2989 Stanly, b. Dec. 1838; — 2990 Aden E. b. Oct. 1848.  
 2991 Lorana, b. Jany. 22, 1822; m. Levi Spear, Oct. 1846, at Moriah. They had — 2992 Lorana P. b. Mh. 1849.  
 2993 Caroline, b. Jany. 22, 1825.

**434 BETSY LOCKE**, [1001] m. **AARON FULLER**, of Crown Point, N. Y. 1820, where she d. 1847 or '48.

VII. Chil.

- 2994 Betsy, b. Jany. 26, 1824; m. George Chilcat, Ap. 4, 1843, at Crown Point, N. Y. and had — 2995 George F. b. June 18, 1844; — 2996 Betsy S. b. Nov. 26, 1846.

**435 ISAAC MULIKEN LOCKE**, [1002] m. **LUCINDA FINNEY**, Ap. 27, 1809, dau. of Nathan Finney, of Chester, Vt. He resided at Danby, Vt. and Moriah or Westport, N. Y. and d. July 1, 1828. His wid. was living, 1850.

VII. Chil.

- 2997 Mary Miles, b. Jany. 5, 1810; m. Charles Walton, Mh. 1830, at Westport, N. Y. (son of John Walton, of Moriah) and had at Moriah — 2998 Edric W. b. Feb. 15, 1834; — 2999 Eliza Lucinda, b. Dec. 23, 1847.  
 3000 Thomas Branch, b. Dec. 3, 1811; m. Eliza Campbell, Mh. 7, 1831, at Moriah, (dau. of George,) and had — 3001 Polly Leonora, b. Nov. 14, 1834; — 3002 Theodore H. b. Aug. 17, 1836.  
 3003 Abraham, b. Aug. 21, 1814; m. Mary Ann Hargraves, 1839, dau. of John of Keeseville, N. Y. and had — 3004 Mary Lucinda, b. May 21, 1840; — 3005 Sarah Elizabeth, b. May 16, 1844; — 3006 William Herbert, b. Sep. 6, 1847.  
 3007 John Miles, b. Mh. 21, 1820; m. Lucinda Fowler, Feb. 1841, (dau. of James,) and had — 3008 Emma Sophia, b. Oct. 14, 1842.

- 3009 Galen L. b. Aug. 5, 1822; m. Susan Allen, Dec. 1844, of Wellsboro', N. Y. and had — 3010 Charles Earle, b. Sep. 29, 1845.  
 3011 Malissa, b. Aug. 31, 1824.  
 3012 Lucinda, b. Sep. 25, 1826; m. Emery B. Howard, Dec. 2, 1847, of Westport, N. Y. (son of Franklin,) and had — 3013 Walter, b. Sep. 13, 1848.  
 3014 Betsy, b. Mh. 8, 1828; m. George Barnes, Sep. 13, 1849, of Keeseville, N. Y.

**436** JOHN MILES LOCKE, [1003] m. LORANY FINNEY, Dec. 31, 1810, at Springfield, Vt. She was dau. of Nathan, of Chester, Vt. and sister of Lucinda, who m. Isaac M. Locke, (Par. 435.) Mr. Locke moved from Danby, Vt. to Moriah, N. Y. and then to Crown Point, N. Y. where he was living, 1850, and where his wf. d. Mh. 11, 1850.

VII. Chil. The first 6 b. at Moriah, the others at Crown Point.

- 3015 Ransom Lyman, b. June 9, 1814; m. Lorena Bailey, Oct. 20, 1836, (dau. of Abel Bailey, of Crown Point,) and had at Crown Point — 3016 Lorenzo R. b. Mh. 17, 1839; — 3017 Daniel E. b. May 28, 1846; — 3018 Elizabeth M. b. July 4, 1849.  
 3019 Sumner, b. Aug. 2, 1818.  
 3020 Isaac, b. July 17, 1820; m. Sophia Osgood, of Crown Point, Sep. 9, 1845.  
 3021 John Miles, b. June 10, 1822; m. Matilda Bigelow, Ap. 20, 1844, (dau. of John Bigelow, of Crown Point,) they had — 3022 Valentine Leroy, b. July 18, 1846; — 3023 Ellen Matilda, b. Mh. 30, 1848, both at Crown Point.  
 3024 Lorena, b. July 19, 1824; d. May 4, 1846.  
 3025 Lovisa, b. July 17, 1825; d. Jany. 1, 1841.  
 3026 Alonzo, b. Feb. 11, 1828.  
 3027 Adaline, b. Dec. 12, 1833. — 3028 Mary Jane, b. Dec. 1, 1837.

**437** Doct. WILLIAM STARRETT LOCKE, [1004] m. JULIA BUCKLIN, of Wallingford, Vt. 1816. He studied his profession with his uncle, Dr. Abraham, at Danby, Vt.; resided at Moriah, N. Y. and Crown Point, N. Y. and d. at the last named town, Feb. 1825.

VII. Chil.

- 3029 Darwin, b. ; d. at Crown Point, Mh. 1838, unmd.  
 3030 Julia, b. ; m. Farwell, of Wallingford, Vt. and d. May, 1849, leaving four chil.  
 3031 Edwin O. b. Nov. 20, 1830; m. Mahala Fish, May 13, 1838. 969

**438** Rev. BENJAMIN LOCKE, [1013] m. MARY GILSON, of Rockingham, Vt. 1824. He formerly resided in Cavendish, Vt. moved to Weare, N. H. 1835, where he now, 1852, resides. He is a minister of the Baptist Church.

VII. Chil.

- 3032 Mary A. b. June 28, 1825.  
 3033 Benjamin Ithamar, b. July 25, 1828; d. May 11, 1835.  
 3034 Hannah Adeline, b. Ap. 12, 1831.  
 3035 Harriet Mahala, b. May 18, 1837.  
 3036 George Franklin, b. Sep. 23, 1843.



3068	Mehitable, b.	; d.
3069	Isaac, b.	; d. unmd. at Philadelphia, Pa.
3070	William, b.	; d. unmd. at sea.
3071	James b.	; m. Farnsworth ; was master of a vessel from Thomaston, Me. and d. abroad.
3072	Mary, b.	; m. Smith, resides at Chesterfield, (Mass. ?)
3073	Eliza, b.	; m. 1. Brady. 2. Lampson, resides at Rockland, Me.
3074	Olivia, b.	; resides at Chesterfield, (Mass. ?)
3075	John Miles, b.	
3076	Nancy, b.	; m. Goves ; resides at Union.
3077	Alpheus, b.	; is a seaman, been absent many years.

**VII. Chil. by second wf.**

- 3078 Margaret, b. Dec. 28, 1808 ; m. Oliver Bowen, of Freedom, Me. July 29, 1827, and had James Fisher.
- 3079 Samuel, b. Oct. 14, 1810 ; m. Lucy F. Watton.\*
- 3080 Nancy, b. Feb. 10, 1812 ; d. young.
- 3081 John, b. Mh. 20, 1814 ; m. Sarah F. Russell, (dau. of Rufus and Mary (Fisher) Russell, and gr. dau. of Levi, of Plymouth, who m. Hannah Simmons, of Duxbury, and d. at Waldoboro', Me.) They had — 3082 Albert A. and — 3083 Alden W.
- 3084 Nancy, b. Mh. 22, 1816 ; m. Robert Kaler, of Rockland.
- 3085 Isaac, b. May 19, 1818 ; m. Eliza Cobb, Oct. 28, 1847, (dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth (Jones) Cobb.) They had chil. — 3086 Levi, and — 3087 Camelia.
- 3088 Jane, b. ; m. Orchard Ludwig, of Rockland.
- 3089 Rachel, b. ; m. Joseph Clough, of Mass.
- 3090 Albert, b. ; — 3091 Eliza, b.

## VII. Chil. of Abigail and Thomas Skinner.

- 3092 Abigail, b. ; m. William Watts, and d. June 11, 1832.  
 3093 James, b. ; m. Lucy Parker, resided at Islesboro', Me.  
 3094 Olive, b. ; m. Webster, of Montville, Me.  
 3095 Daniel, b. ; m. Lois Ulmer, resided in Liberty, Me.  
 3096 Elizabeth, b. ; m. Matthias Ulmer.  
 3097 Thomas, b.  
 3098 Sarah, b. ; m. Jesse Cohoone. — 3099 Ephraim, b.

## VII. Chil.

- 3100 Abraham, b. ; m. , resided at China, Me.  
3101 Sabra, b. ; m. , resided at Augusta, Me.

- 3102 Ruth, b. ; m. , resided at Augusta, Me.  
 3103 Elizabeth, b. ; m. " " "  
 3104 John, b. ; d. at China, Me. 1845.  
 3105 Ephraim, b. ; m. Barnes, resided at Camden, Me.

**447 ANNA MERIAM**, [1046] m. **JAMES MERIAM**, May, 1801. She d. Nov. 28, 1803, at Milford, N. Y. a. 21. He m. 2. **ZÉRUIAH RICH**, about 1804, at Milford, moved to Indiana, near Fort Wayne, and d. Dec. 1823.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

- 3106 Adolphus, b. 1802 ; d. unmd. in Indiana.

**448 JOTHAM MERIAM**, Esq. [1047] m. Mrs. **SOPHIA NICHOLS**, Oct. 8, 1820; the wid. of John P. Nichols, of Charlton, and dau. of Joel and Chloe (Hancock) Shumway, of Oxford. She was b. Aug. 20, 1789, and d. Oct. 3, 1844, a. 55. Mr. Meriam is a farmer, has resided until recently in Oxford, but now, 1852, lives at Clappville, in Leicester. He is a Justice of the Peace. To this gentleman I am under great obligations for the perseverance with which he has gathered materials for this work, not only of the Meriams but also of other families. Could I have had a few more such correspondents, the "Book of the Lockes" would have been more complete than it now is.

VII. Chil. b. in Oxford.

- 3107 Eliza Ann, b. Oct. 28, 1822 ; d. May 7, 1841, a. 18.  
 3108 Jotham Allen, b. (June?) 8, 1824 ; d. Sep. 9, 1850, a. 26, unmd.  
 3109 Sarah Sophia, b. Jany. 17, 1827.  
 3110 Emeline Shumway, b. Oct. 28, 1828.

**449 REUBEN MERIAM**, [1048] m. **ELIZABETH TAINTER**, Nov. 1, 1821. He is a machinist and card manufacturer, resides in Leicester, which town he has represented in the Legislature.

VII. Chil.

- 3111 Daniel Nelson, b. Feb. 26, 1824 ; grad. at Amherst Col. 1844, and d. at Leicester, Aug. 30, 1850, a. 26, unmd.

**450 LUCY MERIAM**, [1049] m. **BRADFORD HUDSON**, June 19, 1814, of Oxford. She d. Feb. 16, 1817, a. 29. He moved to State of N. Y. m. 2d time, had two sons, and d. some years since ; has a son Bradford, m. and resides at Oxford.

VII. Chil.

- 3112 Loring B. b. May 15, 1815 ; d. Aug. 19, 1816.

**451 SILAS MERIAM**, [1051] m. 1. **MARY FORBES**, Ap. 21, 1825 ; she was from Westboro', and d. 2. m. **ELIZABETH BACHELDER**, Nov. 23, 1836, who d. 1842. 3. m. **HANNAH P. WATSON**, Nov. 2, 1843, the dau. of Samuel Watson, Esq. who m. Sukey Vicery, and resides at Leicester. Mr. Meriam resides at Leicester.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

- 3113 George Dwight, b. June 27, 1826.  
 3114 Silas Austin, b. Aug. 13, 1828.

**452 RICE PRATT, [1057]** m. SARAH DENTON, July 4, 1816, and resides at Milford, N. Y.

VII. Chil.

- 3115** Rollin Denton, b. June-1, 1817; m. Sylvina Palmer, Jany. 25, 1838. They had — **3116** Eunice, b. 1842, d. 1844; — **3117** Helen M. b. Mh. 1844; — **3118** A dau. b. 1851.
- 3119** Edward, b. Oct. 22, 1818; m. Helen Newell, May 23, 1844. He is a graduate of Geneva Coll. N. Y. has been a Physician at Milford, N. Y. since 1840, and was a member of the New York State Assembly in 1850. They had — **3120** Henry Rice, b. 1846; — **3121** George S. b. 1848; — **3122** Edward Newell, b. 1850.
- 3123** Maria Louisa, b. Sep. 20, 1820; m. Grant Perry, Jany. 1, 1846, and d. 1850. They had — **3124** Charles, b. 1847.
- 3125** Lysander, b. July 3, 1822; m. Sarah E. Temple, Jany. 8, 1846, and had — **3126** Josephine, b. 1846; — **3127** William R. b. 1850.
- 3128** Rice, b. May 12, 1824; d. Jany. 1825.
- 3129** Sarah Ann, b. Aug. 1, 1826.
- 3130** Harriet Elizabeth, b. Nov. 21, 1828.
- 3131** Joel Rice, b. May 9, 1831; d. July 14, 1851.
- 3132** Stephen, b. June 25, 1833. — **3133** Thomas Spencer, b. June 18, 1836.
- 3134** Hannah Ely, b. July 2, 1838.

**453 JEREMIAH PRATT, [1059]** m. CELIA FITTS, [1070] his cousin, Jany. 20, 1821. She was b. Dec. 24, 1802, and d. Ap. 13, 1849, at Greenfield, where he resides, 1851.

VII. Chil. b. at Greenfield.

- 3135** Stephen, b. Ap. 5, 1823.
- 3136** George R. b. Mh. 10, 1825; m. at Middlefield, N. Y. (where he resides,) Dec. 12, 1844.
- 3137** Abner A. b. Jany. 22, 1827; resided in Greenfield, 1851.
- 3138** Sarah M. b. May 4, 1829; m. Emerson Alford, of Avon, Ct. Ap. 23, 1851. Resides at Avon.
- 3139** Lysander, b. Aug. 24, 1831; d. Sep. 3, 1848.
- 3140** Edward E. b. June 7, 1834. — **3141** Eugene, b. May 4, 1836.
- 3142** Dwight, b. Ap. 20, 1838. — **3143** Emery F. b. Aug. 18, 1840.
- 3144** Maria L. b. Sept. 20, 1842.

**454 JOEL EDDY, [1071]** m. 1. SALLY THURSTON, Oct. 11, 1810, who was b. at Rockingham, Vt. May 11, 1790, and d. Dec. 20, 1844, a. 54. 2. he m. PRUDENCE LEARNED, Mh. 25, 1846, who was b. in Dudley, Sep. 19, 1788. Mr. Eddy resides at Oxford.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

- 3145** Reuben Thurston, b. Dec. 7, 1811; m. 1. Dulcena Converse, in Worcester, May, 1837, who d. May 10, 1846. 2. m. Harriet Foskett, May 15, 1851. He resides at Webster; had by 1st wf. — **3146** Joel Waterman, b. Aug. 13, 1841; d. Sep. 29, 1849; — **3147** Sally Thurston, b. Aug. 16, 1844.
- 3148** Mary Meriam, b. Ap. 8, 1813; m. John F. Pond, Nov. 17, 1835, of Providence, R. I. where he was a merchant, but has of late years resided in Worcester, engaged in farming, and connected with a mercantile house in New York city. They had at Providence — **3149** Betsy Foster, b. Sep. 26, 1836; — **3150** John Eddy, b. July 10, 1839; — **3151** Daniel Emerson, b. June 12, 1841; and at Worcester — **3152** Emma Louisa, b. Feb.

- 22, 1843; — 3153 Charles William, b. Aug. 4, 1845; — 3154 Isabel Meriam, b. Aug. 20, 1847.
- 3155 Emerson, b. June 2, 1815; m. Esther Maria Whitney, Oct. 23, 1844. He is a farmer at Oxford; had at Millbury — 3156 Nathaniel Henry, b. Aug. 30, 1845; and at Oxford — 3157 Leonard W. b. Sep. 11, 1847; d. July 17, 1851; — 3158 William Thurston, b. Feb. 11, 1850
- 3159 Nathaniel, b. Oct. 27, 1818; grad. at Amherst Col. 1838, has been Preceptor at Edgarton Academy, and at Uxbridge Male Seminary.

**455 DANIEL P. EDDY, [1072] m. LYDIA EDDY, Oct. 1815.** They reside at Providence, R. I. 1852.

VII. Chil.

- 3160 Harriet, b. Oct. 1816; m. Isaac K. Tainter, Oct. 1845.
- 3161 Sarah, b. Sep. 1818. — 3162 James, b. Aug. 1822; d. Jany. 1827.
- 3163 Charles, b. Nov. 1825; m. Harriet P. Angell, of N. Providence, Ap. 1848.
- 3164 Horace, b. May, 1828; d. Dec. 1847. — 3165 James, b. June, 1830.
- 3166 John F. b. Aug. 1833. — 3167 Alden H. b. Oct. 1837.

**456 POLLY EDDY, [1073] m. ALEXANDER C. THURSTON, Mh. 15, 1815,** who was b. Oct. 7, 1788, in Westminster, Vt. He is a farmer, residing in Oxford, which town he has represented in the General Court.

VII. Chil. b. at Oxford.

- 3168 William Eddy, b. Sep. 6, 1816; m. Louisa Ann Abbe, of Dalton, Jany. or June 30, 1842. He is a manufacturer at Oxford. He had — 3169 John Alexander, b. Sep. 23, 1843; — 3170 James Franklin, b. Aug. 17, 1845; — 3171 Josephine Louisa, b. May 9, 1847; — 3172 Abbe Jane, b. Ap. 6, 1850.
- 3173 Nathan, b. Sep. 28, 1818; d. Nov. 22, 1824.
- 3174 Levi Eaton, b. June 30, 1821; m. Martha Matilda Newton, of Troy, N. H. Ap. 8, 1846. He is a harness maker at Ware. They had — 3175 Mary Elizabeth, b. Jany. 9, 1847; — 3176 Martha Ann, b. Oct. 6, 1848.
- 3177 Mary Meriam, b. Mh. 2, 1825; m. Henry Allen Baker, of Charlton, Ap. 29, 1844. He is a trader at Douglas, and had — 3178 Estes Eugene, b. July 5, 1845; — 3179 Caroline Adelia, b. Feb. 14, 1847; — 3180 Willard Alexander, b. Feb. 15, 1849.
- 3181 Alexander, b. Aug. 13, 1828; d. Dec. 29, 1830.
- 3182 Sally Campbell, b. July 26, 1830; m. George Bridgford, Ap. 27, 1848, of Fisherville, Ct. He is a machinist at that place, and had — 3183 George, b. Feb. 23, 1849; — 3184 Anna b. May 3, 1850.
- 3185 Henry, b. Jany. 19, 1833.

**457 RACHEL EDDY, [1075] m. JOSEPH HUDSON, of Oxford, Ap. 1, 1824,** who was b. Nov. 19, 1796. He is a farmer, residing at Oxford.

VII. Chil. b. at Oxford.

- 3186 Henry Sumner, b. May 13, 1825; grad. at Amherst Coll. 1849, was a student at Law, 1851.
- 3187 Reuben Eddy, b. Sep. 1, 1828; d. Sep. 28, 1828.
- 3188 A son, b. Jany. 8, 1830; d. same day.
- 3189 John Dayton, b. Oct. 5, 1833.
- 3190 Daniel Crane, b. Sep. 29, 1835; d. Mh. 19, 1838.

**458 RUFUS MERIAM**, [1076] m. **POLLY THOMPSON**, Feb. 4, 1808, who was b. Dec. 19, 1783, the dau. of James and Polly Thompson, of New Salem, and sister of Anna, who m. Jesse Meriam, [1079.] He d. May 23, 1851, a. 70, at Orange, where his wid. resides.

## VII. Chil.

- 3191 A son, b. Mh. 10, 1809; d. Mh. 20, 1809.  
 3192 Chauncy, b. June 11, 1810; d. Ap. 26, 1813.  
 3193 Isaac, b. May 23, 1812; d. May 20, 1820.  
 3194 Mary S. b. Jany. 11, 1815; m. John Putnam, of Orange, Nov. 7, 1844; he is a farmer; had — 3195 Alice, b. Aug. 25, 1846.  
 3196 Chauncy, b. Ap. 10, 1817; m. Fanny Alexander, of Northfield, Jany. 9, 1844; he is a farmer at Orange; had — 3197 F—— Jeannette, b. Nov. 19, 1846.  
 3198 Deborah P. b. Sep. 20, 1819; m. Caleb Spear, of Orange, Nov. 6, 1839; he is a shoemaker; they had — 3199 Lucia, b. Nov. 3, 1842; d. Nov. 9, 1849; — 3200 De Witt, b. July 16, 1846; d. Feb. 21, 1849; — 3201 Anna Louisa, b. Jany. 23, 1851.  
 3203 Susan, b. Mh. 1, 1822.

**459 BENJAMIN MERIAM**, [1078] m. 1. **MARY PERRY**, (dau. of Joseph and Mary Perry, of New Salem,) Ap. 21, 1808, who was b. Ap. 1, 1788, and d. June 26, 1825, a. 37. 2. m. Wid. **POLLY (BARRETT) HARDING**, (dau. of Dea. Joseph Barrett, of Barre,) Dec. 12, 1826, who was b. Jany. 1, 1797, and d. Aug. 12, 1830, a. 33. 3. m. Wid. **POLLY (BURNETT) CARTER**, (dau. of William and Lucy Burnett, of Warwick,) Dec. 12, 1831, who was b. July 16, 1785. Mr. Meriam is a farmer, residing at Orange.

## VII. Chil. all by 1st wf.

- 3204 Lansford, b. Sep. 4, 1808; m. Susan Young, of Athol, May 5, 1836; he was a blacksmith, and d. at Orange, Sep. 18, 1845; had — 3205 Charles A. b. Dec. 18, 1838.  
 3206 A dau. b. June 5, 1810; d. June 18, 1810.  
 3207 Orra, b. Oct. 12, 1811; m. Dr. Robert Andrews, May 18, 1831, of New Salem, and d. May 24, 1851. They had — 3208 Erasmus D. b. Sep. 20, 1832; — 3209 Robert F. b. Mh. 31, 1836; — 3210 Warren B. b. Dec. 6, 1839.  
 3211 Fidelia, b. Nov. 16, 1813.  
 3212 Fanny, b. Jany. 8, 1816; d. Sep. 10, 1818.  
 3213 Mary A. b. Dec. 4, 1817.  
 3214 Julia A. b. Jany. 12, 1820; d. Feb. 29, 1840, a. 20.  
 3215 A dau. b. July 25, 1821; d. same day.  
 3216 Darwin, b. Dec. 29, 1822; m. wid. Nancy Cheney, of Orange, Nov. 25, 1847; resides at Orange; had — 3217 Orra Annette, b. Sep. 16, 1849.

**460 JONATHAN ELLIOTT PRATT**, [1083] m. 1. **EVELINE SUMNER**, of Boston; and m. 2. **HARRIET RICHARDSON**, of Billerica. He was a shoe dealer, and resided in Boston, where he and his wives d.

## VII. Chil. by first wf.

- 3218 Eliza Hunt, b. ; m. Bates, gone to Michigan.  
 3219 Jonathan Elliott, b. — 3220 Eveline, b. — 3221 Norman, b.  
 Chil. by second wf.  
 3222 Langdon, b. — 3223 Martha Richardson, b.



- 461 AMOS MERIAM**, [1087] m. 1. **LUCINA KING**, Mh. 12, 1818, who was b. July 12, 1792, d. Aug. 15, 1844. 2. m.  
He resides at Sutton.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

- 3224 Rufus King**, b. June 29, 1819; m. **Eliza Ann Clement**, Mh. 13, 1845, who was b. Oct. 8, 1823; had — **3224<sup>1</sup> Frederick H.** b. Mh. 15, 1846; — **3224<sup>2</sup> Lucina K.** b. Dec. 9, 1848.  
**3225 Lucy Elizabeth**, b. Feb. 15, 1830, (1820?)

- 462 ARTEMAS MERIAM**, [1088] m. **JERUSHA STEVENS**, Jany. 22, 1821. He is a farmer, resides on his father's homestead, at Oxford.

VII. Chil.

- 3226 John S.** b. July 20, 1822; d. Oct. 27, 1825.  
**3227 Jerusha**, b. Aug. 3, 1824; m. **Charles Woodbury**, of Sutton, 1849.  
**3228 Clarissa**, b. Nov. 4, 1827. — **3229 David**, b. Dec. 12, 1829.  
**3230 John E.** b. Aug. 12, 1832; d. Mh. 13, 1836.  
**3231 Rebecca**, b. Sep. 13, 1834.

- 463 AMASA MERIAM**, [1089] m. **PHILENA CASE**, Ap. 7, 1822, who was b. Mh. 16, 1797. He d. in Millbury, Ap. 13, 1851, a. 58.

VII. Chil.

- 3232 Ebenezer**, b. Mh. 30, 1823; d. Mh. 11, 1826.  
**3233 Elizabeth**, b. Oct. 1, 1825; d. Aug. 15, 1830.  
**3234 Charles**, b. Oct. 28, 1827; d. May 13, 1830.  
**3235 Charles Alonzo**, b. Sep. 8, (1830?); d. Nov. 7, (1830?)  
**3236 Phebe Maria**, b. Dec. 26, (1835?) d. (1835?)  
**3237 Philena**, b. May 23, 1838; d. June 30, 1838.

- 464 Capt. PARLEY MERIAM**, [1090] m. **LUCY BROWN**, of Thompson, Ct. Moved to Waupun, Wis. from New York State, May, 1844.

VII. Chil. the first two b. at Oxford, the other at Butternuts, N. Y.

- 3238 Sarah**, b. June 8, 1824; m. **Darius L. Bancroft**, in South New Berlin, N. Y. Sep. 3, 1843, and in 1844 moved to Chester, Wis. He was a Representative in the Wisconsin Assembly, 1852. They have — **3239 Lucy Ellen**, b. Dec. 28, 1846; — **3240 Mary Adelia**, b. July 24, 1849; — **3241 Parley Herbert**, b. Nov. 15, 1851.  
**3242 Ira**, b. Aug. 22, 1826; m. **Emily Franklin**, Sep. 9, 1852, in Waupun.  
**3243 Nelson**, b. May 20, 1832.

- 465 CYRIL MERIAM**, [1092] m. **EUNICE M. GLEASON**, Jany. 14, 1823, who was b. June 11, 1805. He d. Ap. 13, 1838, at Auburn, and his wid. m. **AARON STOCKWELL**, of Sutton.

VII. Chil.

- 3244 Mary Lucretia**, b. July 26, 1824; m. **Jonathan King Davidson**, Dec. 25, 1844, who was b. Nov. 10, 1814. He resides at Charlton; has — **3245 Herbert King**, b. July 5, 1845; — **3246 Henry Franklin**, b. Mh. 19, 1847; — **3247 Alonzo Berthea**, b. (Jany.?) 1, 1849; — **3248 Caroline Lucretia**, b. Jany. 1851.  
**3249 Caroline Wright**, b. Feb. 14, 1827; m. **Hiram Streeter**, Mh. 31, 1847, who resides at Leicester; has — **3250 George Francis**, b. Mh. 13, 1850; — **3251 Ruth Maria**, b. June 25, 1851.

3252 Lucinda, b. Ap. 16, 1829 ; d. Sep. 4, 1847.

3253 Ezra Gleason, b. Sep. 12, 1831. — 3254 Ellen Elizabeth, b. Mh. 23, 1837.

466 LUTHER MERIAM, [1093] m. SUSAN GLEASON MARSH, Nov. 20, 1823, who was b. Mh. 5, 1805. He resides at Auburn.

VII. Chil.

3255 Susan Lucretia, b. June 26, 1825 ; m. Warren Sibley, of Auburn, Dec. 20, 1844.

3256 William Nelson, b. Sep. 21, 1828. — 3257 Diantha, b. July 2, 1833.

3258 Jane Augusta, b. Sep. 13, 1837. — 3259 John Franklin, b. July 23, 1840.

467 EBENEZER MERIAM, [1094] m. CLARISSA CUMMINGS, Feb. 24, 1831, dau. of John and Betsy Cummings, of Montpelier, Vt. He is a farmer, residing at Montpelier.

VII. Chil.

3260 Leander Stockwell, b. May 16, 1833.

3261 Lucy Philena, b. Ap. 29, 1838.

468 PHEBE MERIAM, [1095] m. RUFUS EDDY, Mh. 18, 1827. He resides at Oxford, on the farm formerly owned by Ebenezer Locke, (Par. 27.) Mrs. E. d. Oct. 27, 1842, a. 37.

VII. Chil.

3262 Henry, b. Feb. 2, 1833.

3263 Addison, b. Feb. 26, 1840 ; d. Mh. 21, 1843.

3264 Rufus, b. July 27, 1842 ; d. Oct. 6, 1842.

469 IRA MERIAM, [1096] m. NANCY CONVERSE, Mh. 26, 1834, who was b. July 26, 1810. He is a farmer at Oxford.

VII. Chil. b. at Oxford.

3265 Ira Nelson, b. Oct. 2, 1836 ; — 3266 Albert Elliott, b. Sep. 20, 1843.

470 DIANTHA MERIAM, [1097] m. ITHAMAR STOW ; they resided at Millbury, where she d. Dec. 16, 1829, a. 19.

VII. Chil.

3267 Amasa Meriam, b. Dec. 2, 1829.

471 JOTHAM ADDISON MERIAM, [1109] m. CHARLOTTE HARWOOD, of Barre, May 3, 1841, who was b. Nov. 5, 1814. He is a farmer at Barre.

VII. Chil. the first b. at Greenfield, the other at Barre.

3268 Charles Addison, b. Feb. 8, 1842.

3268½ Charlotte Eliza, b. Feb. 26, 1843.

472 JOEL WILKINS MERIAM, [1108] m. FREEDOM HOLTON, of Northfield, May 15, 1834. He is a farmer at Greenfield.

VII. Chil.

3269 Sarah Jane, b.

— 3270 Ophelia, b.

3271 George V. b.

— 3272 Oscar Edmund, b.

3273 Melissa, b.

**473** Rev. JOHN PIERCE, D. D. [1134] m. 1. ABIGAIL LOVELL, Oct. 31, 1798, who was b. Jany. 20, 1775, and d. July 2, 1800. (She was dau. of Joseph Lovell, who m. Jemima Adams, of Medway.) 2. m. LUCY TAPPAN, May 6, 1802, who was b. July 14, 1777, the dau. of Benjamin Tappan, of Northampton, who m. Sarah Homes, of Boston, and gr. dau. of Rev. Benjamin Tappan, of Manchester. Dr. Pierce resided at Brookline, and there d. Aug. 23, 1849, a. 76. His wid. and two daus. now reside at B. For a more particular account of Dr. Pierce, see Appendix R.

VII. Chil. by 1. wf.

**3274** John, b. Aug. 30, 1799; d. Ap. 18, 1802.

Chil. by 2. wf.

**3275** Sarah Tappan, b. Mh. 4, 1803; m. Rev. Calvin Durfee, Aug. 15, 1831. **970**

**3276** Elizabeth, b. Sep. 15, 1804.

**3277** Abigail Lovell, b. Sep. 13, 1806.

**3278** Lucy, b. June 24, 1808; m. Rev. F. H. Hedge, Sep. 17, 1830. **971**

**3279** Fereline Walley, b. Mh. 20, 1810; m. Rev. Thomas B. Fox, Oct. 27, 1831. **972**

**3280** John Tappan, b. Dec. 15, 1811; m. Martha Haskins, July 25, 1837. **973**

**3281** Robert, b. Oct. 24, 1813; d. Oct. 6, 1819.

**3282** William Blake, b. Sep. 26, 1815; m. Elizabeth F. Peck, June 1, 1842. **974**

**3283** Benjamin Tappan, b. Nov. 23, 1817; d. 1849.

**3284** Mary Wilde, b. Dec. 6, 1820; m. Henry V. Poor, Sep. 7, 1841. **975**

**474** MOLLY PIERCE, [1136] m. FREDERICK POPE, Ap. 13, 1796, (the son of Col. Frederick Pope, of Stoughton, who m. Mary Cole, of Bridgewater.) He resides at Dorchester, where she d. Dec. 1839, a. 63.

VII. Chil.

**3285** Sally Pierce, b. Oct. 24, 1797; m. Obadiah Hill, May 16, 1820. **976**

**3286** Charles, b. Sep. 29, 1799; d. Sep. 30, 1800.

**3287** Mary, b. Feb. 25, 1801; m. Thomas Beals, Feb. 27, 1825. **977**

**3288** Eliza, b. Dec. 1, 1802;

**3289** Hannah, b. Ap. 13, 1804; m. William E. Mellish, Sep. 21, 1828. **978**

**3290** Frederick, b. Mh. 28, 1806; m. Sarah Phillips, May 3, 1829. **979**

**3291** William, b. June 23, 1808; d. June 30, 1808.

**3292** Samuel, b. Sep. 11, 1809; m. Sarah Mellish, June 25, 1837. **980**

**3293** James, b. Nov. 23, 1811; m. Eunice Thaxter, Nov. 22, 1835. **981**

**3294** Charles, twin, b. Aug. 12, 1814; m. Elizabeth Bogman, Aug. 24, 1834. **982**

**3295** William, twin, b. Aug. 12, 1814; m. Mary Bogman, Aug. 12, 1840. **983**

**3296** John, b. Jany. 6, 1817; m. Harriet Gilbert, June 10, 1846. **984**

**475** EUNICE PIERCE, [1137] m. Dea. EBENEZER CLAP, Oct. 18, 1797, who was b. Aug. 25, 1771, the son of Noah and Ann Clap, of Dorchester. She d. Nov. 23, 1849, a. 71. He is a tanner, at Dorchester, has been Deacon of the First Church 43 years, and a Selectman about 15 years, and held many other town offices.

VII. Chil.

**3297** Hepzebah, b. Sep. 4, 1798; m. Benjamin L. Sumner, Mh. 11, 1824. **990**

**3298** Asahel, b. Dec. 27, 1799; m. 1. Hannah Harraden, Sep. 28, 1825. **991**

2. Elizabeth S. Whiting, Feb. 2, 1837.

**3298½** Jonas, b. Ap. 15, 1801; was drowned May 20, 1802.

**3299** John Pierce, b. Feb. 12, 1803; m. Mary Ann Bragg, Aug. 25, 1841. **992**

**3300** Lucy, b. July 23, 1805, unmd.



REV. JOHN PIERCE, D.D.  
Died Jan. 1848.



- 3301 Jonas, b. Mh. 30, 1807, unmd.  
 3302 Ebenezer, b. Ap. 24, 1809 ; m. Sarah Swan, Ap. 4, 1833. 993  
 3303 Ann, b. Mh. 26, 1811 ; m. Henry A. Gay, of Quincy, Nov. 17, 1841 ;  
     has no chil. lives at Quincy.  
 3304 Elizabeth, b. July 15, 1814 ; m. John H. Robinson, May 14, 1835. 994  
 3305 Eunice, b. Aug. 28, 1816 ; d. in infancy.  
 3306 Joel, b. Dec. 15, 1817.  
 3307 Hiram, b. Jany. 22, 1820 ; m. Rebecca Jenkins, of Dorchester, May 13,  
     1849. He resides in Dorchester, is a confectioner in Boston, and has  
     — 3307<sup>1</sup> Frederick, b. 1850.  
 3308 Amos, b. Nov. 5, 1821 ; d. June 16, 1825.

**476 PATIENCE PIERCE**, [1142] m. **WILLIAM TRASK**, Aug. 4, 1811,  
     who was b. in Danvers, Oct. 27, 1780, son of William and Martha Trask.  
 (William, the father, d. Nov. 22, 1806, a. 62, and Martha, the mother, d. Jany. 4,  
 1791, a. 46.) Mrs. Patience T. d. of consumption, Dec. 7, 1844, a. 57, and Mr.  
 Trask, m. Ann Andrews. He is an Earthen Ware Manufacturer, and resides at  
 Dorchester.

## VII. Chil.

- 3309 William Blake, b. Nov. 25, 1812 ; m. Rebecca Clap, dau. of Richard Clap,  
     of Dorchester, Nov. 25, 1844. He is a Cabinet Maker, resides at Dor-  
     chester.  
 3310 John Pierce, b. Mh. 16, 1816 ; is a baker, unmd. resides at Roxbury.  
 3311 George, b. Mh. 27, 1820, is a carpenter ; m. Deborah S. Nichols, of Cohas-  
     set, Jany. 25, 1852 ; resides at Dorchester.  
 3312 Joseph Stevens, b. July 23, 1822 ; d. Nov. 19, 1831, a. 9.

**477 STEPHEN PIERCE**, [1147] m. **SALLY GILL**, May, 1799, the dau.  
     of Gen. Jacob and Hester Gill, of Milton. She was b. July 26, 1779.  
     They resided in Dorchester, where he d. 1829. She is living at Dor.

## VII. Chil.

- 3313 Benjamin, b. May 4, 1800 ; d. Mh. 25, 1813.  
 3314 Sally, b. May 25, 1803 ; m. Vose ; he is dead.  
 3315 Hester E. G. b. Mh. 8, 1805 ; m. Thomas Briggs, of Milton, where they  
     reside.  
 3316 Stephen A. b. May 8, 1807, has been twice m. ; resides at New York.  
 3317 Jacob G. b. May 18, 1809 ; m. Susan Campbell. He is a shipmaster, re-  
     sides at Milton.  
 3318 William G. b. Mh. 4, 1811 ; m.  
 3319 Benjamin, b. Sep. 23, 1815 ; d. Oct. 23, 1827.  
 3320 Elizabeth B. b. Jany. 6, 1820 ; m. Benjamin Clap, of Dorchester.

**478 JOSHUA PIERCE**, [1150] m. **NANCY MELLISH**, Oct. 23, 1808,  
     who was b. at Dorchester, Jany. 5, 1787, dau. of John and Hannah Mel-  
     lish. He was a hatter and farmer at Dorchester, where he d. Mh. 17, 1852, a. 72.  
     She is living at Dorchester.

## VII. Chil.

- 3321 Hannah B. b. Aug. 11, 1809 ; resides at home, unmd.  
 3322 Mary A. b. Nov. 2, 1811 ; m. Thomas C. Bacon, Aug. 6, 1833. 985  
 3323 George W. b. Mh. 4, 1814 ; m. 1. Susannah A. Hutchins, May 1, 986  
     1840. 2. m. Phœbe Williston, Feb. 1848.  
 3324 Elizabeth, b. Nov. 9, 1816 ; m. Thomas C. Bacon, Oct. 16, 1850. 985  
 3325 Henry, b. Ap. 18, 1822 ; is a hatter in Boston.

3326 Joseph W. b. June 29, 1826 ; resides in California, unmd. 1852.

3327 Benjamin F. b. Jany. 17, 1829.

**479** JOHN CHAMPNEY, [1152] m. LYDIA HOWE, Mh. 11, 1803. He resided at Roxbury, was an officer in the Boston Custom-house 27 years, and d. Mh. 21, 1837, a. 58, highly respected. His wid. resides at R.

VII. Chil.

3328 Elizabeth, b. July 10, 1804 ; m. Samuel H. Hunneman, June 3, 1825. **987**

3329 Susannah Richardson, b. May 4, 1806 ; m. Joseph C. Spear, Aug. 3, 1837, a merchant in New York, who d. Dec. 11, 1841.

3330 James Howe, b. Dec. 4, 1807 ; m. Sarah E. Wells, Nov. 23, 1841. **988**

3331 John, b. Aug. 28, 1809 ; m. 1. Maria S. Wells, Aug. 28, 1837. **989**  
2. Harriet Morse, May 28, 1843.

3332 Betsy Louisa, b. Dec. 20, 1811. — 3333 Mary Ann, b. Nov. 13, 1813.

3334 Sarah Maria, b. Ap. 3, 1816.

3335 Henry, b. Dec. 11, 1818 ; m. Elizabeth Garney, of New York, June 4, 1844, who was b. Sep. 2, 1822. He d. Dec. 19, 1846, a. 28, leaving no issue.

3336 Henrietta, b. May 2, 1821 ; d. Oct. 14, 1831, a. 10.

3337 Lydia, b. Feb. 3, 1824.

**480** JONATHAN PIERCE, [1154] m. EUNICE TOLMAN, Dec. 5, 1804, who was b. Jany. 16, 1782, and d. in Boston, Feb. 10, 1831. She was dau. of John and Hannah Tolman, and sister of Stephen, who m. Mary Pierce, sister of Jonathan. (See Par. 482.) 2. he m. CLARISSA BLAKE, Aug. 11, 1836, who was b. in Dorchester, Jany. 12, 1784. He is a furniture dealer in South Boston.

VII. Chil. the first four b. in Dorchester, the others in Boston.

3338 John, b. Sep. 21, 1805 ; d. in Mobile, Alabama, Nov. 28, 1847, unmd.

3339 Amasa, b. Ap. 10, 1807 ; m. Hannah Cummings, Sep. 12, 1837, who was b. in Hollis, N. H. 1814, the dau. of Thomas C. Amasa P. d. Feb. 24, 1838, and his wid. m. Emerson, and resides at Hollis.

3340 Henry, b. Mh. 8, 1809 ; drowned by the upsetting of a boat at the Balize, New Orleans, June 5, 1827, unmd.

3341 Eunice, b. Jan. 27, 1811 ; d. in Boston, Ap. 12, 1822, a. 11.

3342 Hannah Preston, b. May 1, 1813 ; d. Sep. 3, 1852, a. 39.

3343 Lucy Inglee, b. June 17, 1815 ; m. Edwin Pronk, June 18, 1844, son of Dr. J. D. V. Pronk. He is an upholsterer, and resides in Dorchester ; had — 3344 Mary Pierce, b. May 30, 1845 ; — 3345 Henry Pierce, b. Ap. 10, 1847 ; — 3346 Mira Preston, b. Feb. 26, 1850.

3347 Mary, b. Dec. 6, 1818 ; d. Nov. 3, 1844, a. nearly 26.

3348 Martha, b. Feb. 26, 1821 ; d. May 26, 1846, a. 25.

3349 Charles, b. Oct. 23, 1823 ; d. Sep. 8, 1826.

3350 Matilda Eunice, b. Nov. 12, 1828.

**481** DANIEL PIERCE, [1155] m. LYDIA DAVENPORT, May 10, 1803, dau. of Elisha and Lydia Davenport, of Dorchester. He was a cabinet maker in Dorchester, where he d. Nov. 1, 1848 ; his wid. is living at D.

VII. Chil. b. in Dorchester.

3351 Elisha Davenport, b. Mh. 15, 1804 ; d. Aug. 8, 1843. Was a cabinet maker.

3352 Daniel, b. Sep. 16, 1805 ; m. 1. Maria A. Howe, Sep. 16, 1835. **995**  
2. Sarah Gay, Jany. 1, 1850.

- 3353 Samuel Stillman, b. Mh. 27, 1807 ; m. Ellen M. T. Wallis, Feb. 1836. 996  
 3354 Elizabeth Glover, b. Mh. 18, 1809 ; d. May 23, 1848, a. 39.  
 3355 Lydia Holden, b. Jany. 31, 1811.  
 3356 Mary Glover, b. Sep. 6, 1812 ; d. Sep. 1, 1825.  
 3357 Harriet, b. Dec. 2, 1813.

**482 MARY PIERCE**, [1156] m. Capt. STEPHEN TOLMAN, Oct. 16, 1806, who was b. Jany. 4, 1777, in Dorchester, son of John and Hannah Tolman, and bro. of Eunice, who m. Jonathan Pierce, brother of Mary. (See Par. 480.) Capt. Tolman is a farmer, resides at Dorchester ; he commanded a company of militia in the war of 1812, was stationed at Fort Independence, Boston Harbor.

## VII. Chil. b. in Dor.

- 3358 Hannah, b. July 18, 1807 ; m. Ebenezer Pope, Ap. 5, 1832. 997  
 3359 Mary, b. Dec. 13, 1808 ; m. Enos Howe, Dec. 24, 1829. 998  
 3360 Stephen, b. Jan. 19, 1811 ; m. 1. Hannah C. Foster, Nov. 19, 1840, dau. of Joseph and Catherine Foster. She was b. in Dorchester, Feb. 1, 1814, and d. Jany. 14, 1844, a. 30. 2. m. Caroline Sumner Sawyer, Nov. 26, 1846, who was b. June 23, 1814, the dau. of Capt. George P. and Judith (Hubbard) Sawyer, of Gloucester. No chil. 1851 ; he is a cabinet maker ; resides in Dorchester.  
 3361 Rachel, b. Nov. 5, 1812 ; resides with her father, unmd.  
 3362 John, b. July 14, 1814 ; d. Sep. 5, 1838, a. 24.  
 3363 Clarissa, b. Dec. 18, 1815 ; m. Rev. William Wakefield, Jr. Oct. 1845. 999  
 3364 Richard, b. Sep. 30, 1817 ; m. Olivia Sweetser, Dec. 1, 1845. 1000  
 3365 Albert, b. Feb. 13, 1824 ; grad. Am. Coll. 1845 ; was a Tutor 1848 to 1851, and now, 1852, is Teacher in the " Young Ladies Institute," at Pittsfield.  
 3366 Ann, b. Nov. 23, 1826 ; resides with her father, unmd. ; is Teacher in the Grammar School.

**483 JAMES BLAKE**, [1160] m. SUSANNAH CONANT, Nov. 3, 1799, who was b. in Warwick, May 29, 1783. He resided at Warwick, and d. Oct. 11, 1847, a. 73.

## VII. Chil.

- 3367 Alexander, b. Nov. 16, 1800 ; m. Polly Ward, Nov. 18, 1824 ; had —  
 3368 Alexander H. ; — 3369 Sarah Ann ; — 3370 Charles, d. yg. ; —  
 3371 Mary Madelia ; — 3372 Warren H.  
 3373 Elizabeth, b. Oct. 28, 1802 ; m. Metcalf Wellman ; had — 3374 Elmira, d. July 1850 ; — 3375 Charles ; — 3376 Edward, d. yg. She d. Dec. 1840.  
 3377 James H. b. Dec. 7, 1804 ; m. Mary Nichols ; lives in Dorchester ; had —  
 3378 Milla T. ; — 3379 Henry ; — 3380 C. Edward.  
 3381 Isaac, b. June 24, 1808 ; d. Nov. 10, 1809.  
 3382 William H. b. July 15, 1810 ; d. Feb. 12, 1842.  
 3383 Thomas H. b. Aug. 29, 1812 ; m. Eunice Ball, Dec. 1, 1841 ; — 3384 Charles William, b. Oct. 7, 1842 ; d. Feb. 26, 1843 ; — 3385 Frederick Bremer, b. Jany. 26, 1844 ; d. Oct. 1, 1845 ; — 3386 Harriet Maria, b. Jany. 15, 1847 ; — 3387 Clara Elizabeth, b. Oct. 23, 1850.  
 3388 Leonora, b. Ap. 14, 1815 ; m. James Harris Clap, of Dorchester, and d. Nov. 30, 1843 ; had — 3389 Helen Madelia.  
 3390 Jonathan, b. Sep. 19, 1817 ; m. Caroline Johnson, June 26, 1844.  
 3391 Charles E. b. Dec. 24, 1819 ; d. Jany. 28, 1827.  
 3392 Martha S. b. Feb. 14, 1822 ; m. Windsor Drury, of Wendell.  
 3393 John B. b. Dec. 25, 1825 ; d. Oct. 22, 1846.



**484 SARAH BLAKE**, [1162] m. **FRANCIS LEONARD**, Jany. 19, 1803, who was b. in Warwick, Oct. 16, 1777. He d. Jany. 6, 1843. They resided at Warwick.

VII. Chil.

- 3394 Rebecca B. b. Dec. 5, 1804; m. Rev. Nahum Gould, Jany. 29, 1828; she d. Mh. 8, 1838; had — 3395 Sarah Leonard; — 3396 Elizabeth Pierce; — 3397 Nancy Blake; — 3398 Mary Louisa.  
 3399 John, b. June 13, 1806; m. Mrs. Louisa Jones, Mh. 5, 1832; had — 3400 Levi Jones; — 3401 Sarah Blake; — 3402 Henry Fuller.  
 3403 Sarah P. b. Jany. 20, 1808; m. George W. Moore, May 23, 1832; had — 3404 John A. J. b. Feb. 28, 1837; — 3405 Ellen Rebecca, b. May 15, 1839; — 3406 Francis Leonard, b. Mh. 24, 1843.  
 3407 Eunice, b. June 17, 1812; d. July 30, 1813.  
 3408 Eunice, b. July 20, 1814; d. Feb. 3, 1815.  
 3409 Francis, b. May 13, 1816; d. Nov. 13, 1816.  
 3410 Francis, b. Oct. 19, 1817.  
 3411 James Blake, b. Feb. 14, 1821; d. Nov. 12, 1824.

**485 Hon. JONATHAN BLAKE**, [1163] m. **PATTY CONANT**, January, 1803, who was b. Oct. 23, 1786. Has been a County Commissioner, and Senator and Representative in the State Legislature, Town Clerk for many years, and distinguished as a Surveyor. He is gr. gr. son of James Blake, the famous Surveyor of Dorchester.

VII. Chil. b. in Warwick.

- 3412 John P. b. July 2, 1803; m. Zilpha Atwood, at Shoreham, Vt.  
 3413 Mary Ann, b. July 28, 1805; d. May 11, 1807.  
 3414 Jonathan, b. Aug. 27, 1807; m. Mary Jerome, in New York city; have — 3415 Mary Ann; — 3416 Spencer Cone; — 3417 Judson Jerome, twins.  
 3418 Mary Ann, b. May 6, 1810; m. Rev. Alvan Page, of Hawley, Jany. 8, 1833, and d. Nov. 20, 1833, at Pembroke, N. Y.  
 3419 Martha M. b. June 21, 1812; m. Frederick Clap, of Dorchester, May 17, 1840, son of Capt. William Clap, of Dor. He is a tanner at Dorchester; had — 3419<sup>1</sup> Julia Elizabeth, b. June 21, 1841; — 3419<sup>2</sup> Frederick Augustus, b. Oct. 11, 1845; — 3419<sup>3</sup> Edward Blake, b. Mh. 11, 1851.  
 3420 James E. b. July 31, 1817; m. Relief Smith, of Warwick, Nov. 15, 1841. He is a Surveyor at W. Had — 3421 Helen A. b. Sep. 6, 1842; — 3422 Henry E. b. Oct. 9, 1844; — 3423 Mary, b. Jany. 31, 1849. All born in Warwick.

**486 JAMES PIERCE**, [1169] m. 1. **MARY WITHINGTON**, dau. of Isaac W. of Dorchester, Nov. 1825. She d. Mh. 1832. 2. he m. **MARY FRANCES PAYSON**, dau. of Samuel P. of Dorchester, Nov. 1833. Mr. Pierce was a tanner, resided in Dorchester, and d. Feb. 1839, a. 42.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

- 3424 James, b. Nov. 20, 1826; grad. at Har. College 1849, and at the Divinity School, Cambridge, 1852.  
 3425 Isaac Withington, b. July, 1828; is a carpenter at Dorchester.  
 3426 A child, b. ; d. in infancy.  
 Chil. by second wf.  
 3427 John, b. Nov. 1834. — 3428 Mary Elizabeth, b. Jany. 1839.

**487** HANNAH CLAP PIERCE, [1171] m. CHARLES STEARNS, Jr.  
Feb. 29, 1832. They reside at Brookline. He is a farmer.

VII. Chil.

**3429** Charles Henry, b. Mh. 28, 1834 ; d. Sep. 21, 1835.

**3430** Charles Henry, b. Ap. 28, 1837. — **3431** James Pierce, b. Feb. 10, 1840.

**488** ANN PIERCE, [1173] m. CLARK LEWIS HAYNES, Ap. 1835, a  
carpenter in Brookline.

VII. Chil.

**3432** Ann Maria, b. May 21, 1836. — **3433** Susan Frances, b. Mh. 16, 1841.

**3434** Frederick, b. Aug. 18, 1843. — **3435** Elizabeth, b. Feb. 17, 1846.

**489** Dea. DANIEL PIERCE, [1174] m. 1. LYDIA HUMPHREY, Ap. 5,  
1808, who d. Dec. 14, 1812. 2. m. Mrs. NANCY RICHARDS, Sep.  
13, 1813, who d. June 6, 1851. He was a Captain in the Mass. Militia at Brook-  
line, and elected Deacon of the Congregational Church in Brighton, 1828. He  
is a farmer at Brookline.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

**3436** Jonathan Mason, b. May 15, 1810 ; m. Frances Stetson, Ap. 15, 1833.  
Had — **3437** Mary Elizabeth, b. July 21, 1834 ; — **3438** Daniel Mason, b.  
July 23, 1837 ; d. Sep. 15, 1838 ; — **3439** Laura Jane, b. Nov. 26, 1839 ;  
d. Feb. 26, 1848 ; — **3440** Albert Mason, b. June 14, 1844 ; d. Aug. 6,  
1844.

**3441** Abigail C. b. Aug. 20, 1812 ; m. Sherburne Dearborn, Ap. 15, 1833. She  
d. Oct. 24, 1851. They had — **3442** George P. b. July 23, 1836 ; — **3443**  
Mary Louisa, b. 1839 ; — **3444** Abby Jane, b. 1842 ; — **3445** Emeline A.  
b. 1845 ; — **3446** Charles, b. Mh. 1848 ; — **3447** John S. b. Nov. 1849.

Chil. by second wf.

**3448** Lydia, b. July 7, 1814 ; m. Isaac D. Hooper, Mh. 23, 1841, and had —  
**3449** Arthur, b. Aug. 1842 ; d. in infancy.

**3450** Sarah Ann, b. Nov. 25, 1815 ; d. Feb. 27, 1825.

**3451** Elizabeth Payson, b. Mh. 21, 1817 ; d. Ap. 20, 1833.

**3452** Mary Louisa, b. June 3, 1822 ; d. July 13, 1825.

**490** SALLY PIERCE, [1175] m. 1. HERVEY WOODS, of Roxbury,  
Mh. 1819. 2. m. HENRY WILLARD, Sep. 1824, (of Warwick ?)

VII. Chil. by first wf.

**3453** John Pierce, b. 1820 ; drowned at Winchester, 1825.

Chil. by second wf.

**3454** Joseph, b. July 6, 1825 ; m. Julia Hichcock, 1850 ; had a dau. b. Sep. 1851.

**3455** John Pierce, b. Ap. 1827.

**491** Dea. JOEL PIERCE, [1176] m. 1. LYDIA HASTINGS, Mh. 13,  
1816, who d. Jany. 18, 1830. 2. m. HANNAH WHITNEY, of Roy-  
alston, Nov. 11, 1833. He resides at Warwick ? Is Deacon of the Baptist Church  
in Royalston.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

**3456** Joseph, b. Ap. 10, 1817 ; d. Nov. 29, 1817.

**3457** Sarah, b. Nov. 18, 1818 ; m. Charles Hill, July 20, 1845 ; they had —

**3458** Julia Harriet, b. Aug. 30, 1846 ; — **3459** James E. b. Sep. 23, 1849.

**3460** Daniel, b. Mh. 9, 1821, twin.

- 3461 Joseph, b. Mh. 9, 1821, twin; m. Catherine Draper, of Warwick, Sep. 1845; had — 3462 Mary, b. July 2, 1846.  
 3463 Peter W. b. June 8, 1823.  
 3464 Isaac, and } b. Jany. 3, 1830; d. same day.  
 3465 Rebecca, }  
                     Chil. by second wf.  
 3466 Jotham W. b. Feb. 23, 1834. — 3467 Franklin, b. Nov. 20, 1841.

**492 JAMES PIERCE, [1177] m. CYNTHIA BATCHELDER, of Royalston, Feb. 3, 1825; resides at Warwick.**

VII. Chil.

- 3468 James Dwight, b. Jany. 22, 1826; d. June 2, 1827.  
 3469 James Dwight, b. Sep. 18, 1827.  
 3470 Lucy Batchelder, b. Dec. 15, 1828.  
 3471 Mary Ballard, b. May 17, 1831.  
 3472 George Henry, b. Mh. 18, 1833. — 3473 L. Maria, b. Nov. 5, 1834.  
 3474 Harriet Rosilla, b. Feb. 8, 1837; was killed in the house by lightning, July 13, 1845.  
 3475 Edward Kelton, b. Sept. 18, 1839.  
 3476 Hannah Bartlett, b. July 12, 1841. — 3477 Charles Elmer, b. May 30, 1844.

**493 Dea. EBENEZER PIERCE, JR. [1178] m. ABIGAIL SIMONDS, Jany. 4, 1826. He was a Captain in the Mass. Militia at Brookline, 1825, and Dea. of the Orthodox Church at Royalston.**

VII. Chil.

- 3478 Martha H. b. June 19, 1827; m. Otis Conant, Dec. 10, 1846; resides at Worcester; had — 3479 Arthur, b. July 10, 1850.  
 3480 Sarah Ann, b. Aug. 24, 1829; m. William H. Lawton, July 4, 1848; resides in Worcester; had — 3481 William, b. Aug. 22, 1851.  
 3482 Lydia Hastings, b. Feb. 13, 1832. — 3483 Ebenezer, b. Dec. 20, 1833.  
 3484 Arthur Fessenden, b. Sep. 27, 1836.  
 3485 Lucy Rebecca, b. Dec. 10, 1839.

**494 BETSY LEWIS, [1182] m. Dea. ELISHA HUNT, Nov. 13, 1808, a carpenter in Boston. He was a Deacon in Rev. Dr. Jenks's Church in Green Street about ten years, and afterwards in the Mariners' Church on Fort Hill. Afterwards he removed to Dorchester, where he d. of dropsy, June 21, 1845, a. 75. His wf. d. Dec. 24, 1818, a. 32, of consumption. She was the 2d wf. of Deacon Hunt.**

VII. Chil.

- 3486 Elisha, b. June 16, 1810; m. Marie Loise Hill, of Virginia, in Bloomington, Ill. May 1, 1851. He is a Portrait Painter, and resides at Bloomington, Ill.  
 3487 William L. b. Aug. 29, 1812; m. Hannah S. Francis, Oct. 20, 1834. **1001**  
 3488 Susan Wild, b. Nov. 4, 1814. She was a medal scholar at the Boylston School in Boston, in which school she was a teacher seven years. Afterwards was a teacher at Roxbury, and then at Charleston, Va. and d. at C. of consumption, Ap. 4, 1846, a. 31.  
 3489 Myra, b. Mh. 20, 1818; m. William Pettes, Oct. 5, 1840, formerly a merchant in Boston, now a farmer in Tremont, Tazewell Co. Ill. Had in Virginia — 3490 Susan Wild, b. July 17, 1841; — 3491 Myra Porter, b. Dec 4, 1845; d. June 10, 1848.





**COL. JOHN MILTON FESSENDEN,**  
**Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, Mass.**

495 EUNICE LEWIS, [1186] m. JOSEPH SHEPARD, of Canton, Sept.

25 1841  
 1842  
 1843  
 1844  
 1845  
 1846  
 1847  
 1848  
 1849  
 1850  
 1851  
 1852  
 1853  
 1854  
 1855  
 1856  
 1857  
 1858  
 1859  
 1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900

1841  
 1842  
 1843  
 1844  
 1845  
 1846  
 1847  
 1848  
 1849  
 1850  
 1851  
 1852  
 1853  
 1854  
 1855  
 1856  
 1857  
 1858  
 1859  
 1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900

1841  
 1842  
 1843  
 1844  
 1845  
 1846  
 1847  
 1848  
 1849  
 1850  
 1851  
 1852  
 1853  
 1854  
 1855  
 1856  
 1857  
 1858  
 1859  
 1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900



MR. J. M. FISS-MORRIS  
of the Plains, Missouri, etc.

- 495 EUNICE LEWIS**, [1186] m. **JOSEPH SHEPARD**, of Canton, Sept. 23, 1819. They have always resided in Dorchester, where he d. Mh. 4, 1846, a. 49. His wid. is yet living. He was a chaise maker.

## VII. Chil.

- 3492 Joseph Lewis**, b. June 25, 1820; d. Feb. 15, 1831, a. 11.  
**3493 Margaret Ulbiana**, b. May 9, 1822; m. **Robert Magoon Lapham**, of Pembroke, Jany. 19, 1842; he is a carpenter, resides in Dorchester; has — **3494 Lydia Eloiza**, b. Feb. 17, 1844; — **3495 Margaret Ulbiana**, b. Mh. 31, 1847.  
**3496 Hannah Lewis**, b. Dec. 11, 1825; m. **Charles Thaxter Green**, Nov. 28, 1841, of Portland, Me. She d. Sep. 26, 1848, a. 22. Mr. Green is a carpenter in Boston; had — **3497 Charles Joseph**, b. Aug. 31, 1845; d. Sep. 4, 1847; — **3498 Charles Joseph**, b. Sep. 29, 1847; d. Feb. 6, 1849.  
**3499 Eunice Caroline**, b. Jany. 14, 1828; d. Jany. 24, 1831, a. 3.  
**3500 Joseph Lewis**, b. Ap. 21, 1834. — **3501 Mary Caroline**, b. Ap. 27, 1836.

**496 Col. JOHN MILTON FESSENDEN**, [1189] m. **MARY PIERCE BUMSTEAD**, May 21, 1834, the dau. of John Bumstead, who m. **Frances Gore**, the dau. of Samuel, and niece of Governor Gore. Col. Fessenden grad. at the Military School at West Point, 1824, was commissioned a Lieutenant that year, remained in the Army till 1831, when he resigned. Was Chief Engineer in laying out and constructing several of the principal Railroads in New England, from 1831 to 1842, and started the first locomotive on the Worcester Railroad that was ever run in New England. He has passed four years in Europe, was appointed United States Consul at Dresden in Saxony by Pres. Fillmore in 1850, which office he resigned in 1851. Has been Colonel in the Mass. Militia, and received from Har. College the honorary degree of A. M. 1846. He is now, 1852, residing at Jamaica Plain.

## VII. Chil.

- 3502 John Bumstead**, b. Mh. 9, 1835. — **3503 Francis Gore**, b. Sep. 21, 1836.  
**3504 Mary Bradford**, b. Feb. 28, 1838.  
**3505 Frederick Gore**, b. Nov. 1, 1850, at Dresden, in Saxony, and d. Nov. 9, 1850.

**497 BENJAMIN BUCKNAM FESSENDEN**, [1203] m. **CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA LEVERETT**, at Cincinnati, O. Oct. 24, 1829. She was the dau. of William and Charlotte Leverett, of Boston. Mr. Fessenden was educated at Har. Coll. but did not finish the usual course. After leaving college he studied law, and removed to Cincinnati, O. where he d. 1851, a. 45.

## VII. Chil. b. in Cincinnati, O.

- 3506 Charlotte Ann**, b. Oct. 31, 1830; m. **Benjamin F. Kendall**, of Boston, July 23, 1850, who was b. in Boston, Dec. 12, 1828, son of Hugh R. He is a merchant in Boston.

**498 REBECCA ANN FESSENDEN**, [1204] m. **LUTHER JACOBS BARNES**, Mh. 24, 1825, who was b. Dec. 11, 1798, the son of Ensign and Susannah (Jacobs) Barnes. Mr. B. is a merchant at Hingham.

## VII. Chil.

- 3507 Annie Fessenden**, b. Jany. 21, 1826; m. **R. Adams Ames**, of Boston, May 19, 1852.  
**3508 Charles Benjamin**, b. Ap. 12, 1829.



**499 CHARLES BUCKNAM FESSENDEN**, [1205] m. **SUSANNAH ELIZABETH SKINNER**, Jany. 8, 1835, who was b. 1812, (the dau. of John and Hannah (Hurd) Skinner, of Charlestown.) He is a merchant in Boston.

VII. Chil.

**3509 Annie Bucknam**, b. Nov. 4, 1835.

**3510 Charles Bucknam**, b. Dec. 3, 1840. — **3511 Benjamin**, b. Aug. 2, 1848.

**500 ARTHUR FESSENDEN, JR.** [1208] m. his cousin **MARY HALL ELLIS**, Sep. 27, 1819, who was b. June 13, 1789, (the dau. of Jesse Ellis, who m. Mary Hall, the dau. of Col. Hopestill Hall; Feb. 28, 1785.) Mr. Fessenden resided at Montreal, Can. where he was cashier of a bank. He d. Nov. 1826; his wf. having d. Feb. 22, 1824, a. 34.

VII. Chil.

**3512 Mary Ellis**, b. Sep. 8, 1820.

— **3513 Arthur Ellis**, b. Feb. 21, 1824.

**501 CHARLOTTE FESSENDEN**, [1209] m. **DR. JOEL FREDERICK THAYER**, Nov. 21, 1819, who was b. Oct. 3, 1797, (the son of Jonathan and Betsy (Faxon) Thayer, who settled in Braintree, afterwards moved to Windsor, Vt. and then to Amherst, N. H. Dr. Thayer studied medicine, became a Druggist, and now, 1852, holds an office in the Custom-house, Boston, residing at Watertown.

VII. Chil.

**3514 Frederick Fessenden**, b. Dec. 17, 1820; m. **Hannah Hersey**, of Roxbury, Dec. 15, 1842. He grad. at Harv. Col. 1840. He was for several years settled in the ministry at Gloucester; afterwards at Chelmsford, and is now a druggist and apothecary at Boston, firm of Thayer, Hovey & Homer.

**3515 George Augustus**, b. Oct. 19, 1824; m. **Rachel Ella Cheever**, of Saugus, Dec. 31, 1845. He is a druggist at Portland, Me.

**3516 Charles Edward**, b. June 14, 1828; is a manufacturer of dye-woods in Boston.

**3517 Charlotte Ann**, b. June 22, 1834.

**502 CHARLES P. FESSENDEN**, [1210] m. **Wid. MARY ANN (ARM-STRONG,) McDONOUGH**, Nov. 2, 1846. He resided at Philadelphia, Pa. and d. Aug. 1, 1847, a. 49.

VII. Chil.

**3518 Charles Edward**, b. June 12, 1847.

**503 JOHN KIRKLAND FESSENDEN**, [1214] m. **ABIGAIL WARREN**, of Waldoboro', Me. Oct. 18, 1829, who d. July 20, 1841, a. 34. He resides in Watertown, a color manufacturer.

VII. Chil.

**3519 Warren**, b. Oct. 10, 1830.

— **3520 Marshall**, b. May 9, 1833.

**3521 Benjamin Franklin**, b. July 28, 1835; d. Aug. 31, 1836.

**3522 Sarah Jane**, b. May 22, 1837; d. June 29, 1839.

**3523 Sarah Jane**, b. Oct. 6, 1840.

- 504** HARRIET FESSENDEN, [1224] m. FRIEND CRANE, Nov. 23, 1826, who was b. Dec. 2, 1797. He resides at South Boston, and is Superintendent of the House of Correction.

VII. Chil. b. in Dorchester.

- 3525 Emily Stevenson, b. Sep. 10, 1828; d. Mh. 25, 1833.  
 3526 Samuel, b. Sep. 7, 1830. — 3527 Helen Louisa, b. July 12, 1835.  
 3528 Elvira, b. Sep. 15, 1839. — 3529 Harriet Elizabeth, b. Ap. 7, 1847.

- 505** ARCHIBALD CALDER ANDERSON, [1227] m. CAROLINE FRANCES BURRILL, Feb. 17, 1828, in Roxbury, where they reside, who was b. Nov. 19, 1809.

VII. Chil.

- 3530 Rebecca Frances, b. June 17, 1828; m. Henry A. Robinson, of Dorchester, Oct. 26, 1845, and resides at Neponset Village, Dorchester.  
 3531 Benjamin Burrill, b. Dec. 15, 1830.  
 3532 Lucy Burrill, b. Jany. 12, 1843; m. Joseph Sterling, of Dorchester, Dec. 14, 1850; resides at Dorchester.  
 3533 George Calder, b. Jany. 9, 1835. — 3534 Charles Henry, b. May 5, 1838.  
 3535 Arthur Fessenden, b. Feb. 17, 1840.  
 3536 Edward, b. July 7, 1843; d. Aug. 9, 1843.  
 3537 Reuben Howard, b. Aug. 12, 1844.

- 506** REBECCA JANE ANDERSON, [1229] m. GILBERT ANDERSON, Oct. 29, 1839, (son of Samuel and Ann (Boggs) Anderson, of Warren Me.) where they reside.

VII. Chil.

- 3538 Maria, b. Feb. 20, 1842; d. Jany. 25, 1845.  
 3539 Samuel Willard, b. June 6, 1845. — 3540 Otis Hugh, b. June 22, 1848.  
 3541 Ann Rebecca, b. July 25, 1851.

- 507** HANNAH ELIZABETH ANDERSON, [1230] m. Capt. HORACE WINCHENBACK, of Waldoboro', Me. Dec. 27, 1843, where they reside.

VII. Chil.

- 3542 Redington Reed, b. Nov. 10, 1850.

- 508** SAMUEL SNOW, [1236] m. JERUSHA JACKSON, in Ashford, Ct. resided at Chaplin, (Ct. ?)

VII. Chil.

- 3543 Samuel Sheffield; — 3544 Lucy Elvira; — 3545 Roswell Robinson;  
 3546 Amos Wilson; — 3547 Horace Palmer; — 3548 Frances Earle;  
 3549 Jerusha Brunette; — 3550 Hiram Augustus; — 3551 Caroline Amanda.

- 509** HANNAH SNOW, [1242] m. CYRUS TRACY, in Windham, Ct. Mh. 3, 1808, (the son of Cyrus and Betsy (Palmer) Tracy.) He was b. at Windham, July 20, 1784, and now, 1852, resides at Lynn.

VII. Chil.

- 3552 George Anson, b. Jany. 16, 1809; m. Melissa Olds, Oct. 1, 1832. **1002**  
 3553 Erasmus Darwin, b. Sep. 22, 1810; m. Maria Hatcher, Dec. 16, 1834. **1003**  
 3554 Fredetick Plummer, b. Feb. 22, 1815; m. Emily Stone; was a Method-

ist minister, and was stationed at Hebron, Ct. Southbridge, South Boston, Newburport, Lynn and Williamsburg, and was also a lecturer on Anti-Slavery. In 1851, he resided at San Francisco, in the practice of the law ; has several chil.

- 3555 Cyrus Mason, b. Mh. 7, 1824 ; m. Caroline Needham, Mh. 20, 1848 ; he is a clerk in the office of the City Clerk at Lynn ; had — 3556 Laura Caroline.

- 510 BENJAMIN F. LOCKE, [1261] m. ANN ELIZA HILL, Oct. 31, 1849. He is a farmer, and resides at Lexington.

VII. Chil.

- 3557 Theodora Louisa, b. Feb. 1850.

- 511 WILLIAM LOCKE, [1263] m. HARRIET LOCKE, [2660] dau. of Hammond Locke, Nov. 5, 1838. He resides in Lexington, 1852, on the farm of his ancestor, the first Joseph Locke.

VII. Chil.

- 3558 Emily, b. May 3, 1841 ; — 3559 Jane, May , 1841.  
3560 Austin W. June 8, 1852.

- 512 STEPHEN LOCKE, [1264] m. PRISCILLA WELLINGTON, May 20, 1833, who was b. Jany. 17, 1810, dau. of Abraham, of Waltham. He is a farmer at Lexington.

VII. Chil.

- 3561 A child, b. Mh. 30, 1834 ; d. same day.  
3562 Arabella, b. Dec. 18, 1835 ; d. young.  
3563 Stephen Everett, b. July 5, 1841.  
3564 Alden Wellington, b. Oct. 8, 1845.  
3565 Martha Ann, b. Mh. 18, 1849 ; d. young.

- 513 NICHOLS LOCKE, [1265] m. BLOOMY DAVIS, June 5, 1838, who was b. at Sterling, Ap. 10, 1814, dau. of John and Bloomy (Haskell) Davis, of Holden and Sterling. They reside at Charlestown.

VII. Chil.

- 3566 Milton, b. Oct. 9, 1843. — 3567 Henry Ballard, b. Nov. 29, 1850.

- 514 AMOS LOCKE, [1266] m. RHODA BLODGETT, (dau. of James, of Lex.) May 31, 1834, who was b. May 6, 1813. He is a conductor on the Lex. Railroad, and resides at Lex.

VII. Chil.

- 3568 Elizabeth Augusta, b. Aug. 16, 1835.  
3569 William Henry, b. June 17, 1838.  
3570 Warren Edgar, b. May 28, 1841.  
3571 Henrietta Maria, b. Aug. 27, 1842.  
3572 Gardner Herbert, b. Nov. 10, 1851.

- 515 MARY ANN LOCKE, [1268] m. CYRUS BUCKLAND, May 18, 1824. He is master machinist and draughtsman at the U. S. Armory, Springfield.

VII. Chil.

- 3573 Ann Maria, b. Mh. 6, 1825 ; m. George Frost Tannatt, Sep. 1845, who is a watchmaker at Springfield, and had a dau. b. June, 1846.

3574 Elizabeth, b. Mh. 21, 1830; d. Ap. 4, 1830.

3575 Cyrus E. b. Dec. 31, 1832; his occupation is "machine drawing" at Springfield.

516 JOSEPH HARRINGTON, [1275] m. MARY SNOW, of Westford, May 3, 1821. He is a farmer, residing at Concord. His wf. was b. Ap. 4, 1791, and d. Jany. 17, 1846.

VII. Chil.

3576 Mary, b. Feb. 27, 1822; d. Jany. 4, 1835.

3577 Lucy, b. Mh. 4, 1829.

517 CAROLINE HARRINGTON, [1285] m. CHANDLER R. HUMPHREY, of North Bridgewater. He is a worker in marble in Boston, residing at Neponset, Dorchester.

VII. Chil.

3578 Caroline E. b. Sep. 20, 1827; m. William G. Kettell, [2151] Aug. 5, 1847.

3579 Almira H. b. Ap. 24, 1829; m. Samuel B. Wheeler, Oct. 1847.

3580 Ellen Jane, b. Aug. 11, 1833.

518 MARY ANN LOCKE, [1313] m. EBENEZER LAKEMAN, Oct. 1, 1843, who was b. Nov. 5, 1817, at Groton, N. H. the son of Richard and Sally (Southwick) Lakeman. He resides at Charlestown.

VII. Chil. the 1st b. at Lexington, the others at Charlestown.

3581 Lydia S. b. Aug. 7, 1844.

3582 Mary E. b. July 18, 1846; d. Dec. 8, 1848.

3583 Ebenezer M. b. Oct. 20, 1847.

519 CHARLES BURRILL LOCKE, [1314] m. LUCY A. CROSBY, July 25, 1835, who was b. July 12, 1813, the dau. of William Crosby, of Boston. He resides in Boston, Venitian blind maker.

VII. Chil.

3584 Charles Burrill, b. Mh. 29, 1836.

— 3585 Lewis P. b. Sep. 5, 1838.

3586 Laura Ann, b. Mh. 5, 1841. — 3587 Eugene, b. Ap. 7, 1843; d. a. 17 mos.

3588 Eugene, b. Feb. 20, 1844. — 3589 Emma Frances, b. Mh. 30, 1846.

3590 Herbert, b. Mh. 7, 1849.

520 LEWIS LOCKE, [1315] m. 1. LOUISA M. CALDWELL, of Burlington, Ap. 1840, who d. Dec. 18, 1844. 2. m. MARY DENNET, of Etna, Mc. May 5, 1845, who d. Dec. 22, 1850. He went to Navada, Calif. Nov. 1851. He was a carpenter.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

3591 Louisa, b. June, 1841.

— 3592 Lewis, b. Oct. 18, 1844.

Chil. by second wf.

3593 Augustus, b. Feb. 15, 1846.

— 3594 Mary, b. Sep. 1848.

521 ABIGAIL LOCKE, [1316] m. WILLIAM M. ROBERTS, of Weston, (where they reside,) Aug. 22, 1839.

VII. Chil.

3595 Oliver Augustus, b.

1840.

3596 Charles Locke, b.

1842; d. Jany. 20, 1843.

3597 Charles Locke, b.

1844.

- 3598 Mary Ann, b. 1846.  
 3599 Abby Elizabeth, b. 1848 ; d. 1852.

**522 HARVEY TILESTON**, [1330] m. **LOUISA HEWES**, Nov. 4, 1835, who was b. July 31, 1815, the dau. of Charles and Alice (Harrington) Hewes, of Waltham. He d. in Boston, Sep. 28, 1844, a. 32, and his wid. keeps a confectionary store on Hanover Street, Boston.

VII. Chil.

- 3600 Louisa, b. Aug. 14, 1836. — Harvey, b. July 5, 1842.

**523 SAMUEL RUSSELL DUREN**, [1345] m. **SYBEL SPAULDING**, Dec. 12, 1826, who was b. Feb. 14, 1808, the dau. of Thomas and Prudence (Shedd) Spaulding. He is a farmer, residing at Woburn, on a part of the farm formerly owned by the second William Locke, and which has ever since remained in the family. Has been a Selectman.

VII. Chil.

- 3601 Samuel, b. Sep. 9, 1828. — 3602 William Henry, b. June 19, 1831.

**524 MARY DUREN**, [1346] m. **JOSEPH KENDALL**, Dec. 28, 1826, who was b. June 30, 1803, son of Obadiah ; he d. July 1, 1831, a. 28, and she d. his wid. Oct. 12, 1851, a. 53. They resided at Woburn.

VII. Chil.

3603 Joseph Russell, b. May 24, 1828 ; m. Alice Cutler, Jany. 14, 1852. He is a farmer at Woburn, residing on the homestead of his father. It lies near the old Locke farm, southerly, just above Kendall's Pond, and is a part of the farm of his first emigrant ancestor, Francis Kendall.

**525 WARREN DUREN**, [1347] m. 1. **MARY ANN MARRETT**, June 2, 1803, who was b. Jany. 14, 1808. She d. Oct. 4, 1839. 2. he m. **MARY CHANDLER**, Oct. 18, 1848, who was b. May 22, 1820, dau. of William Chandler, Esq. of Lexington. He resides, 1852, at Lexington.

VII. Chil.

- 3604 Caroline Augusta, b. Oct. 25, 1835 ; d. May 13, 1852.

**526 ABRAHAM DUREN**, [1349] m. **PRUDENCE SIMONDS**, Ap. 5, 1842, who was b. July 19, 1824, the dau. of David and Rebecca Simonds, of (Alexander?) N. H. He resides at Woburn.

VII. Chil.

- 3605 George Warren, b. Jany. 14, 1843. — 3606 Mary Ann, b. Feb. 25, 1847.  
 3607 Elmina Rebecca, b. Dec. 11, 1848.

**527 DANIEL TENNY GILMAN**, [1353] m. **MARY M. JANES**, or **JAMES**, May 6, 1847. He resides in Woburn.

VII. Chil.

- 3608 Joseph Janes. — 3609 William Henry.

**528 JOHN RUSSELL GILMAN**, [1354] m. **ELIZABETH OLDS**.

VII. Chil.

- 3610 Florence Maria. — 3611 James Franklin.

**529 LUCY STONE**, [1358] m. 1. **CHARLES THOMPSON**, May 29, (not Mh. as on p. 97) 1808. 2. m. **JOHN RUSSELL**, Feb. 4, 1822.

VII. Chil. by 2d mg.

**3612 Mary L.** b. May 17, 1823; m. **Luther S. Ammidown**, Nov. 22, 1843, had — **3613 Albert H.** b. Aug. 1846.

**530 MARTHA STONE**, [1359] m. **SAMUEL HALL**, Jany. 1819. She d. Ap. 17, 1838, a. 51.

VII. Chil.

**3614 Elijah**, b. July 4, 1820.

**3615 Martha Ann**, b. Jany. 4, 1822. — **3616 Samuel**, b. Mh. 16, 1824.

**531 BETSY STONE**, [1360] m. **CHARLES MARBLE**, Jany. 1, 1813. They reside at Hartland, Vt.

VII. Chil.

**3617 Maria**, b. Jany. 21, 1814; m. **Edward F. Churchill**, Sep. 25, 1844, who d. Aug. 13, 1846. They had — **3618 Elizabeth K.** b. Sep. 29, 1845.

**3619 Mary L.** b. Nov. 23, 1815.

**3620 Martha A.** b. May 2, 1817; m. **Richard D. Miller**, Feb. 3, 1848, and had — **3621 Richard Henry**, b. June 10, 1850.

**3622 Charles H.** b. June 16, 1820; d. Aug. 10, 1835.

**3623 Miranda S.** b. Feb. 6, 1822; m. **Ralph Larabee**, Oct. 26, 1845, and had — **3624 Ida M.** b. Ap. 22, 1847; — **3625 James M.** b. Dec. 7, 1848; d. Nov. 16, 1849.

**3627 Mercy Elizabeth**, b. Jany. 26, 1825; m. **Cornelius V. N. Kittredge**, June 10, 1850, and had — **3628 M. Adelaide**, May 9, 1851.

**3629 Melissa Jane**, b. Oct. 25, 1827; m. **J. T. Dodge**, Oct. 24, 1850.

**3630 James M.** b. May 28, 1830; d. June 3, 1834.

**532 FANNY STONE**, [1361] m. **JACOB TUCKER**, July 12, 1815.

VII. Chil.

**3631 John**, b. July 28, 1817.

**3632 Augustus**, b. Nov. 10, 1819; m. **Sarah J. Eaton**, Mh. 26, 1846, and had — **3633 Charles E.** b. Nov. 1848; — **3634 Fanny**, b. July 25, 1851.

**3635 George**, b. May 12, 1822; m. **Susan D. Boomer**, Nov. 25, 1850.

**533 LYDIA STONE**, [1362] m. 1. **JACOB MARBLE**, Dec. 13, 1812, who d. Ap. 1813. 2 m. **ISSACHER COMINS**, Ap. 10, 1830, of Charlton.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

**3636 Abigail**, b. Dec. 3, 1813; m. **Capt. Julius E. Tucker**, Jany. 1, 1834. He was Town Clerk in Charlton, 1851; they had — **3636<sup>1</sup> Ellen A.** b. Sep. 13, 1836; d. Oct. 10, 1838; — **3636<sup>2</sup> Julius M.** b. Sep. 5, 1841.

Chil. by 2. mg.

**3637 Edward I.** b. Nov. 16, 1835.

**534 SOPHIA STONE**, [1363] m. **LUTHER MARBLE**, Ap. 1814, who was b. Mh. 8, 1793.

VII. Chil.

**3638 Lucy**, b. Oct. 3, 1814; m. **Albert Sherman**, Nov. 1837, of Leicester; had — **3639 Albert Augustus**, b. Aug. 26, 1838; — **3640 Ellen Frances**, b. Mh. 25

- 1841 ; — 3641 Mary Lucy, b. Feb. 1845 ; — 3642 Ann Sophia, b. Dec. 1848 ; — 3643 William Dexter, b. Oct. 1850.
- 3644 Jacob, b. Jany. 25, 1816 ; m. Lucy Alverson, of Oxford, Oct. 1841, and had — 3645 Jacob F. b. Nov. 1843.
- 3646 Palmer, b. Aug. 7, 1817 ; d. Oct. 4, 1847.
- 3647 Liberty, b. Mh. 31, 1819 ; m. Elizabeth W. Woodward, Dec. 1845, of Millbury ; had — 3648 Charles Wilson, b. June 15, 1846 ; — 3649 Ann Elizabeth, b. Oct. 9, 1847 ; — 3650 Louisa Frances, b. July 28, 1849 ; — 3651 George Woodward, b. June 4, 1851.
- 3651 $\frac{1}{2}$  Lydia, b. Nov. 4, 1820 ; m. Russell B. Lovell, of Millbury, Mh. 1846, and had — 3652 Luther Merritt, b. June, 1847 ; — 3653 Fanny Sophia, b. 1849.
- 3654 Fanny, b. Aug. 5, 1822 ; m. Fenton Barnes, of Auburn, Dec. 1844, (1843 ?) had — 3655 Elizabeth Frances, b. Sep. 1844 ; — 3656 Mary Adelaide, b. June, 1846 ; — 3657 Emma Orrilla, b. Aug. 1850.
- 3658 Luther, b. July 27, 1824. — 3659 William H. b. May 28, 1826.
- 3660 Sophia S. b. May 8, 1828 ; d. Oct. 4, 1848, a. 20.
- 3661 Calista Ann, b. Oct. 14, 1830. — 3662 Horace A. b. July 29, 1833.
- 3663 Francis E. b. June 13, 1835.

**535** HANNAH STONE, [1365] m. SIMEON RICH, Esq. of Charlton, July 2, 1812. She d. Feb. 22, 1837, a. 53. He moved to Oswego, N. Y. or its vicinity.

VII. Chil. b. in (Charlton ?)

- 3664 Salem, b. May 20, 1813. — 3665 Maria, b. Nov. 2, 1816.
- 3666 Eliza, b. Ap. 16, 1822.

**536** SAMUEL STONE, [1366] m. ELIZABETH YALE, of Lenox, Dec. 15, 1812, who was b. Ap. 5, 1791. He d. June 1, 1827, at Augusta, N. Y. a. 40.

VII. Chil.

- 3668 Thomas Yale, b. Nov. 2, 1813 ; resided, 1850, at Ann Arbor, Mich.

**537** HARRIET STONE, [1369] m. 1. JOHN RICH, Feb. 28, 1815, who d. Sep. 24, 1819. 2. she m. AMOS WILLIAMS, Sep. 1, 1823, who d. Mh. 30, 1847. She d. July 31, 1851, a. 54. Mr. Williams was a farmer and clothier, at Charlton.

VII. Chil. by Mr. Rich.

- 3669 Jacob, b. Feb. 21, 1816 ; m. Elizabeth Moulton, Nov. 1837 ; they live at Oxford ; had — 3670 Stearns J. b. Dec. 31, 1838.
- 3671 Ruth, b. Ap. 7, 1818 ; m. John G. Rich, Dec. 30, 1841 ; had — 3672 Solon, b. June 19, 1845 ; d. Aug. 14, 1846 ; — 3673 Edward, b. Feb. 13, 1848.

Chil. by Mr. Williams.

- 3674 John Rich, b. Mh. 10, 1825. — 3675 Ebenezer Stone, b. June 5, 1828.
- 3676 Achsah, b. Mh. 7, 1831 ; m. Elisha C. Taft, May 10, 1849 ; had — 3677 Harriet J. b. May 24, 1851.

**538** MARIETTA STONE, [1370] m. THOMAS H. RICE, Ap. 26, 1829, who d. Feb. 13, 1838.

VII. Chil.

- 3678 Emily Maria, b. Mh. 7, 1830. — 3679 Cornelia Elizabeth, b. Oct. 30, 1832.

**539 CHARLOTTE LOCKE, [1373] m. JOHN WHITCOMB, Esq. Jany.**

18, 1810, who was b. at Littleton, Feb. 20, 1785, the son of John, who m. Sarah Carter, of Charlestown, 1781 or '82. John, Jr. was a merchant in Fitchburg from 1806 to 1809, in company with his brother-in-law. In 1809, he moved to Hancock, N. H. where he has continued in business till now, 1853. Has been Town Clerk more than twenty years in H., Postmaster from 1812, and Jus. Peace from 1837. His wf. d. Jan. 16, 1811, a. 25.

[Dec. 1813, he m. LYDIA HARTWELL, the dau. of Deacon John Hartwell, of Littleton. She d. July 1, 1828. By her he had — 1. Lydia Ann, b. 1816, who d. Sep. 4, 1831; — 2. John Hartwell, b. 1819; d. June 28, 1847; — 3. Charles Adams, grad. Har. College 1844, studied at the Law School at Cambridge, and was admitted to the Bar 1850, went to California, and d. at San Francisco, May 20, 1851, in consequence of injuries received at the great fire on the 4th May. He was highly esteemed in his profession, and as a man. 4. Adolphus Carter; grad. at Har. Col. 1847, studied law at Cambridge and Boston, and is, 1852, a Lawyer at San Francisco.]

## VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

**3680** Charlotte Locke, b. Dec. 27, 1810; m. Erasmus Darwin Tuttle, June, 1832, the son of Doct. Peter Tuttle, of Hancock, N. H. He was a merch. at Troy, N. Y. where he d. July 25, 1833, leaving one son — **3681** Adolphus Darwin. Mrs. Tuttle resides with her father at Hancock.

**540 KEZIAH BULLARD LOCKE, [1374] m. JONATHAN HASKELL, Ap. 1808, the son of Solomon and Elizabeth (Davis) Haskell, of Fitchburg. She d. Feb. 26, 1822, a. 34.**

[Mr. Hartwell m. Mary, (dau. of Jacob Haskell, Esq. of Harvard,) Dec. 4, 1823, who d. Sep. 21, 1825, leaving no issue. For a third wf. he m. Mary T. (dau. of David Stewart, Esq. of Amherst, N. H.) Nov. 15, 1826, who d. Dec. 29, 1843, the mother of Frederick Augustus, George Sawyer, and Sarah Francis. For a fourth wf. he m. Eunice Dole, (dau. of Stephen Dole, of Fitchburg,) by whom he has Mary Louisa.]

Mr. Haskell has been a merchant in Fitchburg, but is, 1852, connected with the Railroad at that place.

## VII. Chil. by the 1st mg.

- 3682** Eliza Davis, b. May 5, 1809; m. Charles B. Sawyer, Ap. 1831; they had — **3683** Charlotte Elizabeth, b. Dec. 1839; — **3684** Isabel Frances, b. Dec. 1843; — **3685** Mary A. b. Mh. 1849.  
**3686** Charles Locke, b. Mh. 27, 1811; d. Mh. 1835.  
**3687** Warren Fay, b. Jany. 24, 1814; d. July, 1816.  
**3688** Henry Warren, b. Mh. 6, 1817.  
**3689** Solomon Sawyer, b. Feb. 22, 1819; d. July, 1825.

**541 MARY WILDER, [1379] m. EBENEZER FARLEY, Sep. 17, 1816, who was b. Jany. 14, 1777, at Newcastle, Me. the son of John Farley, who m. Sarah Dennis, at Ipswich. Mr. E. Farley resides at Newcastle, was formerly a tanner, but now, 1852, is a farmer.**

## VII. Chil. b. at Newcastle.

- 3690** Ephraim Wilder, b. Aug. 29, 1817, grad. at Bowdoin Coll. 1836, studied law with William J. Farley, Esq. of Thomaston, was admitted to the Bar 1839, and resides at Newcastle; was a member of the House of Reps. of Maine, 1852, and was elected a member of Congress the same year.  
**3691** Martha B. b. Dec. 20, 1818; d. Jany. 2, 1830.  
**3692** Sally, b. Sep. 27, 1820; m. Charles Cooper, Sep. 1847, a merchant at Bangor, Me. They had — **3693** Charles, b. 1849, and — **3695**, a son, b. Jan. 1, 1852.  
**3696** Frederick, b. Ap. 4, 1824; d. Oct. 31, 1841.  
**3697** Charles, b. Feb. 24, 1829; is a mariner.  
**3698** Mary, b. Oct. 11, 1830.



**542** GEORGE W. WILDER, [1380] m. Jany. 24,  
1819. Resides at South Reading.

VII. Chil.

3699 Eliza, b. Oct. 15, 1822. — 3700 George W. b. July 6, 1824.

**543** EPHRAIM WILDER, [1382] m. REBECCA HUNT, 1828. He resided at Templeton, 1850.

VII. Chil.

3701 Mary Ann ; — 3702 Nancy ; — 3703 Caroline.  
3704 Catherine ; m. Ezra L. Wheeler, in Templeton.

**544** NANCY WILDER, [1387] m. EZEKIEL KENDALL, of Sterling, Feb. 3, 1823, the son of Ezra and Betsy Kendall. He is a farmer at Sterling, 1850.

VII. Chil.

3705 Ann Elizabeth, b. ; m. Theodore Brown, Aug. 1845, a farmer in Sterling.  
3706 Lydia Conant, b. ; d. in infancy.  
3707 Eunice Wilder, b. ; m. Clinton Haywood, May, 1849, a carpenter at Sterling.  
3708 Eliza Putnam, b.

**545** LUCRETIA WILDER, [1390] m. GEORGE L. STEWART, June 30, 1835, son of Samuel and Dolly Stewart. He was a farmer at Sterling, 1850.

VII. Chil.

3709 Ellen Elizabeth ; — 3710 Harriet Maria ;  
3711 Lucretia Ann ; — 3712 George Samuel.

**546** BETSY POPE, [1395] m. JACOB CONANT, Esq. of Sterling, Jany. 31, 1816, who was b. at Stow, Jany. 13, 1783, (the son of Samuel and Lydia (Walker) Conant,) and d. Sep. 4, 1839.

[Mr. Conant 1. m. Relief Burpee, May 10, 1809, dau. of Moses and Elizabeth (Kendall) Burpee, of Sterling. She d. at the age of 24. By her he had, 1. Edwin, who grad. at Har. Coll. 1829 ; m. Maria, (dau. of Joseph Estabrook, of Royalston, Oct. 8, 1833,) who d. at Worcester, Aug. 25, 1848, a. 38. He is a lawyer, residing at Worcester. 2. Kendall, d. 1816, a. 4.]

Mrs. Conant resides at Sterling.

VII. Chil.

3713 Nancy Pope Howe, b. Nov. 30, 1828.

**547** Capt. JOSIAH POPE, [1398] m. LYDIA JACKSON COTTON, June 30, 1825, who was b. Jany. 1, 1806, and d. Ap. 23, 1829, a. 23. She was the dau. of the Rev. Ward Cotton, of Boylston, who m. Rebecca Jackson, dau. of Thomas Jackson, of Plymouth. Capt. Pope is a merchant, formerly at Sterling, then twelve years at St. Louis, Mo. and now, 1853, at Boston.

VII. Chil.

3714 Lucretia Ann, b. Jany. 3, 1827 ; m. Dr. Samuel Dickerman, Dec. 3, 1850, who was b. at Brattleboro', Vt. Jany. 4, 1826, the son of Dr. John Locke Dickerman.

**548 JOEL WILDER, Jr.** [1400] m. **DEBORAH WHITMAN**, of Bridgewater, 1828; he was a merchant at Lancaster, where he resides.

VII. Chil.

**3715 George Waite**; — **3716 Francis Whitman**; — **3717 Edward Everett**.

**549 CAROLINE AMELIA WILDER**, [1401] m. **ROBERT ANDREWS**, Oct. 1, 1834. He is a copperplate-printer in Boston, residing at West Cambridge. He was b. Jany. 2, 1805, the son of John Andrews, of Boylston, who m. Margaret Parker, of Holden.

VII. Chil.

**3718 Charles Dana**, b. July 1835; — **3719 Caroline Louisa**, b. July 1838; **3720 Robert Henry**, b. Ap. 1847.

**550 CHARLES JOSIAH WILDER**, [1402] m. **ELIZA CARTER**, June, 1838, who d. at Boston very suddenly, July 18, 1851, a. 39. He is a farmer residing at Lancaster on the farm formerly his father's.

VII. Chil.

**3721 Joel Thomas**, b. 1840; d. 1844.  
**3722 George Waite**, b. 1843; d. 1843.  
**3723 Charles Francis**, b. 1847.

**551 JULIA ANN WILDER**, [1403] m. **DR. AUGUSTUS ROBBINS**, Sep. 24, 1835, of Harvard, son of Jacob and Olive (Willard) Robbins. He received the degree of M. D. at Cambridge in 1832; resided at Harvard and Holden until 1849, when he moved to Brooklyn, N. Y.

VII. Chil.

**3724 Alfred Augustus**, b. in Harvard, July 6, 1836.  
**3725 Olive Susannah**, b. in Holden, July 8, 1839.

**552 ALFRED MONTROSE WILDER**, [1404] m. **LYDIA ESTHER BABCOCK**, Nov. 9, 1835, who was b. Ap. 27, 1816, at New Lebanon, N. Y. Mr. Wilder entered Harv. Col. about 1822, but preferring a mercantile life, he left Col. before he had completed the usual course. He has resided in Brunswick, N. Y. but is now a merchant at Brooklyn, N. Y.

VII. Chil.; the 1st b. at Brunswick, the others at Brooklyn.

**3726 Emma Carleton**, b. Oct. 8, 1836; d. Jany. 11, 1837, at Brooklyn.  
**3727 Emma Carleton**, b. Aug. 28, 1838.  
**3728 Ella Hampton**, b. Dec. 6, 1840.  
**3729 Alfred Montrose**, b. May 19, 1844.

**553 JOSIAH WILDER**, [1408] m. **SUSAN B. MAYNARD**, Sep. 25, 1841, who was b. July 3, 1818, and d. Mh. 26, 1848. She was dau. of Joseph and Ann (Bragg) Maynard, of Lancaster. He resides with his father on the farm that has been in the family over a century.

VII. Chil.

**3730 Josiah Harrison**, b. Sep. 18, 1842. — **3731 Ella Susan**, b. Dec. 11, 1845.

**554 MARTHA WILDER** [1409] m. **HENRY T. TAYLOR**, Ap. 28, 1841, who was b. July 22, 1816, the son of William and Lydia Taylor, of Littleton, where he resides; is a farmer.

VII. Chil.

**3732 Maria Wilder**, b. Aug. 7, 1845. — **3733 William Henry**, b. Feb. 6, 1847.

**555** Col. MARSHALL PINCKNEY WILDER, [1410] m. 1. at Rindge, N. H. TRYPHOSA JEWETT, Dec. 31, 1820, who was b. Dec. 27, 1799, and d. July 31, 1831, a. 32. She was the dau. of Dr. Stephen and Nancy (Colburn) Jewett, of Rindge. 2. m. ABBY BAKER, Aug. 29, 1833, who was b. Aug. 4, 1810, the dau. of Capt. David and Jemima (Richardson) Baker, of Franklin, and sister of the Rev. Abijah R. Baker, of Lynn.

Col Wilder was early associated with his father in trade at Rindge, N. H. from which place he removed to Boston in 1825, and has been successfully engaged in mercantile pursuits under the firm of Wilder & Payson, Wilder & Smith, and now Parker, Wilder & Co. His residence is at "Hawthorne Grove," in Dorchester, where he has extensive gardens and green-houses, in which is to be found one of the finest collection of fruits and flowers. His success in bringing the camellia japonica and the pear to perfection is unrivalled.

He was an original member of the "Mount Auburn Cemetery Association," and of the "Massachusetts Horticultural Society," and of the latter was President eight years, when he resigned and was elected President of the "Norfolk County Agricultural Society." At the meeting of the "National Convention of Fruit Growers," held at New York in 1848, he was chosen its President, and on its union with the "North American Pomological Convention," under the name of the "Pomological Society," he was again appointed its President. He was highly instrumental in the formation of the "Massachusetts Board of Agriculture," and which has since become a department of the State government.

On the organization of the "United States Agricultural Society" at Washington in 1852, he was also chosen its first President. On the decease of the lamented Downing, he was appointed to deliver his eulogy, which he did before the "Pomological Congress" at Philadelphia, Sep. 13, 1852.

His exertions in the cause of agriculture have been untiring, and there is no one who has done more to improve the quality of our fruits, and the fostering a love for farming; and his many addresses before societies, and his communications in various periodicals have had a great influence in producing a higher state of cultivation through the country.

Col. Wilder was in commission in the New Hampshire Militia, represented Dorchester in the Mass. Legislature in 1839, was a member of the Executive Council in 1849, and Senator from the County of Norfolk in 1850, and although a new member of that body, he was chosen its presiding officer.

#### VII. Chil. by first wf.

**3734** Marshall Pinckney, b. Jany. 15, 1822; m. E—— Clara Churchill, July 17, 1844, of Portland, Me. He is a merchant in Boston.

**3735** Eurydice, b. June 11, 1823; d. Oct. 4, 1824.

**3736** Nancy Jewett, b. Feb. 19, 1825.

**3737** Lucius Julius, b. Oct. 27, 1826; is a merchant, has been at Sacramento City, Cal. the last three years.

**3738** Maria Louisa, b. July 28, 1828; m. Ambrose Wager, Esq. of Rhinebeck, N. Y. Sep. 26, 1850. She d. at Rhinebeck, of consumption, June 2, 1852, a. nearly 24, leaving one child, which has since d.

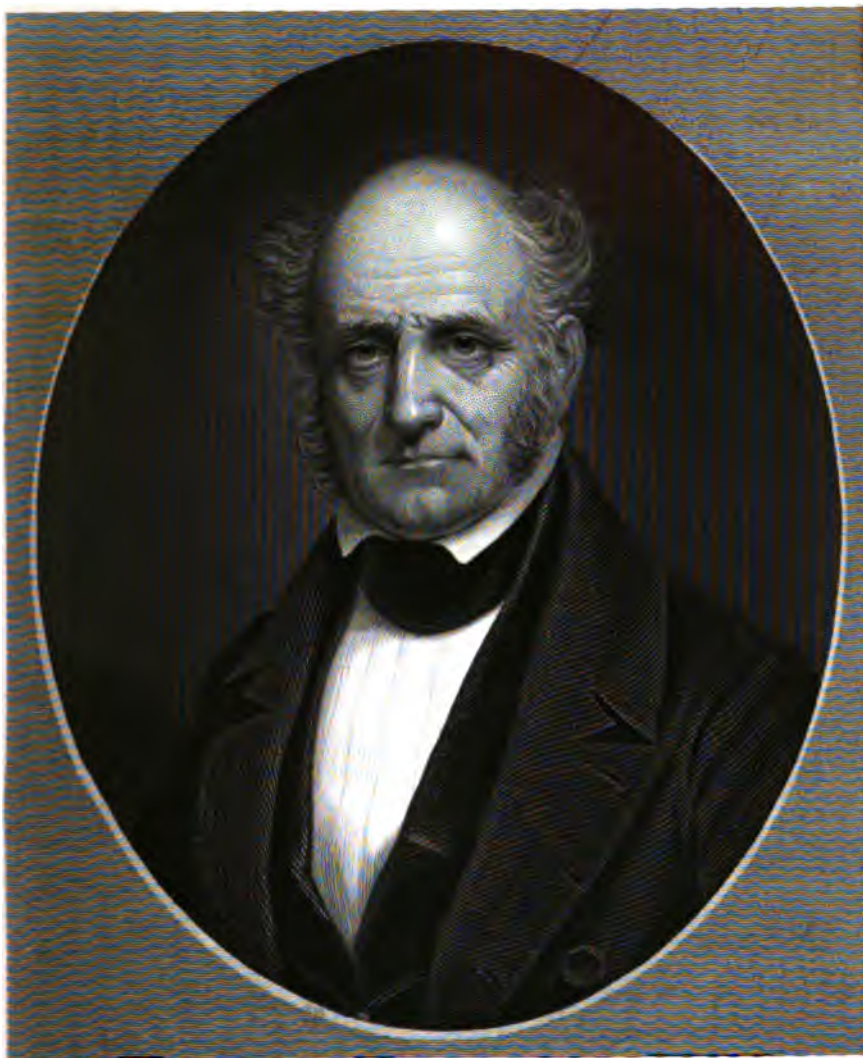
**3739** William Henry, b. July 15, 1830; d. Aug. 31, 1831.  
Chil. by 2d wf.

**3740** Abbie Tryphosa, b. May 22, 1834; — **3741** William Henry, b. Mh. 17, 1836.

**3742** Sarah Jane, b. Sep. 29, 1841; — **3743** Samuel Locke, b. Oct. 2, 1843.

**3744** Anna Jemima Richardson, b. June 30, 1845.

**3745** Grace Sherwin, b. Ap. 23, 1851.



Engraved by W. G. J. Kneass from a painting by and in the collection of the Smithsonian Institution

*Marshall P. Wilder*



**556** FREDERICK ADOLPHUS WILDER, [1412] m. APPHIA TYLER, Jany. 28, 1828. Mr. W. is a farmer at Rindge, N. H.

VII. Chil.

3746 Charles H. b. Aug. 15, 1829.

3747 Mary Ann, b. June 11, 1832; d. May 7, 1839.

3748 Mary Ann, b. May 15, 1846.

**557** MARY ANN WILDER, [1413] m. Rev. ALBERT B. CAMP, Feb. 3, 1829. She d. Dec. 25, 1830, a. 24. Mr. Camp was a native of Litchfield, Ct. was ordained over the Second Church in Ashby, where he remained some years and then removed to Bridgewater, Ct. and afterward to Bristol, Ct. where he now resides. He m. for a 2d wf. Frances Ann Stearns, dau. of Dea. Otis Stearns, of Leominster, who m. Lucy Wilder, (see Par. 685.)

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

3749 Nancy Elizabeth, b. July 23, 1830.

**558** JOSIAH WILDER, (1415) m. ELIZABETH F. FOSDICK, May 13, 1835, dau. of Dea. David Fosdick, of Charlestown. He is a merchant at Rindge, N. H. in com. with his brother-in-law, Mr. Sherwin.

VII. Chil.

3750 Francis L. b. Nov. 8, 1836; — 3751 Anna E. b. Ap. 30, 1842.

**559** MERSILVIA WILDER, [1416] m. STEPHEN BAXTER SHERWIN, her cousin, Ap. 16, 1835, son of William Sherwin, of Rindge, N. H. Mr. Sherwin is a merchant at Rindge.

VII. Chil.

3752 William F. b. Feb. 12, 1836.

3753 Ellen A. b. Oct. 7, 1838, d. July 1, 1847.

3754 Henry H. b. Sep. 2, 1840; — 3755 Emma M. b. Feb. 24, 1844.

3756 Marshall Pinckney Wilder, b. Jany. 7, 1848.

3758 Edward Baxter, b. Mh. 26, 1851.

**560** SAMUEL LOCKE WILDER, Jr. [1418] m. ANNA SILSBY, Oct. 15, 1845, of Charlestown, N. H. where he resides; is a merchant.

VII. Chil.

3759 Frederick, b. Ap. 2, 1849.

**561** MARY LOCKE, [1424] m. CHAUNCY WRIGHT, Jany. 11, 1827. They reside at Moravia, N. Y.

VII. Chil.

3760 Franklin D. b. June 24, 1828.

3761 Lovisa, b. Mh. 1, 1831; d. Mh. 2, 1832.

3762 William, b. Jany. 15, 1833; d. July 2, 1833.

3763 Caroline E. b. Mh. 6, 1835.

3764 John A. b. May 4, 1838. — 3765 George L. b. Ap. 23, 1843.

**562** Col. HENRY W. LOCKE, [1426] m. TEMPERANCE WOOD, Dec. 22, 1833. He resides at (Moravia, N. Y.?)

VII. Chil.

3766 Henry A. b. June 9, 1837. — 3767 John, b. Dec. 29, 1838.

3768 Mary L. b. Dec. 15, 1839; d. Sep. 15, 1841.

3769 James L. b. Ap. 16, 1841.

- 563** HARRIET LOCKE ALEXANDER, [1428] m. JOHN BUTLER, Nov. 27, 1815, of Winchester, N. H. who was b. Ap. 30, 1789. He is a farmer at Winchester.

## VII. Chil.

- 3770** John L. b. May 18, 1817; m. Susannah A. Percival, Nov. 21, 1849, who was b. at Glover, Vt. Nov. 20, 1832. He is a farmer at Winchester.
- 3771** Harriet Locke, b. Mh. 19, 1820; m. Farnum F. Lane, Oct. 29, 1846, who was b. Mh. 15, 1816, at Swanzey, N. H. They had — **3772** Hattie Maria, b. July 21, 1849. Mr. Lane is the son of Ezekiel and Rachel Thayer (Fish) Lane, of Swanzey. He received his education at the Academy at New Ipswich, N. H. and at Hancock, N. H. read law with Mr. Edwards, of Keene, N. H. was admitted to the Bar, July, 1843, and is in the practice of Law at Keene.
- 3773** Adeline S. b. Jany. 20, 1825; m. John Cook, Jr. a merchant, Jany. 1, 1846, who was b. Nov. 4, 1823. She d. Sep. 25, 1849, a. 24. They had — **3774** Ada E. b. Mh. 14, 1847.
- 3775** Sarah A. b. Ap. 1, 1829; m. Darius Johnson, of Greenfield, N. Y. Oct. 21, 1847. Had — **3776** Adeline B. b. Oct. 26, 1849. Mr. J. is a farmer.
- 3777** Lucy A. b. Ap. 3, 1833. — **3778** Parker C. b. Dec. 9, 1835.
- 3779** Charles H. b. Nov. 5, 1838.

- 564** EMILY ALEXANDER, [1430] m. SAMUEL RIPLEY, of Winchester, N. H. Ap. 25, 1819, who was b. Aug. 15, 1795, and d. Aug. 5, 1849, in Winchester, a. 54. He was the son of William Ripley, and was a merchant doing business at Jamaica, Vt. Townshend, Vt. Winchester, N. H. and Boston.

## VII. Chil.

- 3780** Helen Louisa, b. at Jamaica, Vt. Sep. 11, 1820; m. Ira Watts, Sep. 7, 1848, of Malden. He resides in Boston; she d. Feb. 3, 1851, a. 30; had — **3781** Helen Louisa, b. 1850; d. Oct. 1850.
- 3782** Emily Frances, b. Sep. 14, 1822, at Townshend, Vt. m. William Henry Worthen, of Thetford, Vt. Sep. 2, 1841; who is a manufacturer of musical instruments in Boston. They had — **3783** Charles Henry, b. Sep. 10, 1841, d. Nov. 26, 1848; — **3784** William Henry, b. May 6, 1851.
- 3785** Samuel Williams, b. Feb. 19, 1825, in Townshend, Vt. m. Sarah E. Pratt, in Boston, Jany. 3, 1850. He is a merchant in Boston. They had — **3786** Charles Theodore, b. Dec. 1, 1850.
- 3787** Mary Ann, b. in Boston, Sep. 22, 1827; m. Charles Tozer, of Waterville, Me. June 7, 1846, in Boston. He is an engine builder. They had — **3788** Helen Augusta, b. Jany. 22, 1849; have buried two.
- 3789** Marcia Amelia, b. in Winchester, N. H. Oct. 22, 1829; m. Lloyd S. Driggs, Nov. 22, 1849, who is a merchant in Boston.
- 3790** Theodore, b. in Winchester, N. H. Dec. 23, 1835.
- 3791** James Elliott, b. in Winch. Aug. 5, 1837.

- 565** JOSIAH LOCKE, [1433] m. ELIZABETH W. WILLARD, of Ashburnham, Oct. 18, 1827, the dau. of Capt. John and Deborah Willard. He formerly resided at Ashburnham and Ashby, and 1851, was at South Reading. Is a shoemaker.

## VII. Chil.

- 3792** Charles E. b. July 4, 1828, at Ashby.
- 3793** John W. b. Ap. 10, 1831, at Ashburnham.
- 3794** Mary E. b. Oct. 4, 1833, " "

**566** LYDIA EMERSON, [1434] m. Capt THOMAS WILLIAM FRELON, Sep. 3, 1821, who was b. Nov. 1798, in New York, and d. May 16, 1847, a. 48. He was a Captain in the U. S. Navy, and served for a long period on the coast of Africa.

## VII. Chil.

**3795** Thomas William, b. Aug. 6, 1823, at Norwich, Vt.; grad. at the Military School at Norwich, and in 1851 was in California.

**3796** James Sidney Cox, b. Jany. 10, 1825; d. Nov. 10, 1825.

**3797** Anna Emerson, b.

**567** MARY S. W. LOCKE, [1436] m. Rev. GEORGE W. HATHAWAY, Mh. 20, 1835, who was b. in Freetown, Dec. 11, 1807, grad. at Williams College 1827, and at Andover Theological Institution, 1830, was ordained over the Congregational Church at Bloomfield, Me. Mh. 20, 1833, where he now, 1852, resides. She d. Mh. 14, 1849, a. 41. Mr. Hathaway m. 2. her sister, ANN L. [1437] 1850 or '51.

## VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

**3798** Josiah Locke, b. Mh. 20, 1836.

— **3799** Philo, b. Aug. 28, 1837.

**3800** Emily Ballard, b. Mh. 30, 1839; d. July 6, 1840.

**3801** Sarah Croswell, b. Feb. 22, 1841.

**3802** Margaret Winslow, b. Feb. 1, 1843.

**3803** Susan Patterson, b. Mh. 22, 1845.

**3804** Martha Nichols, b. Dec. 31, 1846.

— **3805** Mary, b. Feb. 17, 1849.

**568** LYDIA LOCKE, [1447] m. JOHN LEACH, 1814, in Litchfield, N. Y. He is a farmer, resides at Ellington, Chataugue Co. N. Y.

## VII. Chil.

**3806** Julia Ann, b. ; m. Bush, a farmer, has a number of chil.; resides in State of N. Y.

**3807** Enfield, b. ; m. ; has one child. He is a merchant at Randolph, Cattaraugus Co. N. Y.

**3808** Loisa Ann, b. ; m. Anderson. He is a farmer in Ellington, N. Y.

**569** FANNY LOCKE, [1452] m. Rev. LUCIUS C. ROGERS, Nov. 16, 1824, who was b. in Litchfield, Herkimer Co. N. Y. Dec. 2, 1801. He is a minister of the Meth. Episcopal Church, and resides at Augusta, Oneida Co. N. Y.

## VII. Chil.

**3809** Rufus Locke, b. Dec. 12, 1826, at Litchfield; resides at Watertown, N. Y.

**3810** Eliphas Hibbard, b. Jany. 12, 1830, at Litchfield; m. Lucy Goss, Sep. 17, 1851. He is a farmer at Augusta.

**3811** Lucius Henry, b. Mh. 20, 1834, at Fayetteville, N. Y.

**3812** John Emery, b. Jany. 28, 1837, at Litchfield.

**3813** Fanny Amelia, b. Ap. 19, 1840, at Augusta.

**570** HENRY LAURENS EASTON, [1465] m. ELIZABETH DEVENDORFF, of Columbia, N. Y. Dec. 30, 1827. She is of German parentage, and was b. July 23, 1806, at Columbia. He is a farmer at Cedarville, a Justice of the Peace, and has been a member of the New York Legislature.

## VII. Chil. The first two b. in Columbia, the others at Litchfield.

**3814** Hannah E. b. Feb. 5, 1829; m. William S. Holcomb, Jany. 4, 1848, who



- was b. May 12, 1827, in Litchfield, and d. Sep. 4, 1851, a. 24, leaving —  
 3815 E. Brandon, b. Jany. 17, 1849; — 3816 Ralph, b. June 27, 1850.  
 3817 Ellen M. b. May 26, 1830. — 3818 Mahlon D. b. Mh. 9, 1834.  
 3819 Charlon, b. May 16, 1835. — 3820 Francis E. b. Oct. 20, 1841.

**571 HARVEY EASTON**, [1469] m. **MARIA HUGHES**, in Hinsdale, Oct. 9, 1832, who was b. in Lanesboro', May 2, 1809. He is a farmer at Martinsburg, N. Y. and has been commissioned a Jus. of the Peace.

VII. Chil. b. in Martinsburg.

- 3821 Charles, b. Nov. 8, 1835. — 3822 Talcott, b. June 13, 1837.  
 3823 Lydia, b. Aug. 30, 1839. — 3824 Maria, b. Jany. 25, 1846.  
 3825 Chester, b. May 6, 1848.

**572 WILLIAM LYMAN EASTON**, [1470] m. **EMELINE HENRY**, Feb. 5, 1828, who was b. at Lowville, N. Y. Mh. 2, 1810. He began business as a printer, published a newspaper in Lewis Co. N. Y. about 1826. Was afterwards a merchant, has been cashier of the "Village Bank," and broker, and held the office of Surrogate in the County. Resides at Lowville.

VII. Chil. b. in Lowville.

- 3826 Candace C. b. Sep. 12, 1829; d. Aug. 7, 1847.  
 3827 Emily H. b. July 22, 1831. — 3828 Henry, b. Nov. 28, 1833.  
 3829 William L. b. Nov. 28, 1835; d. Aug. 1, 1845.  
 3830 Mary, b. Oct. 14, 1837; d. June 10, 1838.  
 3831 Charles, b. Ap. 17, 1839; d. Ap. 22, 1839.  
 3832 Charles L. b. June 10, 1840. — 3833 Mary, b. Sep. 16, 1842.  
 3834 Ellen, b. Ap. 25, 1844. — 3835 Fanny, b. Mh. 20, 1846; d. Ap. 6, 1846.  
 3836 William, Locke, b. May 3, 1847. — 3837 Amelia, b. Nov. 4, 1848.

**573 FANNY EASTON**, [1471] m. **DR. FRANCIS ETHERIDGE**, Aug. 3, 1831, at Warren, N. Y. who was b. at Herkimer, N. Y. July 11, 1806. He resides at St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co. N. Y. He grad. at the "College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Western District of N. York," 1828.

VII. Chil. the first 4 b. at Warren, the 5th at St. Johnsville, the last 2 at Columbia.

- 3838 Charles, b. Nov. 28, 1833. — 3839 Emma M. b. Jany. 5, 1836.  
 3840 Locke, b. Dec. 12, 1837. — 3841 Sarah, b. Jany. 13, 1840.  
 3842 Francis, b. Jany. 27, 1842. — 3843 James Henry, b. Mh. 20, 1844.  
 3844 Mary C. b. Aug. 12, 1846; d. Oct. 3, 1847.

**574 Doct. CHARLES LEE EASTON**, [1472] m. **1. SOPHRONIA STARKWEATHER**, Jany. 19, 1836, who was b. May, 1817, and d. Dec. 6, 1836, a. 19. She was dau. of David, of Warren, N. Y. and gr. dau. of Asher Starkweather, who came from Lebanon, Ct. She left no chil. **2. Dr. Easton m. CLARISSA LOCKE**, [1513] July 14, 1848, in Sherburne, N. Y. the dau. of Collins Locke; she was b. Ap. 23, 1814. Dr. E. received his medical education at the "College of Physicians and Surgeons in the Western District of New York;" has been in practice at Cedarville till 1850, when he engaged in mercantile business at same place.

VII. Chil.

- 3845 Sophronia Elizabeth, b. Aug. 2, 1849; d. Feb. 27, 1851.  
 3846 Clarissa Melissa, b. June 17, 1852.

**575 ISAAC T. HAMILTON**, [1477] m. **JOANNA PELLETT**, Feb. 21, 1838, of Little Falls, N. Y. He is an iron moulder at Utica, N. Y.

VII. Chil.

- 4847 Isaac Henry, b. Ap. 29, 1839, in Norwich, N. Y.; d. July 26, 1839.  
 3848 Charles Josiah, b. July 2, 1840; d. Feb. 19, 1851, in Utica.  
 3849 Fanna Pamela, b. July 2, 1842, in Litchfield, N. Y.  
 3850 William Hoit, b. Feb. 23, 1844; d. Ap. 5, 1844, in Litchfield.  
 3851 Silas Hoit, b. May 31, 1845, in Litchfield.  
 3852 George Lamott, b. May 15, 1847, in Litchfield; d. Oct. 30, 1851.  
 3853 John Irvine, b. June 4, 1849, in Utica.  
 3854 Charles Lamott, b. June 20, 1852, in Utica.

**576 REUBEN S. HAMILTON**, [1478] m. **MARIA FORD**, of Guilford, N. Y. He is a mechanic at Vienna, N. Y.

VII. Chil. the first b. at Guilford, the others at Litchfield.

- 3855 Frances Jane, b. Nov. 13, 1837. — 3856 Adelia D. b. Aug. 30, 1839.  
 3857 Loisa Maria, b. Jany. 4, 1842. — 3858 Ellen Eliza, b. Jany. 16, 1844.  
 3859 John A. Ford, b. May 4, 1846. — 3860 Sarah Augusta, b. Mh. 1848.

**577 SILAS L. HAMILTON**, [1479] m. **ZERUIAH ANNIS AMES**, Mh. 23, 1834. He is a farmer. She d. Ap. 16, 1852, (a. 39.?)

VII. Chil.

- 3861 Fanna L. b. May 28, 1837. — 3862 Amos Hoit, b. Sep. 8, 1842.

**578 IRA ERI LOCKE HAMILTON**, Esq. [1481] m. **MARY S. MERRY**, at Mohawk, Herkimer Co. N. Y. Oct. 17, 1844. He is a Lawyer at Illion, Herk. Co.

VII. Chil. b. at Mohawk.

- 3863 Harriet, b. Aug. 3, 1845; d. Aug. 5, 1852.  
 3864 Adelaide, b. Aug. 16, 1846.  
 3865 Fanna, b. Feb. 1848. — 3866 Mary, b. July 7, 1849.

**579 Col. THOMAS LAWS**, [1494] m. 1. **ABIGAIL B. ATKINSON**, Nov. 30, 1825, who d. Oct. 14, 1832. 2. m. her sister **MARY ATKINSON**, Feb. 5, 1833, who d. Aug. 23, 1834. 3. m. **CLARISSA MELVIN**, Feb. 3, 1835. He resides at Washington, N. H. has been Col. of 28th Regt. of N. H. Militia, one of the Governor's Aids, has represented Washington in the State Legislature three years, has been Road Commissioner for Sullivan County, and Notary Public.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

- 3867 Maria, } twins, b. Oct. 16, 1826; d. Dec. 28, 1827.  
 3868 Mary, } " " " " ; d. Mh. 1, 1841.  
 3869 Harriet, b. June 25, 1828; m. Joseph Alvin Howard, of Washington, N. H. Nov. 30, 1848; reside there.  
 3870 Alfred, (twin of above,) b. June 26, 1828.  
 Chil. by third wf.  
 3871 Thomas Marshall, b. Oct. 15, 1836.  
 3872 Willis Ames, b. Aug. 13, 1839; d. May 6, 1841.  
 3873 Clinton, b. Sep. 17, 1844; d. Oct. 15, 1844.

**580 MARY LAWS**, [1495] m. **JAMES CHILD**, May 10, 1827, son of Elisha Child, of Temple, N. H. He is a farmer at Temple.

VII. Chil.

3874 Naham A. b. Nov. 9, 1828.

**581 NATHANIEL FORD LAWS**, [1496] m. **POLLY CHILD**, May 17, 1825, sister of James, (see Par. 580); he is a farmer at Peterboro', N. H.

VII. Chil.

3875 Martha Caroline, b. July 28, 1827; m. William Cullen Tuttle, of Wilton, N. H. Nov. 5, 1846. They reside at Nashua, N. H.

3876 Almena F. b. May 16, 1832. — 3877 Albert De Cater, b. Feb. 4, 1836.

**582 EBENEZER LAWS**, [1497] m. **MALINDA WOOLLEY**, Sep. 23, 1830. He is a miller in Washington, N. H.

VII. Chil.

3878 Charlotte, b. July 10, 1831; d. Jany. 26, 1833.

3879 Sarah Ann, b. Ap. 18, 1833. — 3880 Willard, b. Nov. 9, 1835.

3881 Angela, b. Mh. 24, 1838. — 3882 Calvin A. b. May 18, 1840.

3883 Mason Presby, b. Jany. 21, 1848; d. June 15, 1849.

**583 Rev. SOLOMON LAWS**, [1498] m. **OLIVE MASON JOHNSON**, Sep. 30, 1847, at Chester, Vt. the dau. of Marvel Johnson, Esq. of Mt. Holley, Vt. She was b. Jany. 31, 1818. Mr. Laws fitted for College at Kimball Union Academy in Plainfield, N. H. grad. at Dart. College, 1836; was ordained over the Universalist Society in Chester, Vt. Aug. 24, 1837, remained there about four years, and then passed one year in Warren, Mass. and July, 1842, he became Pastor of the Union Society in Temple, N. H. where he now resides.

VII. Chil.

3884 Thomas Johnson, b. Mh. 17, 1850; d. July 18, 1851.

3885 Solomon Marvel, b. Nov. 1, 1851.

**584 Dr. JOHN LOCKE**, [1499] m. **HANNAH GORDON CLARK**, Jan. 14, 1810, who was b. in Leominster, May 18, 1786, dau. of Nathaniel and Mercy (Norcross) Clark, and gr. dau. of John and Hannah (Cutting) Clark, of Newton. Nathaniel, her father, first settled in Leominster, and 1791 moved to Rockingham, Vt. there kept a large tavern, and d. Ap. 8, 1833. Her mother was dau. of Uriah and Mercy (Watts) Norcross, of Boston. Dr. Locke received his medical education at the Medical College, Hanover, N. H. Commenced practice in Aug. 1809; resided four years in Langdon, N. H. seven in Salem, N. Y. and some time in Canada. Then removed to Rockingham, Vt. and became an agriculturist. He and his wf. now, 1852, reside with their son, Nathaniel, at Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y.

VII. Chil.

3886 Adeline Whiting, b. Oct. 8, 1810, at Rockingham.

3887 Helen Maria, b. July 8, 1812, at Langdon, N. H.; m. John Billings, July 22, 1846, from Oxfordshire, England. He is a miller at Bellows Falls, Vt. and had — 3888 Helen, b. Dec. 1849.

3889 Hannah Clark, b. Ap. 19, 1814, at Langdon; d. June 14, 1814.

3890 Nathaniel Clark, b. June 1, 1815.

3891 Harriet Augusta, b. Oct. 23, 1817, at Salem, N. Y.; m. Joshua Hobart

1864

- Lee, June 14, 1838, who was b. in Leverett, Mh. 15, 1816, the son of Charles Lee, and nephew of the late Hon. Gideon Lee, formerly Mayor of N. York. He was a merchant in New York city, but now in Syracuse, N. Y.
- 3892 William Cullen, b. Dec. 21, 1819, in Salem, N. Y.; m. Lydia Huntley Woodworth, Nov. 22, 1844, who was b. July 14, 1826, the dau. of Samuel Woodworth, the celebrated Poet, author of the "Old Oaken Bucket," &c. Mr. L. was bred a merchant, and for some years was largely engaged in the dry goods business; in 1852 he was engaged in a publishing house in New York city. They had — 3893 Lydia Gordon, b. Feb. 19, 1846; — 3894 Fanny Woodworth, b. Aug. 4, 1849; d. Dec. 6, 1849; — 3895 Minnie, b. Dec. 23, 1851.
- 3896 Catherine Rebecca, b. Mh. 18, 1822, at Rockingham, Vt.; m. Edward Nichols, Ap. 18, 1843. He is a farmer, and proprietor of "Oakland," at Hemstead, Long Island, N. Y. They had at Walpole, N. H. — 3896<sup>1</sup> Helen Adelaide, b. June 8, 1844; — 3896<sup>2</sup> Georgianna Phipps, b. Dec. 27, 1845; — 3896<sup>3</sup> William Clark, b. July 25, 1848; — 3896<sup>4</sup> Harriet Ida, b. Aug. 24, 1850.

585 PHEBE LOCKE, [1500] m. 1. JOHN GOOLDSBURY WHITING, (son of Rev. Samuel Whiting, of Rockingham, Vt.) Mh. 1808, who d. Aug. 1809. 2. m. JOHN FAY, from Mason, N. H. 1811. She d. (Jan. 1845 ?)

VII. Chil. by 1. mg.

3897 John G. b. Mh. 1809.

Chil. by 2d mg.

3898 Mary Augusta, b. 1812; d. 1834.

3899 Albert, b. ; m. Miss Damon, of Springfield, Vt.; he is a millwright.

3900 Lucia, b. ; m. 1. Irvin, of Pepperell.

2.

3901 Phebe, b. ; m. William Tuttle, of Westminster, Vt.

3902 Harriet, b. ; m. Norman Morris, of Chester, Vt. She d. 1848.

3903 Norman, b. ; m. Miss Bellows, of Westminster, Vt.; is a millwright.

3904 Lucius, b. ; is a carriage maker.

586 CYRUS LOCKE, [1501] m. RANDILLA THAYER, (Jany. 1811 ?) dau. of William Thayer, of Rockingham, Vt. He resides at R.

VII. Chil.

3905 Lucius Elliott, b. 1811; m. Louisa Blake, (dau. of Bill Blake, Esq. of Rockingham.) He was a manufacturer of sand-paper; and d. Mh. 1852.

3906 Cyrus H. b. ; m. Amelia Baker, of Rockingham; is a manufacturer of sand-paper.

3907 Randilla, b. ; m. 1. George P. Marsh, of Rockingham, (son of Joseph.) 2. Callender.

3908 James L. b. ; m. Lavina Russell, of Weathersfield, Vt.; is a carpenter.

3909 Selina T. b. ; m. Charles Marsh, (son of Joseph.)

3910 Eliza, b. ; Isaac Glynn, of Springfield, Vt.

3911 Martha, b. ; m. Mr. Wills. — 3912 Henry.

3913 Mallory. — 3914 Albert. — 3915 Abby. — 3916 Rush.

587 ASA LOCKE, [1502] m. FANNY PRENTISS, of Langdon, N. H. June 14, 1815, who d. June 5, 1850, dau. of John and Hannah (Reddington) Prentiss. (Hannah Reddington, her mother, was the dau. of Benjamin, who m. Ruth Stearns, dau. of Rev. David Stearns, of Lunenburg, who m. Ruth Hubbard.) He m. 2. HANNAH STEARNS PRENTISS, June 25, 1851. Mr.

L. resided at Rockingham, Vt. till about 1850, and then moved to Langdon, N.H. where he now resides; he is a farmer, and Justice of the Peace.

## VII. Chil.

- 3917 Hannah Frances, b. Ap. 3, 1816; d. Mh. 29, 1831.  
 3918 Mary Jane, b. Mh. 28, 1818. — 3919 Nancy S. b. Feb. 16, 1820.  
 3920 Ann Jeannette, b. Jany. 2, 1822; d. Nov. 12, 1831.  
 3921 Catherine Baylis, b. Sep. 24, 1823; m. Ira Holmes, of Lempster, N. H.  
 (where they resided,) Ap. 4, 1848; he is a tanner.  
 3923 Lucia Isabel, b. Mh. 12, 1826; d. July 29, 1844.  
 3924 Samuel Prentiss, b. May 17, 1828. — 3925 George F. b. May 9, 1831.  
 3926 Frances A. b. 31, 1833. — 3927 Susan C. b. June 5, 1836.  
 3928 Hannah Almira, b. July 7, 1838; d. July 25, 1850.

**588 ALBERT LOCKE, [1503] m. PHEBE CHAFIN, Jany. 12, 1823,**  
 who was b. in Walpole, N. H. June 3, 1796. He is a farmer; resided  
 in Rockingham, Vt. until 1828, when he moved to Walpole, in 1833 to Chester,  
 Vt. and in 1835 to Brandon, Vt. where he resided, 1850. Has been a Justice of  
 the Peace nineteen years.

## VII. Chil.

- 3929 Caroline Amanda, b. Nov. 16, 1825, in Rockingham.  
 3930 William Hubbard, b. in Walpole, Mh. 25, 1830; was a clerk in a dry  
 goods store in New York in 1851.

**589 RANDILLA LOCKE, [1504] m. COL. NATHANIEL WALKER,**  
 1813, and d. Dec. 25, 1822.

## VII. Chil.

- 3931 Roscius, b. ; resided in Weymouth.  
 3932 Hannah, b. ; m. Rev. Lucius Baker, a Baptist minister in Mass.  
 3933 Martha, b. ; m. Haskell Byington; resided in Weymouth.

**590 Dea. OREN LOCKE, [1505] m. 1. CATHERINE B. TYLER, Nov.**  
 13, 1823, who was b. Oct. 27, 1803, and d. Jany. 17, 1841, a. 37. 2.  
 m. NANCY WILLIAMS, Aug. 19, 1841, who was b. Dec. 20, 1808. He re-  
 sides at Chester, Vt.

## VII. Chil. by first wf.

- 3934 Ebenezer, b. Sep. 24, 1824. — 3935 John, b. Dec. 29, 1825.  
 3936 Hannah M. b. Aug. 6, 1828. — 3937 Ruth Ann, b. June 5, 1831.  
 3938 Mary, b. Nov. 9, 1833; d. Jany. 23, 1834.  
 3939 Oren, b. Feb. 19, 1835; d. Oct. 6, 1835. — 3940 Oren, b. Jany. 22, 1837.  
 3941 Frederick E. b. Ap. 22, 1839; d. July 29, 1839.  
 Chil. by second wf.  
 3942 Frederick D. b. Sep. 9, 1842. — 3943 Harriet N. b. Feb. 22, 1845.  
 3944 Catherine L. b. Mh. 19, 1847.

**591 LEWIS LOCKE, [1506] m. LAURA DARBY, Dec. 3, 1828, who**  
 was b. Mh. 14, 1804, (the dau. of Edward Darby, of Rockingham, Vt.)  
 He is a farmer at Rockingham.

## VII. Chil.

- 3945 Harvey, b. Oct. 10, 1829. — 3946 Edward Warren, b. Oct. 8, 1830.  
 3947 Charles Oren, b. Feb. 23, 1833. — 3948 Emily, b. Mh. 17, 1838.  
 3949 Lewis Worcester, b. Mh. 28, 1844.

**592** HENRY LOCKE, [1507] m. ELIZA PRENTISS, Oct. 12, 1827, who was b. Ap. 29, 1805, (the dau. of Luke Prentiss, of Greenwich, N. Y. and formerly of Winchendon.) Mr. Locke is a farmer at Rockingham, Vt.

VII. Chil.

3950 Almira F. b. Ap. 1, 1831. — 3951 Sarah M. b. July 21, 1833.  
3952 Nelson W. b. Nov. 24, 1836. — 3953 Fitch H. b. Ap. 8, 1841.

**592½** ALVIN LOCKE, [1509] m. LYDIA WILLIAMS, Oct. 28, 1833, who d. at Utica, N. Y. Aug. 10, 1850, and he d. at same place, Ap. 22, 1851, a. 47.

VII. Chil. the first 3 b. at Elbridge, N. Y. the fourth at Boonville, the rest at Utica.

3954 Francis Collins, b. Aug. 3, 1834.  
3955 James, b. Aug. 14, 1836; d. Oct. 15, 1836.  
3956 Charles Watson, b. Oct. 30, 1837.  
3957 Henry Anthon, b. July 22, 1840. — 3958 Ellen Louisa, b. May 20, 1842.  
3959 Frederick M. b. July 2, 1845; d. Jany. 29, 1847.  
3760 Harriet Adelaide, b. Aug. 25, 1847.

**593** BETSY LOCKE, [1514] m. FELIX BENTON, Ap. 12, 1827. He is a clothier at Camillus, N. Y.

VII. Chil.

3961 Andrew, b. Ap. 30, 1828, at Lenox, N. Y.; d. Dec. 5, 1832.  
2962 Charlotte, b. Jany. 18, 1830, at " " ; d. Sep. 6, 1830.  
3963 Homer E. b. Jany. 1, 1832. — 3964 William, b. Mh. 5, 1834.

**594** RUFUS LOCKE, [1517] m. PERSIS JEWETT, of Sangerfield, N. Y. Mh. 27, 1835, who was b. Ap. 26, 1805. They reside at Sangerfield.

VII. Chil. the 1st b. at Sherburne, N. Y. the others at Sangerfield.

3965 David B. b. July 5, 1836. — 3966 Phebe Ann, b. June 30, 1838.  
3967 Ruth Eliza, b. July 20, 1846.

**595** Capt. CHARLES LOCKE, [1518] m. 1. ARVILLA TITUS, Jany. 13, 1834, of Liverpool, N. Y. who d. Ap. 11, 1847. 2. m. JULIA ANN STEVENS, of Michigan, Nov. 30, 1847, who was b. June 2, 1827. He removed from Sherburne, N. Y. in 1836 to Michigan; is a farmer at Perry. He is a Justice of the Peace, has been Captain in the Michigan Militia, and held several town offices.

VII. Chil. by 1st wf.

3968 George, b. Jany. 12, 1835, in Fayetteville, N. Y.  
3969 Calvin, b. Nov. 8, 1837, in Antrim, Mich.  
3970 Charles Robert, b. Ap. 11, 1847, in Perry, Mich.; d. Aug. 3, 1847

**596** WILLIAM LOCKE, [1519] m. ALIDA C. EDICK, Oct. 14, 1841, who was b. Dec. 4, 1818. They reside at Rochester, N. Y.

VII. Chil.

3971 Otho, b. Mh. 21, 1845. — 3972 Othelia, b. July 24, 1847; d. June 3, 1848.

**597** MARINDA LOCKE, [1520] m. HOMER A. RICHMOND, Dec. 11, 1839, of Camillus, N. Y. who was b. Feb. 19, 1819. He is a farmer at Camillus.

VII. Chil. b. at Camillus.

3973 Oscar A. b. Nov. 14, 1840. — 3974 Calista, b. Aug. 15, 1842.

3975 Frances Marian, b. Feb. 5, 1844.

**598** OLIVER E. LOCKE, [1521] m. SIBEL GILLETT, of Lockberlin, N. Y. Ap. 15, 1836, who was b. Dec. 3, 1818. He d. Aug. 6, 1848, in Sodus, N. Y.; was a farmer. His wid. m. George Richmond, and resides in Wayne Co. N. Y. Aug. 20, 1851.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

3976 George H. b. Aug. 29, 1840. — 3977 Henry, b. Jany. 27, 1842.

3978 Sarah E. b. May 5, 1844; d. Ap. 7, 1849.

3979 Elly Jane, b. May 7, 1846. — 3980 Phebe Ann, b. Nov. 11, 1848.

**599** HANNAH LOCKE, [1526] m. GEORGE BIGELOW, Sep. 18, 1823, who was b. July 2, 1803, at New Hartford, N. Y. They reside at Detroit, Michigan.

VII. Chil. b.

3981 Sarah Eliza, b. Sep. 24, 1824, at Whitestown, N. Y.; d. Feb. 1, 1831.

3982 Ellen Maria, b. Aug. 28, 1826, " " " d. Jany. 31, 1831.

3983 Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 15, 1828, at Watertown, N. Y.

3984 Hamilton, b. July 24, 1831, " " "

3985 Ellen Maria, b. Oct. 25, 1833, " " "

3986 George Weeks, b. Aug. 22, 1836, " Troy, "

3987 Edwin Burnham, b. Dec. 9, 1838, " Springfield, "

3988 Lyman Goodale, b. June 30, 1841, " " "

3989 Alice Almeria, b. Dec. 14, 1843, " " "

**600** LYMAN LOCKE, [1527] m. 1. ALMERIA ROSALIND BOYNTON, Aug. 14, 1834, who was b. Dec. 16, 1806, and d. May 2, 1843. 2d m. ELIZA ANNE LANE, May 2, 1848, who d. Mh. 1, 1850. Mr. Locke has been a manufacturer of patent balances in Boston, but now, 1852, resides at Kingston.

VII. Chil. by 1st wf.

3990 George Lyman, b. Aug. 28, 1835; — 3991 Almeria Florilla, b. June 7, 1841.  
Chil. by 2d wf.

3992 Frederick Lane, b. Feb. 17, 1850; d. Ap. 22, 1850.

**601** ALICE LOCKE, [1528] m. JOEL SHAW, of Paris, Me. May 30, 1833, who was b. in 1799. He is an apothecary in Boston.

VII. Chil.

3993 Sarah Jane, b. Nov. 30, 1834. — 3994 Henry Lyman, b. Sep. 18, 1837.

3995 Frances E. b. Oct. 17, 1840. — 3996 John Hamilton, b. Feb. 14, 1843.

3997 Lucy Almeria, b. Sep. 4, 1847.

**602** RHODA LOCKE, [1530] m. JONATHAN D. GIBBS, of Ashburnham, Nov. 18, 1821; moved to Jaffrey, N. H. where she d. Aug. 12, 1834. He is a shoemaker.

VII. Chil.

3998 Elizabeth R. b. May 7, 1823.

- 603 EDWARD LOCKE**, [1531] m. **ALMIRA JONES**, of Lincoln, 1826, (the dau. of Amos Jones, who m. Miss Russell.) Mr. Locke has resided in Boston since his marriage, and is a large dealer in clothing in Pearl st.

## VII. Chil.

- 3999 Almira Frances, b. Feb. 1, 1827.  
 4000 Paulina Maria, b. June 4, 1829; d. Oct. 27, 1830.  
 4001 Edward Augustus, b. July 23, 1831, is a clerk in Boston.  
 4002 Ellen Maria, b. Sep. 29, 1833; — 4003 Emily Paulina, b. Sep. 16, 1835.  
 4004 Benjamin B. Wisner, b. Sep. 30, 1838.  
 4005 Albert Horace, b. Aug. 31, 1840. — 4006 Althea Bowes, b. May 29, 1843.  
 4007 Emma Reynolds, b. Mh. 2, 1847.

- 604 HORACE FORD LOCKE**, [1532] m. **MARY GILMORE**, Sep. 26, 1825, who was b. Oct. 26, 1802, in Rockingham, Vt. They reside at Sangerfield, N. Y.

## VII. Chil. b. at Sangerfield.

- 4008 Maria C. b. Aug. 30, 1826; m. Andrew J. Hale, of Sangerfield, Jany. 4, 1849.  
 4009 Millicent P. b. Dec. 14, 1827.  
 4010 Edward J. b. May 11, 1829; d. Jany. 28, 1850.  
 4011 James H. b. Dec. 1, 1830.  
 4012 Lauren C. b. Ap. 14, 1832; d. Feb. 8, 1838.  
 4013 George N. b. June 14, 1834; — 4014 Mary E. b. Mh. 31, 1836;  
 4015 Albert O. b. July 31, 1838; — 4016 Charles H. b. Ap. 30, 1840;  
 4017 William P. b. Ap. 28, 1842; — 4018 Ellen A. b. Ap. 14, 1844;  
 4019 Herbert G. b. June 18, 1847.

- 605 PAULINA LOCKE**, [1533] m. **THOMAS STREETER**, Oct. 26, 1826, in Jaffrey, N. H. They moved to Rindge, N. H. where he d. and where she resides.

## VII. Chil.

- 4020 Sarah Paulina, b. Dec. 27, 1827; d. Aug. 1, 1832.  
 4021 Susan Maria, b. Ap. 8, 1832; d. Oct. 14, 1848.  
 4022 Albert Locke, b. Sep. 14, 1841.

- 606 HANNAH PROCTOR**, [1544] m. **JONATHAN POWELL**, at Sullivan, N. H. Mh. 1802, who was b. at Litchfield, N. H. Oct. 27, 1776, the son of an Englishman who emigrated to New England some time prior to the Revolution. The son was a farmer and mechanic; moved to Chittenden, Vt. soon after his mg. where he d. May 11, 1842, and where his wid. resided, 1851.

## VII. Chil.

- 4023 Elizabeth, S. b. Sep. 12, 1802; m. Josiah Davis, 1823; resides in Chester, N. Y.  
 4024 Eunice P. b. Dec. 29, 1804; m. Arba Bassett, 1835; resides at Pittsford, Vt.  
 4025 Hannah, b. Sep. 3, 1806; m. Eli Lincoln, 1825; resides " " "  
 4026 Philip, b. July 23, 1808; m. Drucilla Sweet, 1837; resides in Wisconsin.  
 4027 Leura, b. Mh. 6, 1811; m. William L. Manly, 1830, who d. at Rochester, N. Y. Jany. 12, 1843, and she d. Ap. 9, 1849.  
 4028 Nancy H. b. Ap. 10, 1814; m. Danforth Loird, 1840; resides at Brandon, Vt.





**608 JAMES LOCKE PROCTOR, [1548] m. RUTH SPALDING, Jany.**

1821, who was b. at Hancock, N. H. May 23, 1790, (the dau. of Thomas and Hannah B. Spalding, the former a native of New Ipswich, N. H. and his wf. of Concord, Mass.) Mr. Proctor resided on his father's homestead in Sullivan, and took care of his parents, and d. Nov. 26, 1846, a. nearly 57.

## VII. Chil.

- 4056 Ruth A. b. Ap. 3, 1822; m. Henry Priest, of Alstead, N. H. June, 1843, and had in Alstead — 4057 Sarah A. b. Mh. 15, 1846; — 4058 A son (twin) d. Ap. 28, 1846; and in Marlow, N. H. — 4059 Ellen J. M. b. Aug. 27, 1848; — 4060 Henry J. Sep. 1, 1849.  
 4061 John, b. May 28, 1823; — 4062 Gilman, b. July , 1824;  
 4063 Rosina, b. Oct. 2, 1825; — 4064 Washington, b. July 24, 1827;  
 4065 Eugena, b. Oct. 16, 1828; — 4066 James M. b. July 13, 1830;  
 4067 George F. b. Dec. 22, 1835.

**609 JOHN PROCTOR, [1549] m. LOUISA BRIGHAM, Mh. 1821, at**

Alstead, N. H. where she was b. Ap. 9, 1793, dau. of Stephen and Louisa H. Brigham, formerly of Provincetown, Mass. Mr. Proctor moved to Rutland, Vt. where they resided, 1851. He is a farmer.

## VII. Chil.

- 4068 John P. b. Nov. 28, 1823; resides at Rutland Centre, Vt.  
 4069 David N. b. May 27, 1826; d. Nov. 18, 1826.  
 4070 Maria L. b. Oct. 24, 1827; resides at West Rutland, Vt.  
 4071 Elbridge F. b. Jany. 17, 1832; d. Mh. 15, 1832.  
 4072 Stephen W. b. Nov. 13, 1835; resides at West Rutland.

**610 MARY PROCTOR, [1550] m. 1. IRA ELLIS, of Sullivan, N. H. Mh.**

1822, who was b. Dec. 21, 1789, (the son of Simeon Ellis, of Sullivan, who m. Lydia Comstock, of Lyme, Ct.) He resided in S. until 1835, when he moved to Rutland, Vt. where he d. May 14, 1840, a. 50. He was a farmer and mechanic, and a soldier in the war of 1812. He had five chil. 2. she m. DAVID BOYNTON, Oct. 1842, (son of David E. and Bethia M. Boynton, of Sterling.) He was b. at Sturbridge, July 26, 1792, and resides at Sullivan, and at the time of his marriage with Mrs. Ellis was a widower with several chil.

## VII. Chil. by the first mg. b. at Sullivan.

- 4073 Mary C. b. Ap. 23, 1823; d. Sep. 15, 1832.  
 4074 Ira J. b. Mh. 27, 1824; is a popular writer.  
 4075 Albert W. b. Mh. 28, 1826.  
 4076 Osgood, b. May 9, 1827; m. Ellen C. Haile, of Avery's Gore, Franklin Co. Vt. Sep. 16, 1851.  
 4077 Henry P. b. Ap. 23, 1832

**611 SUSANNAH PROCTOR, [1551] m. AARON BRIGHAM, (brother**

of Louisa, who m. John Proctor, see Par. 609.) June 1, 1825, of Alstead, N. H. who was b. Oct. 20, 1797. Before mg. he was a school teacher; is now a farmer, residing on the farm where he was b. in Alstead.

## VII. Chil. b. in Alstead.

- 4078 Evelina F. b. Ap. 11, 1829. — 4079 Lestina A. b. May 17, 1832.  
 4080 Willard P. b. Aug. 25, 1835. — 4081 Luceba A. b. Aug. 25, 1836.

**612 DR. NATHANIEL KINGSBURY, [1554]** — has been m. four times ;

1. to CATHERINE SAWIN, of Newton, who d. June 17, 1827, a few months after mg. 2. m. Wid. LINDA R. WARD, of Rindge, N. H. wid. of Benjamin Ward, Esq. and dau. of Raymond. She d. Oct. 15, 1834. 3. m. Wid. LYDIA B. PATTEN, of Temple, N. H. Nov. 3, 1835, who d. Aug. 10, 1839, a. 39. 4. m. ANN HAZEN, of Shirley, Nov. 11, 1840. Dr. Kingsbury studied his profession at Ashby, was a school teacher several years, settled at Temple, Nov. 1834 ; was a Representative in the N. Hamp. State Legislature 1840 and '41, and a Senator in 1846. Relinquished practice 1849, and is now engaged in agriculture in Temple.

VII. Chil. by 2d wf.

4082 Catherine S. b. Mh. 28, 1834.

Chil. by 3d wf.

4083 Benjamin B. b. May 15, 1837.

**613 BETSY BARRETT, [1555]** m. 1. JOHN MORSE, (July 3, 1803 ?)

at Ashby, where he then resided. He was a tanner, moved to Nelson, N. H. where he d. Jany. 12, 1806. 2. she m. JOHN CROSBY, (a) of Athol, Sep. 27, 1808 ; resided at Athol several years, moved to Putney, Vt. where she d. Jany. 20, 1847, a. 65.

VII. Chil. by Mr. Morse.

4084 Betsy, b. May 25, 1804, at Ashby ; d. Sep. 9, 1817.

4085 Olive, b. Mh. 30, 1806 ; m. Jeremiah Morton, Oct. 23, 1828, who was b. at Athol, (where he resides) Oct. 14, 1778. He was formerly a harness maker, but is now retired from business. They had — 4086 John, b. Oct. 3, 1830, is a merchant at Pomfret, Ct. ; — 4087 Austin J. d. Sep. 8, 1832.

Chil. by Mr. Crosby.

4088 John Morse, b. Aug. 30, 1809, at Athol ; m. Amelia Cobb, Jany. 7, 1834, dau. of Daniel and Sally Cobb, of Putney, Vt. He resides at P.

4069 Lucinda Kendall, b. Oct. 4, 1812, at Athol ; m. Daniel R. Cobb, brother of Amelia, above, Jany. 27, 1835, and d. at Putney, Oct. 22, 1839.

4090 Urania Barrett, b. Oct. 19, 1815, at Putney ; m. John Harvey Humphrey, May 9, 1837, who was b. at Athol, Jany. 26, 1813, son of John and Hannah Humphrey, and gr. son of the Rev. James Humphrey, the first minister of Athol. He is a farmer at A. and had — 4091 John, b. Aug. 29, 1838 ; — 4092 Lizzie H. b. Dec. 18, 1847 ; d. Dec. 27, 1849 ; — 4093 Flora Urania, b. Feb. 2, 1851.

4094 Mary Elizabeth, b. Sep. 29, 1817 ; d. Feb. 16, 1819.

4095 Theodore Franklin, b. Ap. 9, 1821, at Putney ; m. Stella A. White, May 25, 1842, dau. of Alfred and Tabitha White, of Putney. Resides at P. ; had — 4096 Charles Theodore ; — 4097 Willet Eugene.

4098 Francis Locke, b. Aug. 21, 1823, at Athol ; d. Feb. 11, 1825.

**614 AMOS BARRETT, [1557]** m. LUCY WHEELER, 1813, the dau. of

John Wheeler, of Ashby, a heroic old soldier who fought in many a battle in the Revolution, and lived and d. at Ashby. Mrs. Barrett d. Dec. 6, 1845, a. 52. Mr. B. resides at Ashby on his father's homestead.

VII. Chil.

4099 Nancy, b. Aug. 13, 1813 ; d. Aug. 6, 1814.

4100 Diantha Jane, b. July 9, 1815 ; m.

Webber.

---

(a) His father was Joseph Crosby, b. at Worcester, who m. Hannah Howe, of Marlboro', and after the birth of John, moved to Athol. His gr. father was Joseph.

- 4101 Elizabeth Morse, b. July 13, 1817; m. Col. John M. Everett, June 2, 1847, who was b. Mh. 16, 1803, son of Metcalf and Fanny (Shepherd) Everett, of Foxboro', where he now resides. He is a farmer; has been Colonel in Mass. Militia, Selectman, Justice of the Peace, and was a Representative in the State Legislature in 1846. Had — 4102 Melatiah, b. June 20, 1848; d. Aug. 23, 1849; — 4103 Metcalf, twin, b. June 20, 1848.
- 4104 Philander G. b. May 30, 1819. — 4105 Jonas Addison, b. Ap. 18, 1821.
- 4106 Augustus, b. May 7, 1823. — 3107 Angelina, b. Aug. 17, 1826.
- 4108 Emily Maria, b. Aug. 3, 1830.

615 OLIVE BARRETT, [1558] m. 1. BENJAMIN DAMON, JR. July 3, 1808, who d. Mh. 22, 1822. He was a farmer, and resided at Ashby.

2. she m. Dea. NATHAN WHEELER, June 6, 1844, of Temple, N. H. where they resided, 1851.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg. b. at Ashby.

- 4109 Jonas Barrett, b. May 16, 1809. — 4110 John Edwin, b. Oct. 24, 1811.
- 4111 Thirza M. b. Jany. 31, 1813. — 4112 Urania Locke, b. Nov. 12, 1815.
- 4113 Sarah Kendall, b. July 9, 1817.
- 4114 Lydia Livermore, b. Ap. 23, 1819; d. young.

616 NATHAN BARRETT, [1559] m. 1. LYDIA LIVERMORE SANGER, May 26, 1816, at Templeton, where she was b. Jany. 14, 1792, (the dau. of William Sanger, of Watertown, who m. Susannah Townsend, of Bolton.) She d. at Boston, June 17, 1819, a. 27. 2. m. HARRIET WARE, Nov. 19, 1838, who was b. in Wrentham, Jany. 5, 1799, (the dau. of Paul Ware, who m. Hannah Brastow.) Mr. Barrett resided some years in Boston, but is now, 1852, a resident of Wrentham.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

- 4115 Philander Wayne, b. May 12, 1817; d. Aug. 28, 1817.
- 4116 Lydia Ellen, b. Oct. 25, 1818; d. May 21, 1819.
- Chil. by 2d mg.
- 4117 Ellen Brastow, b. Sep. 2, 1839.

617 LYDIA BARRETT, [1560] m. CHARLES RICHARDSON, Jany. 12, 1815, who was b. Aug. 14, 1789, (the son of Herman and Mary Richardson, of Brookfield.) He is a carriage maker at New Alstead, N. H.

VII. Chil.

- 4118 John Barrett, b. Oct. 24, 1815; m. Jane Eliza Larnard, in West Springfield, Mh. 6, 1842, who was b. Nov. 7, 1817. He was an Ornamental Painter at Greenfield, and was appointed 1852 mail agent on the Vermont and Mass. Railroad. He had — 4119 Gertrude, b. Oct. 7, 1843; — 4120 Clarence Dwight, b. Oct. 25, 1846; — 4121 Charley, b. Oct. 24, 1849.
- 4122 Lorenzo Hamilton, b. July 29, 1817; m. Abigail Taylor Bush, of Westfield, Aug. 7, 1843. He is a blacksmith at Westfield; had — 4123 William Henry, b. Jany. 8, 1845; — 4124 Sarah Frances, b. June, 1848.
- 4125 Augusta Theresa, b. Aug. 24, 1819; m. Joel Bullard, Ap. 25, 1844, of Oakham. He is a carpenter at Alstead; had — 4126 Charles William, b. May 2, 1845; — 4127 Emily Rebecca, b. Aug. 25, 1847; — 4128 Henry Sanford, b. Aug. 15, 1850.
- 4129 Franklin Locke, b. Oct. 27, 1821; m. Harriet Robinson, May 21, 1851, who was b. in Antrim, N. H. May 25, 1827. He is a carriage maker at Alstead.
- 4130 Lydia Ellen Sanger, b. Dec. 22, 1823; m. Joel Huntoon, May 22, 1845,

of Langdon, N.H. He is a tailor at Laurenceville, Pa.; had — 4131 Loudean Penn. b. Aug. 1846; — 4132 Frederick Locke, b. Ap. 1849.

**618 URANIA BARRETT**, [1562] b. Jany. 12, 1796, m. **LYMAN GRISWOLD**, Ap. 21, 1824, who was b. Ap. 5, 1793, (son of Theophilus, who m. Elizabeth Talcott, both of Bolton, Ct. Feb. 6, 1783, and moved to Greenfield, where they d.) Mr. G. is a farmer, and resides at G.

VII. Chil.

4133 John Flavel, b. Feb. 12, 1825; is a school teacher.

4134 Theophilus Lyman, b. Nov. 14, 1828; grad. at Am. Coll. 1852.

4135 Catherine Urania, b. Sep. 12, 1831.

4136 Mary Ellen, b. Jany. 31, 1835. — 4137 Harriet Ware, b. May 4, 1838.

**619 JAMES LOCKE**, [1564] m. **LYDIA WHITNEY**, May 18, 1813. He is a gunsmith at Wellsboro', Pa. and celebrated as a "good shot" with a long rifle.

VII. Chil.

4138 Lydia Whitney, b. Aug. 25, 1814; m. Phineas Vanhorn, of Lycoming Co. Pa. Dec. 22, 1842, and had — 4139 Juliette R. b. Sep. 29, 1843; — 4139½ Anna C. b. Mh. 5, 1845; — 4140 James W. b. Mh. 8, 1848; d. Ap. 1, 1848.

4141 James Kimball, b. Mh. 17, 1816; d. July 28, 1820.

4142 Harriet, b. Aug. 27, 1818; m. Sylvester Kelley, of Otsego, N. Y. May 12, 1836; resides in Lycoming Co. Pa. Had — 4143 George W. b. June 8, 1840; d. Jany. 21, 1841; — 4144 Charles T. b. May 21, 1842; — 4145 Lydia Ann, b. Feb. 24, 1845; d. Nov. 12, 1848; — 4146 Jane E. b. June 11, 1847.

4147 Daniel, b. Sep. 10, 1820; m. Clarissa Wright, of Otsego, N. Y. May 20, 1845; resides in Walworth Co. Wisconsin; had — 4148 Julia M. b. Feb. 1836.

4147½ Samuel, b. Feb. 20, 1823; d. Oct. 16, 1824.

4149 Perrin, b. July 4, 1825. — 4150 Merrill, b. Oct. 11, 1827.

4151 Susan M. b. Aug. 1, 1829. — 4152 Mary E. b. Nov. 21, 1831.

4153 Charles Berton, b. Sep. 12, 1833; d. 1835.

4154 Nancy, b. Jany. 12, 1838. — 4155 Agnes B. b. Dec. 3, 1839.

**620 EUNICE RICHARDS**, [1567] m. 1. **JAMES BLAKE**, Jany. 1, 1811, who was b. Nov. 18, 1780, and d. July 31, 1824. He was a paper maker at Rockingham, Vt. 2. she m. **URIAH GILSON**, a farmer at R. where they reside.

VII. Chil. by Mr. Blake.

4156 Eunice Richards, b. May 30, 1812; m. Moses Thurston Smith, of Unity, N. H. 1833, who is a carpenter.

4157 Esther, b. Aug. 1813; m. William White, of Rockingham.

4158 James, b. Dec. 1815; is a carpenter.

4159 Urania, b. Dec. 1817; m. Thomas Sleeper, of Unity, N. H. a farmer.

4160 George Stoughton, b. Feb. 23, 1820; is a carpenter

4161 Harriet Newell, b. Nov. 1823.

**621 JOHN LOCKE RICHARDS**, [1568] m. **ABIGAIL GILMAN**, Mh. 10, 1813, at Unity, N. H. He is a farmer, residing at Gill.

VII. Chil.

4162 John Locke, b. Ap. 23, 1815; m. Ellen Maria Hibbard, of Concord, Vt. Mh. 10, 1850, in Boston, where he is a dealer in watches and jewelry, re-

siding at East Cambridge. They had — 4163 Mary Florilla, b. in Boston, Jany. 25, 1852.

4164 Edward Gilman, b. Aug. 27, 1817; d. Aug. 22, 1829.

4165 Urania Stoughton, b. Nov. 20, 1819; m. George H. Wells, Oct. 21, 1847. He is a merchant at Marietta, O. was b. in Portland, Me. 1816, son of Martin and Deborah Tasker (Hinckly) Wells.

4166 Luman, b. July 28, 1822; d. July 31, 1843.

4167 Anna, b. Oct. 16, 1829; d. Jany. 24, 1833.

**622** NANCY RICHARDS, [1569] m. SAMUEL BOYD SPEAR, Mh. 19, 1812, who was b. at Jaffrey, N. H. Mh. 26, 1787, and d. at Townsend, Jany. 21, 1845, a. 57. His wid. resided at Townsend in 1852. He was a tavern-keeper in Cavendish, Vt. Rockingham, Vt. Bellows Falls, Vt. Walpole, N. H. Charlestown, N. H. Lexington, Townsend, Ashby and Ashburnham.

#### VII. Chil.

4168 Eugenia Richards, b. Dec. 8, 1812, at Cavendish, Vt.; m. James Dickman, Aug. 14, 1846, at Boston; resides at Cambridgeport, had — 4168<sup>1</sup> Emma Ann, b. Nov. 1, 1848.

4169 Cylena, b. Ap. 7, 1814, at Cav.; m. Plineas Capen, Esq. Feb. 20, 1849, who was many years chief clerk in the office of the Register of Probate in Boston, and who d. Aug. 1, 1851, at Medford, a. 58; she resides in Boston.

4170 Ann Roselia, b. Ap. 24, 1815, at Cav.; m. Frederick Perkins, July 7, 1846, in Boston, and d. June 18, 1847, in Boston, leaving no issue.

4171 Diana Charlotte, b. Mh. 5, 1817, at Rockingham, Vt.; m. Alfred A. Childs, at Townsend, Feb. 13, 1844, who was b. in Boston, June 9, 1815, the son of Noah and Abba (Chessman) Childs. They reside in Boston; had — 4171<sup>1</sup> Ann Perkins, b. Ap. 29, 1849; d. May 31, 1849; — 4171<sup>2</sup> Alice Augusta, b. Jany. 13, 1851.

4172 Samuel Boyd, b. Ap. 10, 1819, at Bellows Falls; d. Mh. 11, 1824.

4173 George, b. May 16, 1821, at Walpole, N. H.; resides in Boston.

4174 Charles Edward, b. Sep. 11, 1824, at Charlestown, N. H.; d. Mh. 5, 1825.

4175 Charles Boyd, b. Ap. 11, 1826, at Charlestown, N. H. is a mariner.

4176 William Henry, b. July 25, 1829, at Lexington; m. Anna Jennison, June, 1852, and resides at Townsend.

4177 Stephen Grove, b. July 29, 1832, at Townsend, where he resides.

4178 Samuel Sidney, b. Aug. 12, 1834, at Townsend, resides in Boston.

4179 Frank Norman, b. Mh. 9, 1838, at Ashburnham, resides at Townsend.

**623** URANIA BARRETT RICHARDS, [1570] m. IRA STOUGHTON, Sep. 24, 1819, who was b. July 17, 1794. He is a farmer at Gill.

#### VII. Chil.

4172<sup>1</sup> Urania, b. Nov. 30, 1820; m. Benjamin D. Bailey, June 10, 1847, who is a merchant in Providence, R. I. They had — 4173<sup>2</sup> Hannah, b. May 24, 1851.

4174<sup>3</sup> Emma Lucretia, b. Sep. 5, 1823.

4175<sup>4</sup> Frances Sophia, b. June 25, 1830.

**624** EDWARD RICHARDS, [1571] m. SALLY DINSMORE, who was b. in Pepperell, 1795. They reside at Perry, N. Y.

#### VII. Chil.

4176<sup>5</sup> Henry, b. in Alstead, N. H. (1818?) m. Charlotte , 1842, who d. 1843. He resided at Rochester, N. Y. in 1849.

- 4177<sup>6</sup> Dana, b. in Perry, N. Y. 1823; m. Eliza Ann 1844. Resided at Perry, 1849.  
 4178<sup>7</sup> Annette, b. in Perry, 1825; — 4179<sup>8</sup> Albert, b. in Claremont, N. H. 1832.

**625** PERRIN NELSON RICHARDS, [1572] m. EMILY GRISWOLD, Oct. 16, 1832, (dau. of Theophilus, and sister of Lyman, who m. Urania Barrett, see Par. 618.) He is a farmer; resided at Rockingham, Vt. until 1833, when he moved to Gill; to Bernardston in 1848, and to Sunderland in 1849, where he resides, 1852.

VII. Chil.

- 4180 Theophilus Griswold, b. Feb. 2, 1824; d. Jany. 14, 1847.  
 4181 Emily A. b. Feb. 29, 1828; d. Ap. 12, 1828.  
 4182 Adeline E. b. July 14, 1829.  
 4183 Eliza G. b. Feb. 24, 1831; m. William Pomroy, of Sunderland, has dau. — 4184 Flora Eliza.

**626** LUTHER LOCKE, [1573] m. HANNAH WILLARD, Jany. 25, 1820, of Langdon, N. H. who was b. June 25, 1801. He has been a trader, at Langdon, where he resides, 1852.

VII. Chil.

- 4185 Luther Franklin, b. Nov. 3, 1820; grad. at Middlebury Coll. 1845, and at Medical Coll. Camb. 1849. He is a physician and dentist at Nashua, N. H.  
 4186 Dean Jewett, b. Ap. 16, 1823; was educated at the Normal School at Bridgewater, and at Camb. Med. Coll. Is a physician at California.  
 4187 Elmer Hall, b. Dec. 24, 1825; was educated at the Rensselaer Institution in New York, and went to California in 1851.  
 4188 George Sheppple, b. Oct. 30, 1830; went to California, 1852.

**627** CALVIN LOCKE, [1574] m. ABIGAIL SHANNON, Oct. 12, 1829, who was b. at Saco, Me. Nov. 16, 1805, (the dau. of Dr. Richard Cutts Shannon, who grad. at Harv. Coll. 1795, and d. 1828.) Mr. Locke has resided at Ipswich many years, but is now, 1852, at Milton, W. Florida. He is a machinist and manufacturer.

VII. Chil. b. at Ipswich.

- 4189 Mary Shannon, b. Feb. 12, 1831; d. Feb. 10, 1832.  
 4190 Mary Abby, b. Mh. 4, 1833; — 4191 Sarah Jewett, b. Feb. 24, 1835;  
 4192 Clinton Adams, b. Sep. 4, 1841; — 4193 Anna Abbott, b.

**628** AMOS JEWETT LOCKE, [1575] m. CLEMENTINE STOUGH-TON, Mh. 12, 1823, (who was b. Aug. 14, 1803, at Gill, the dau. of Dea. Timothy Stoughton.) She d. at Acworth, N. H. Nov. 1832, a. 29. He d. at Sullivan, N. H. May 10, 1834, a. 34. Their chil. were educated under the care of Mrs. Gerould, their aunt.

VII. Chil. b. at Acworth, N. H.

- 4194 Clementine M. b. Aug. 17, 1824; grad. at Holyoke Seminary, 1845, was a teacher several years at St. Charles, Mo.; was m. at Hinsdale, Aug. 23, 1849, to Rev. William Porter, of St. Francisville, Mo. where they have established a seminary. Mr. Porter is a native of Lyme, Ct. son of Dea. Porter, who is now a resident of Newton.  
 4195 Charles Stoughton, b. Aug. 21, 1826; d. Aug. 26, 1826.  
 4196 Amos Jewett, b. May 30, 1827; d. same day.

4197 Calvin Stoughton, b. Oct. 11, 1829; grad. at Am. Col. 1849, and is now, 1852, at the Divinity School at Cambridge.

629 CYNTHIA LOCKE, [1577] m. Rev. MOSES GEROULD, of Stoddard, N. H. Feb. 5, 1829, who was b. May 5, 1801. (His father, Samuel Gerould, of French descent, was b. in Wrentham, July 28, 1755, and d. at Stoddard, N. H. Jan. 15, 1844; m. Azubah Thompson, who was b. in Medway, Mh. 3, 1765, and d. June 13, 1851.) Rev. Mr. G. studied Divinity with Rev. Mr. Arnold, of Alstead, N. H. and was ordained over the Church there, May 22, 1828; was dismissed in 1844, and installed at Hinsdale, Oct. 1844.

VII. Chil. all but the last b. at Alstead.

4198 Sarah Cynthia, b. Ap. 6, 1832; d. Ap. 22, 1832.

4199 Samuel Lankton, b. July 11, 1834. — 4200 John Calvin, b. Aug. 29, 1837.

4201 Sarah Azubah, b. Ap. 13, 1839. — 4202 Martin Luther, b. July 14, 1841.

4203 Ann Clementine, b. Nov. 5, 1843; d. Dec. 11, 1851.

4204 Edward Payson, b. Oct. 15, 1845, at Hinsdale.

630 CHARLES PINCKNEY LOCKE, [1578] m. MARY ANN JEWETT, Sep. 2, 1835, who was b. Sep. 28, 1807, (the dau. of Dr. Stephen Jewett, Jr. of Rindge, N. H.) Mr. L. is a farmer at Sullivan, N. H.

VII. Chil.

4205 Sarah Ann Jewett, b. Aug. 6, 1838.

631 DR. JOHN LOCKE, [1581] m. MARY MORRIS, Oct. 25, 1825, at Cincinnati, O. who was b. at Newark, N. J. 1806. Dr. Locke has devoted the most of his life to science in its various branches, of Botany, Geology, Chemistry and Mechanism. He has long been Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy in the Medical College of Ohio, at Cincinnati, and for several years was employed by the General Government, and by some of the States in exploring and surveying the mineral lands in the West and North. He is the inventor of the celebrated "Electro Chronograph Clock," for which Congress voted him \$10,000 in 1849. His published works consist of The "Outlines of Botany," 1829 — An "Account of a large Thermoscopic Galvanometer," pub. in the Philosophical Magazine, London, 1837 — Sub Report on "The Survey of the Mineral Lands of Iowa, Illinois and Wisconsin," pub. by Congress, 1840 — Sub Report on "the Geology of Ohio," pub. by the State, 1838 — Sub Report on "the Explosion of the Steamboat Moselle," 1840 — "Papers on the Magnetism of the United States," pub. by the "Amer. Phi. Society in Philadelphia," in the Society's Transactions — A Report on the "Invention and Construction of the Electro Chronograph Clock" at the National Observatory, Washington, 1851 — Papers on "the Magnetism of the United States," pub. by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, 1852.

He has also been a contributor to Silliman's Journal and other periodicals, of papers on miscellaneous subjects. He resides at Cincinnati, O.

VII. Chil. b. at Cincinnati.

4206 John, b. Sep. 8, 1826. — 4207 James, b. Nov. 8, 1828.

4208 Joseph M. b. Aug. 27, 1830.

4209 William Russell, b. Jan. 16, 1832; d. Dec. 30, 1832.

4210 Elizabeth M. b. Sep. 20, 1834; d. Aug. 1835.

4211 Elizabeth M. b. June 4, 1836.

4212 William Russell, b. July 19, 1838; d. July 7, 1840.

4213 Apphia Langworth, b. Oct. 7, 1840.





## VII. Chil. b. at Buxton.

- 4242 Mary Ellen, b. Sep. 16, 1826; m. Charles Morgan, of Gloucester, Me. Mh. 4, 1852.  
 4243 John, b. Sep. 15, 1828. — 4244 Charles Russell, b. Nov. 12, 1830; d. 1832.  
 4245 Charles Russell, b. May 16, 1833. — 4246 Franklin, b. May 15, 1835.  
 4247 George W. b. Nov. 8, 1837. — 4248 Samuel Barron, b. Ap. 18, 1840.

636 JAMES LOCKE, [1587] m. MERCY STOWE, July 10, 1826, who was b. in Newry, Me. Oct. 10, 1806. He is a farmer, residing on a part of his father's homestead in Bethel.

## VII. Chil. all b. in Bethel, but the 2d b. at Veteran, N. Y.

- 4249 Mary Ann, b. Jany. 31, 1828; m. Edmund H. Chapman, of Bethel, Sep. 12, 1852.  
 4250 Jabez Bradley, b. Mh. 28, 1832. — 4251 Abigail Stowe, b. Ap. 8, 1836.  
 4252 Hannah Russell, b. Mh. 25, 1840. — 4253 James Bradford, b. Feb. 8, 1844.

637 CHARLES RUSSELL LOCKE, [1588] m. SUSAN HILL, in Saco, Me. Nov. 7, 1832, who was b. at Saco, May 15, 1809. He was a millwright, but for many years his occupation has been farming. He resides at Bethel, on his father's homestead. He is a Jus. Peace, and has been Selectman.

## VII. Chil. b. in Bethel.

- 4254 Phila Delia, b. Sep. 21, 1833.  
 4255 Charles William Russell, b. June 25, 1835.  
 4256 Henry Clay, b. July 7, 1837. — 4257 Susan Emery, b. Nov. 24, 1840.  
 4258 Samuel Barron, twin, b. Nov. 24, 1840; d. Feb. 1842.  
 4259 Mary Ellen, b. Sep. 15, 1843. — 4260 Urania, b. Mh. 19, 1848.

638 MARY LOCKE, [1589] m. MOSES SWAN, in Bethel, Me. who was b. at Paris, Me. (1794?) Resides at San Francisco, Cal. 1852.

## VII. Chil.

- 4261 Lavina, b. ; m. William Rhodes; resided in Boston, 1852.  
 4262 Lacetta Amanda. — 4263 Samuel Barron Locke. — 4264 Mary Morris.

639 SOPHIA LORD, [1597] m. LESTER TILLITSON, Esq. Dec. 9, 1821, who was b. at Lyme, Ct. Jany. 17, 1800, (the son of Joseph.) He is a farmer at Elmore, Vt. and a Jus. Peace.

## VII. Chil.

- 4265 Lester M. b. Dec. 25, 1823; d. Sep. 17, 1824.  
 4266 Chester B. b. Aug. 6, 1824; m. Elvira Harrington, Feb. 1847. He is a farmer at Elmore.  
 4267 Sophia L. b. July 26, 1826; d. Sep. 30, 1843.  
 4268 Orlando M. b. Aug. 28, 1828; m. Marilla Olmsted, Feb. 6, 1850. He is a farmer at Elmore.  
 4269 Oramel M. b. Aug. 26, 1830. — 4270 Albinus L. b. Aug. 1, 1832.  
 4271 Eveline A. b. June 31, 1835. — 4272 Mary E. b. Nov. 30, 1838.  
 4273 Melvina M. b. Oct. 1844.

640 MARY LORD, [1601] m. BENJAMIN BEARD, Ap. 4, 1825, of Irasburg, Vt. where they reside. He is a farmer, was b. at Orange, Vt. June 2, 1802, the son of Joseph.

## VII. Chil.

- 4274 Clarissa, b. Dec. 15, 1825. — 4275 William F. b. June 3, 1828.

4276 (Wreene?) C. b. Jany. 22, 1831. — 4277 Jasper W. b. July 6, 1835.  
4278 Calvin Locke, b. Nov. 28, 1839.

**641** PORTER LOCKE LORD, [1602] m. MARTHA PIKE, May 1, 1835,  
who was b. Sep. 26, 1814, (the dau. of Reuben Pike, of Orange, Vt.)  
Mr. L. is a joiner and millwright at Orange, Vt.

VII. Chil.

4279 Cordelia, an adopted dau.

**642** JOHN PROCTOR LORD, [1603] m. EMILY WHITE, Oct. 20, 1839,  
(dau. of Reuben White, Esq. of Orange, Vt.) She is sister of Sophronia,  
who m. Elizur W. Lord, (see next Par.) Mr. L. is a blacksmith at Orange.

VII. Chil.

4280 Raymond P. b. Mh. 5, 1843.

4281 Constance A. b. July 29, 1844; d. Dec. 10, 1845.

4282 Florence S. b. May 15, 1847. — 4283 Coraline, b. Ap. 8, 1849.

**643** DEA. ELIZUR WELLS LORD, [1604] m. 1. SOPHRONIA A.  
WHITE, Jany. 8, 1845, who d. Oct. 24, 1848. (She was dau. of  
Reuben White, Esq. of Orange, Vt. and sister of Emily, who m. John P. Lord.  
See Par. above.) 2. he m. her sister, ORINDA WHITE, Mh. 27, 1849. He  
is a farmer at Orange.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

4284 Burnel E. b. Oct. 8, 1848.

Chil. by second wf.

4285 Sophronia Maria, b. Feb. 16, 1850.

**644** JOHN LOCKE, [1606] m. LUCY TURNER, of Portsmouth, N. H.  
Nov. 12, 1821. He was a blacksmith, resided at Cambridge, where  
he d. Jany. 5, 1842, a. 44. His wid. resided at Newton, 1852.

VII. Chil.

4286 John Turner, b. Jany. 17, 1823; m. Harriet Brown, (Aug.?) 1851. He  
is a periodical agent at Cambridgeport.

4287 William Bezaleel, b. Jany. 18, 1825.

4288 Lucy Ann, b. Ap. 18, 1827; m. George T. Denton, of Braintree, Ap.  
1847, who resided at Newton, 1852.

4289 Sarah Turner, b. Aug. 20, 1829.

4290 Catherine Eunice, b. Dec. 16, 1832.

4291 Henry Stoddard, b. Mh. 26, 1837.

**645** JOHN BOWKER, [1616] m. SELECTA H. STUART, Ap. 2, 1840,  
who was b. in Templeton, May 20, 1810, (dau. of Richard, who m.  
Ruth Bixby, and, 1852, resides at Winchendon, and who is the gr. gr. son of  
John Stuart, of Rowley and Leominster.) Mr. Bowker resides in Keene, N. H.

VII. Chil.

4292 Emily Caroline, b. at Royalston, Jany. 12, 1842; d. Sep. 26, 1849.

4293 Ellen Selecta, b. at Keene, Feb. 9, 1851

**646 MARIA LOCKE**, [1618] m. **1. DAVID MELLEN**, of Newport, N.H. 1825. 2. m. **ORIN RAWSON**, of Cornish, N. H. Resided in Nashua, N. H. 1850.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

4294 Lucia Maria.

Chil. by 2d mg.

4296 Granville Ward. — 4297 Sarah. — 4298 Henry. — 4299 Estella.

**647 JOHN FRANKLIN LOCKE**, [1619] m. **SARAH THOMAS**, 1845; he is a mason; resided in New Orleans, La. 1850.

VII. Chil. b. in Boston.

4300 Samuel Thomas.

— 4301 Emma Josephine.

**648 SARAH ANN LOCKE**, [1620] m. **JOHN BARNES**, of Hillsboro', N. H. 1838, and d. Feb. 1, 1847.

VII. Chil.

4302 Celestia Fredereka. — 4303 Estelle Maria. — 4304 Malore Albertina.

**649 ELIZABETH LOCKE**, [1621] m. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN REEVES**, of Salem, June 25, 1837, who was b. Jany. 28, 1816, and resides in Boston.

VII. Chil.

4305 Emma Elizabeth, b. Aug. 27, 1838.

4306 Franklin Wadsworth, b. Jany. 31, 18—; d. July 26, 1845.

4307 Edwin Osborne, b. Oct. 22, 1841.

4308 Henry Bricker, b. Nov. 3, 1844; d. Ap. 24, 1846.

4309 Arthur Merrill, b. Nov. 26, 1846.

**650 MARY LOCKE**, [1622] m. **THOMAS WESTON**, Jany. 19, 1826, and resides at Russell, N. Y.

VII. Chil.

4310 Mary M. b. Jany. 8, 1827.

— 4311 Emma Ann, b. Feb. 12, 1830.

4312 Orvin G. b. July 28, 1831.

— 4313 Eliza M. b. June 21, 1833.

**651 JOHN LOCKE**, [1623] m. **EMMA ANN KNOX**, Sep. 1830. He resided in Westport, N. Y. and Stockholm, N. Y. St. Charles, Ill. and d. in Wisconsin, where he had gone to look out some land, June 11, 1847, a. nearly 46. His wid. resides with her son, Lafayette, in Barryboo, Sank Co. Wis.

VII. Chil.

4314 Lafayette, b. June 1832; was a soldier in the Mexican war, and resides on land granted him by the government at Barryboo, Sank Co. Wis.

4315 Alvin, b. Mh. 1834.

— 4316 Albert, b.

1836; d. 1837.

4317 Helen, b.

1838.

— 4318 William H. b.

1841.

**652 ELIZA LOCKE**, [1624] m. **1. WILLIAM C. BALDWIN**, Oct. 20, 1823, who d. June 10, 1829. 2. **OLIVER BARRETT**, Jan. 3, 1837, who d. Ap. 3, 1842. She resides at Potsdam, N. Y. with her dau. Minerva.

VII. Chil. by first mg.

4319 Marion E. b. Aug. 3, 1824.

4320 Minerva A. b. Oct. 15, 1825; m. **Alexander Stanton**, Oct. 4, 1846; resides at Potsdam, N. Y. Had — 4321 Marthelia B. b. Sep. 21, 1847.

653 LUCINDA LOCKE, [1627] m. ROYAL STORRS, Ap. 22, 1834, and resides at Westport, N. Y.

VII. Chil.

- 4322 Eugene, b. Feb. 7, 1835. — 4323 Clark, b. Nov. 28, 1836.  
 4324 Alvira, b. June 8, 1839. — 4325 Charles H. b. June 14, 1843.  
 4326 Lucinda E. b. May 14, 1847.

654 LYDIA LOCKE, [1637] m. LANMON NIMS, Feb. 15, 1837, who was b. Feb. 3, 1811, son of Asahel Nims, of Sullivan, N. H. He is a carpenter, resides at Keene, N. H. where he has been a selectman. His wf. d. Feb. 2, 1851; and Oct. 28, 1851, he m. ELIZABETH HASKINGS, who was b. at St. Anstell, England, Dec. 28, 1826.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.; the 1st b. at Sullivan, the others at Keene.

- 4328 Samuel, b. Dec. 3, 1837. — 4329 Sarah Maria, b. Oct. 31, 1842.  
 4330 Lydia Ann, b. Aug. 30, 1844. — 4331 Jenny, b. Dec. 29, 1850.

655 JOHN GOODWIN LOCKE, [1643] m. JANE ERMINA STARK-WEATHER, Oct. 25, 1829, at Worthington, where she was b. Ap. 25, 1805, the dau. of Dea. Charles and Deborah (Brown) Starkweather, and niece of the late Hon. Ezra Starkweather of Wor. being a descendant of Robert Starkweather, who was at Roxbury in 1640, and who afterwards moved to Ipswich. Mrs. Locke has for many years been generally known as a writer; her contributions, both in prose and poetry, to the literature of the day, have been frequent. A collection of her poems was published in 1842, and a poem entitled "Boston," was published in 1846, and a 2d edition appeared the same year, and "Rachel," a book for children. She has another volume nearly ready for the press. A well-known popular critic says, "Her writings partake more of *improvisation* than those of any other American female writer."

Mr. Locke was educated for a mercantile business, but his health failing, he was obliged to relinquish it, and for several years continued ill health prevented his engaging in any active business. In 1826, he went to Caracas, Venezuela, as agent for a mercantile house in New York, but the climate was unpropitious, contrary to his expectations, and he returned the same year, and soon after entered the law office of his father at Ashby, and commenced reading law, and for several years he took charge of his father's business while the latter was absent in Congress; but a chronic disease of the eyes seemed to forbid hopes of success in that profession. After passing about two years at Buffalo, N. Y. he settled in Lowell, Aug. 1833, and for six years was clerk in a large manufactory. In 1839, he was elected a member of the Common Council, in Ap. 1840, was chosen Auditor of Accounts, and in Sep. of the same year, Clerk of the Council, to both of which offices he was re-elected nine consecutive years, and in 1849 he received an appointment in the Boston Custom-house, where he yet remains. He was appointed a Justice of the Peace for the County of Middlesex in 1842, and for the County of Suffolk, in 1852.

The "Midnight lamp," could it speak, would testify to his unremitting toil for seven years, to the exclusion of every thing else, in preparing the Memorial of his ancestors, and as Tacitus says, "*Nihil scriptum miracula causa*," (Nothing composed for the sake of exhibiting prodigies, or exciting wonder.)

VII. Chil. the 1st b. at Buffalo, N. Y. the 2d at Worthington, the others at Lowell.

- 4332 John, b. Sep. 23, 1831.  
 4333 Charles Starkweather, b. Ap. 16, 1833; d. Aug. 2, 1842.  
 4334 Jane Ermina, b. Ap. 11, 1837; d. Feb. 26, 1838.



ke













Yrs. very truly  
J. Emma Locke

VII. GENERATION.

223

4335 Jane Ermina. b. Mar 17 1840. — 4336 Mary H. b. June 22 1842



4335 Jane Ermina, b. May 17, 1840. — 4336 Mary Haven, b. June 22, 1843.

4337 Grace Le Baron, b. June 22, 1845.

4338 Francis Goodwin, b. July 21, 1846; d. May 27, 1848.

**656 ALBERT LOCKE**, [1644] m. **MARY ANN LOCKE**, [1662] his cousin, Mh. 1, 1837, who was b. Mh. 11, 1809, (dau. of Judge Joseph Locke.) He obtained his education preparatory to entering College at New Ipswich, N. H. Westford and Concord Academies. Graduated at Har. Coll. 1829, studied Law with his father at Ashby, was admitted to the Middlesex Bar, 1834, and entered on the practice of Law at Ashby, where he continued till Oct. 1835, when he moved to Lowell, and became a partner with Hon. John A. Knowles. Mr. Knowles retired from business in 1839, leaving Mr. L. his law business. He was eminently successful in his profession. During his connection with Col. he taught a school the winter of 1828 at Billerica, the winter of 1829 at Ashby, and after he grad. he was chosen Preceptor of Billerica Academy, where he continued until June, 1830. At Lowell he was chosen Clerk of the Police Court, and Clerk of the Common Council, which offices he continued to hold until his death, Sep. 26, 1840, a. nearly 33. From an obituary in the Christian Register, written by his pastor, the Rev. Dr. Miles, I extract the following: — "To the strict purity of his private life, to rare sincerity and simplicity of character, to great discernment and independence of judgment, he added an unfailing kindness of manner and a generous warmth of affection, which both found their way at once to all hearts, and kept a lasting hold upon them. And as his life was free from guile, so there was a touching simplicity in his death."

#### VII. Chil.

4339 Joseph Albert, b. Oct. 31, 1839, at Lowell.

**657 MEHITABEL CROSBY**, [1648] m. **MARK GOSS**, 1814, at Montpelier, Vt. and d. at Brooklyn, N. Y. May 6, 1839, a. 45. She was the mother of 12 chil. four of whom d. in infancy. Mr. G. resided near Columbus, O. 1851; had a second wf.

#### VII. Chil.

4340 Lucia Augusta, b. ; m. Stephen Partridge, a native of England. They resided, 1851, near Jeffersonville, Ia. and had — 4341 Ann Augusta, and — 4342 Charles Crosby.

4343 Charles H. b. ; m. Sarah Cheever, of Onedia Co. N. Y. They resided, 1851, at Columbus, O. and had — 4344 Gertrude; — 4345 Sarah; — 4346 John Gustavus.

4347 Gustavus F. b. ; grad. at Union Col. N. Y. was Preceptor of an Academy in Indiana, an officer in the Indiana Regiment that went to Mexico in 1846, and d. at Camargo, of fever, the same year.

4348 John Crosby, b. ; was a Physician at Varrick, N. Y. He grad. at the Geneva Medical College, N. Y. in 1845. He was murdered in the night when walking from Waterloo to Varrick, Dec. 1, 1847. It is supposed that he was taken for one of the tax collectors, whom he resembled, as he was not known to have an enemy.

4349 James Morrison, b. — 4350 Catherine Mehitabel, b.

4351 Mark Wentworth, b. — 4352 Charlotte Haven, b.

- 658** Rev. SAMUEL LOCKE CROSBY, [1649] m. NANCY GAYLORD, of Berlin, Vt. 1821. He is a Presbyterian Minister at Crawfordsville, Ia. and Preceptor of an Academy.

VII. Chil. b. at Montpelier, Vt.

- 4353** Emily Locke, b. 1822 ; m. Hiram Abdil, of Covington, Ia. and d. Sep. 1851 ; had — **4354** Clara ; and one other.  
**4355** Fanny Crosby, b. 1825 ; m. Philo Wiley, a teacher, resided at Crawfordsville, Ia. 1851, and has — **4356** Fanny.

- 659** Rev. GEORGE LOCKE CROSBY, [1653] m. 1. CHARLOTTE PIERCE, 1830, the adopted dau. of Rev. Cyrus Pierce, then of Andover. She d. at Pittsburg, Pa. 1834. 2. m. in 1839, JEMIMA WISE, of Holmes Valley, Florida, where he then resided. He is now, 1852, at Pensacola, Flo. ; is a Methodist Minister and Preceptor of an Academy.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

- 4357** Charlotte Pierce, b. at Philadelphia, Pa. 1832, and d. there, 1835.

Chil. by second wf.

- 4358** John, b. — **4359** Charles, b. — **4360** Sarah Charlotte, b.  
**4361** Eliza Allen, b. ; and has buried three in infancy.

- 660** MARIA HEALD, [1654] m. JOHN EDWARDS, at Acton, Dec. 5, 1825, who was b. 1800, son of Col. John and Susannah Edwards, of Acton. They resided at Acton and Lowell, and 1851, moved to Rockport, Ill. He was a farmer at Acton, lumber and provision dealer in Lowell, and is now engaged in lumbering.

VII. Chil.

- 4362** Julia Eliza, b. ; m. Stillman A. Clemens, (Oct. 1850 ?) of Ct. who (grad. at Yale Col.?) resides at Springfield.  
**4363** Francis Marshall, b. — **4364** John Haven, b. — **4365** Annie Maria, b.

- 661** SARAH ANN HEALD, [1657] m. 1. SAMUEL L. WILKINS, June 7, 1831, who was b. at Westford, May 1804, and d. at Lowell, Aug. 31, 1843, a. 39. (He was the son of John C. Wilkins, who m. Susan Leighton, dau. of Francis, of Westford.) Was a merchant at Lowell. 2. she m. JACOB QUINCY KETTELLE, Esq. Aug. 30, 1848, who was b. at Limington, Me. Sep. 1804 ; grad. at Waterville, Me. and is a Lawyer in Boston, residing at Newton Corner.

[His father was James Kettelle, who was a member of the Mass. Legislature 1807 and 1808, before Maine was set off, and several years Postmaster of Limerick, Me. and m. Mary, dau. of Dr. Jacob Quincy, of Boston.]

VII. Chil. by Mr. Wilkins, b. at Lowell.

- 4366** Francis Locke, b. July, 1832 ; d. Dec. 1832.  
**4367** Catharine A. b. Dec. 1833 ; d. Aug. 1834.

- 662** HARRIET LOCKE, [1661] m. JOHN DONALDSON LOCKE, a planter of Louisville, Ky. May 2, 1838, who was b. in Jefferson Co. Va. Aug. 1, 1791.

[He is son of John Donaldson Locke, who m. Ann Bate, (dau. of Dr. Bate, who emigrated from England and settled in St. Mary's Co. Maryland,) and gr. son of Meverill Locke, who, it is said, was an emigrant from England or Scotland to Virginia. This statement needs confirmation ; I am of the opinion that the emigrant was the father of Meverill, and perhaps resided in Lancaster Co. Pa.]

## VII. Chil. b. at Louisville.

4368 Julia Dalton, b. Mh. 20, 1839 ; d. Jan. 29, 1842.

4369 Joseph Henry, b. Feb. 12, 1841. — 4370 Lydia Goodwin, b. Feb. 1, 1843.

663 HANNAH GOODWIN LOCKE, [1665] m. WILLIAM FOSTER, May 26, 1846, then a merchant in Boston, but who, in 1852, removed to Windsor, Vt.

## VII. Chil.

4371 John W. b. Ap. 27, 1847.

— 4372 Mary Haven, b. Dec. 18, 1848.

4373 Charles, b. Mh. 6, 1850.

— 4374 William, b. Nov. 12, 1851.

664 MARY TUFTS LOCKE, [1674] m. 1. ANSON HICKS, Dec. 21, 1818, of Lyndon, Vt. He belonged to the U. S. Army, and was murdered by the Indians at Fort Gibson, on the Mississippi, Jany. 1836. 2. she m. AUSTIN COLBY, of Boston, Aug. 20, 1840. She resides in Boston.

## VII. Chil. by Mr. Hicks, b. at Lyndon.

4375 George Winchester, b. Sep. 25, 1819 ; d. Nov. 13, 1819.

4376 Sarah, b. Ap. 30, 1821 ; m. Charles Carter, of Boston, 1840, who was b. Oct. 25, 1818 ; is a painter in Boston, and has — 4377 Helen Frances, b. Aug. 31, 1840 ; — 4378 Charles William, b. May 27, 1843 ; — 4379 George Henry, b. July 9, 1848.

4380 Lucy, b. Oct. 8, 1823 ; d. Mh. 22, 1844, a. 20.

4381 George H. b. Ap. 7, 1826 ; d. June 1, 1831.

## Chil. by Mr. Colby, b. in Boston.

4382 Mary Austin, twin, b. } June 19, 1841 ; d. Jany. 16, 1843.

4383 Martha Tufts, twin, b. } “ “ “ d. same day.

665 ELIZA LOCKE, [1675] m. WILLIAM McGAFFEY, of Lyndon, Vt. Ap. 9, 1827, where they reside.

## VII. Chil.

4384 Jane Eliza, b. Jany. 28, 1828.

— 4385 George W. b. Jany. 7, 1834.

666 WILLIAM LOCKE, [1676] m. MARY C. WAIT, Dec. 23, 1827, who was b. Mh. 7, 1809, (dau. of Aaron and Hannah (Randall) Wait.) He is a farmer, residing in Lyndon, Vt. Has lived in Boston, where he has now, 1852, a Provision Store.

## VII. Chil.

4386 Catharine, b. 1827 ; d. 1833.

4387 Mary Smith, b. 1829 ; m. Asahel Burt, Jr. Nov. 28, 1850 ; resides in New York city.

4388 Julia Frances, b. 1840.

— 4389 Georgiana, b. 1844.

4390 Martha Ann Cook, b. 1846 ; d. 1847.

4391 John Joseph Mahoney, b. 1848. — 4392 Ellen Isabel, b. 1850 ; d. 1851.

667 SOPHRONIA WHITTEMORE, [1693] m. WILLARD NEWTON, May 13, 1835, who was b. at Southboro', May 28, 1798, and resides at Fitzwilliam, N. H.

## VII. Chil. b. at Fitz-

4393 Austin G. b. Aug. 11, 1836 ; d. 1837.

4394 Barrett W. b. Sep. 29, 1838.

— 4395 Emily S. b. Jany. 15, 1841.

4396 Willard A. b. Feb. 8, 1842.



- 668 REBECCA WHITTEMORE**, [1698] m. **EDMUND S. BLODGETT**, May 15, 1834, who was b. at Deerfield, July 31, 1810, and resides, 1852, at Cascade, Dubuque Co. Iowa.

VII. Chil. b. at Fitzwilliam, N. H.

- 4397 William B. b. July 19, 1835. — 4398 Joseph T. b. Aug. 3, 1837; d. 1851.  
4399 Frederick H. b. Aug. 22, 1840.

- 669 WILLIAM WHITTEMORE**, [1699] m. **SARAH S. BUTTERFIELD**, at Marlboro', N. H. Dec. 27, 1838, who was b. Oct. 20, 1810.

VII. Chil. the first b. at Fitz<sup>m</sup> the others at Richmond, N. H.

- 4400 Sarah F. b. Sep. 10, 1839. — 4401 William, b. July 10, 1843.  
4402 Austin, b. June 27, 1845. — 4403 A son, b. Oct. 30, 1848.

- 670 NANCY LOCKE**, [1702] m. **SAMUEL HILL**, at Fitzwilliam, N. H. Nov. 9, 1824, who was b. at Lancaster, Mh. 25, 1801.

VII. Chil. b. at Fitzwilliam.

- 4404 Mary, b. Feb. 1, 1826.  
4405 Sarah M. b. Oct. 1, 1827; m. 1. Sardine S. Bigelow, Oct. 30, 1845, who was b. at Charlestown, N. H. Nov. 9, 1819, and d. June 9, 1848, without issue. 2. she m. James O. Mann, June 13, 1850, b. at Natick, Nov. 1820.  
4406 Ellen, b. Mh. 9, 1831; m. Marvin T. Tottingham, Jany. 30, 1851, who was b. at Winchendon, Mh. 31, 1825.  
4407 Charles Henry, b. Nov. 6, 1835; d. Nov. 17, 1836.  
4408 Charles E. b. Oct. 10, 1838. — 4409 Abby L. b. May 28, 1842.

- 671 WILLIAM DANA LOCKE**, [1703] m. **MIRANDA ADAMS**, Dec. 11, 1833, who was b. at New Ipswich, N. H. Nov. 25, 1810, (the dau. of Dea. Isaac Adams.) He is a farmer residing at Fitzwilliam, and to him I am indebted for much information relating to various families.

VII. Chil. the 1st b. at Ashburnham, 2d and 3d at New Ipswich, the others at Fitzwilliam.

- 4410 Sarah D. b. May 23, 1836. — 4411 William E. b. Aug. 14, 1837.  
4412 Warren P. b. Nov. 14, 1838. — 4413 Isaac N. b. May 25, 1841.  
4414 Elizabeth A. b. Oct. 8, 1843. — 4415 Mary C. b. Aug. 10, 1846.  
4416 Emma A. b. Sep. 20, 1848.

- 672 EDWIN LOCKE**, [1706] m. **MARTHA LAURENS ROWELL**, Sep. 1836, who was b. at Cornish, N. H. Nov. 9, 1812, dau. of Rev. Joseph and Hannah Rowell, and sister of Eliza, who m. Rev. Charles Shedd, [Par. 899.] Mr. Locke and his wf. embarked at Boston, Dec. 14, 1836, for the Sandwich Islands, where they were sent by the American Foreign Missionary Society as teachers. They were stationed at Waralua, Oahu, where she d. Oct. 9, 1842, a. nearly 30. He d. at Punahou, Honolulu, Oct. 28, 1843, a. 30. Their labors were highly satisfactory to the Missionary Society, and their deaths were much lamented. They left three children, who have been under the care of Rev. Asa B. Smith, at Buckland, who has most kindly supported and educated them, with some aid granted by the Missionary Society.

VII. Chil. b. at Waralua.

- 4417 William H. b. Aug. 5, 1837; drowned, Nov. 5, 1841, at Waralua.  
4418 Lucy M. b. Dec. 1838. — 4419 Martha L. b. Mh. 23, 1840.  
4420 Mary S. b. July 23, 1841.

**673 JAMES W. LOCKE**, [1707] m. **LOUISA F. BIGELOW**, Nov. 5, 1840, who was b. at Natick, May 14, 1816. He was for many years engaged as a Teacher in Boston, afterwards edited a newspaper at Batesville, Arkansas, where he d. Mh. 2, 1845, a. near'y 30.

VII. Chil. b. at Natick.

**4421 James F.** b. Sep. 1, 1841.

**674 PHILANDER THOMPSON**, [2424] m. (**CANDIS?**) **GAYLORD**, Mh. 1833, who was b. at Florence, N. Y.

VII. Chil. b. at Florence.

**4422 Henry O.** b. Mh. 2, 1834.

— **4423 William M.** b. July 7, 1835.

**4424 Helen,** b. July 28, 1837.

— **4425 Benjamin F.** b. Jany. 12, 1839.

**675 LEONARD THOMPSON**, [2425] m. **AMY FURGUSON**, 1835, who was b. at Vienna, N. Y. Jany. 12, 1810.

VII. Chil. the 1st b. at Warren, O. the five next b. at Greensburg, Ia. the last at Grand Rapids, Mich.

**4426 Lucina H.** b. Aug. 8, 1836; d. 1836.

**4427 Nancy L.** b. Nov. 11, 1837.

— **4428 Stephen D.** b. Dec. 27, 1839.

**4429 Sarah F.** b. Jany. 28, 1842.

— **4430 Mary E.** b. Mh. 18, 1844.

**4431 Martha V.** b. Sep. 26, 1846.

— **4432 Wallace A.** b. Mh. 15, 1849.

**676 FIDELIA M. THOMPSON**, [2426] m. **WILLIAM RICE**, at Florence, Oneida Co. N. Y. July 4, 1837, who was b. at White Creek, Washington Co. N. Y. Jany. 9, 1813.

VII. Chil.

**4433 Harriet N.** b. June 13, 1840, at Florence; d. Sep. 17, 1841.

**4434 Asa L.** b. Nov. 1, 1841, at Peaceville, Ohio.

**4435 John Roberts,** b. June 25, 1844, " "

**4436 William L.** b. June 28, 1849, at Wright, Ottawa Co. Mich.

**677 PATTY M. THOMPSON**, [2427] m. **HENRY LOVELESS**, Dec. 30, 1834, at Whitestown, Oneida Co. N. Y. where he was b. They have resided at Newton Falls, O. Windham, Portage Co. O. and Bristol, Kendall County, Ill.

VII. Chil. the first four b. at Newton Falls, O. the fifth at Windham, O. the sixth at Bristol, Ill.

**4437 Harriet M.** b. Dec. 11, 1835.

— **4438 Henry D.** b. Dec. (1836?)

**4439 Edwin L.** b. Sep. 1837.

— **4440 Lorin T.** b. Sep. 1840.

**4441 Theodore C.** b. June, 1844.

— **4442 Mary A.** b. June or Jan. 1847.

**678 NANCY L. THOMPSON**, [2428] m. **GEORGE COOK**, at West Camden, N. Y. Ap. 1841, who was born in Connecticut.

VII. Chil. b. at West Camden.

**4443 Francis A.** b. Jan. 17, 1843.

— **4444 Henry,** b. Mh. 17, 1844.

**679 POLLY THOMPSON**, [2429] m. **LORIN OVIAT**, at Newton Falls, Trumbull Co. O. Nov. 11, 1841.

VII. Chil. b. at Newton Falls.

**4446 Maria S.** b. Dec. 17, 1842.

— **4447 Sidney E.** b. Nov. 14, 1844.

- 4448 John F. b. Jan'y. 23, 1846.  
 4449 George W. and } b. Mh. 12, 1849.  
 4450 Oliver H. P. }

**680 REBECCA THOMPSON**, [2430] m. **BENJAMIN NEWHOUSE**,  
 Nov. 5, 1842, at Whitestown, Oneida Co. N. Y. where he was b.

VII. Chil. b. at Whitestown.

- 4451 Sarah A. b. June, 1846. — 4452 Priscilla C. b. Sep. 9, 1848.

**681 FRANKLIN BROWN LOCKE**, [1712] m. **LUCY SANDERSON**,  
 Aug. 1845, who was b. at Stoddard, N. H. July 4, 1824. He keeps a  
 Gentleman's Furnishing Store and Shirt Depot in Washington street, Boston.

VII. Chil. b. in Boston.

- 4453 Charles F. b. Oct. 29, 1846. — 4454 Edward G. b. Dec. 29, 1848.  
 4455 Lucy Eliza, b. Nov. 23, 1850. — 4455½ A dau. b. Dec. 25, 1852.

**682 SARAH JONES** [1713] m. **AMOS OAKMAN**, May 12, 1819; who  
 resided at Fitchburg, 1851.

VII. Chil.

- 4456 Amos Thomas, b. Mh. 29, 1820; m. Mary Carlton, of Fitchburg, June, 1847.  
 4457 Eliza Jones, b. July 18, 1822. — 4458 John, b. Jan'y. 22, 1825; d. 1826.  
 4459 Sarah Jane, b. July 24, 1827; m. Elder Cyrus Eastman, Nov. 10, 1846.  
 4460 Leonard J. b. Jan'y. 19, 1830. — 4461 George, b. July 30, 1832; d. 1837.

**683 MALBRY TURNER JONES**, [1717] m. **ANN FARWELL SNOW**,  
 Ap. 29, 1830, of Lunenburg. He resides at Townsend.

VII. Chil.

- 4462 Lucy A. b. May 27, 1835. — 4463 Henry B. b. Jan'y. 15, 1838.  
 4464 Charlotte E. b. Aug. 31, 1840. — 4465 Martha A. b. Mh. 1, 1841.  
 4466 Mary T. b. Sep. 6, 1843.

**684 DAVID JONES** [1718] m. **OLIVIA GRAY HUGHES**, of Wind-  
 ham, N. H. May 1, 1834. She resides at Lunenburg. He d. (1839?)

VII. Chil.

- 4467 Mary Elizabeth, b. Feb. 8, 1835, at Nantucket.  
 4468 Charles Milton, b. Aug. 3, 1838, " "  
 4469 Frances Ann, b. June 11, (1840?) " Lunenburg.

**685 LUCY WILDER**, [1399] m. **DEA. OTIS STEARNS**, of Leominster,  
 1816.

VII. Chil.

- 4470 Frances Ann, b. ; m. Rev. Albert B. Camp, (see Par. 557.)  
 4471 Thomas C. — 4472 Susan. — 4473 Joel W. — 4474 Lucy A.

**686 EPHRAIM JONES** [1720] m. **JERUSHA BARRETT**, Jan'y. 3,  
 1816, of Lunenburg, where they reside.

VII. Chil. b. at Lunenburg.

- 4475 Henrietta, b. 1817; m. 1. Rev. Joseph Ellis, Ap. 18, 1836, by whom she  
 had two daus. 2. m. Major Abram Pierce, 1846, and has gone to Wis-  
 consin.

- 4476 Charles E. b. Jany. 31, 1818; d. Sep. 3, 1819.  
 4477 Maria L. b. Mh. 15, 1821; m. Rev. Randall Mitchell, of Wilton, (Me. ?) Feb. 11, 1844, a Methodist minister.  
 4478 William F. b. Mh. 18, 1824; d. Jany. 26, 1851.  
 4479 Sarah E. b. Feb. 11, 1827; m. Jonathan Piper, of Ashburnham, Mh. 1848.  
 4480 George E. b. June 23, 1830. — 4481 Charles Gustavus, b. Ap. 2, 1834.

687 LUCY JONES, [1721] m. JAMES PUFFER, of Westminster, 1821, where they resided in 1851.

VII. Chil.

- 4482 George. — 4483 Lucy Ann. — 4484 Nancy.  
 4485 Mary. — 4486 James.

688 GILMAN JONES, [1737] m. SYLVIA WARD, dau. of Dea. Samuel Ward, of Ashburnham, Feb. 8, 1828. He is a merchant at Ashburnham, and is also connected with manufacturing, and is Deacon of the 2d Church; has no issue, but has adopted a son of his brother Christopher.

VII. Chil.

4487 Homer Swain, b. Dec. 29, 1841.

689 TILA JONES, [1738] m. ELIPHAZ ALLEN, of Rindge, N. H. June, 1834, who d. in Jaffrey, N. H. July 13, 1848. She resides at Ashburnham.

VII. Chil.

- 4488 George Jones, b. 1835. — 4489 Warren Fay, b. 1837.  
 4490 Charlotte Sophia, b. 1839. — 4491 Henry Taylor, b. 1841.

690 CAROLINE JONES, [1739] m. EZRA HUDSON, of Templeton, (where they reside,) Nov. 27, 1847. She is his 4th wife.

VII. Chil. b. at Templeton.

4492 Edmund Jones, b. Nov. 4, 1848.

691 CHRISTOPHER JONES, [1740] m. MARY WARD, Ap. 17, 1839, dau. of Caleb Ward. He d. Ap. 9, 1843, and his wid. resides in Ashburnham.

VII. Chil. b. at Ashburnham.

- 4493 Catherine Taylor, b. Jany. 26, 1840.  
 4494 Homer Swain, b. Dec. 29, 1841; has been adopted by his uncle, Gilman Jones. (See Par. 688.)  
 4495 Mary Mersylvia, b. Dec. 4, 1843.

692 MARY WILLARD, [1742] m. ELDER HUMPHREY HARRIS, Feb. 23, 1814, who was b. in Concord, Mh. 28, 1795, and was killed in Winchendon by the fall of a tree in the woods, Jany. 13, 1847, a. nearly 53.

VII. Chil.

- 4496 Humphrey, b. Mh. 19, 1815; m. Emeline Clark, Mh. 8, 1838, who was dau. of Levi Clark, and gr. dau. of Daniel. They reside at Ashburnham, and had — 4497 Mary, b. Jany. 24, 1839; — 4498 Harriet L. b. Sep. 20, 1842; — 4499 Francis, b. Aug. 6, 1844, d. Feb. 27, 1846; — 4500 Charles F. b. Nov. 30, 1848.

- 4501 Cynthia, b. June 8, 1817; m. Albert Richardson, Sep. 5, 1846, in Brattleboro', Vt. who was b. in Plattsburg, N. Y. Jany. 16, 1821, the son of Jonas. They reside at Ashburnham, and had — 4502 Adelaide, b. June 16, 1847; 4503 Herbert C. b. Mh 22, 1849.  
4504 Lysander B. b. Dec. 20, 1823.

693 CYNTHIA WILLARD, [1743] m. JONATHAN Y. GROSS, Sep. 17, 1816, who was b. in Wellfleet, Oct. 15, 1792, the son of Thomas and Abigail (Young) Gross. He is the youngest but one of fourteen children, twelve of whom are now, 1852, living. He moved from Winchendon in 1817, to Ashburnham, and in 1826 to Duxbury, where he now resides; is a housewright.

#### VII. Chil.

- 4505 Lurania, b. Dec. 31, 1820; m. Capt. Thomas Sparks, of Provincetown, Oct. 1839, where they reside. They had — 4506 Hannah Y. b. 1843; — 4507 Thomas W. b. 1848; and two others that have died.  
4508 Mary, b. July 15, 1822; m. Morgan B. Stetson, of Pembroke, 1843, who is a trader in Cohasset.  
4509 Rebecca, b. Dec. 27, 1824; m. William M. Smith, Sep. 1849, who is a farmer in Duxbury.  
4510 Willard Y. b. Ap. 7, 1830; is a housewright at Provincetown, unmd.  
4511 Charles A. b. June 25, 1832; is a housewright, and resides with his father.

694 SYLVIA WILLARD, [1744] m. JONATHAN WINCHESTER, Mh. 22, 1815, who is son of Rev. Mr. Winchester, the first minister of Ashburnham. He was b. Oct. 15, 1787; is a farmer at Ashburnham. She is dead, and he has m. a wid. Ward.

#### VII. Chil. b. in Ashburnham.

- 4512 Albert N. b. Jany. 27, 1816; m. in Brattleboro', Vt. Adeline Lewis, of Fitchburg, Mh. 12, 1848. He is a farmer at Ashburnham.  
4513 Harriet, b. Mh. 15, 1818; m. in Boston, Joseph Plaistridge, of Cornish, N. H. Dec. 8, 1837. He is a farmer at Cornish.  
4514 Silas, b. July 28, 1820; m. in Ashburnham, Mary Gibson, of that town, Ap. 12, 1842. He is a farmer at Fitchburg.  
4515 Laura A. b. Feb. 16, 1822; d. June 12, 1837.  
4516 Sylvia W. b. July 5, 1832; m. in Ashburnham, F. W. Haskins, of Worcester, Sep. 21, 1851. He is a daguerreotypist, residing at Fitchburg.

695 CLARISSA WILLARD, [1745] m. Col. ENOCH WHTMORE, [2373] June 10, 1817, who was b. Sep. 8, 1796. He resides at Ashburnham; is a land surveyor and manufacturer, a Just. of Peace; has often been Selectman of A. and was a Colonel in the Mass. militia.

#### VII. Chil. b. in Ashburnham.

- 4517 Eliza Rebecca, b. Oct. 25, 1818; m. Horace Eames, of Framingham, Nov. 25, 1841. He resides at Springfield.  
4518 Alfred, b. Nov. 29, 1819; m. Elmira W. Stimson, (Par. 865) Feb. 5, 1846. He is depot-master at the Railroad Station in Ashburnham.  
4519 Flint Munroe, b. Dec. 24, 1821; is in California.  
4520 Lorenzo Locke, b. July 2, 1823; received the degree of M. D. at Camb. Med. College 1852, and is a practising Physician at Ashburnham.  
4521 Silas, b. July 10, 1824. — 4522 Clarissa, b. Oct. 18, 1826.  
4523 Catherine, b. Dec. 19, 1828. — 4524 Mary, b. Sep. 13, 1830.  
4525 Harriet, b. Feb. 19, 1835. — 4526 Orange Scott, b. Oct. 26, 1836.

4527 Franklin, b. Ap. 4, 1838. — 4528 Laura Ann, b. July 10, 1839.  
4529 Frances Elizabeth, b. June 10, 1841.

**696 LUCY WILLARD**, [1746] m. Major **EPHRAIM STEARNS**, Feb. 11, 1824, who was b. in Athol, July 19, 1798. He is a shoemaker, and has resided in Montague, (where he was a Selectman,) Templeton, Ashburnham, and Rindge, N. H.

## VII. Chil.

4530 Ephraim L. b. Feb. 23, 1825, in Montague; is an Engineer on the Burlington and Rutland Railroad.  
4531 Samuel Clinton, b. Ap. 11, 1827, in Montague; is a tailor at Rutland, unm.  
4532 Lucy Jane, b. Jany. 10, 1830, in Montague; m. Fisher, Dec. 25, 1849, who resides at Winchendon.  
4533 Helen Augusta, } Twins, b. Sep. 24, 1832, in Montague.  
4534 Henry Augustus, }  
4535 Herman D. b. Jany. 9, 1836, " "  
4536 Albert Clement, b. Aug. 23, 1840, at Ashburnham.  
4537 Mary E. b. Ap. 3, 1843, in Templeton; d. Ap. 8, 1843.  
4538 James W. b. May 11, 1844, in Rindge, N. H.; d. Jany. 23, 1845.  
4539 Clarence O. b. Ap. 23, 1847, " " ; d. Jany. 21, 1849.

**697 CATHERINE WILLARD**, [1748] m. **REV. FREDERICK P. STUART**, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Dec. 22, 1835, who was b. in Claremont, N. H. Aug. 15, 1805, the son of Samuel and Lucy Stuart. She d. Nov. 7, 1850, a. 45, and June 1, 1851, he m. her sister **HARRIET**, [1750.] They reside at Ashburnham.

## VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

4540 Elizabeth Ann, b. Dec. 1, 1844; d. Oct. 10, 1845.

**698 LEWIS L. WILLARD**, [1749] m. **LYDIA CLARK**, Dec. 13, 1832, who was b. Sep. 8, 1797, the dau. of Daniel Clark, who was b. at Concord, and m. Sarah Davis, of Ashburnham. He resides at A.

## VII. Chil. b. at Ashburnham.

4541 Jane, b. Mh. 8, 1835. — 4542 Cynthia, b. Aug. 25, 1838.

**698½ HARVEY JONES**, [1752] m. **PHEBE F. PIERSON**, at Newton, O. Ap. 19, 1821, who was b. at Morristown, N. J. Oct. 23, 1797. They resided at Milford, Knox Co. O.

## VII. Chil. b. at Milford.

4543 Eliza P. b. Jany. 25, 1823. — 4544 George F. P. b. June 15, 1826; d. yg.  
4545 George P. b. July 4, 1828. — 4546 Lyman T. b. July 31, 1830.  
4547 Daniel W. b. Aug. 11, 1832. — 4548 Sarah P. b. Nov. 30, 1836.

**699 ALMIRA JONES**, [1755] m. in Knox Co. Ohio, **JOHN THOMPSON**, Feb. 12, 1824, and resided, 1851, at Cold Spring, Shelby Co. Ill.

## VII. Chil.

4549 Joseph L. b. Nov. 8, 1824, in Knox Co. O.  
4550 James A. b. Jany. 20, 1826, " " d. Sep. 3, 1849, in Mexico.  
4551 Harvey E. b. Dec. 15, 1827, " "  
4552 John L. b. Ap. 26, 1830, " "  
4553 Betsy C. b. Feb. 9, 1832, " "

- 4554 George W. b. Nov. 6, 1833, in Marion; d. young.  
 4555 Sarah C. b. Oct. 5, 1835, in "  
 4556 Mary Ann, b. June 21, 1838, at Cold Spring.  
 4557 Hiram P. b. Nov. 26, 1839, at " " d. Oct. 5, 1843.  
 4558 Eliza C. b. Sep. 26, 1841, at " "

**700 BETSY JONES**, [1757] m. in Knox Co. O. **HIRAM P. TERRILL**, May 22, 1824, who was b. July 1, 1800, at North Milford, Ct. They resided, 1851, in Lagrange Co. Ind. near Brushy Prairie.

VII. Chil.

- 4559 Chester B. b. July 27, 1825, in Knox Co.  
 4560 Chauncy, b. Oct. 10, 1826, in " " d. young.  
 4561 Chauncy L. b. July 25, 1828, " "  
 4562 Florilla, b. Aug. 4, 1830, in Ashtabula, O.  
 4563 Adaline, b. July 31, 1832, " "  
 4564 Edson, b. Oct. 4, 1833, " "  
 4565 Nathan M. b. Aug. 13, 1835, " "  
 4566 Martha M. b. July 31, 1837, in Salt Rock, Marion Co. Ohio.  
 4567 Elliott, b. Nov. 4, 1839, " " d. young.  
 4568 John H. b. Sep. 19, 1841, " "

**701 ENOS JONES**, [1758] m. **SARAH REED**, 1830, in Knox Co. Ohio. He d. of cholera, near St. Louis, Mo. June 10, 1849, a. 40. The mother and chil. resided in Illinois in 1851.

VII. Chil.

- 4569 Mary Ann, b. Dec. 10, 1830. — 4570 Nathan, b. July 16, 1832.  
 4571 Samuel, b. Mh. 20, 1834. — 4572 Nancy, b. Jan. 13, 1836.  
 4573 Sarah, b. Jany. 14, 1838. — 4574 Martha, b. Feb. 10, 1840; d. yg.  
 4575 James H. b. Feb. 11, 1843. — 4576 Richard, b. Feb. 5, 1845.  
 4577 Herman, b. Mh. 21, 1847. — 4578 George W. b. Nov. 14, 1848; d. yg.  
 4579 Joseph, b. Jany. 5, 1850.

**702 HEMAN JONES**, [1759] m. **LYDIA A. HUGHES**, in Liberty, Union Co. Ind. Ap. 3, 1835; resides at Columbia, Fayette Co. Ind.

VII. Chil. b. at Liberty.

- 4580 Elizabeth B. b. July 27, 1836. — 4581 Mary, b. July 12, 1839.  
 4582 Ann, b. Jany. 14, 1843; d. yg. — 4583 Candace, b. Nov. 7, 1845.

**703 LUCY JONES**, [1760] m. **JESSE HUNTSMAN**, 1827, in Knox Co. Ohio. Resides at Brushy Prairie, Lagrange Co. Ind. He was b. in Washington Co. Pa. Oct. 21, 1804.

VII. Chil. the 1st b. in Knox Co. Ohio, the others in Bushy Prairie.

- 4584 Lucinda A. b. Sep. 21, 1830. — 4585 Phineas, b. Dec. 29, 1832.  
 4586 David H. b. Dec. 25, 1837. — 4587 Mary E. b. Sep. 7, 1842.

**704 IVERS TAYLOR**, [1762] m. **ELIZA KIMBALL**, Nov. 6, 1828, in Enfield, who was b. at Easton, Feb. 15, 1804. He formerly resided in Ware, but for the last twelve years has been at Lowell; is an overseer in the Mass. Cotton Mills, and was President of the Common Council, 1850.

VII. Chil. all but the last b. at Ware, the last at Lowell.

- 4588 George Lyman, b. Oct. 20, 1830; is (1852) in California.

- 4589 James Hervey, b. Aug. 13, 1832 ; d. Aug. 26, 1833.  
 4590 James Brainard, b. Dec. 20, 1835. — 4591 Albert Harwill, b. Nov. 1, 1837.  
 4592 Ellen Maria, b. Sep. 6, 1839 ; d. Feb. 1842.  
 4593 Eliza Jane, b. Jany. 17, 1843.

**705** LYMAN TAYLOR, [1764] m. SARAH CUMMINGS, May 8, 1834, at Ware, where she was b. Mh. 10, 1810, and where they reside. He is a mechanic.

VII. Chil. b. at Ashburnham.

- 4594 Sarah M. b. Jany. 29, 1835. — 4595 Mary Eliza, b. Feb. 13, 1841.

**706** ERASTUS DAY TAYLOR, [1765] m. 1. TRYPHENA DODGE, June 14, 1831, who was b. at Lempster, N.H. July 10, 1810, and d. Dec. 7, 1834, a. 24. 2. m. MARY COLBY, Oct. 4, 1836, who was b. at Heniker, N.H. Feb. 9, 1813. He is a mechanic at Lempster.

VII. Chil. b. at Lempster, by first wf.

- 4596 Elizabeth, b. Jany. 1, 1833 ; d. young.  
 Chil. by second wf. b. at Lempster.  
 4597 Helen M. b. Aug. 11, 1837 ; d. Jany. 17, 1841.  
 4598 Levi Colby, b. Dec. 12, 1841. — 4599 Ella M. b. Jany. 13, 1843.  
 4600 Delora Arabell, b. Mh. 2, 1852.

**707** SARAH MARIA TAYLOR, [1768] m. SYLVANUS FULLER, Mh. 17, 1835, who was b. at Lempster, N.H. Aug. 23, 1806, where he resides.

VII. Chil. b. at Lempster.

- 4601 Homer Taylor, b. Nov. 15, 1836. — 4602 Horace Childs, b. Jany. 2, 1841.  
 4603 Sarah M. b. Dec. 7, 1842. — 4604 John W. b. May 16, 1847.  
 4605 Irving Howard, b. Aug. 2, 1852.

**708** ZULIMA WOODS, [1770] m. ASA DUNN, of Leominster, June, 1822.

VII. Chil. the first three b. at Stow, the 4th and 5th at Leominster, and 6th at Louisville, Ky.

- 4607 George W. b. Jany. 17, 1823. — 4608 Edwin A. b. Nov. 17, 1825.  
 4609 Jonathan W. b. July 22, 1829. — 4610 Francena C. b. July 1, 1834.  
 4611 Emeline Z. b. Dec. 22, 1835.  
 4612 Lucy Jane, b. Oct. 4, 1839 ; d. Mh. 27, 1841.

**709** LAURA WOODS, [1771] m. JOHN VOSE, of Leominster, Ap. 22, 1823, who was b. June 15, 1797, and there resides.

VII. Chil. b. at Leominster.

- 4613 Jerome L. b. Ap. 11, 1824 ; d. young.  
 4614 Laura J. b. Nov. 19, 1826 ; m. Silas P. Osborne, Mh. 31, 1847.  
 4615 Charles E. b. Nov. 23, 1830 ; d. yg. — 4616 Charles E. b. Oct. 13, 1833.

**710** DOLLY WOODS, [1772] m. ZACHARIAH PARKER, Ap. 8, 1823, who was b. at New Ipswich, N.H. Sep. 21, 1797. He is a farmer at Ludlow, Vt.

VII. Chil. the 1st b. at Ashburnham, the others at Ludlow.

- 4617 Dolly T. b. Jany. 9, 1824 ; m. Albert Adams, Ap. 6, 1841, and had —  
 4618 Emeline, b. Jany. 23, 1842 ; — 4619 Mary Ann, b. Nov. 14, 1843.



- 4620 Harvey W. b. Mh. 27, 1827. — 4621 Mary Ann, b. Ap. 1, 1828.  
 4622 Charles S. b. Oct. 9, 1831. — 4623 Cynthia A. b. Aug. 14, 1833.  
 4624 Sylvester H. b. Feb. 8, 1839. — 4625 Emily C. b. Sep. 1, 1842; d. yg.  
 4626 Hartwell O. b. Mh. 8, 1846, d. yg. — 4627 Homer N. b. July 15, 1848.

**711 GEORGE WOODS, [1774] m. LUANA LAWRENCE, 1827, who was b. at Ashburnham, July 26, 1810.**

VII. Chil. the first four b. at Ashb'm. the others at Ludlow, Vt.

- 4628 Warren T. b. Jany. 1828.  
 4629 Sarah M. b. Aug. 13, 1829; m. William Spaulding, of Cavendish, Vt. Ap. 1, 1849.  
 4630 Eunice H. b. Dec. 10, 1831. — 4631 Emily, b. July 31, 1834.  
 4632 Charles, b. Nov. 15, 1837. — 4633 Alzina L. b. June 17, 1848; d. 1850.

**712 BETSY WOODS, [1775] m. LUTHER PERKINS, 1830, who was b. at Perkinsville, Vt. Ap. 3, 1801, where they reside.**

VII. Chil. b. at Perkinsville.

- 4634 Sophronia, b. June 7, 1831. — 4635 Harriet, b. Dec. 19, 1832.  
 4636 Susan, b. Dec. 23, 1834. — 4637 Charles M. b. Nov. 25, 1836; d. yg.  
 4638 Mary M. b. Oct. 25, 1838. — 4639 Harlan P. b. Aug. 8, 1840; d. 1847.  
 4640 Charles W. b. Sep. 4, 1843. — 4641 Helen E. b. June 22, 1845; d. yg.  
 4642 Caroline S. b. July 6, 1846.

**713 LURENA WOODS, [1777] m. FREEMAN WALCOTT, Jany. 16, 1831, who was b. in Marlboro', July 14, 1808; they reside at Watertown.**

VII. Chil.

- 4643 Charles F. b. Jany. 5, 1832, in Stow.  
 4644 Alfred W. b. Mh. 19, 1834, " "  
 4645 Andrew P. b. Mh. 19, 1836, " "  
 4646 Sylvester, b. Nov. 29, 1838, in Cambridge; d. young.  
 4647 Harrison P. b. Sep. 4, 1840, " "  
 4648 George K. b. Sep. 24, 1843, in Brighton.  
 4649 Clifford P. b. Jany. 14, 1850, in Watertown.

**714 MARY E. FLETCHER, [1780] m. DEA. JOSEPH WETHERBEE, of Ashburnham, Ap. 18, 1844, who d. Aug. 13, 1847, at Ashburnham. She resides with her brother Joshua, at Rindge, N. H.**

VII. Chil. b. in Ashburnham.

- 4650 Prescott W. b. Feb. 1, 1847; d. Feb. 22, 1847.  
 4651 Joseph F. b. Jany. 8, 1848, posthumous.

**715 JOSHUA FLETCHER, [1782] m. EMELINE STIMPSON, in Winchester, N. H. Ap. 25, 1846, who d. Sep. 16, 1847. He resides at Rindge, N. H.**

VII. Chil.

- 4652 Florina Jane, b. Jany. 12, 1847; d. Aug. 30, 1849.

**716 EMILY TAYLOR**, [1783] m. **JOSEPH BROOKS**, May 5, 1825, who was b. in Rindge, N. H. Aug. 31, 1798. He resides in Rindge.

VII. Chil. b. at Rindge.

4653 Warren T. b. Sep. 21, 1827; d. young.

4654 Emily T. b. Mb. 25, 1829. — 4655 Calista A. b. Aug. 19, 1831.

4656 Caroline M. b. Sep. 28, 1834. — 4657 Charles B. b. Nov. 2, 1841.

**717 LAURA TAYLOR**, [1785] m. **FLAVEL WILDER**, of Sterling, Mh. 2, 1827, who was b. 1801, and resides at Denmark, Iowa.

VII. Chil.

4658 George, b. Oct. 27, 1829, at Leominster.

4659 Ellen, b. May 6, 1833, at Sterling.

4660 Charles S. b. Feb. 19, 1836, “

4661 Harrison T. b. Sep. 7, 1840, at Denmark, Iowa.

4662 Alfred, b. Jany. 21, 1843, “ “ “

4663 Fanny A. b. Sep. 27, 1845, “ “ “

**718 CHARLES TAYLOR**, [1789] m. **HARRIET N. WESTON**, of Ashburnham, Dec. 23, 1841, who was b. Nov. 3, 1820. He resides at New Ipswich, N. H.

VII. Chil. b. at New Ipswich.

4664 Charles C. b. Nov. 27, 1842. — 4665 Henrietta M. b. July 16, 1844.

4666 Miron, b. July 31, 1846. — 4667 Marianna, b. Feb. 17, 1849.

**719 DR. ALBIN J. EATON**, [1792] m. **DELIGHT STONE**, March 27, 1838, who was b. June 6, 1813, dau. of David Stone, Esq. of Fitzwilliam, N. H. They reside at Oakham.

VII. Chil.

4668 Frances Ann, b. Nov. 5, 1840; d. young.

4669 Henrietta A. b. Ap. 23, 1843. — 4670 Maria S. b. Mh. 2, 1846.

**720 EUNICE ANN EATON**, [1796] m. **CHAUNCY DAVIS, JR.** Nov. 20, 1839, son of Chauncy Davis, of Fitzwilliam, N. H. where he now resides.

VII. Chil. b. at Fitz<sup>m</sup>.

4671 Mary A. b. Dec. 27, 1842. — 4672 Frances H. b. Oct. 15, 1848.

**721 JAMES JONES, JR.** [1805] m. **SARAH GRAY**, of Emden, Me. 1810; was a farmer at Madison, Me. and d. June 11, 1840.

VII. Chil.

4673 Lee D. b. July 25, 1811; m. Jane Moore, of Madison, who d. Jany. 30, 1850. He is a farmer at M. and had — 4674 Charles L. b. Oct. 21, 1845; — 4675 Franklin A. b. Nov. 29, 1846.

4676 William Gray, b. Feb. 20, 1814; resides in New Orleans, La.

4677 George L. B. b. Oct. 15, 1816; d. Nov. 29, 1842.

4678 Sarah Jane, b. June 3, 1818. — 4679 Moses M. b. Oct. 22, 1821.

4680 Paris Jerome, b. Oct. 15, 1823; was in California, 1851.

**722 AMASA JONES, [1807] m. PHEBE HOUSTON, of Anson, Me.**

Ap. 1814. He was a farmer in Anson, and was drowned in Kennebeck River, returning from his favorite sports of fishing and hunting, Mh. 28, 1845.

VII. Chil. b. in Anson.

4681 Sybil, b. Aug. 8, 1815.

4682 Emeline, b. May 21, 1817; m. George Kelly, of Farnamsville.

4683 William H. b. Mh. 12, 1819; m. Susan Bailey, of Anson, Me. Nov. 10, 1850; is a farmer at Anson.

4684 John, b. Aug. 20, 1822; is a farmer at Anson.

4685 Betsy B. b. Nov. 25, 1824; m. Francis Seaver, of Smithfield.

4686 Hannah, b. Mh. 1, 1826; m. Cyrus Staples, of Smithfield.

4687 Oren S. b. Nov. 5, 1828. — 4688 Sarah, b. Jany. 15, 1831.

4689 Electa Ann, b. Oct. 1, 1833. — 4690 Cyrus, b. June 14, 1837.

**723 MARY JONES, [1808] m. JOHN HUNNEWELL, of Carritunk, Me.**

Ap. 11, 1816, where he resides, 1852.

VII. Chil. b. at Carritunk.

4691 John, b. Nov. 22, 1816.

— 4692 Huldah J. b. Oct. 5, 1818.

4693 Alvin P. b. Aug. 30, 1820.

— 4694 Elisha Y. b. Dec. 6, 1822.

4695 Mary S. b. Ap. 25, 1825.

— 4696 Sophia F. b. Feb. 12, 1827.

4697 Napoleon B. b. Dec. 31, 1828.

— 4698 Deliah, b. Aug. 27, 1831.

**724 SOPHIA JONES, [1810] m. DAVID FELKER, of Emden, Me.**

Mh. 20, 1817. He resides in Wheelock, Vt.

VII. Chil.

4699 Amos J. b. Ap. 20, 1818, in Emden; was drowned in the River St. Lawrence, Feb. 28, 1839.

4700 Jesse B. b. Aug. 26, 1820, in Madison; m. Mary Kenny, in Irasburg, Vt. May 10, 1842.

4701 David, b. May 22, 1822, in Madison; m. Phebe C. Snell, in Barton, Vt. Mh. 7, 1847. They have gone to California.

4702 John J. b. Feb. 22, 1824, in Parish of St. Sylvester's, Canada; d. Aug. 19, 1824.

4703 Huldah, b. Mh. 14, 1826, at St. Syl. Parish, Can.; m. Hiram L. Emerson, of Fenwick, Can. Dec. 5, 1846.

4704 Joel P. b. Aug. 26, 1827, at St. Syl. " " has gone to California.

4705 John, b. June 15, 1830, " " " " " " " " " "

4706 Sophia Ann, b. Sep. 15, 1833, " " " " " " " " " "

4707 Mary J. b. Sep. 12, 1838, " " " " d. Mh. 14, 1839.

4708 Mary E. b. Mh. 22, 1840, at Irasburg, Vt.

4709 Laura Jane, b. (no month given) 31, 1842, at Irasburg, Vt.

**725 SUSAN JONES, [1811] m. AARON BEAN, of Carritunk, Me. Dec.**

1825, where they reside; he is a farmer.

VII. Chil. b. at Carritunk.

4710 Phebe, b. June 6, 1826.

— 4711 Cyrus, b. Sep. 16, 1828.

4712 Cephas, b. May 21, 1830.

— 4713 Roxy, b. Jany. 8, 1832.

4714 Amos, b. July 23, 1834.

— 4715 James, b. Mh. 15, 1836.

4716 Joel, b. May 23, 1838.

— 4717 Philander, b. Mh. 12, 1840.

4718 Fanny H. b. Oct. 27, 1842.

**726 RUTH JONES**, [1814] m. **ELIHU THOMPSON**, Dec. 23, 1828, of Madison, who now, 1852, resides in Solon, Me.

VII. Chil. b. in Madison.

- 4719 Calvin H. b. July 14, 1829. — 4720 Caroline B. T. b. Mh. 31, 1832.  
 4721 Harriet J. b. Oct. 23, 1833. — 4722 George b. June 7, 1835.  
 4723 Albion, b. May 27, 1837. — 4724 Franklin, b. Ap. 2, 1839.  
 4725 Gustavus L. O. b. May 15, 1841. — 4726 Adelbert M. b. Mh. 14, 1845.

**727 BELA T. JONES**, [1823] m. his cousin, **CYNTHIA JONES** [1809] Dec. 24, 1815. He is a blacksmith, has been a Jus. of the Peace more than twenty-five years. Has resided at Madison, Me. Berlin, Vt. Albany, Vt. Irasburg, Vt. Barton, Vt. and now, 1852, resides at Barnet, Vt.

VII. Chil.

- 4727 Homer T. b. Aug. 16, 1816, in Mad.; m. Persis Bigelow, of Brownington, Vt. Aug. 20, 1846. He is a Methodist minister.  
 4728 Betsy, b. July 13, 1818, in Madison.  
 4729 Bela H. b. July 24, 1820, in Madison; d. in Barton, Vt. May 28, 1843.  
 4730 Cynthia, b. Feb. 27, 1822, in Berlin, Vt.  
 4731 John W. b. May 23, 1824, " " "  
 4732 Huldah, b. Feb. 23, 1826, in Albany, Vt.; m. Charles C. Cleasly, June 7, 1846, and resided at Lowell, 1851.  
 4733 Mary, b. Sep. 14, 1827, in Albany, Vt.  
 4734 Charles W. b. June 14, 1830, at Irasburg, Vt.  
 4735 William F. b. July 28, 1833, " " "  
 4736 Ellen L. b. Ap. 26, 1837, " " "

**728 LUCY C. JONES**, [1824] m. **JAMES SMITH**, at Berlin, Vt. May, 1820, and went immediately to Dearly, Ohio. She is dead.

VII. Chil.

- 4737 Ira J. — 4738 James.

**729 IRA BREWER JONES**, [1825] m. **RUBY BACON**, Sep. 18, 1823, in Barre(?) They resided at Barnet, Vt. 1851; had before resided at Albany, Vt. and Peacham, Vt. He is a farmer.

VII. Chil.

- 4739 Lucy Candace, b. Nov. 6, 1824, at Albany; m. James Warden, of a Scotch family, and had — 4740 Harriet. — 4741 Alice. — 4742 Ira W.  
 4743 Lydia Mary, b. Feb. 11, 1826, at Albany; m. Harvey Somers, of a Scotch family, and had — 4744 Mary. — 4745 Willis.  
 4746 Ira Sumner, b. July 7, 1827, at Barnet; m. Eliza Anne Gibson, of a Scotch family, of Rygate, Vt. Nov. 1850.  
 4747 George H. b. Jany. 1, 1829, at Barnet.  
 4748 James Oscar, b. Mh. 3, 1830, " "  
 4749 Ruby Ame, b. Mh. 21, 1832, " "  
 4750 Charles W. b. Nov. 22, 1833, " "  
 4751 John Bacon, b. Sep. 7, 1835, at Peacham.  
 4752 Martha Elizabeth, b. Ap. 27, 1838. "  
 4753 Lucia Harriet, b. Jany. 26, 1840, " d. Ap. 9, 1842.  
 4754 Mark Stenerson, b. Feb. 19, 1844, at Barnet.

**730** LYDIA JONES, [1828] m. OLIVER BADGER, 1831, of Barre, Vt. resided, 1851, in Williamstown, Vt.; he is a farmer.

VII. Chil.

4755 Laura, b. Feb. 28, 1830. — 4756 Maranda, b. Oct. 27, 1833.

4757 Ira, b. July 3, 1835; and two that d. in infancy.

**731** JAMES JONES, [1829] m. JOANNA HEALD, of Solon, Me. May 1, 1828. He is a farmer residing in South Solon, Me. Has been Postmaster, and to him am I indebted for much valuable information for this work.

VII. Chil. the first 3 b. at Madison, the 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, at Hodgdon, the others at Solon.

4758 James Philander, b. Mh. 10, 1834. — 4759 Harriet Ann, b. Jany. 20, 1836.

4760 Allen Heald, b. May 11, 1838. — 4761 Lyman T. b. June 7, 1841; d. 1841.

4762 Lyman Turner, b. May 22, 1842.

4763 John Oscar, } twins, b. June 10, 1844.

4764 Lydia Amanda, }

4765 Danville Fletcher, b. June 10, 1846. — 4766 Hannah F. b. Feb. 24, 1850.

**732** HARRIET JONES, [1832] m. ADNA KINCAID, of Cornville, Me.

VII. Chil. b. at Cornville.

4767 Martha Jane, b. Feb. 9, 1837. — 4768 Warren Jones, b. Dec. 27, 1838.

4769 Vesta Ann, b. Dec. 31, 1840. — 4770 Gilman, b. Sep. 12, 1844.

4771 George Nelson, b. Sep. 15, 1846.

**733** SAMUEL BATES JONES, [1833] m. MELISSA WYMAN, of Madison, Me. July 26, 1840. He resided in Solon, Me. 1851.

VII. Chil. the 1st b. at Cornville, the 2d at Mayfield, the others at Solon.

4772 Lewellen, b. Feb. 12, 1841, — 4773 Flaville, b. Ap. 30, 1843.

4774 Reuel, b. Jany. 28, 1847. — 4775 Martha Ann, b. May 29, 1848.

3776 Sarah Maria, b. July 4, 1850.

**734** HULDAH JONES, [1844] m. CAPT. HERBERT SAVAGE, of Anson, Me. June 24, 1821.

VII. Chil.

4777 Mandana Duren, b. Ap. 28, 1822, in Anson, Me.; m. Christopher Holmes, of Anson. They had — 4778 Eveline Elizabeth, b. Ap. 24, 1841; — 4779 Louisa Bradford, b. July 2, 1843, in Anson.

4780 Salome H. b. May 9, 1824, in Kingfield, Me.; m. Charles C. Hapgood, of Anson, Oct. 19, 1843. He is a saddler; had — 4781 Danville, b. Mh. 1, 1845.

4782 Albion K. P. b. July 26, 1826, in Anson; d. Mh. 26, 1847.

4783 Cyrus, b. Mh. 22, 1828, in Anson; d. Nov. 22, 1837.

4784 Mark C. b. Jany. 5, 1830, in Anson.

4785 Amos J. b. Sep. 3, 1832, in Emden, Me.

• 4786 Stephen D. b. Mh. 16, 1835, in Anson.

4787 Betsy C. b. Nov. 17, 1837, in Anson; d. Aug. 17, 1841.

**735** RACHEL Y. JONES, [1845] m. JOHN BLACKDEN, of Anson, Me. 1830. She d. in Carmel, Me. Ap. 20, 1846, a. 41.

VII. Chil. b. in Madison, Me.

4788 John, b. Sep. 8, 1830.

— 4789 Coradan, b. May 23, 1832.

4790 Ethan Allen, b. Mh. 20, 1834. — 4791 Amelia T. b. Ap. 10, 1836.  
4792 Owen, b. June 16, 1838.

**736** AMOS Y. JONES, [1846] m. SYBEL W. STEVENS, of Emden, Me. He d. in Madison, 1840, and his wid. has m. again.

VII. Chil. b. in Madison.

4793 A son, name not known. — 4794 Alvira C. b. Feb. 14, 1834.  
4795 Prentiss Mellen, b. Oct. 7, 1836; d. young.  
4796 Prentiss Mellen, b. Aug. 6, 1838.

**737** TIMOTHY B. JONES, [1847] m. SARAH P. MESSER, of Anson, Me. Feb. 17, 1841.

VII. Chil. b. in Madison, Me.

4797 Adelaide, L. b. Feb. 5, 1842. — 4798 Amos Redington, b. Dec. 30, 1844.  
4799 Sarah Charlotte, b. Ap. 20, 1847; d. Oct. 21, 1848.  
4800 Jared Williams, b. Sep. 11, 1849.

**738** PHEBE C. SHEPLEY, [1857] m. OTIS GETCHELL, of Sebec, Me. where she d. Mh. 4, 1833, a. 31.

VII. Chil.

4801 John. — 4802 Ethelinda. — 4803 Hannah.  
4804 Mary. — 4805 Sabra.

**739** ASHER SHEPLEY, [1858] m. SARAH HILLS, of Newport, Me. He was a farmer, and d. in Dover, Me. Oct. 21, 1834, a. 30.

VII. Chil.

4806 Maria. — 4807 James H. — 4808 Augusta.

**740** OREN SHEPLEY, [1859] m. RUTH M. HASKELL. He was an Innholder, and d. at Belfast, Me. Sep. 1845, a. 38.

VII. Chil.

4809 Harriet Maria. — 4810 (Ether?) — 4811 Oren.  
4812 Phebe. — 4813 Enoch.

**741** HORACE SHEPLEY, [1860] m. HANNAH B. STUART, of Newport, Me. He is a merchant at Stetson, Me. Has been Justice of the Quorum, and Postmaster.

VII. Chil.

4814 Oscar Horace. — 4815 Viola. — 4816 Payson Stuart.

**742** MARY ANN SHEPLEY, [1861] m. CAPT. BENJAMIN T. SANDS, of Sebec, Me.

VII. Chil.

4817 Horace. — 4818 Lambert. — 4819 Asher. — 4820 Dustin.  
4821 Mark. — 4822 Luther. — 4823 Baby.

**743** SARAH JANE SHEPLEY, [1862] m. SUMNER BRAY, of Sangerville, Me. She d. Sep. 1842.

VII. Chil.

4824 Mary. — 4825 Wesly. — 4826 Sarah B. — 4827 Willard.

**744 JOHN D. PRATT, [1864] m. EMMA SAWYER, of Sterling, June 6, 1823.** He resides at Fitchburg.

VII. Chil. the first six b. at Lunenburg, the others at Fitchburg.

- 4828 Mary E. b. June 13, 1825; d. Mh. 28, 1850, at Boston, a. nearly 25.  
 4829 Sarah J. b. Aug. 4 or 14, 1826; m. George Rockwood, of Fitchburg, Aug. 3, 1845, and had — 4829½ Charles H. b. Feb. 23, 1848, at F.  
 4830 Harriet P. b. Oct. 20, 1828; d. yg. — 4831 Henry T. b. Dec. 1, 1829.  
 4832 Charles E. b. Dec. 28, 1832. — 4833 Harriet P. b. Aug. 20, 1836.  
 4834 John L. b. Dec. 31, 1839; d. yg. — 4835 Emma F. b. Aug. 30, 1842.

**745 TAMAR PRATT, [1865] m. SAMUEL SHELDEN, of Dublin, N. H. June 3, 1819.**

VII. Chil. b. at Fitchburg.

- 4836 Francis, b. Mh. 25, 1820; m. Martha Cowdin, Mh. 31, 1846, at Fitchburg. Had at F. — 4837 Thomas C. b. Nov. 20, 1850.  
 4838 John P. b. Feb. 4, 1822.  
 4839 Samuel D. b. May 21, 1825; m. Louisa Smith, at Fitchburg, Nov. 30, 1848; had at F. — 4840 Charles E. b. July 18, 1850.  
 4841 Thomas, b. Nov. 9, 1830.

**746 REBECCA PRATT, [1867] m. MOSES EATON, at Dublin, N. H. Nov. 22, 1835.**

VII. Chil. b. at Dublin.

- 4842 Luther P. b. Dec. 25, 1836. — 4843 Mary R. b. Aug. 11, 1838.  
 4844 Sarah E. b. Aug. 11, 1840.

*Sarah Russell*

**747 JAMES MUNROE, [1892] m. SUSAN-REBECCA MASON FISKE, Oct. 8, 1833, who was b. Dec. 16, 1808, (dau. of Nathan and Anne (Mason) Fiske, of Cambridge.)** He is a Publisher and Bookseller of the house of James Munroe & Co. at Boston and Cambridge, residing at Camb.

VII. Chil. b. at Cambridge.

- 4845 Margaret Ann, b. Aug. 20, 1840. — 4846 Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 9, 1842.

**748 WILLIAM WATSON MUNROE, [1893] m. HANNAH ADAMS, Aug. 7, 1842, dau. of William and Sukey Adams, of West Cambridge.** She was b. Nov. 19, 1823. He was a merchant at Cambridgeport, but is now engaged in business in Boston.

VII. Chil.

- 4847 William Adams, b. Mh. 9, 1843.

**749 HENRY PRENTICE MUNROE, [1913] m. EUNICE MATILDA AYERS BURT, Oct. 25, 1827, who was b. Ap. 19, 1809, dau. of James Burt, of Boston.** Mr. Munroe is almost totally blind, but the loss of sight is in a measure compensated by nice organs of hearing, which have been so cultivated that he has become an excellent teacher of the Piano. He resides at Cambridgeport.

VII. Chil. b. at Cambridgeport.

- 4848 Adeline M. b. Feb. 28, 1828; d. 1840. — 4849 Mary E. b. Ap. 4, 1830.  
 4850 Charles H. b. Aug. 7, 1833. — 4851 Harriet M. b. Aug. 24, 1838; d. 1840.  
 4852 Francis E. b. Mh. 13, 1842. — 4853 Ellen M. b. Mh. 16, 1844.

- 750 FRANCIS WORTHERLAKE MUNROE, [1914] m. SARAH B. COOLEGE, Sep. 20, 1829, dau. of John Cooleage, of Leominster. He d. July 16, 1838, a. 31.**

## VII. Chil.

- 4854 Sarah Frances, b. July 13, 1830; m. Abijah B. Gookin, son of Thomas, of Watertown, Sep. 5, 1850.**  
**4855 E. Louisa, b. July 13, 1838; d. Sep. 14, 1850.**

- 751 CALEB MUNROE, [1917] m. MARY ANN BOWEN, dau. of Josiah, of Lebanon, N. H. Dec. 8, 1836. She was b. Dec. 27, 1815. They reside at Cambridgeport.**

## VII. Chil.

- 4856 Elisha Prentice, b. Mh. 6, 1837. — 4857 Susan M. b. Dec. 14, 1838.**  
**4858 Francis H. b. Ap. 18, 1841; d. yg. — 4859 Edwin A. b. July 13, 1843.**  
**4860 Caleb Strong, b. June 26, 1846. — 4861 William H. b. Mh. 21, 1849.**

- 752 CAROLINE MUNROE, [1925] m. PRENTISS CHUBB, of Richmond, Va. 1823, who was an Exchange Broker at that place, but who afterwards removed to New York city, where he d. 1836, a. 38. She resides his wid. at Washington, D. C.**

## VII. Chil. b. in Richmond, excepting the last, b. in Baltimore, Md.

- 4862 Isaac Munroe, b. (1825?); m. Caroline Augusta Leland, Oct. 21, 1851, dau. of Amos Leland, Esq. of Philadelphia, Pa. He is a Stock and Exchange Broker at Washington, D. C.**  
**4863 Charles St. John, b. (1829?); m. Eliza Crane Warrington, Ap. 1850, dau. of the late Commodore Warrington; he is a partner in the banking-house of Chubb Brothers, at Washington, D. C. Had — 4864 Caroline Carey; — 4865 Eliza Crane.**  
**4866 Mary Virginia, b. ; resides with her mother.**  
**4867 Emily Wheeler, b. ; resides with her uncle, Col. Isaac Munroe, at Baltimore.**

- 753 ABBY RICHARDSON MUNROE, [1926] m. ISAAC RICHARDS ST. JOHN, Aug. 16, 1825, in Baltimore, Md. who was b. in New Canaan, Ct. Dec. 22, 1800. He was formerly a Broker and Banker in New York city, and at Augusta, Ga. He now resides at Brooklyn, N. Y. and is a measurer at the New York Custom-house. Mrs. St. John is well known as a writer whose productions have adorned many of the periodicals of the day, and which have given her a high standing in the literary world.**

## VII. Chil.

- 4868 Isaac Munroe, b. Nov. 19, 1827, in Augusta, Ga.; grad. at Yale College 1846, studied law two years, but not liking the profession, qualified himself as an Engineer, and is Resident Engineer on the Baltimore and Ohio R. R.**  
**4869 Samuel Richards, b. Nov. 10, 1829, in Augusta; educated in New York city.**  
**4870 Augusta Georgia, b. Jany. 11, 1832, in New York city; m. John Gardner Ladd, M. D. Nov. 10, 1849. His residence is Brooklyn, N. Y. and he is Surgeon in the Collins Line of Steamers to England, 1852.**  
**4871 Joseph Beers, b. Dec. 11, 1833, in New York city.**  
**4872 David Lamar, b. Dec. 10, 1835, in New York city; is a clerk with Edmund Munroe, broker, in Boston.**



- 4873 William Montgomery, b. Jany. 22, 1836, in New York city.  
 4874 Henry Richardson, b. Jany. 12, 1840, in " "  
 4875 Charles Munroe, b. Mh. 31, 1842, in Flatbush, N. Y.  
 4876 George Munroe, b. July 15, 1845, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Aug. 22, 1845.

**754 SARAH CLARK MUNROE**, [1927] m. **JAMES V. BABSON**, June 17, 1823, who d. July 23, 1826, a. 26, at Boston.

VII. Chil.

- 4877 Francis, b. 1823. — 4878 George, b. Ap. 1825.

**755 FRANCES MUNROE**, [1928] m. 1. **CHARLES OLIVER**, 1817, who d. May 3, 1828. 2. m. **WILLIAM CRACKLIN**, 1829, who d. May 28, 1841.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg. b. in Boston.

- 4879 George P. b. May 10, 1817. — 4880 William, b. Mh. 16, 1819.  
 4881 Mary Frances, b. Nov. 5, 1821.  
 4882 Abigail W. b. Feb. 3, 1824; d. yg. — 4883 James F. b. Jany. 5, 1827.  
 Chil. by 2d mg.  
 4884 Charles, b. Aug. 14, 1829. — 4885 Caroline R. b. July 20, 1831; d. 1848.

**756 WILLIAM COPP MUNROE**, [1932] m. **BELVIDERE CROSBY**, July, 1833. Resides at Buffalo, N. Y.

VII. Chil.

- 4886 Belvidere M. b. June 14, 1834. — 4887 William, b. Sep. 10, 1835.  
 4888 James Otis, b. Dec. 10, 1839.

**757 MARY ANN HUTCHINSON MUNROE**, [1933] m. **JOHN HUNT**, Nov. 19, 1835, who resides in Boston.

VII. Chil.

- 4889 Harriet Jane Munroe, b. Mh. 10, 1836.  
 4890 John Copp, b. Sep. 20, 1838. — 4891 Sarah Eliza, b. Aug. 27, 1849.

**758 LOUISA RIVERS MUNROE**, [1938] m. 1. **TIMOTHY CAREY**, of Sterling, a native of Greenwich, England, Mh. 3, 1825, who d. at S. Mh. 31, 1843, a. 53. 2. m. **ELIAS DANFORTH**, of Lancaster, Dec. 23, 1845. They reside at Lancaster.

VII. Chil. by Mr. Carey.

- 4892 Anne E. b. Jany. 10, 1827; m. William R. Priest, Ap. 1850, in Lancaster.  
 4893 Mary J. b. June 20, 1829; d. 1830. — 4894 Jane L. b. Aug. 25, 1831.  
 4895 James E. b. Feb. 13, 1834. — 4896 Sarah L. b. Sep. 13, 1836; d. 1841.  
 4897 Ellen S. b. Aug. 6, 1839; d. 1841. — 4898 John H. b. Ap. 3, 1842.

**759 ABIGAIL PORTER**, [1947] m. **WILLIAM GOULD**, Mh. 30, 1831, a blacksmith in Boston.

VII. Chil.

- 4899 William S. — 4900 Abby Jane. — 4901 Elizabeth Porter.

**760 ELIZABETH PORTER, [1948] m. SAMUEL TAYLOR, 1824, a carpenter, who resided at Lawrence a few years since.**

VII. Chil.

4902 Samuel W. — 4903 Angeline. — 4904 James P.

**761 FRANKLIN MUNROE, [1956] m. MARY R. BELL, of Boston, Aug. 19, 1826. He is a merchant at Nashua, N.H. where he has been Town Clerk, Selectman, and Jus. Peace.**

VII. Chil.

4905 Franklin Otis, b. Nov. 9, 1827; m. Harriet Hosmer, of Nashua, May, 1849.

**762 ELIZABETH MUNROE, [1957] m. JAMES GOSS, of Lancaster, Nov. 9, 1824, who was a baker at Worcester, in 1851.**

VII. Chil.

4906 Franklin Munroe, b. Jany. 8, 1826.

**763 MARY ANN MUNROE, [1959] m. JOHN M. HUNT, of Nashua, (son of Israel H. Senr. and bro. of Gen. Israel Hunt,) Oct. 13, 1832. He is Cashier of the Nashua Bank, and Jus. Peace.**

VII. Chil.

4907 Mary Elizabeth, b. Mh. 13, 1840.

**764 REBECCA LOCKE MUNROE, [1960] m. DR. HUMPHREY W. BUXTON, Ap. 15, 1833, then of Nashua, N.H. but now, 1852, resides at Worcester.**

VII. Chil.

4908 Evanda, b. Dec. 14, 1837. — 4909 Edward F. b. Ap. 9, 1843.

**765 EDWIN MUNROE, JR. [1971] m. NANCY THORNING, Ap. 29, 1839, dau. of John and Fanny Thorning, of Charlestown. He is a dealer in flour and grain in Boston, residing in Somerville.**

▲ VII. Chil. b. in Somerville.

4910 Edwin Henry, b. May 1, 1841; d. Aug. 22, 1842.

4911 Marion Alinda, b. Jany. 16, 1842; d. Dec. 25, 1845.

4912 Lilian, b. Dec. 7, 1849.

**766 BENJAMIN SWEETSER MUNROE, [1972] m. HANNAH BROOKS RUNEY, (dau. of John and Hannah Runey, of Charlestown,) Feb. 3, 1842, who was b. Oct. 19, 1821. He is a merchant in Boston, residing at Somerville.**

VII. Chil.

4913 Hannah Annette, b. Oct. 27, 1843; d. Jany. 28, 1844.

4914 Amie Sargeant, b. Jany. 17, 1847. — 4915 George Arthur, b. Sep. 3, 1850.

**767 ELIZA ANN MUNROE, [1973] m. REV. HENRY BACON, son of Robert and Mary Bacon, of Medford. He is a minister; was ordained in East Cambridge; afterwards was Pastor of a Church at Haverhill, and then at Providence, R. I.**

## VII. Chil.

- 4916 Mary Eliza, b. Sep. 14, 1837, in East Camb. ; d. June 20, 1844.  
 4917 Henry, b. Oct. 6, 1839, at Haverhill.  
 4918 Edwin Munroe, b. Nov. 20, 1844, at Providence, R. I.  
 4919 Earl Carpenter, b. May 28, 1848, at " "

## 768 MARTHA FOWLE MUNROE, [1974] m. REV. ELBRIDGE

GERRY BROOKS, (son of Oliver and Susan, of Dover and Portsmouth, N. H.) Nov. 7, 1839. He was b. at Dover, July 29, 1816, studied Law two years with Judge John S. Tenny, of Norridgewalk, Me. and Divinity with Rev. Thomas F. King, of Portsmouth, N. H. ; commenced preaching June, 1836 ; ordained at West Amesbury, June 19, 1837 ; installed at East Cambridge, Sep. 16, 1838 ; and at Lowell, May 1, 1845 ; moved to Bath, Me. Nov. 1846 ; and Dec. 22, 1850, was installed over the Universalist Society in Lynn, where, 1852, he resides.

## VII. Chil.

- 4920 Martha Emma, b. Dec. 22, 1841, in East Cambridge.  
 4921 Elbridge Streeter, b. Ap. 14, 1846, in Lowell.  
 4922 Carrie Munroe, b. May 5, 1850, in Bath, Me.

## 769 EMELINE REED MUNROE, [1976] m. CALEB STRONG

PIERCE, (son of Abraham and Phebe Pierce.) He is a merchant at Providence, R. I.

## VII. Chil. b. at Providence.

- 4923 Anna E. b. Ap. 26, 1847. — 4924 Arthur Monroe, b. Mh. 17, 1850.

## 770 LUCY MUNROE, [2003] m. AARON CLARK, May 28, 1837, who was b. in Derby, Vt. Feb. 19, 1811, (son of James and Elizabeth Clark.) He is a Surveyor at Charlestown.

## VII. Chil.

- 4925 Edward Augustus, b. June 17, 1840.  
 4926 Adelaide, b. Aug. 13, 1842 ; d. May 22, 1843.  
 4927 Wilbert Smith, b. June 9, 1844 ; d. Feb. 2, 1846.  
 4928 Lucy A. b. Mh. 30, 1847. — 4929 Wilbert Smith, b. July 15, 1849.

771 REV. JOSIAH ADAMS COOLEGE, [1910] m. <sup>Melittah</sup> MARGARET

FOWLE, May 1, 1844, who was b. at Cambridge, Sep. 26, 1814, the dau. of John Fowle, who m. Margaret Griggs, of Medford. Mr. Coolege is a Universalist Minister ; was ordained at Royalston, June, 1841 ; was settled at Petersham, Ap. 1843 ; in Shirley, Sep. 1846, and in East Lexington, May, 1849, where he now resides.

## VII. Chil. the first b. at Petersham, the 2d at Shirley, the others at East Lexington.

- 4930 Julia Fowle, b. Mh. 11, 1845 ; d. Sep. 11, 1847.  
 4931 Helen Maria, b. Mh. 5, 1847.  
 4932 Julia Fowle, } Twins, b. June 3, 1850.  
 4933 Anna Hall, }

## 772 JONATHAN THOMPSON, [2022] m. 1. MARGARY FOWLE,

Dec. 22, 1808, (dau. of Dea. John and Lois (Richardson) Fowle. Lois R. was dau. of Jesse, and gr. dau. of Oliver Richardson, all of Woburn.) 2. m. ELIZABETH JENKINS, of Springfield, Vt. Sep. 21, 1848. He is a carpenter at Woburn.

VII. Chil. b. at Woburn, by first wf.

4934 Margary F. b. Ap. 26, 1810; m. Alfred A. Newhall, of Woburn, a shoemaker, where he resides, and had — 4935 Margary Maria, b. Mh. 13, 1833; — 4936 Alfred Augustus, b. June 7, 1844.

4936½ Almira, b. July 7, 1820; m. Amos Whitmore, July 6, 1837, who is a machinist at Cambridgeport.

**773 LUKE THOMPSON**, [2023] m. **BETSY CHAMBERLAIN**, 1815. He resides at Woburn; is a blacksmith.

VII. Chil.

4937 James Munroe, b. Ap. 18, 1817; m. Aurelia G. Taylor, of South Hadley, Oct. 21, 1846; resided at Holyoke, 1851; is a machinist.

4938 Mary Elizabeth, b. 1819; d. 1832.

**774 CYRUS THOMPSON**, [2025] m. **ABIGAIL NOBLE**, Dec. 26, 1816, dau. of John N. of Stoneham. He is a Surveyor at Woburn, has often been elected to important town offices, and is a Jus. Peace.

VII. Chil. b. in Woburn.

4939 Cyrus Augustus, b. Sep. 6, 1818; m. Harriet Watson, Nov. 28, 1850. He is a shoe manufacturer at Reading.

4940 Jonathan, b. Jany. 3, 1822; m. Eunice W. Carter, June 1, 1847, and keeps a restaurateur in Boston.

4941 Samuel Francis, b. Aug. 21, 1834.

**775 ALBERT THOMPSON**, [2030] m. **SEVIAH B. NICHOLS**, Ap. 22, 1834. He is a broker in Boston, and a dep. sheriff at Woburn, where he resides.

VII. Chil.

4942 Albert, b. Aug. 22, 1835; d. yg. — 4943 Ellen Seviah, b. Oct. 6, 1839.

4944 Albert, b. May 19, 1841. — 4945 Warren, b. Feb. 1851.

**776 CALVIN RICHARDSON**, [2060] m. **MARY E. WADE**, dau. of James and Susan Wade, Ap. 21, 1825. He is a merchant at Stoneham.

VII. Chil.

4946 Calvin Luther, b. Ap. 12, 1828; d. Ap. 30, 1831.

4947 Mary Elizabeth, b. Mh. 8, 1831; d. Feb. 25, 1832.

4948 John Calvin, b. Feb. 21, 1832. — 4949 Luther Wade, b. Sep. 21, 1833.

4950 James Austin, b. Oct. 6, 1835. — 4951 Francis A. b. Oct. 26, 1839.

4952 Julia Elizabeth, b. Ap. 11, 1845.

**777 SARAH RICHARDSON**, [2061] m. **SAMUEL B. WHITE**, Ap. 18, 1826, who was b. May 17, 1803. He resides at Woburn.

VII. Chil.

4953 Samuel B. b. Jany. 14, 1827. — 4954 William H. b. Oct. 26, 1829.

4955 Calvin R. b. July 27, 1836. — 4956 Sarah R. b. Sep. 8, 1838.

**778 SAMUEL STEELE RICHARDSON**, [2062] m. **LYDIA A. MEADE**, May 29, 1832. He resides at Winchester.

VII. Chil.

4957 Ellen, b. Oct. 15, 1834.

— 4958 Samuel M. b. Ap. 24, 1838.

**779 SUSAN RICHARDSON**, [2064] m. **FREDERICK FLINT**, of Reading, Sep. 19, 1831. He resides at Woburn.

VII. Chil.

4959 Susan, b. Oct. 5, 1834. — 4960 Frederick A. b. May 25, 1837.  
4961 John R. b. Oct. 24, 1839. — 4962 Franklin, b. July 22, 1847.

**780 FANNY RICHARDSON**, [2067] m. **TIMOTHY W. MEAD**, of Bedford, Nov. 12, 1840.

VII. Chil.

4963 Charlotte E. b. Sep. 26, 1842. — 4964 Charles H. b. July 21, 1844.

**781 JOHN S. RICHARDSON**, [2068] m. **LYDIA W. COLLAMORE**, of Pembroke, 1840. He is a farmer at Winchester.

VII. Chil.

4965 Lydia Ella, b. Aug. 2, 1844 ; d. June 20, 1848.  
4966 John Winslow, b. June 15, 1846. — 4967 Adeliza, b. Ap. 26, 1849.

**782 ABIGAIL RICHARDSON**, [2069] m. **ARTEMAS MEAD**, May 5, 1841.

VII. Chil.

4968 John Ames, b. July 16, 1842. — 4969 Abby Adeline, b. Dec. 1, 1844.  
4970 Asa Warren, b. Feb. 6, 1848.

**783 LUTHER R. VINING**, [2072] m. **MARY RICHARDSON**, [2066] dau. of Dea. Calvin, of Woburn, Nov. 28, 1833, or Nov. 27, 1834. He was a boot and shoe dealer at Portland, Me. 1850.

VII. Chil.

4971 Mary Eliza, b. Aug. 25, 1834.  
4972 Sarah Frances, b. Sep. 23, 1835 ; d. Ap. 18, 1849.

**784 GEORGE VINING**, [2075] m. **MARTHA B. EMERY**, Nov. 14, 1844. He was a shoemaker at Templeton, 1850.

VII. Chil.

4973 Fanny, } twins, b. July 23, 1846.  
4974 Martha, }

**785 JOHN ALBERT SYMMES**, [2080] m. **LYDIA M. SMITH**, June 6, 1839. He was a Wheelwright at Medford, where he d. Feb. 19, 1849, a. 39.

VII. Chil. b. at Medford.

4975 Amelia M. b. Mh. 1841.

**786 CHARLES CAREY SYMMES**, [2081] m. **LYDIA F. CLARK**, Nov. 10, 1840. He is a lumber merchant, at Aylmer, Can. East.

VII. Chil. b. at Aylmer.

4976 Charles Henry, b. Oct. 1841.  
4977 Edward Carey, b. Oct. 1844 ; d. Feb. 1846  
4978 Catherine Noel, b. Dec. 1846 ; d. Dec. 6, 1846.

- 787 HENRY RICHARDSON SYMMES**, [2082] m. **ABIGAIL SYMMES**, Mh. 23, 1842. He resided at Aylmer, Can. East, 1850, where he was editor of a paper.

VII. Chil. b. at Aylmer.

- 4979 Henry Charles, b. Ap. 1843. — 4980 Mary Elizabeth, b. 1848.  
4981 John Albert, b. May, 1845. — 4982 Edward, b. Jany. 1851.

- 788 FRANCES MARIA MANNING**, [2103] m. **ABIJAH RICHARDSON**, Nov. 19, 1844, who was b. Aug. 12, 1825, (son of Abijah and Olive (Pond) Richardson, of Medway.) He resides at Woburn.

VII. Chil.

- 4983 Abijah Francis, b. Nov. 12, 1845.  
4984 Alvan M. b. Ap. 23, 1848. — 4985 Mary Alice, b. Jany. 28, 1850.

- 789 ALBERT TUFTS**, [2106] m. **MARY L. NEWHALL**, Ap. 15, 1827, who was b. Aug. 5, 1804.

VII. Chil.

- 4986 James H. b. Feb. 12, 1830 ; m. Malvina F. Boynton, July 11, 1851.  
4987 Oscar Henry, b. Nov. 15, 1831. — 4988 Martha Ann, b. Dec. 22, 1833.  
4989 George Marshall, b. Mh. 19, 1836 ; d. July 6, 1836.  
4990 Mary Elizabeth, b. May 19, 1838.  
4991 Charles Richard, b. Aug. 16, 1844. — 4992 Francis Albert, b. Feb. 6, 1848.

- 789½ PAULINA TUFTS**, [2107] m. **RICHARD BLANCHARD**, Ap. 10, • 1826, who was b. Nov. 20, 1797, and d. Ap. 3, 1840, a. 42.

VII. Chil.

- 4993 Richard Hutchinson, b. Sep. 19, 1827.  
4994 Paulina Tufts, b. May 10, 1830 ; m. Samuel Graves, June 19, 1852.  
4995 Irene R. b. Aug. 29, 1832. — 4996 Albert M. b. July 10, 1834.  
4997 Alonzo W. b. Oct. 16, 1836. — 4998 Charles B. b. Feb. 4, 1839.

- 790 MARY TUFTS LOCKE**, [2110] m. **SEWALL CARTER**, Jany. 2, 1827, the son of Dr. James and Susannah (Kendall) Carter, of Lancaster. Mr. Carter d. Sep. 7, 1838, a. 42 ; and she resides in Boston.

VII. Chil.

- 4999 Ellen Maria, b. Sep. 19, 1827. — 5000 Mary Susannah, b. Ap. 15, 1830.  
5001 A child, b. Feb. 23, 1833 ; d. Feb. 26, 1833.

- 791 JONATHAN FROST LOCKE**, [2112] m. **MARY MOORE ADAMS**, of Charlestown, June 14, 1832, who was b. Nov. 30, 1812, dau. of Joseph and Phebe Adams, of Charlestown. He resides at C.

VII. Chil.

- 5002 Josephine M. b. Ap. 14, 1833. — 5003 George A. b. Oct. 11, 1834.  
5004 Grace Webster, b. Sep. 10, 1837 ; d. May 13, 1840.  
5005 William E. b. Mh. 6, 1842. — 5006 John F. b. Mh. 27, 1844.  
5007 Mary Tufts, b. Mh. 17, 1846. — 5008 Harriet A. b. Dec. 10, 1849.

- 792 WILLIAM STEARNS LOCKE**, [2117] m. **MARY WHITNEY**, Nov. 19, 1846, dau. of Cyrus and Mary Whitney, of Harvard. He resides at Lancaster.

VII. Chil.

- 5009 Loretta Irene, b. Jany. 17, 1848. — 5010 Frances Ann, b. Feb. 14, 1850.

- 793 SARAH SHATTUCK LOCKE**, [2120] m. **SILAS H. HOLLAND**, of Northboro', May 13, 1844. He is a Car Manufacturer, at Cambridgeport.

VII. Chil.

- 5011 Harriet Reed, b. Ap. 11, 1845.

- 5012 James Franklin, b. Aug. 1848; d. Aug. 1849.

- 794 ELIZA ANN LOCKE**, [2121] m. **DANE APPLETON MARRETT**, June 7, 1848, son of Rev. Daniel Marrett, of Standish, Me. and twin brother of Samuel Hastings Marrett, who m. Frances Ann, [2122] sister of Eliza Ann. Twin brothers m. twin sisters on same day. Mr. Marrett is a merchant and postmaster at Somerville.

VII. Chil.

- 5013 Samuel Hastings, b. July 10, 1850.

- 795 LAVINA LOCKE**, [2124] m. **E. S. ANDRUS**, 1832. He is a mechanic, residing at or in the vicinity of Millport, N. Y.

VII. Chil.

- 5014 William Perkins, b. Ap. 6, 1833. — 5015 Heman Elihu, b. Mh. 22, 1835.

- 5016 Nancy Nioma, b. Mh. 27, 1837. — 5017 Sarah Elizabeth, b. Ap. 1, 1839.

- 5018 Catherine Maria, b. Aug. 25, 1841.

- 5019 Cephas Elisha, b. Aug. 30, 1843.

- 5020 Harriet Susannah, b. Jany. 6, 1846.

- 5021 Emeline Lavina, b. Oct. 24, 1849.

- 796 JAMES SYMMES LOCKE**, [2125] m. **EMILY E. BEANSON**, Oct. 11, 1835. He is a farmer, residing at Millport, Chemung Co. N. Y.

VII. Chil.

- 5023 Clarissa Loisa, b. Aug. 22, 1837. — 5024 Sarah Sleeper, b. Sep. 12, 1839.

- 5025 Mary, b. Sep. 5, 1842. — 5026 Wallace, b. Mh. 13, 1844.

- 5027 Hiram, b. Aug. 24, 1847. — 5028 Thomas Charles, b. Sep. 18, 1849.

- 797 SARAH SYMMES LOCKE**, [2126] m. **THOMAS C. SLEEPER**, 1835, who was b. at Orford, Grafton Co. N. H. He resides at Millport, Chemung Co. N. Y. and has for many years been Superintendent of the Chemung Canal.

VII. Chil.

- 5029 Mary Sleeper, b. Ap. 16, 1837.

- 5030 Charles Wintermeeter, b. Nov. 6, 1846. — 5031 Sarah Anna, b. Mh. 5, 1849.

- 798 GEORGE WASHINGTON LOCKE**, [2127] m. **ELIZA FOX**, Feb. 1845. He resided at Canton Village, Pa. where he d. Oct. 8, 1851, a. nearly 30.

VII. Chil.

- 5032 Julia Ann, b. Ap. 24, 1846.

- 5033 Thomas James, b. May 7, 1848.

**799 HANNAH JENKINS EAMES, [2130] m. WILLIAM BROWN, Dec.**

3, 1819, who was b. in South Reading, Sep. 11, 1791, and resides on a farm in that town which has been in possession of his family since the first settlement of the town. He is the son of Jeremiah, who was the son of Jeremiah, who was the son of Samuel, who was the son of Cornelius, who was the son of *Nicholas Browne*, the first settler in Reading, in that part now South Reading. Nicholas resided at Lynn before settling at S. R. His father was Edward, of Inkbarrow, in Worcestershire, Eng. and his mother's name was Lyde.

## VII. Chil. b. at South Reading.

**5034** William Locke, b. Jan. 17, 1821; was educated at Waterville College, Me. and at the University in the city of New York, where he grad. 1847. He was admitted to the Bar in 1850; has an office in Boston, but resides at South Reading, where he was chosen a Selectman in 1852. He m. Frances Matilda Oliver, Jan. 23, 1851, who was b. Jan. 17, 1823, dau. of Robert and Fanny (Briggs) Oliver, of Charlestown; had — **5034½** Oliver Cromwell, b. June 9, 1852; d. same day.

**5035** Lydia Smith, b. Sep. 23, 1822.

**5036** Thomas Baldwin Burnap, b. Aug. 10, 1827; student at Brown University.

**5037** Hannah Elizabeth, } b. May 18, 1831.

**5038** Nicholas, } twins, b. " " " d. same day.

**5039** Abby Trull, b. Mh. 4, 1835. — **5040** Elcy Martha, b. Aug. 25, 1836.

**5041** Mary Harvey, b. Feb. 24, 1838.

**800** **DEA. CALEB EAMES, [2131] m. SALLY GOWING, Nov. 30, 1826.**  
 who was b. Mh. 22, 1799, dau. of Joseph Gowing, of Wilmington. He is a farmer at Wilmington.

## VII. Chil.

**5042** Caleb, b. Sep. 26, 1827.

**5043** Sarah G. b. July 30, 1829; d. Ap. 30, 1838.

**5044** Rebecca, b. Aug. 21, 1831.

**5045** Mary, b. Mh. 24, 1833; d. May 9, 1838.

**5046** Othniel, b. Ap. 3, 1835.

**5047** Elizabeth, b. Jan. 22, 1837; d. May 16, 1838.

**801** **BETSY SYMMES EAMES, [2132] m. 1. SAMUEL CONVERSE,**  
 of Woburn, Mh. 1821. 2. m. **JOSIAH PARKER,** of Woburn, Feb. 16, 1836. She resided with Mr. P. at Wilton, N.H. where he d. Nov. 29, 1852, a. 78.

## VII. Chil. by Mr. Converse.

**5048** Charles Samuel, b. 1821.

## Chil. by Mr. Parker.

**5049** Albert, b. Ap. 12, 1839. — **5050** George, b. Mh. 2, 1841; d. Mh. 1841.

**802** **DEA. LUTHER EAMES, [2133] m. ESTHER JAQUITH, Jan. 25, 1827,** dau. of Capt. Nathan Jaquith, now of Woburn, formerly of Wilmington. Deacon Eames has resided at Lowell for many years, where he was Superintendent of the Almshouse, and is now Superintendent of the Cemetery. He was a Representative in the Legislature, from Lowell, 1852, and now, 1853.

## VII. Chil.

**5051** Luther, b. Feb. 23, 1828.

**5052** Esther Jaquith, b. Oct. 20, 1829; m. Levi P. Wright, Oct. 12, 1848.

**5053** Mary Harvey, b. Oct. 23, 1831. — **5054** Electa Bingham, b. Jan. 4, 1834.



- 5055 Otis Henry, b. Mh. 22, 1836 ; d. Aug. 2, 1838.  
 5056 Sarah Elizabeth, b. May 26, 1838 ; d. Aug. 19, 1840.  
 5057 Asgill Henry, b. Feb. 15, 1842.  
 5058 James Locke, b. June 8, 1846 ; d. Nov. 15, 1847.

**803 MARY HARVEY EAMES, [2134] m. JAMES GOWING, Esq.**  
 Jany. 23, 1823, who was b. Oct. 21, 1793, son of Daniel and Abigail,  
 of Wilmington, where he resides, and which town he has several times represented in the Legislature ; has been a Selectman and is a Jus. Peace.

VII. Chil. b. at Wilmington.

- 5059 James, b. Nov. 12, 1823 ; m. Elizabeth Jane Caswell, June 28, 1849.  
 5060 Mary, b. Jany. 30, 1825 ; d. July 28, 1825.  
 5061 Charles, b. Aug. 12, 1826 ; m. Adeline E. H. Grey, July 29, 1849.  
 5062 George, b. July 28, 1828 ; m. Angelina Pearson, Sep. 12, 1850.  
 5063 Henry E. b. May 11, 1830.  
 5064 Mary Harvey, b. Feb. 16, 1833 ; d. Mh. 16, 1833.  
 5065 William Everett, b. Sep. 24, 1834.  
 5066 Mary Eames, b. Jany. 8, 1837 ; d. July 8, 1837.  
 5067 Charlotte Kingsbury, b. July 31, 1839.  
 5068 Sarah Locke, b. May 31, 1846 ; d. May 26, 1851.

**804 LOTAN EAMES, [2135] m. 1. SUSAN NICHOLS, May, 1828. 2.**  
 m. MARY ANN WATSON, (1838 ?) He resided at Wilmington,  
 and d. July 14, 1846.

VII. Chil. by 1st wf.

- 5069 Susan. — 5070 Betsy, and two others that d.

**805 ELECTA BINGHAM EAMES, [2136] m. BENJAMIN HAWKES,**  
 Oct. 1, 1840, of South Reading, where they reside. He is a farmer.

VII. Chil.

- 5071 Winfield Scott, b. Jany. 11, 1844.  
 5072 Henry, b. Sep. 30, 1846 ; d. June 19, 1848.  
 5073 Electa Eames, b. Dec. 1848 ; d. Aug. 10, 1850.

**806 ASGILL EAMES, [2137] m. SARAH SAVAGE, Dec. 14, 1834.**  
 He d. at Waterville, Me. 1840, where his widow resides.

VII. Chil.

- 5074 Thomas Asgill, b. Mh. 10, 1836.  
 5075 Henry Harrison, b. June 5, 1837.  
 5076 Lucy Locke, b. Oct. 2, 1838. — 5077 Luther Nelson, b. July 28, 1840.

**807 HENRY HARRISON EAMES, [2138] m. HANNAH SHORE**  
**EATON, Ap. 1, 1835, dau. of Reuben Eaton, of Waterville, Me. He**  
 resides at Cambridge ; is a carpenter and builder.

VII. Chil.

- 5078 Reuben Eaton, b. Sep. 2, 1838 ; d. Dec. 12, 1839.  
 5079 Charles Henry, b. Oct. 16, 1839 ; d. July, 1842.  
 5080 Walter Abbott, b. Sep. 30, 1841. — 5081 Thomas H. b. Aug. 30, 1843.  
 5082 Joseph Edwin, b. Oct. 12, 1845.  
 5083 Sarah Richardson, b. July 12, 1851 ; d. Aug. 23, 1850.

**808 ELCY PARKS EAMES**, [2139] m. **WALTER ABBOTT**, Sep. 1, 1841, of Milford, N. H. He is a merchant in Boston.

VII. Chil.

5084 Elcy Frances Locke, b. Mh. 3, 1845.

5085 Helen Parks, b. Oct. 4, 1849; d. Aug. 26, 1851.

**809 FANNY LOCKE DEAN**, [2140] m. **EDWARD CUTTER**, 1824, who was b. Sep. 28, 1803, the son of John and Mary Cutter. She d. Ap. 18, 1845, a. 38; and he m. **REBECCA A. PHILLIPS**, Nov. 28, 1845, by whom he had Clara Augusta, b. Aug. 20, 1847. He resides at Charlestown.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

5086 Frances Maria, b. Nov. 3, 1824; m. John M. Clark, Ap. 12, 1846.

5087 Sally Ann, b. Nov. 2, 1826; d. Ap. 18, 1830.

5088 Mary Amanda, b. Feb. 10, 1828; d. June 11, 1832.

5089 Edward, b. Jany. 18, 1830. — 5090 Alonzo, b. Feb. 15, 1832.

5091 William, b. Dec. 5, 1834. — 5092 Mortimer, b. Feb. 10, 1836.

5093 Charles, b. Ap. 8, 1838. — 5094 Amanda, b. Feb. 11, 1840.

5095 Albert, b. Ap. 10, 1843. — 5096 James F. b. Jany. 20, 1845.

**810 JOHN LOCKE**, [2595] m. **RUHAMAH LOVEJOY**, of Westminster, Vt. (his cousin, dau. of Benjamin Lovejoy, who m. Abigail Locke 440.) He resided at Westminster, Vt. Westmoreland, Vt. and Cazenovia, N. Y. and now lives at Choconut, Pa.

VII. Chil.

5097 John, b. May 30, 1799, in Westmoreland; is m. has nine chil. and resides at Lafayette, N. Y.

5098 Abigail, b. June 6, 1800, at Westminster; resides unmd. with her father at Choconut.

5099 Allen F. b. Ap. 22, 1806, at Cazenovia; is m. has four chil. and resides at Fabius, N. Y.

**811 VARNUM PRESCOTT SHATTUCK**, [2156] m. his cousin, **CHERRY ADAMS LOCKE**, [2167] dau. of Josiah Locke, Jany. 13, 1827. He was a trader at Vera Cruz, Mex. and d. June 12, 1847, a. 42. His wid. m. **ROBERTSON**, 1848.

VII. Chil.

5100 Varnum Prescott, b. May 6, 1828.

5101 Cherry Louisa, b. May 13, 1830; d. 1847, at Galveston, Texas.

5102 Josephine, b. Dec. 1831; d. July 1833, at New York.

5103 Josephine, b. Sep. 1, 1833.

5104 Warren Shadrach, b. Aug. 16, 1837; d. 1838, at Oswego, N. Y.

5105 Sarah Stickney, b. 1839.

5106 Charles Thayer Scott, b. Feb. 5, 1841.

5107 Frances, b. Nov. 18, 1842.

5107½ Warren, b. Nov. , 1843; d. 1843, New York city.

5108 Robertine Udora, b. Sep. 1845; d. 1849, at Galveston, Texas.

**812 ELIZA SHATTUCK**, [2157] m. **CHARLES T. SCOTT**, of Charlestown, Nov. 1826. He was a merchant in New York city, where he d. Ap. 15, 1849.

VII. Chil.

5109 Augusta Wheeler, b. July 20, 1828.

- 5110 Walter, b. Oct. 30, 1830.  
 5111 Helen Carpenter, b. Jany. 28, 1834.  
 5112 Charles Thayer, b. Feb. 27, 1837.  
 5113 Eveline Frost, b. Feb. 11, 1839; d. 1840, in N. Y.  
 5114 Edwina Le Fevre, b. Nov. 14, 1841. — 5115 Claretta, b. Nov. 1845.

**813 WARREN SHADRACH SHATTUCK, [2158] m. ELIZA ANN JOY,** of Martha's Vineyard, Jany. 1830. He was a merchant in New York city, where he d. Oct. 1833, a. 35. His wid. m. John S. Westmacott in 1835, and d. 1841.

VII. Chil.

- 5116 Alouzo Daggett, b. Jany. 16, 1831; d. 1835.  
 5117 Warren Shadrach, b. Jany. 14, 1833.

**814 ARTEMAS LOCKE SHATTUCK, [2159] m. CATHERINE HICKEY,** of Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 1832. He is a merchant in that city.

VII. Chil.

- 5118 Catherine Maria, b. June, 1833; d. 1835, in New York.  
 5119 Warren, b. Nov. 1834.  
 5120 Elizabeth Hickey, b. 1836; d. 1839, in Philadelphia.  
 5121 Sarah Stickney, b. Oct. 7, 1838. — 5122 Ellen Hickey, b. 1839.  
 5122½ Artemas Locke, b. May. 1843.  
 5123 Caroline Elizabeth, b. Dec. 1844.  
 5124 Charles Thayer Scott, b. Dec. 1847; d. May, 1850, in Philadelphia.

**815 MARY SHATTUCK, [2161] m. THOMAS CROSIER,** of N. Brunswick, Nov. 6, 1834. He is a piano forte maker, at (Charlestown?)

VII. Chil.

- 5125 Caroline Shattuck, b. Aug. 15, 1835. — 5126 Thomas, b. Aug. 8, 1837.

**816 JOSIAH LOCKE SHATTUCK, [2163] m. ELIZABETH T. STICKNEY,** of Duxbury, Dec. 26, 1841.

VII. Chil.

- 5127 Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 6, 1844.

**817 SUSANNAH BROWN LOCKE, [2165] m. JOSEPH PERKINS.** He resides at Mt. Vernon, N. H.

VII. Chil.

- 5128 Joseph, b. July 24, 1839; d. young.  
 5129 Joseph, b. July 24, 1835. — 5130 John, b.

**818 ELIZABETH LOCKE, [2166] m. SAMUEL SMITH, May 20, 1824,** who was b. May 12, 1798, in Sandwich, N. H. He is a farmer in Winchester.

VII. Chil. b. in Woburn.

- 5131 Caroline Elizabeth, b. Feb. 20, 1825; m. William H. Richardson, May 28, 1846, who was b. May 5, 1822, in Wob.; is a blacksmith; resides in West Cambridge, and had — 5132 Florella Antoinette, b. Mh. 5, 1849.  
 5133 Josiah Locke, b. Nov. 20, 1826, is a farmer at Winchester.

5134 Susan Locke, b. May 23, 1829; m. Joseph A. Merryfield, Mh. 14, 1850, who was b. in Wells, Me. Oct. 6, 1822. He is a tin and sheet-iron worker at West Cambridge.

5136 Samuel, b. Jany. 4, 1833. — 5137 Mary Francea, b. Aug. 14, 1835.

5138 Eliphalet, b. July 15, 1839. — 5139 Clara Augusta, b. Aug. 18, 1842.

819 EDWARD FOWLE, [2043] m. 1. MARY LOCKE, [2168] dau. of Josiah and Susan Frost Locke, Sep. 16, 1828. 2. m. DEBORAH PARKER, Mh. 1835. 3. m. HANNAH DAMON, May 24, 1838. He resides at Woburn.

VII. Chil. by 1st wf.

5140 Mary Locke, b. Dec. 25, 1829; d. Oct. 17, 1851, a. 21, at Woburn.

Chil. by 2d wf.

5142 George Edward, b. July 4, 1837.

Chil. by 3d wf.

5143 Hannah Elizabeth, b. Ap. 22, 1839.

5144 Emily Frances, b. Nov. 9, 1842. — 5145 William Rufus, b. July 17, 1845.

820 JEDUTHAN FOWLE, [2042] m. LOUISA LOCKE, [2170] dau. of Josiah Locke, Dec. 9, 1828, and resides at (Woburn?)

VII. Chil.

5146 Jeduthan b. Dec. 23, 1830. — 5147 Josiah Locke, b. Feb. 5, 1833.

5148 Frances Locke, b. Oct. 19, 1835; d. Oct. 5, 1836.

5149 William Henry, b. Feb. 10, 1838.

5150 Louisa Francea, b. Oct. 12, 1842. — 5151 Samuel, b. Aug. 8, 1844.

821 REBECCA ANN LOCKE, [2171] m. EARLE WYMAN, of Woburn, Jany. 9, 1840. She d. Sep. 30, 1843, a. 30, and Mr. Wyman m. CAROLINE SHATTUCK, [2162] cousin to his first wife, dau. of Shadrach Shattuck, Oct. 8, 1846. He is a carpenter at Charlestown.

VII. Chil. by 1. mg.

5152 Caroline Rebecca, b. May 25, 1842.

Chil. by 2. mg.

5153 Walter W. b. Oct. 1848.

— 5154 Evelina, b. May 16, 1851.

822 LUCY FROST LOCKE, [2173] m. JOTHAM HILL, 1841, who resides at Woburn.

VII. Chil.

5155 Waldo, b.

— 5156 Joseph Francis, b.

823 ELIZABETH RICHARDSON LOCKE, [2215] m. DANIEL FIELD, Dec. 2 or 31, 1835, who was b. Sep. 1, 1808, (son of Enoch and Mehitable (Page) Fifield.) He is a cabinet maker at Charlestown.

VII. Chil.

5157 J—— B. M. b. Dec. 30, 1838. — 5158 Augusta, b. Feb. 24, 1841.

5159 Harriet Elizabeth, b. May 23, 1850.

824 ADELINE MATILDA LOCKE, [2216] m. DANIEL WYMAN LOCKE, [2180] son of Asa Locke, Ap. 20, 1843.

VII. Chil.

5161 Benjamin Franklin, b. June 12, 1845.

5162 George J. Carlton, b. Jany. 29, 1849; d. Sep. 28, 1851.

**825 SARAH LOCKE, [2233]** m. 1. **CHARLES WEATHERBEE**, Nov. 8, 1807, of Dedham. He was an Innholder, and d. at Taunton, Jany. 19, 1812. 2. she m. **DAN WILMARTH, JR.** of Attleboro', June 23, 1813. He was a farmer at Taunton, and d. Ap. 2, 1851. She resides at T.

VII. Chil. by Mr. Weatherbee.

- |   |             |
|---|-------------|
| 5163 Abigail Howard, b. Sep. 25, 1808 ; m. William B. Crandell.           | <b>1008</b> |
| Chil. by Mr. Wilmarth.  |             |
| 5164 George Locke, b. Jany. 16, 1814 ; m. Emily A. Sprout.                | <b>1009</b> |
| 5165 Charles Brown, b. Dec. 15, 1816 ; m. Caroline A. Robinson.           | <b>1010</b> |
| 5166 Augustus, b. Sep. 30, 1818 ; m. Sarah J. Anthony.                    | <b>1011</b> |
| 5167 Anna Maria, b. Jany. 12, 1821 ; m. Ebenezer D. Tisdale.              | <b>1012</b> |
| 5168 Sarah Locke, b. May 18, 1823 ; d. Jany. 17, 1851, a. 27.             |             |
| 5169 Henry Dan, b. Oct. 4, 1826 ; he is a clerk in Boston.                |             |
| 5170 Nathan, b. June 22, 1829 ; is a clerk with Gilbert & Co. at Taunton. |             |

**826 MARY LOCKE, [2234]** m. **CAPT. ALLEN PRESBREY**, Jany. 26, 1823, son of Seth and Sarah (Pratt) Presbrey, of Taunton. Capt. Presbrey is engaged in the shipping business, and resides at the "Wier" in Taunton.

VII. Chil.

- 5171 Joseph Locke, b. Aug. 31, 1826 ; m. Susan Wilson Godfrey, Dec. 24, 1850, dau. of George Godfrey, of Taunton. He is book-keeper at the Black Lead Works ; had — 5172 Frederick Locke, b. May 18, 1852.
- 5173 Mary Allen Francis, b. July 19, 1829.
- 5174 Abigail Johnson, b. Feb. 22, 1832 ; d. Dec. 22, 1832.

**827 CAPT. OLIVER LOCKE, [2235]** m. **JOANNA JACOBS**, Ap. 1, 1816, who was b. May 28, 1797, dau. of Braddock and Sarah (Hersey) Jacobs. He resided in Lexington, and kept a tavern. He was a Captain in the Militia, and was accidentally shot by one of his intimate friends, Oct. 1825, a. 30. His wid. m. **WILLIAM SMITH**, Nov. 28, 1832, and they reside at Lexington, 1852.

VII. Chil.

- 5175 Faustina Muliken, b. Aug. 24, 1819 ; m. David A. Gage, Dec. 3, 1846, and d. Dec. 4, 1850. They had — 5176 Clara, b. June 15, 1848.
- 5177 Joan Sophia, b. Oct. 3, 1825 ; m. Eli Francis Davis, June 16, 1852, of Littleton, where they reside.
- Two others, died in infancy.

**828 BALDWIN LOCKE, [2239]** m. **ADELINE JOSSELYNE**, in Boston, Nov. 18, 1830 ; he resides at Lexington.

VII. Chil.

- 5178 Oliver Baldwin, b. Sep. 17, 1831.
- 5179 William Brigham, b. Aug. 13, 1833. — 5180 Lorenzo, b. Sep. 2, 1835.
- 5181 Samuel Josselyn, b. Aug. 25, 1837.
- 5182 Martha Wellington, b. Ap. 19, 1839. — 5183 Mary, b. Oct. 21, 1841.

**829 CLARISSA MEAD, [2241]** m. **NATHANIEL HARRINGTON**, Nov. 3, 1815, who was b. June 3, 1786, (son of Levi Harrington, of Lexington.) He was a farmer in Lex. where he d. Jany. 8, 1839, a. 52. His wid. resides at Lex. 1852.

VII. Chil.

- 5184 Franklin Mead, b. June 6, 1817 ; m. Susan Wiley, dau. of David, of Ashby, June, 1847.

- 5185 Ellen Maria, b. July 1, 1819.  
 5186 Edwin, b. Feb. 1, 1831; m. Eunice Elizabeth Moore, of Sudbury, Nov. 1845.  
 5187 Clarissa, b. Dec. 8, 1822; m. Samuel B. Rindge, Ap. 29, 1845. **1013**  
 5188 Nathaniel, b. Sep. 23, 1824.  
 5189 Larkin, b. Ap. 17, 1826; m. Mary Langley, of East Camb. Nov. 1851.  
 5190 Andrew, b. Ap. 12, 1828.  
 5191 Rebecca, b. June 12, 1830; d. May 7, 1832.  
 5192 Elizabeth Ward, b. Oct. 16, 1833.

**830 MARTHA INGERSOLL MEAD, [2244] m. NATHAN HARRINGTON,** son of Nathan Harrington, of Lexington, who was b. Feb. 29, 1792. He resided at Lex. and d. Nov. 13, 1843, a. 51. His wid. d. at Lexington, Oct. 1852.

## VII. Chil.

- 5193 Caroline Maria, b. Oct. 1, 1829. — 5194 Elvira Mead, b. Feb. 18, 1832.

**831 SALLY MEAD, [2245] m. JAMES HASTINGS,** (son of Samuel, of Lincoln,) Oct. 11, 1821. He was b. Oct. 5, 1797, and resides at Brattleboro', Vt.

## VII. Chil.

- 5195 Charles, b. July 7, 1822, at Lincoln; m. Martha Tuttle, of Lexington, Nov. 26, 1846.  
 5196 Emily Meriam, b. Mh. 15, 1824, in Lincoln.  
 5197 James Whitney, b. Ap. 9, 1826, in Lincoln; d. June 22, 1842, a. 16.  
 5198 Maria Chandler, b. Ap. 16, 1828, in Lincoln; m. Lucius L. Pratt, son of Rufus, of Brattleboro', June 1, 1849. He is a merchant at B.  
 5199 Sarah Mead, b. Oct. 3, 1829, in Lincoln; d. June 12, 1848, a. 18.  
 5200 Oliver, b. Aug. 8, 1831, in Lexington.  
 5202 Alonzo, b. Aug. 25, 1833, in Lincoln.  
 5203 Adelaide, b. Oct. 15, 1836, in Cambridge.  
 5204 Ellen Augusta, b. Mh. 2, 1841, in Cambridge.

**832 CHARLES AUGUSTUS LOCKE, [2251] m. SARAH JANE THACHER,** June 1, 1843, dau. of David Thacher, who m. Rebecca De Blois, dau. of Stephen De Blois, of Newport, R. I. and gr. dau. of Lot Thacher, of Rochester. Mr. Locke is a merchant in Boston.

## VII. Chil.

- 5205 Mary Ingersoll, b. Ap. 19, 1844.  
 5206 Joseph Aitchison Vincent, b. Sep. 29, 1845; d. Dec. 13, 1850.  
 5207 Charles Augustus, b. Dec. 7, 1849; d. Dec. 31, 1849.  
 5207½ Harold De Blois, b. Sep. 21, 1852.

**833 FRANCES SARGENT LOCKE, [2252] m. in Boston SAMUEL STILLMAN OSGOOD,** Oct. 7, 1835, who was b. in Boston, the son of James and Elizabeth (Badger) Osgood. Mr. Osgood is a painter, not unknown in England and America. Soon after their marriage they went to London, where he some time before had been a pupil of the Royal Academy. They remained abroad several years, and returned to Boston in 1839, and soon after removed to New York, where she died of consumption, May 12, 1850, a. nearly 39. See Appendix S.

## VII. Chil.

- 5208 Ellen Frances, b. July 11, 183—, in London; d. Sep. 3, 1851.

5209 May Vincent, b. July 21, 1839, in Boston; d. June 26, 1851.

5210 Fanny Fay, b. in New York; d.

**834 ELIZABETH DAVIS LOCKE**, [2353] m. **REV. HENRY F. HARRINGTON**, Nov. 26, 1838, (son of the late Joseph Harrington, Esq. of Roxbury,) who was b. Aug. 15, 1814; grad. at Har. College 1834, was minister at large in Providence, R. I. several years, subsequently settled at Albany, N. Y. and was installed at Lawrence, Feb. 29, 1848, where he now resides.

VII. Chil.

5211 Joseph Locke, b. Oct. 13, 1841; d. Sep. 12, 1842.

5212 Fanny Sargent, b. Aug. 26, 1843.

5213 Mary Presbrey, b. Jany. 17, 1845.

5214 Elizabeth Ingersoll, b. Sep. 19, 1848.

**835 LURINDA SIMONDS**, [2274] m. **JAMES PRIEST**, 1838, and d. Sep. 29, 1838, leaving a dau. Mr. Priest m. her cousin, **IRENA LOCKE**, [2288] daughter of Stephen Locke, Aug. 1839. Mr. Priest was b. at Weare, N. H. Ap. 8, 1813, son of John, (b. at Harvard,) who m. at Weare, Lydia E. George, dau. of Moses and Lydia George, and gr. son of Abel and Zeruah Priest, of Harvard. Mr. Priest was a hatter at Oil Mill Village, in Weare, from 1831 to 1850, when he took charge of the Railroad Depot at that place, where he now remains. He is also Postmaster.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

5215 Lurinda, b. Sep. 2, 1838.

Chil. by second mg.

5217 Lydia A. b. Oct. 10, 1840.

— 5218 Adeline S. b. Oct. 2, 1842.

5219 Lucy J. b. Sep. 2, 1844.

— 5220 George F. b. Nov. 28, 1846.

5221 John, b. Feb. 15, 1851.

**836 GEORGE W. GOODALE**, [2294] m. **MARTHA L. NEWTON**, Oct. 1, 1837. He is a farmer at Dorchester.

VII. Chil.

5222 Martha E. b. Aug. 9, 1838.

5223 George W. b. Oct. 26, 1840; d. Oct. 1, 1844.

5224 Marcus M. b. Jany. 31, 1843; d. July 9, 1843.

5225 Marcus M. b. May 28, 1844.

5226 Lucy Maria, b. Jany. 23, 1848; d. Feb. 24, 1848.

**837 ELBERT GOODALE**, [2285] m. **CELESTIA T. SMITH**, of New Hampton, N. H. Feb. 4, 1840; he is a livery-stable keeper in Boston.

VII. Chil.

5227 Celestia Frances, b. Aug. 12, 1841.

5228 Emma P. b. Aug. 29, 1845; d. Sep. 23, 1847.

5229 Emma P. b. Oct. 8, 1848.

**838 MARY JANE GOODALE**, [2286] m. **WILLIAM MONTGOMERY DOW**, of Weare, N. H. Dec. 14, 1839; is a shoemaker at Weare.

VII. Chil.

5230 Wesley W. b. Mh. 8, 1841.

— 5231 Albert Freeman, b. Feb. 3, 1844.

5232 Emma Josephine, b. Ap. 12, 1846. — 5233 Ellen Marion, b. May 7, 1849.

**839** CAPT. EBENEZER TOLMAN, [2316] m. in Watertown, N. Y. HOPEFUL RANDALL, May 6, 1816, who was b. Jany. 18, 1789, and d. Mh. 23, 1845. Before his marriage he resided in Canada, Boston, and Nelson, N. H. and moved to Watertown, N. Y. 1813, where he resides in 1852, and was a Captain in the New Hamp. Militia before he went to W.

VII. Chil. b. in Watertown.

- 5234 Augustus, b. Jany. 4, 1818; resides with his father, unmd.  
 5235 Mary Ann, b. Jany. 10, 1819; m. Col. Solomon B. Stears, Feb. 3, 1841. **933**  
 5236 Sylvester, b. Ap. 14, 1820; d. Jany. 8, 1845, a. 24, unmd.  
 5237 Caroline, b. Sep. 6, 1821.  
 5238 George Washington, b. July 22, 1823; is a joiner in California.  
 5239 Angeline, b. Ap. 9, 1826.  
 5240 Charles Clark, b. Ap. 2, 1830; was a joiner; he started for California Nov. 1851, and d. Jany. 7, 1852, a few days after his arrival, a. 21.

**840** GEORGE TOLMAN, [2317] m. MRS. JOANNA T. WHITTE-MORE, of Dana, May 6, 1815, who was b. Sep. 8, 1785, and d. Sep. 6, 1851, a. 66. He resides at Nelson, N. H.

VII. Chil. b. in Nelson.

- 5241 Fidelia Ann, b. Aug. 4, 1816; m. Joseph Clark Tolman, [6225] Ap. 19, 1840.  
 5242 Dianthe Adeline, b. Ap. 9, 1818; m. Josiah Carter, of Jaffrey, N. H. Oct. 15, 1843, who was b. at Rindge, N. H. 1815; had — 5243 Mary Adeline, b. Oct. 4, 1846.  
 5244 Sylvia Elizabeth, b. Nov. 7, 1822.  
 5245 George, b. July 10, 1825; d. Sep. 27, 1845.  
 5246 Allen, b. Feb. 5, 1828. — 5247 Julia, b. July 29, 1829.

**841** BETSY TOLMAN, [2318] m. THOMAS BAKER, Ap. 27, 1817, who was b. at Sullivan, N. H. Ap. 30, 1788, moved to Watertown, N. Y. Mh. 1809, where he d. Feb. 10, 1841, a. 53. He was a farmer, and a highly respected and useful citizen.

VII. Chil. b. at Watertown.

- 5248 William Clark, b. Mh. 3, 1819; m. Ruth Bull, Oct. 16, 1844. **936**  
 5249 Orson Montgomery, b. Feb. 11, 1820; m. Jeanette Pitcher, in Lawrence, Van Buren Co. Mich. (to which place he had moved,) Mh. 1849. She was b. in Cayuga, N. Y. Feb. 1, 1831. They had — 5250 Medora H. b. May 23, 1850.  
 5251 George, b. Ap. 17, 1821; moved to Crete, Will Co. Ill. and m. Jennett Goodenow, Dec. 25, 1849, who was b. Feb. 1833, in Gandy Creek, Oswego Co. N. Y. He is a farmer; had —  
 5252 Nancy Fay, b. Mh. 1, 1823.  
 5253 E. Collins, b. July 26, 1824; m. Sarah Ann Barlow, Nov. 1, 1848, who was b. in Rodman, N. Y. Aug. 16, 1826. He is a farmer in Adams, Jeff. Co. N. Y.  
 5254 Mary Elizabeth, b. Ap. 2, 1828; m. Charles Knights, Mh. 5, 1851, who was b. in Rodman, N. Y. Mh. 21, 1828. Resides at Watertown.

**842** CYNTHIA TOLMAN, [2319] m. JOSIAH RICHARDSON, Ap. 7, 1816, who was b. Jany. 19, 1784, at Sterling. He is a farmer at Watertown, N. Y. where he has resided since 1803. He is the son of Tilly Richardson, of Sterling, who moved to Herkimer, N. Y. and thence to Watertown,



where he d. 1852, a. about 93; and he was prob. the son of Tilly Richardson, of Lancaster, who prob. resided in that part of Lancaster that is now Sterling.

VII. Chil. b. in Watertown.

- 5255 Charles, b. Mh. 1, 1817; m. Chloe H. Gillet, Dec. 23, 1847, who was b. at Richland, N. Y. Sep. 20, 1828. He is a farmer at Watertown; had — 5255½ Horace Clinton, b. Sep. 19, 1848.  
 5256 Juliet, b. Dec. 18, 1818; m. Harrison Dodge, Jany. 1, 1845. 937  
 5257 Harriet, b. Dec. 13, 1820; m. Cyreneus Wakefield, Aug. 17, 1843. 938  
 5258 Cynthia T. b. Sep. 18, 1822; m. Robert Thompson, Jany. 28, 1846. 938½  
 5259 Josiah, b. Mh. 7, 1828; is a carriage maker.  
 5260 Frances C. b. Ap. 22, 1830; m. Uri O. Andrus, Dec. 24, 1850, who was b. in Rutland, N. Y. 1826. He is a joiner in Woodville, N. Y.  
 5261 Mary E. b. May 9, 1832. — 5262 Martha, b. Mh. 2, 1835.

**843 WILLIAM TOLMAN**, [2320] m. in Nelson, N. H. **MARY BANCROFT**, Oct. 9, 1827, who was b. at Nelson, May 9, 1796. Mr. Tolman lived in Nelson, Western New York; and Pawtucket, till his marriage, soon after which he moved to Watertown, N. Y. where he now resides. He is a farmer, and has furnished me with much valuable information. Mrs. Tolman was the dau. of Timothy Bancroft, of Dunstable, who was b. 1759, and d. 1848; who was the son of Timothy, (who m. Elizabeth Farwell,) who was the son of Ebenezer, who was the son of Thomas, who came from near London, Eng. settled in Lynnfield, and d. 1691.

VII. Chil. b. at Watertown.

- 5263 Solon Bancroft, b. July 27, 1828.  
 5264 Abigail Cornelia, b. Sep. 13, 1831.  
 5265 Henry, b. July 26, 1833; d. Aug 31, 1833.  
 5267 Mary Amanda, b. July 9, 1834. — 5268 William Orville, b. Oct. 1, 1837.

**844 CYRUS TOLMAN**, [2322] m. **LUCY ABBOTT**, 1830, who was b. at Tyngsboro', May 15, 1797. He has always resided on his father's homestead at Nelson, N. H. "as a staff for his aged parents to lean upon, which proved one of safety and comfort, for which he has the thanks of the rest of the family." (A bro. letter.)

VII. Chil. b. at Nelson.

- 5269 Eben Clark, b. Dec. 6, 1831. — 5270 Mary E. b. May 21, 1833.  
 5271 Melancy Eveline, b. Aug. 25, 1836; d. May 25, 1838.  
 5272 Lucy Melancy, b. Feb. 13, 1839. — 5273 Orson C. b. Mh. 11, 1842.

**845 DANIEL CAMPBELL CLARK**, [2324] m. **AMY DAVIS**, at Chesterfield, N. H. Dec. 6, 1815, where he d. Mh. 8, 1822, a. 34, and his wid. m. **CHAPIN**, 1833; resided at Windhall, Vt. and d. 1834.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

- 5274 Elizabeth, b. June 23, 1816; m. Charles Cross, Sep. 13, 1836, who was b. May 28, 1809. He is a machinist at Keene, N. H. Had — 5275 Charles R. b. Ap. 20, 1838; — 5276 Sarah E. b. Nov. 6, 1845; — 5277 A son, b. Oct. 25, 1851.  
 5278 Maria, b. ; m. Boyden Day, of Chesterfield, N. H. He is a farmer at Townshend, Vt.  
 5279 Samuel, b.  
 5280 Ellen, b. Oct. 18, 1821; m. Ebenezer Fiske Cross, of Chesterfield, N. H. Ap. 22, 1840, who was b. Mh. 15, 1815, at Swanzey, N. H. where he re-

sides, a farmer. Had — 5281 Frederick William, b. Mh. 29, 1841; — 5282 Edward William, b. Oct. 23, 1843; — 5283 Olive Ellen, b. Sep. 12, 1845; — 5284 John Fiske, b. Sep. 26, 1847.

**846 WILLIAM CLARK, [2325] m. ELLEN CAHILL, of Montgomery, N. Y. Aug. 24, 1818, who was b. at Mont. June 22, 1774, and d. at N. York city, Ap. 31, 1839. He was a celebrated Teacher of Penmanship, resided at Montgomery, and at New York city, and d. at the last place, Ap. 5, 1841.**

## VII. Chil.

5285 Sarah Ann, b. at Montgomery, July 29, 1819; d. at Marlboro', N. H. Aug. 14, 1843.

5286 Elizabeth Ann, b. at Searsburg, N. Y. Oct. 4, 1822; m. 1. Sep. 1838, Dr. Loring, a surgeon in the Texan Army. He d. in the U. States Army in Florida, 1839. 2. she m. in 1844, at St. Augustine, Fla. Doct. Frederick Smidt Weller, of Patterson, N. J. where they reside, and had — 5287 Elizabeth, b. 1845; — 5288 Frederick, b. 1850.

5289 William, b. Dec. 31, 1825, at N. York city; m. Mary A. Davis, of Chesterfield, N. H. Mh. 24, 1852, and there resides.

5290 Samuel Erskine, b. Oct. 31, 1827, at New York city; was killed by falling through a scuttle, May 29, 1835.

5291 James Henry, b. Mh. 3, 1830, at N. York city; resides at Brattleboro', Vt.

**847 MAJOR THOMAS TOLMAN, [2330] m. his cousin, SARAH CLARK, [2323] Mh. 25, 1812, who was b. Aug. 5, 1785, (dau. of William and Sarah (Leslie) Clark.) He has always resided on his father's homestead, in Marlboro', N. H.**

## VII. Chil. b. in Marlboro'.

5292 Samuel Clark, b. Nov. 9, 1812; m. Ann Niles Dearborne, Dec. 19, 1837; resides at Nashua, N. H.; had — 5293 Abby Dearborne, b. Dec. 13, 1840; — 5294 Thomas Milan, b. June 30, 1842; — 5295 Martha Ann, b. Sep. 15, 1845; — 5296 John D. b. 1848, (1838?)

5297 Thomas, b. Mh. 12, 1814; m. Susan Raymond Adams, Nov. 30, 1836, dau. of William Adams, [5579.] He is an upholsterer at Nashua, N. H.; had — 5298 Kinsman Adams, b. Aug. 31, 1837; — 5299 Emeline, b. Feb. 26, 1840; — 5300 Ellen Shattuck, b. Feb. 8, 1842; — 5301 Thomas Wilmer, b. May 23, 1844; — 5302 Mary Susan, b. Oct. 7, 1846.

5303 Mary Leslie, b. Sep. 14, 1815; m. John Palmer Sabin, Oct. 26, 1842, who was b. at Pomfret, Ct. May 31, 1805, and resides at Fitchburg; is a tallow chandler; had — 5304 George Frederick, b. Feb. 22, 1844; — 5305 Charles Thomas, b. Sep. 16, 1846; — 5306 Mary May, b. Jany. 14, 1848; — 5307 Martha Elizabeth, b. Ap. 8, 1849; — 5308 John, b. June 30, 1850; — 5309 Faith Augusta, b. Jany. 30, 1852.

5310 William George, b. Jany. 31, 1817; m. Abby McCloster, Mh. 6, 1842. He is a housewright at Fitchburg; no chil.

5311 Cahill, b. May 25, 1818; m. Rebecca Torrey, Sep. 9, 1842, who was b. at Malden, Oct. 29, 1822. He is a merchant in Boston; had — 5312 Frederick Cahill, b. Aug. 8, 1843; and a dau. b. May 23, 1845; d. in infancy.

5313 Sarah, b. Ap. 28, 1820; m. Ammon Woodward, Oct. 13, 1845, who was b. 1810. He is a farmer at Lisbon, Me.; no chil.

5314 Martha Amelia, b. Nov. 10, 1821; d. Mh. 7, 1847, a. 25.

5315 Daniel Locke, b. July 9, 1823; m. Martha Maria Reed, Aug. 20, 1851, who was b. in Keene, N. H. May 7, 1822. He is a farmer at Marlboro'.

- 5316 A dau. b. May 23, 1825 ; d. in infancy.  
 5317 Harriet Newell, b. Jany. 30, 1827 ; resides at Nashua, N. H.  
 5318 Leander, b. Oct. 2, 1828 ; m. Lucy Copeland, Mh. 28, 1848, at Thompson, Ct. who was b. June 9, 1827, and d. Dec. 13, 1852, a. 25. They had —  
 5319 Ella, b. May 26, 1849 ; — 5320 Susan R. b. Nov. 18, 1850.

**848 MARTHA TOLMAN, [2331] m. DANIEL SEWELL, Esq. Mh. 12, 1820, at Gardiner, Me. who was b. at Hallowell, (in that part now Augusta,) Me. Nov. 12, 1788. They formerly resided at Pittston, Me. but now, 1852, are in Farmington, Me.**

VII. Chil.

- 5321 Martha E. b. July 2, 1821 ; m. Rev. Lorenzo D. McCabe, in Washington, D. C. July 28, 1845, who was b. in Marietta, O. He was connected with the Wesleyan University at Delaware, O. She died without issue, Nov. 7, 1850, a. 29.  
 5322 Samuel, b. Aug. 24, 1822 ; is unmd. resides at Canaan, Iowa.  
 5323 Louisa A. b. Aug. 14, 1824 ; m. at Washington, D. C. Joshua Follansbee, of the U. S. Navy, Ap. 10, 1843, who was b. Mh. 1819. She d. in childhood at her father's, Feb. 2, 1844, a. 19.  
 5324 Caroline A. b. Dec. 3, 1827 ; m. George T. Soule, Jany. 7, 1849, of Farmington, Me. where he was b. Oct. 31, 1810. They had — 5325 Martha Louisa, b. Oct. 29, 1850.

**849 JOSEPH TOLMAN, [2332] m. Wid. SUSAN (FITCH) BLOOD, in Jaffrey, N. H. Ap. 8, 1815, who was b. in Marlboro', N. H. Oct. 2, 1789. She was the wid. of David Blood, of Marlboro', and the dau. of Paul Fitch, of Fitchburg and Marlboro'. They reside at Littleton, N. H.**

VII. Chil. the first two b. at Grafton, Vt. the next three at Keene, N. H. the others at Granby, Vt.

- 5326 Joseph Clark, b. Jany. 23, 1816 ; m. Fidelia Ann Tolman, [6141] Ap. 19, 1840, who was b. Aug. 4, 1816, dau. of George Tolman. He is a housewright at Nelson, N. H. ; had — 5327 Charles Clark, b. Mh. 15, 1843 ; — 5328 Lucella Caroline, b. Sep. 9, 1849.  
 5329 A son, b. Dec. 1, 1817 ; d. Jany. 1818.  
 5330 Cyrus Stone, b. Jany. 1, 1819 ; m. ; is a machinist at Hinsdale, N. H.  
 5331 Susan Kimball, b. Ap. 30, 1821 ; m. John Singer, in Ohio City, O. 1850.  
 5332 Philander Sewall, b. May 26, 1823 ; is a machinist at Hinsdale, N. H.  
 5333 William Goodell, b. June 24, 1825 ; d. Jany. 5, 1827.  
 5334 Sarah Fitch, b. June 4, 1827 ; m. Albert Day, at Keene, N. H. June 1, 1845 ; resides at Hinsdale.  
 5335 Martha Louisa, b. May 13, 1832 ; m. David Moffett, June 23, 1849, of Littleton, N. H. where they reside.

**850 PHEBE CLARK, [2343] m. HARVEY CARLTON, Dec. 4, 1828, who was b. Feb. 19, 1797, at Andover, Vt. where they reside.**

VII. Chil.

- 5336 Harriet, b. July 1, 1830.

**851 SAMUEL CLARK, JR. [2345] Has been m. three times. 1. m. HANNAH C. FOSTER, (dau. of Jonathan and Hannah Foster, of Weston, Vt.) Mh. 9, 1831, who was b. Jany. 23, 1811, and d. Dec. 7, 1835, a. 24. 2. m. TAMMA C. PARKER, (dau. of Lyman and Catharine Parker, of Warsaw,**

N. Y.) Oct. 24, 1836, who was b. Ap. 1, 1813, and d. Oct. 15, 1837, a. 24. 3. m. ANNA BRYANT, (dau. of Dudley and Betsy Bryant, of Java, N.Y.) Ap. 15, 1838, who was b. Nov. 30, 1814. Mr. Clark resided at Andover, Vt. till 1831, when he moved to Java, Wyoming Co. N. Y. where he now resides. He has been Jus. Peace 17 years, and Supervisor of the County six years.

VII. Chil. b. at Java, by 1st wf.

5337 Samuel Parker, b. Dec. 22, 1831. — 5338 William, b. Ap. 26, 1834.  
Chil. by second wf.

5339 Hannah, b. Sep. 30, 1837; d. Oct. 30, 1837.

Chil. by third wf.

5340 Arthur, b. Feb. 14, 1839. — 5341 Emily, b. Oct. 6, 1840; d. Oct. 19, 1840.

5342 Orson, b. Ap. 21, 1842. — 5343 Leslie, b. Nov. 1, 1841; d. Mh. 25, 1848.

5344 Lucretia Adelpha, b. July 8, 1846. — 5345 John Locke, b. Jany. 24, 1850.

852 WILLIAM CLARK, [2346] m. NANCY ADAMS, of Ludlow, Vt. Dec. 6, 1832, who was b. Nov. 22, 1811. He resides at Andover, Vt.

VII. Chil. b. at Andover.

5346 William Roswell, b. Oct. 31, 1833.

5347 Lorenzo, }  
5348 Lorinda, } twins, b. Oct. 16, 1841.

853 ROSWELL CLARK, [2347] m. MARY WALTON, dau. of John and Dolly, of China, N. Y. Feb. 8 or 23, 1836, who was b. Feb. 5, 1816. He is a farmer; moved from Andover, Vt. 1831, to Java, N. Y. where he now resides.

VII. Chil. b. at Java.

5349 Hannah Amelia, b. Dec. 8, 1836.

5350 James Austin, b. Dec. 8, 1839; d. Jany. 6, 1840.

5351 Alonzo Walton, b. Nov. 15, 1845.

5352 Elbert Judson, b. Sep. 6, 1847. — 5353 Eliza Adel, b. Dec. 30, 1850.

854 PLINY CLARK, [2348] m. VELARIAN FLETCHER, of Walpole, N. H. Sep. 1834. He is a farmer in Montrose, Dane Co. Wis.

VII. Chil.

5354 Pliny.

— 5355 Alvin. Fletcher

— 5356 Augusta. Valerian

5357 Azro. Melon

— 5358 Carfelia. Jane

— 5359 Adel.

William Arthur

Frank Henry

Isabella Ellen

855 ALONZO CLARK, [2349] m. MARIETTA ADAMS, of Ludlow, Vt. Dec. 27, 1837, who was b. July 10, 1818; resides at Weston, Vt.

VII. Chil.

5360 Albert, b.

d. Aug. 19, 1840.

— 5361 Abby Bemus, b.

856 LYDIA CLARK, [2350] m. FRANKLIN AUSTIN, of Weston, Vt. Mh. 28, 1838, who was b. July 1, 1813. They reside at Andover, Vt.

VII. Chil.

5362 Hannah Lydia, b. Ap. 20, 1839.

5363 John, b. Ap. 14, 1842.

— 5364 Rhoda, b. July 31, 1845.

857 ELVIRA CLARK, [2356] m. OLIVER FROST, Sep. 21, 1826; moved to Macdono', N. Y. where she d. July 1, 1833, a. nearly 33. Mr. Frost m. 2. LUCINDA LINES, of Charlestown, N. H. Feb. 1834, by whom he had 4 chil. He d. Aug. 1847, at Macdono'.

## VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

5365 Elvira Clark, b. Feb. 19, 1829 ; d. Mh. 19, 1829.

5366 Mary Ann, b. Feb. 13, 1830 ; d. Sep. 8, 1831.

**858** LEANDER CLARK, [2359] m. MARY A. JONES, of Dublin, N. H.  
Dec. 31, 1841 ; he resides at Peterboro', N. H.

## VII. Chil.

5367 Sarah Ann, b. Oct. 26, 1842 ; d. Sep. 15, 1843.

5368 Salma Morton, b. June 7, 1845 ; d. Aug. 11, 1848.

**859** Hon. WILLIAM CLARK, [2363] m. CLARISSA CUTTER, of Jaffrey, N. H. Mh. 22, 1836, who was b. Aug. 19, 1814, (dau. of John, jr. and Betsy (Crosby) Cutter.) He resides at Campton, N. H. is a merchant and manufacturer, was a member of the State Senate from Grafton Co. 1849 and '50, and is a Jus. Peace. Mrs. Clark is the gr. dau. of John and Abigail Demerry Cutter, and gr. gr. dau. of Nathaniel Cutter, of Princeton and Jaffrey, whose 2d wife was Mary Locke, [282.]

## VII. Chil.

5369 Clara Cutter, b. Oct. 8, 1838.

5370 Emeline Duncan, b. Ap. 4, 1841 ; d. Jany. 31, 1843.

5371 William F. b. Dec. 19, 1842. — 5372 Charles Elmer, b. Dec. 12, 1844.

5373 Emily Adams, b. Jan. 11, 1848. — 5374 Ermina Demerry, b. Sep. 2, 1852.

**860** MELZAR WENTWORTH CLARK, [2364] m. SABINA HOBART  
LINCOLN, of Hingham, June 6, 1837. He is a baker at Hingham.

## VII. Chil.

5375 Andrew Jackson, b. Dec. 13, 1837.

5376 Mary Lewis, b. Oct. 10, 1839 ; d. Mh. 18, 1843.

5377 Adeline Augusta, b. Nov. 23, 1841.

5378 Emma, b. Nov. 22, 1844. — 5379 Francis Marion, b. Sep. 20, 1846.

5378½ A child, b. Ap. 16, 1848.

**861** GALEN CLARK, [2365] m. REBECCA M. MCCOY, Ap. 23, 1839 ;  
was a chair manufacturer ; he moved to Philadelphia, Pa. where his wf.  
d. He is now in business at New York city.

## VII. Chil.

5380 Elvira Missouri, b. Ap. 20, 1840. — 5381 Joseph Locke, b. Nov. 3, 1842.

5382 Mary Ann, b. July 16, 1844. — 5383 Galen A. b. May 30, 1846.

5384 Solon McCoy, b. Feb. 7, 1848.

**862** REV. SAMUEL FULTON CLARK, [2368] m. MARY E. MORSE,  
Ap. 30, 1848, who was b. June 15, 1826, in Dublin, N. H. dau. of  
Thaddeus Morse, who was b. Jany. 28, 1800, and m. Serena Appleton, 1823,  
the dau. of Francis Appleton, of Dublin, who m. Mary Ripley, and niece of Pres.  
Appleton, of Bowdoin College. Thaddeus Morse was son of Thaddeus and  
Betsy (Mason) Morse, of Dublin, and grandson of Dea. Eli Morse, of Sherburne  
and Dublin, N. H. who m. Sarah Chenery. Mr. Clark worked at farming, and  
at tanning and currying till he had acquired funds to pay for his education. He  
studied a time with the venerable Dr. Abiel Abbott, at Peterboro', N. H. passed  
three years at Phillips Academy, Exeter, N. H. and three years at the Divinity  
School at Cambridge, where he grad. 1847, and was ordained over the First

Congregational (Unitarian) Society at Athol, Ap. 19, 1848, where he now, 1852, resides.

VII. Chil.

5385 Frank Appleton, b. June 28, 1850.

863 JAMES WHITMORE, [2370] m. PHEBE STIMSON, Oct. 22, 1811; who was b. Sep. 18, 1783, (dau. of Lemuel and Phebe,) and d. July 16, 1838, a. 54. He resided at Londonderry, N. H. from 1811 to 1815, when he moved to Framingham, where he now resides. He is a farmer.

VII. Chil. the first b. at Londonderry, the other at Framingham.

5386 James H. b. Dec. 1815; m. Martha Stowe, of Marlboro', Ap. 9, 1835, who was b. Sep. 14, 1813. He is a wheelwright in Framingham, where he has been a Selectman, and had, — 5387 Martha E. b. Oct. 26, 1836; — 5388 Phebe S. b. July 19, 1838; — 5389 Anna C. b. June 2, 1840; 5390 — Mary C. b. Ap. 9, 1843.

5391 Charles S. b. Dec. 6, 1815; m. Agnes A. Hyde, Oct. 6, 1842, who was b. Nov. 24, 1820, dau. of Dea. Henry H. Hyde, of Framingham. He is a farmer, school teacher, and has been a selectman and assessor at Fram. No chil.

864 LEVI F. WHITMORE, [2371] m. MEHITABLE EDGELL, May 8, 1817, dau. of Aaron P. and Nelly (Trowbridge) Edgell, and gr. dau. of Simon and Mehitable (Pike) Edgell, of Framingham. Mr. Whitmore is a farmer at Marlboro'.

VII. Chil. b. at Marlboro' all but the 2d and 3d, who were b. at Stow.

5392 Alden, E. b. Sep. 5, 1819; is a clerk in the Suffolk Bank, at Boston.

5393 George H. b. July 27, 1821; is in California.

5394 Alonzo H. b. Aug. 18, 1823; d. Sep. 2, 1824.

5395 Joseph F. b. June 25, 1826; d. July 1, 1828.

5396 Ellen R. b. Mh. 2, 1828; m. Warren Goodale, of Marlboro', June 17, 1852, who has been a resident at the Sandwich Isl. and will soon return there.

5397 Mary S. b. July 7, 1830; m. George W. Watson, of Marlboro', Ap. 1850, where he resides; is a shoe manufacturer.

5398 Frances Ann, b. Sep. 21, 1834; d. Mh. 7, 1841.

5399 Emily F. b. July 7, 1838.

865 BEULAH WHITMORE, [2374] m. CHARLES STIMSON, May 30, 1820, who was b. May 9, 1795, son of Lemuel and Phebe Stimson. He resided at Ashburnham, and d. Feb. 26, 1830, a. 34.

VII. Chil.

5400 Elmira W. b. May 29, 1826; m. Alfred Whitmore, Feb. 5, 1846.

5401 Aurelia F. b. Oct. 15, 1828.

866 CHARLOTTE TOWNE, [2383] m. CHAUNCY PECK, of New Haven, Ct. Jany. 1, 1812; resides at New Haven.

VII. Chil.

5402 George, b. — 5403 Harriet, b. — 5404 Leonard, b.

5405 Lewis, b. — 5406 Emily, b.

**867 FANNY TOWNE, [2384]** m. **JOSEPH CHAPIN**, Feb. 1807, who was a millwright at Rowe.

VII. Chil.

5407 Dwight Watson. — 5408 Leonard. — 5409 Elmer.  
5410 Edwin, d. yg. — 5411 George, d. yg.

**868 ARAD TOWNE, [2387]** m. **TRYPHENA McCLOUD**, 1820, who was b. 1797. He resides in Colerain.

VII. Chil.

5412 Cleora Augusta, b. 1820; m. David A. Brown, Jany. 22, 1844; resides in Cuba, N. Y.  
5413 Maria Louisa, b. 1822; d. 1830.  
5414 Nancy Streeter, b. 1825; m. Hollis Thompson, Aug. 20, 1848, and d. Oct. 2, 1850.  
5415 De Witt Clinton, b. 1828. — 5416 Tryphena Malinda, b. 1830, d. 1839.  
5417 Thomas Martin, b. 1835. — 5418 Hiram McCloud, b. 1837.

**869 RUTH TOWNE, [2388]** m. **ELIJAH STEELE**, May, 1821; resided in Charlemont, and d. Mh. 22, 1824, a. 26. He now, 1852, resides in New York State.

VII. Chil.

5419 Noah Levings. — 5420 A son, b. d. in infancy.

**870 LUCINDA TOWNE, [2389]** m. **DANIEL WARNER**, Dec. 1824; they lived in Rowe several years, but now, 1852, in Charlemont. He is a farmer. She is his third wf.

VII. Chil.

5421 Mary. — 5422 Fanny.

**871 DR. THOMAS MARTIN TOWNE, [2391]** m. **LUCY ANN MILLINGTON**, at Ypsilanti, Mich. He studied his profession at Rochester, N. Y. and at the Cambridge Med. School. Settled at Rochester, then moved to Ypsilanti, where he resides, 1852.

VII. Chil.

5423 Anson. — 5424 Lucy Ann. — 5425 Emily.  
5426 Dempster. — 5427 Cleora, and one other.

**872 SILAS WILLARD, Jr. [1747]** m. **SABRINA LAWRENCE**, May, 27, 1830, who was b. Mh. 27, 1808, dau. of Capt. Moses Lawrence, of Ashburnham. He is a mechanic at Ashb'm.

VII. Chil.

5428 Ellen, b. Feb. 19, 1831. — 5429 Charles A. b. Aug. 16, 1832.  
5430 Augusta, b. May 15, 1834. — 5431 George, b. May 30, 1836.  
5432 Austin, b. Sep. 12, 1838; d. Oct. 3, 1840.  
5433 Esther b. Mh. 11, 1841; d. Ap. 29, 1841.  
5434 Esther J. b. Feb. 21, 1842.  
5435 Henrietta, b. June 26, 1844; d. Ap. 28, 1846.  
5436 Clement E. b. Aug. 30, 1847. — 5437 Flora Emma, b. Feb. 7, 1850.

**873 REUBEN FESSENDEN**, [2401] m. **LUCRETIA FISHER**, b. Oct. 10, 1788, (dau. of Nehemiah Fisher, of Marlboro', Vt.) 1810. He is a farmer at Gerry, Chautaque Co. N. Y.

## VII. Chil.

**5438 Norman**, b. July 13, 1811; m. Caroline Walker, in 1837, who d. 1838. He was a physician at Cherry Creek, N. Y. and d. Feb. 11, 1838, a. 26.

**5439 Hosea A. b. Mh. 24, 1816**; m. Emeline A. Atkins, June, 1842; is a farmer at Gerry, N. Y.

**5440 James**, b. Ap. 12, 1818; d. Sep. 25, 1829.

**5441 Lucretia E. b. Oct. 23, 1819**; d. 1838. — **5442 Elenor**, b. June 7, 1821.

**5443 Betsy Ann**, b. Jany. 30, 1823; m. Freeman B. Cook, Oct. 1840. He is a teacher of music at Gerry.

**874 SOLOMON FESSENDEN**, [2402] m. **CLARISSA SHEPARDSON**, 1811, (dau. of Jared and Ruth, of Halifax, Vt.) who was b. 1794. He is a farmer and brick-maker at Gerry, N. Y.

## VII. Chil.

**5444 Lucy Ann**, b. 1811; m. Isaac Honsbergen, 1840, who is a merchant in Canada.

**5445 Jared S. b. 1813**; m. Augusta Prince, 1844. He is a farmer in Wisconsin

**5446 William**, b. 1815; d. 1817. — **5447 John**, b. 1817; d. 1817.

**5448 William A. b. 1820**; m. Satina Fitz-Gerould. He is a farmer in Canada.

**5449 John S. b. 1822**; is a merchant in Canada.

**5450 Ruth C. b. 1824**; m. James Butts, 1846. He is a shoemaker in Pennsylvania.

**5451 Edwin C. b. 1826**; m. Sarah Jane Foster. He is a blacksmith in Wisconsin.

**5452 Benjamin F. b. 1829.** — **5453 Albert S. b. 1831.**

**5454 Jonas, b. 1834.** — **5455 Elliott, b. 1838.**

**875 JOHN FESSENDEN**, [2403] m. **ANSTIS P. PHELPS**, Mh. 19, 1819, (dau. of Timothy and Zipporah Phelps, of Marlborough, Vt.) who was b. Sep. 12, 1788. He resides at West Townshend, Vt. where he is Postmaster.

## VII. Chil.

**5456 Emily A. b. June 12, 1822**; m. Levi W. Page, of Weare, N. H. a harness maker; resides at Townshend, Vt.; has 4 chil.

**5457 Harriet**, b. July 21, 1824; d. June 30, 1842.

**5458 Stella M. b. Sep. 27, 1826**; m. Rev. Sampson Powers, of Norridgewalk, Me. Sep. 3, 1848, who is a Baptist clergyman settled at East Winthrop, Me. Had — **5459 Stella A.**

**876 BENJAMIN FESSENDEN**, [2405] m. **CALISTA WARREN**, dau. of Solomon and Polly W. of Upton, 1813. He resides at Guilford, Vt.

## VII. Chil.

**5460 Betsy C. b. Oct. 30, 1814**; m. Alexander Eddy, of Guilford, Dec. 24, 1837. He is a comb maker at Guilford; had — **5461 Francis B.**; — **5462 Amelia.**

**5463 (Mila?) A. b. Oct. 10, 1816**; m. Vinal Keith, a millwright, of Guilford, Jany. 1, 1840.

**5464 Marilla P. b. Feb. 1, 1819**; m. William Plympton, a silver plater, of



- Providence, R. I. Jany. 4, 1844; had — 5465 Francis E.; 5466 Caroline C.; 5467 William W.
- 5468 Charlotte L. b. July 21, 1821; m. John Walker, formerly of Charlestown, now, 1852, of Guilford, Vt. July 6, 1842. He is a blacksmith; had — 5469 Fitzland B. b. Sep. 25, 1843; — 5470 John A. b. June 22, 1845, d. Aug. 10, 1847; — 5471 Charles E. b. Sep. 22, 1847; — 5472 Charlotte A. b. Dec. 31, 1848; — 5473 (Tylen?) H. b. Aug. 10, 1850, d. Aug. 10, 1850.
- 5474 Lydia W. b. Feb. 18, 1824; m. Samuel Russell, of Springfield, May 1, 1844, and d. Aug. 10, 1848.
- 5475 Alcena C. b. May 5, 1827; m. Charles Clisby, of Guilford, Vt. Sep. 3, 1846. He is a farmer; had — 5476 Altavella, b. Ap. 2, 1849; — 5477 Emma M. b. Aug. 7, 1851.
- 5478 Warren S. b. June 1, 1830. — 5479 Fanny C. b. Aug. 25, 1833.

877 DEA. HOSEA FESSENDEN, [2406] m. NANCY CHAFFIN, Oct. 6, 1822, dau. of Gladwin and Eunice Chaffin, of Harvard. She was b. Ap. 13, 1801. He is a harness maker, and Deacon of the Unitarian Church at Concord, N. H.

VII. Chil.

- 5480 Sarah Jane, b. Dec. 10, 1825; d. July 13, 1838.
- 5481 Henry Gladwin, b. Oct. 22, 1828; d. Feb. 11, 1837.
- 5482 Eliza Tucker, b. Oct. 22, 1831. — 5483 Nancy Chaffin, b. Dec. 25, 1833.
- 5484 John Henry, b. Oct. 13, 1838.
- 5485 Harriet Maria, b. Aug. 30, 1842; d. June 3, 1845.

878 ARAD FESSENDEN, [2407] m. MRS. FANNY YAW, wid. of Church Yaw, Nov. 13, 1825. He is a chair maker, at Guilford, Vt.

VII. Chil. b.

- 5486 Celista F. b. Sep. 1, 1826; m. Chester Gaines, of Bernardston, June 2, 1848. He is a farmer; had — 5487 Sybil C. b. Nov. 23, 1848; 5488 Clara E. b. Sep. 30, 1850.
- 5489 Ellen Elizabeth, b. Nov. 29, 1831; m. Merritt L. Lee, of Athol, May 25, 1852.

879 EDSON FESSENDEN, [2413] m. LYDIA WORDEN, Mh. 27, 1833, who was b. at Sandisfield, Sep. 1805, dau. of John Worden. Mr. Fessenden kept a large hotel at Hartford, Ct. from 1831 to 1851; and yet resides there, (1852.)

VII. Chil.

- 5491 Jane Melissa, b. Oct. 16, 1837.
- 5492 George, b. Nov. 9, 1841; d. Nov. 29, 1842.

880 HENRY LOCKE, [2433] m. ARTEMESIA WESTCOT, Aug. 31, 1824. He was a shoemaker, and d. Ap. 20, 1827.

VII. Chil.

- 5493 Caroline, b. June 17, 1825; m. Ashbel M. Perry, Dec. 8, 1846, who was a merchant in Cleaveland, O. in 1850, and had — 5494 James E. b. Oct. 17, 1847.

881 MELINDA LOCKE, [2434] m. HORACE FROST, Jany. 19, 1832, in North Charlestown, N. H. where he is a farmer.

VII. Chil.

- 5495 Henry, b. Mh. 8, 1837. — 5496 Edwin, b. May 4, 1839.

5497 Maria, b. Nov. 26, 1840. — 5498 Lewis, b. Sep. 4, 1842.  
 5499 James, b. July 25, 1848.

882 FREDERICK LOCKE, [2435] m. CELIA MEACHAM, of North Charlestown, N. H. Nov. 4, 1826. He is a shoemaker, and in 1850, was residing in St. Clair, Half Township, Mich.

VII. Chil. the first b. at Charlestown, the other at Fort Covington, N. Y.

5500 Francis, b. Aug. 20, 1827. — 5501 Mary Ann, b. Mh. 4, 1832.

883 WILLIAM G. LOCKE, [2436] m. LOVISA WILLIAMS, 1831, in West Mendon, N. Y. where he resided, 1852. He is a shoemaker.

VII. Chil. b. in West Mendon.

5502 William M. b. July 9, 1833. — 5503 Manly F. b. Feb. 23, 1836.  
 5504 Marion L. b. Aug. 21, 1838.

884 ANN F. LOCKE, [2440] m. THADDEUS GRAVES, May 9, 1833, in Boston; soon after moved to East Washington, N. H. where he d. Mh. 20, 1848. He was a farmer.

VII. Chil. b. in Washington.

5505 Caroline G. b. May 11, 1834. — 5506 Charles W. b. Nov. 22, 1835.  
 5507 Thaddeus M. b. Aug. 14, 1838. — 5508 Mary A. b. July 1, 1840.  
 5509 William H. b. Feb. 3, 1842. — 5510 Martha J. b. Mh. 20, 1847.

885 SARAH F. LOCKE, [2441] m. ELIPHALET BELCHER, June 9, 1836, who was b. Mh. 31, 1817. He is a shoemaker at S. Weymouth.

VII. Chil. b. at South Weymouth.

5511 Elvira L. b. June 9, 1840.  
 5512 Eliphalet H. b. Oct. 10, 1845. — 5513 James F. b. June 9, 1849.

886 JOHN H. LOCKE, [2442] m. LYDIA D. WILKINS, Feb. 8, 1843, in Reading, Vt. He is a shoemaker at North Charlestown, N. H.

VII. Chil. the first two b. at Woodstock, Vt. the others at Charles'n.

5514 Helen, b. Nov. 27, 1844. — 5515 Frederick, b. Aug. 9, 1846.  
 5516 Abby, b. Ap. 24, 1848. — 5517 Catherine H. b. Feb. 10, 1850.

887 RACHEL W. LOCKE, [2443] m. WILLIAM H. RICHARDS, Nov. 28, 1845, who was b. Dec. 28, 1818. He is a shoemaker at South Weymouth.

VII. Chil. b. at South Weymouth.

5518 Mary Ann, b. May 1, 1847. — 5519 Louisa, b. Oct. 13, 1849.

888 BREWER HILL, [1817] m. CELINDA CARPENTER. He is a shoemaker, residing, 1852, at Cambridgeport.

VII. Chil.

5520 Laura Williams, b.	; m. Jonathan Hill.
5521 Susan Blanchard.	— 5522 John.
5523 Charles Henry, b.	; m. Martha Whitford.
5524 Amos W. b.	; m. Helen Gragg.
5525 Elizabeth, b.	; m. Joseph Hurd, of Boston.

**889 MARY J. LOCKE, [2444] m. JOEL WARD, Oct. 25, 1843, in East Washington, N. H. He resided in Charlestown, N. H. in 1850, and was then employed at the Railroad.**

VII. Chil. the first two b. at E. Washington, the other at Charlestown.

5526 George, b. May 10, 1844.

5527 Lucy A. b. Ap. 10, 1846. — 5528 Mary A. b. Jany. 8, 1848.

**890 WILLIAM BRUCE, [2512] m. MARY BRUCE, Nov. 30, 1797. He d. July, 1811, a. 35; was a shoemaker at Bolton.**

VII. Chil.

5530 Nathaniel, m. Lydia Howe, of Henniker, N. H. where he resided; both dead; left several chil.

5531 Mary, d. yg.

5532 Olive J. b. m. Moses Whitney, who was a blacksmith in Stow, where he d. She d. in Oxford; they had — 5533 William; — 5534 Mary; — 5535 and a dau.

5536 Hannah; m. Charles C. Dexter; they reside at Worcester; had — 5538 Mary; — 5539 Augustus; — 5540 a dau. d. in infancy.

5541 Lorana; unmd. at Worcester.

**891 ABIGAIL BRUCE, [2513] m. DAVID SMITH. She d. June 4, 1832.**

VII. Chil.

5542 Martin, m. in Rindge, N. H. went to Vermont, where he d.; has a son in Rindge.

5543 David, m. lived at Buffalo, N. Y. has gone from there; is a wheelwright.

5544 Oliver; m. Hixon, resides at Berlin; had — 5545 Addison; — 5546 Sarah.

5547 Abigail B. m. Amos Bride, of Berlin, where he resides; is a farmer.

5548 Nathaniel, m. Sophia Wilkins, of Marlboro'; is a shoemaker at Bolton.

**892 MOSES BRUCE, [2514] m. SUSANNAH BRUCE, Nov. 29, 1798; resided at Marlboro'; he d. Nov. 16, 1835.**

VII. Chil.

5549 John, b. Ap. 14, 1799; m. Sarah Maynard, Feb. 5, 1825. **1005**

5550 George, b. Mh. 12, 1805; m. Laura Norton, of Pittsfield, who d. in Stow, Feb. 17, 1847.

5551 Abigail, m. John Emery, of New Ipswich, N. H. where they reside; he is a farmer; had — 5552 John; — 5553 Maria, (who is m.) and lives at New Ipswich; — 5554 Mary.

5555 Leonard, m. Mary Jenkins, of Townsend, where they reside; he is a farmer.

5556 Walter, b. July 6, 1809; m. Elmira Hapgood, of Marlboro', who d. Feb. 24, 1851, a. 34. He is a shoemaker at Marlboro'; had — 5557 George W. who d. Mh. 20, 1844.

**893 DEACON EZEKIEL BRUCE, [2516] m. BETSY SMITH, Mh. 13, 1804. He resides at Marlboro' on the farm formerly owned by his gr. father, John Bruce. He has often been elected to important town offices, and represented the town in the Legislature. His son William resides with him.**

VII. Chil. b. at Marlboro'.

5558 Amory, b. June 18, 1804; m. Sally Wilkins, Ap. 14, 1824. **1006**

5559 Elizabeth, b. Feb. 27, 1808; m. William Wilkins, May 20, 1824. **1007**

- 5560 Abby S. b. Oct. 11, 1811.  
 5561 Mary Ann, b. Aug. 13, 1814; d. May 28, 1816.  
 5562 Sally M. (twin) b. Aug. 13, 1814; m. Levi M. Jones, a farmer at Marlboro'; had — 5563 Mary Elizabeth, who d. and — 5564 Lucy Ann.  
 5565 Mary Ann, b. June 11, 1818; m. Charles Wesson, Ap. 2, 1835, who was b. Nov. 30, 1813. He is a farmer in Marlboro'; they had — 5566 Sally A. b. Aug. 24, 1837; — 5567 M. Ellen, b. July 2, 1840; — 5568 Harriet B. b. Dec. 3, 1842; — 5569 Emma F. b. Nov. 29, 1847.  
 5570 William, b. Nov. 8, 1820; m. Eliza Priest, of Marlboro', N. H. Sept. 19, 1844, who was b. Aug. 7, 1819. He is a farmer in Marlboro', (Mass.?) They had — 5571 W. Francis, b. Oct. 20, 1845; — 5572 Helen E. b. June 2, 1848; — 5573 Abby S. b. May 2, 1851.  
 5574 Almira, b. Jany. 1, 1823; m. Willard Howe, of Marlboro', Ap. 1, 1846, who was b. Feb. 6, 1820. He is a farmer at Marlboro'; they had — 5575 S. Warren, b. Aug. 24, 1848; — 5576 Anson B. b. Feb. 5, 1850.  
 5577 Sylvester B. b. Dec. 17, 1826; m. Sarah S. Ruggles, of Brighton, Dec. 30, 1847, who was b. 1821. He is a farmer in Marlboro'; they had — 5578 Adaline E. b. Oct. 30, 1850.  
 5579 Eleanor, b. July 12, 1832.

894 WALTER FITTS, JR. [1063] m. MARY COZENS, June 1, 1808 or '9, and resides in Charlton; she was dau. of John, of Oxford.

#### VII. Chil.

- 5580 Amanda, b. Jan. 3, 1810; d. 1813. — 5581 Mary Cozens, b. Dec. 26, 1811.  
 5582 Amanda M. b. Aug. 6, 1814. — 5583 Celia, b. May 31, 1817.  
 5584 Betsy, b. July 25, 1819; d. Sep. 19, 1822.  
 5585 Luben O. b. Mh. 18, 1822. — 5586 Vernon, b. Aug. 30, 1824.

895 JONATHAN FITTS, [1066] m. LAMINDA HOBBS, at Holland, May, 1813, who was b. at Sturbridge, Sep. 23, 1796. He is postmaster at Albany, Vt. and carries on tanning and currying and shoe manufacturing.

#### VII. Chil. the first two b. at Holland, the third at Irasburg, Vt. the last two at Albany.

- 5587 Almira, b. Jany. 25, 1814.  
 5588 Walter Fairfield, b. Dec. 24, 1815; m. Nov. 3, 1842; had —  
 5589 Flavilla B. b. Sep. 18, 1843; — 5590 Mary A. b. Jany. 1846; —  
 5590½ Sereno W. b. July 4, 1851. He is a shoemaker.  
 5591 Heman Allen, b. Aug. 1, 1826.  
 5592 Laminda A. b. Ap. 22, 1828. — 5593 Algona F. b. Mh. 27, 1834.

896 REV. JOHN TAYLOR JONES, D.D. [1839] m. 1. ELIZA GREW, dau. of Rev. Henry Grew, of Hartford, Ct. July 14, 1830, who d. at Bangkok, in Siam, of cholera, March, 1838. 2. m. JUDITH LEAVITT, of Meredith Village, N. H. Nov. 1840, who d. on her homeward passage from Siam, in 1846. 3. m. SARAH SLEEPER, of Guilford, N. H. Aug. 1847, who was formerly the Principal of New Hampton Seminary for Ladies. Mr. Jones was fitted for College at the Academies at New Ipswich, N. H. and Bradford; was one year at Brown University, and grad. at Amherst College, 1825, studied three years at Andover and Newton Theological Seminaries. The honorary degree of D. D. was conferred upon him by Columbia College, 1850. He was formerly a member of the Cong. Church at New Ipswich, but became a Baptist, and joined the Federal St. Baptist Church in Boston, in 1828, was licensed as a preacher in 1829, and ordained in 1830; appointed a Missionary to Burmah by the Baptist General Convention,

and sailed August, 1830, arrived at Maulmain, Burmah, Feb. 1831, removed to Bangkok, Mh. 1833, where he d. of dysentery, Sept. 13, 1851, a. 49, having completed a term of service exceeding the average duration. Dr. Jones acquired a very thorough knowledge of the Burmah and Siamese languages; published several tracts and the New Testament in the Siamese language, and was frequently called upon by the King of Siam as a translator of government documents. He is most highly spoken of as a scholar, a missionary, and a man, by the Missionary Society; and the King of Siam and the people among whom he resided had an exalted opinion of him. For a further account of him, see the *Missionary Magazine* of March, 1852, and Jan'y. 1853.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

5594 Howard Malcolm, }  
5595 Julia Eliza, } who are at Providence, R. I.

And two others who d. young.

Chil. by 2d wf.

5596 Martha, who is at New Hampton, N. H.

897 HARRIET RUSSELL ADAMS, [2458] m. HON. JOHN AIKEN,

Nov. 14, 1826, who was b. Jan'y. 30, 1797, the eldest son of Phineas Aiken, who was the second son of John, who was the second son of Nathaniel, who was the first son of Edward, who emigrated with his family from the North of Ireland, and settled in Londonderry, N. H. between 1722 and 1726. Hon. Mr. Aiken grad. at Dartmouth Coll. 1819, studied Law with Judge Bennet, of Manchester, Vt., was admitted to the Bar 1824; was in the practice of Law at Manchester, Vt. till 1834; appointed Agent of the Lawrence Manuf'g Co. at Lowell, and removed to that place, Jan'y. 1, 1834; was repeatedly a member of the Board of Aldermen and of the Common Council, and was President of the latter in 1849; he was also a member of the Executive Council, 1849. He resigned his agency of the Lawrence Company, and was appointed Treasurer of the Cocheco Man. Company of Dover, keeping his office at Boston, and residing at Andover, to which place he moved in 1850. Mrs. Aiken d. July 30, 1830, and May 28, 1832, he m. MARY MEANS APPLETON, dau. of Rev. Dr. Jesse Appleton, President of Bowdoin College, who m. Elizabeth Means, and sister of the wife of President Pierce. Mr. A. by his second wf. has William A. — John F. — Mary E. — Alfred L. and Jane A.

VII. Chil. by 1st wf.

5597 Charles A. b. Oct. 30, 1827; grad. at Dartmouth College, 1846, and 1852, is at the University of Halle, in Germany.

5598 Harriet A. b. Feb. 25, 1829; m. Rev. William H. Lord, of Montpelier, Vt. June 1, 1848.

5599 John, b. Ap. 28, 1830; d. July 18, 1831.

898 ELIZA MINOTT ADAMS, [2459] m. PROFESSOR IRA YOUNG,

Aug. 23, 1833, who was b. at Lebanon, N. H. May 23, 1801, son of Samuel Young, of Hopkinton, N. H. who m. Rebecca Burnham, of Essex. Prof. Young grad. at Dartmouth Coll. 1828, was appointed Prof. of Natural Philosophy and Mathematics at D. Col. in 1833, and of Astronomy in 1838. He had been a Tutor from 1830 to 1833. Resides at Hanover, N. H.

VII. Chil.

5600 Charles Augustus, b. Dec. 15, 1834.

5601 Albert Adams, }  
5602 Adelia Eliza, } twins, b. May 10, 1836.

5603 Frederick, b. Aug. 13, 1838; d. May 26, 1839.

**899** REV. CHARLES SHEDD, [2461] m. ELIZA ROWELL, Aug. 15, 1828, dau. of Rev. Joseph Rowell, of Cornish, N. H. and sister of Martha, who m. Edwin Locke, [Par. 672.] Mr. Shedd grad. at Dart. College, 1826, was appointed teacher in the Kimball Union Academy at Meriden in Plainfield, N. H. remained there eight years, when he removed (1834) to New Ipswich, N. H. and became Preceptor of the Academy in that town; resigned 1841, removed to Campton, N. H. Feb. 1842, and was ord. pastor of the Cong. Church there, Mh. 24, 1842, where he now resides.

## VII. Chil.

5604 Charles Richmond, b. May 8, 1829, at Meriden.  
 5605 Henry Evarts, b. May 7, 1831, " "  
 5606 Cornelius Worcester, b. May 29, 1833, "  
 5607 Maria Elizabeth, b. Jany. 11, 1837, at New Ipswich.  
 5608 Martha Amelia, b. Ap. 9, 1843, at Campton.  
 5609 Mary Adelaide, b. Oct. 6, 1846, at "

**900** JAMES ADAMS SHEDD, [2462] m. 1. EUNICE AUGUSTA ADAMS, Jany. 3, 1833, dau. of Major Benjamin Adams, of New Ipswich, N. H. She was his second cousin, and d. Dec. 22, 1846. He m. 2. MRS. CAROLINE L. BROWN, of Ohio, Ap. 29, 1847. Mr. Shedd was a Lawyer, resided several years in Michigan, and was afterwards in the practice of law at Dayton, O. for sixteen years; in 1847, he moved to Denmark, Iowa, and has become a farmer.

## VII. Chil. b. at Dayton.

5610 Augusta Adams, b. Oct. 23, 1833; d. Oct. 23, 1834.  
 5611 James Adams, b. Aug. 22, 1837. — 5612 Emily R. b. Jany. 1, 1840.  
 5613 Charles F. b. Feb. 6, 1842. — 5614 George C. b. Nov. 6, 1843.  
 5615 Harriet Augusta, b. Sep. 14, 1846.

**901** DR. GEORGE SHEDD, [2464] m. ABBY HOUSTON, Sep. 5, 1844, who was b. at Lyndeboro, N. H. Ap. 1815. He fitted for College at Meriden, N. H. and grad. at Dart. Coll. 1839 — studied medicine at Dayton and Cincinnati, O. and settled as a Physician at Denmark, Iowa, in 1842, where he resides, 1852.

## VII. Chil. b. at Denmark.

5616 Hibbard Houston, b. Jany. 27, 1847.  
 5617 Martha Rebekah, }  
 5618 Mary Zeruiah, } twins, b. Aug. 24, 1849.

**902** REBEKAH JEWETT, [2468] m. 1. DR. MOSES BAGLEY, May 15, 1823, of St. Johnsbury, Vt. who was b. in Amesbury, 1797, and d. Mh. 24, 1824. 2. m. LEVI FULLER, Oct. 17, 1825, who was b. Nov. 29, 1794. He is a machinist at St. Johnsbury.

## VII. Chil. by Mr. Fuller.

5619 Elizabeth Ann, b. Sep. 15, 1826; m. Thomas L. Hall, Jany. 8, 1851, who is a mechanic at St. Johnsbury.

**903** EPHRAIM JEWETT, [2473] m. JANE FAIRBANKS, Jany. 26, 1837, who was b. Dec. 3, 1816, dau. of Dea. Erastus Fairbanks. She d. Mh. 29, 1852, a. 35. From an obituary notice, I subjoin the following: — "Distinguished alike for the purity, the simplicity and consistency of her Christian and social character; for her cheerful and active piety; for the lively interest she

manifested in the welfare of others; and for the many nameless deeds of friendship which constitute an enduring monument to her praise."

Mr. Jewett is a merchant and postmaster at St. Johnsbury.

VII. Chil.

5620 Edward Adams, b. July 18, 1838.

5621 Hibbard, b. July 19, 1840; d. 1844. — 5622 Henry Erastus, b. Ap. 9, 1842.

904 JEDUTHAN RICHARDSON, [2054] m. 1. REBECCA WOOD, Ap. 14, 1841, who d. May 11, 1847, a. 29, the dau. of Sylvanus Wood, of Burlington. 2. m. SARAH ELIZABETH LOCKE, [1260] dau. of Benjamin A. Locke, of Lexington, Jany. 1, 1849. He is a shoemaker at Woburn.

VII. Chil. by 1st wf.

5623 Lucy Jane, b. Feb. 14, 1843. — 5624 Alvan T. b. Sep. 22, 1844.

5625 Rosella, b. Aug. 31, 1846; d. Jany. 24, 1847.

Chil. by 2d wf.

5625½ Alvan, b. 1849.

905 STEPHEN ADAMS, [2308] m. MARGARET HICKS, in Shipton, Can. East, Dec. 1, 1803. She d. at Hinesburg, Vt. Mh. 1, 1841. He resides, 1852, at Hinesburg.

VII. Chil.

5626 Nancy, b. at Shipton, Sep. 22, 1804; d. at Hinesburg, Nov. 13, 1823.

5627 Sarah, b. at Shipton, May 7, 1806; d. at Hinesb. Dec. 10, 1823.

5628 Lucinda, b. at Shipton, Feb. 13, 1808; m. at Hinesb. Nathan Richards, May 21, 1835, who was b. at Falmouth, Me. Jany. 2, 1809. They had — 5629 Marcellus Augustus, b. Ap. 1, 1836, d. Dec. 4, 1841; — 5630 Stephen Adams, b. Dec. 20, 1838, d. June 14, 1842; — 5631 Adeline Margaret, b. Nov. 7, 1840, d. Ap. 11, 1851; — 5632 Mary Isabella, b. Mh. 4, 1843; — 5633 Emma Lucinda, b. Dec. 2, 1845; — 5634 John Edward, b. Jany. 28, 1848; — 5635 Annette K. b. Ap. 2, 1850.

5636 Stephen, b. at Kingsey, C. E. Feb. 18, 1810; d. Nov. 7, 1811.

5637 Mary, b. at Kingsey, Ap. 30, 1812; m. at Burlington, Vt. Jared C. Smith, Aug. 1, 1849, who was b. at Richmond, Vt. Sep. 9, 1811. They had b. at Hinesburg — 5638 Laura Jane, b. June 10, 1850; — 5639 Sarah; — 5640 Margaret, b. Oct. 27, 1851.

5641 William Adams, b. at Kingsey, Ap. 15, 1814, unmd. 1852.

5642 Benjamin, b. at Shelburne, Vt. June 25, 1816; m. Charlotte L. Rockwood, of Richmond, Vt. Oct. 20, 1841, who was b. at Westford, Vt. Sep. 2, 1821. They had — 5643 Adeline Marcella, b. Sep. 25, 1842; — 5644 Lucia Maria, b. Nov. 2, 1844; — 5645 Charles Ralph, b. Mh. 25, 1848.

5646 Isaac Newton, b. at Shelburne, Oct. 25, 1820; m. Elenor Chambers, of Toledo, O. Feb. 15, 1846, and he d. at Buffalo, N. Y. Sep. 19, 1847. They had — 5647 Ellen Malissa, b. Dec. 22, 1846, d. Feb. 9, 1847; — 5648 Mary, b. Nov. 10, 1847.

906 DANIEL ADAMS, [2309] m. MERCY OLNEY, at Shipton, Can. East, Dec. 3, 1806, who was b. at Smithfield, R. I. Feb. 14, 1779. They reside, 1852, at Zingwick, C. E.

VII. Chil. the first 3 b. at Shipton, the others at Zingwick.

5649 Daniel, b. Nov. 6, 1807; m. Lucy Wright, of Zingwick, Oct. 25, 1832, who was b. Oct. 27, 1815. They had b. at Z. — 5650 Sarah J. b. Dec. 17, 1833; — 5651 Polly A. b. Nov. 11, 1835; — 5652 Mercy M. b. July 15,

- 1838; — 5653 Cynthia C. b. June 12, 1840; — 5654 John Q. b. Sep. 9, 1842, died; — 5655 L. Melissa, b. Oct. 1, 1843; — 5656 Lucy A. b. June 10, 1845; — 5657 Margaret A. b. May 1, 1847; — 5658 Emma J. b. June 3, 1850; — 5659 a child, b. Ap. 16, 1852, at Wolton.
- 5660 Thomas, b. Nov. 6, 1807; m. Belinda Stevens, at Zingwick, Mh. 6, 1837, who was b. at Shipton, July 31, 1819. They had b. at Z. — 5661 Sarah J. b. May 27, 1837; — 5662 David S. b. Jany. 11, 1839; — 5663 Thomas, b. Feb. 7, 1842; — 5664 Susan, b. May 26, 1844; — 5665 Georgianna, b. Sep. 8, 1846; — 5666 John Q. b. Feb. 23, 1848; — 5667 George W. b. Ap. 19, 1849.
- 5668 David, b. Aug. 5, 1810; m. Abigail Huntoon, of Shipton, June 13, 1842, who was b. at S. Ap. 20, 1823; no chil.
- 5669 Reuben, b. Dec. 17, 1811; m. Sophia J. Stanley, at Zingwick, May 2, 1836, who was b. at Hatley, Mh. 26, 1816. They had b. at Z. — 5670 Nancy, b. Sep. 30, 1837; — 5671 Clarissa R. b. Sep. 20, 1839; — 5672 William J. b. Nov. 3, 1841; — 5673 Edmond D. b. July 8, 1847; — 5674 Charles L. b. Feb. 16, 1849.
- 5675 Polly, b. Oct. 30, 1813; unmd. 1852.
- 5676 Edmund, b. July 21, 1816; “ “
- 5677 William, b. Nov. 12, 1819; “ “

906; WILLIAM ADAMS, [2310] m. 1. SUSAN RAYMOND, of Roxboro', where he settled, by whom he had 8 chil. 2. m. BETSY TARBELL, by whom he had 5 chil. 3. m. PHEBE PATCH, who is, 1852, living at Groton. Mr. Adams d. at Westford, where he had lived the last twenty yrs. Oct. 15, 1851.

#### VII. Chil. by the first 2 wives.

- 5678 William, has been twice m.; resides at Colesburg, Iowa.
- 5679 Susan, m. Thomas Tolman, [5297] Nov. 30, 1836.
- 5680 Lydia Kinsman, m. David Warren. He is a farmer at Coolsville, O.
- 5681 Daniel, m. Susan Durant. He is a blacksmith at Ashburnham.
- 5682 Civenia, m. James R. Davis. He is a farmer at Fitchburg.
- 5683 Abiel Chandler, m. Elizabeth Gilchrist. He is a machinist at N. Chelmsford.
- 5684 Sarah Frost, m. Charles Stevens; resides in New York.
- 5685 Thomas Tarbell, m. Sarah Drew. He is a farmer at Colesburg, Iowa.
- 5686 Samuel, resides in California, unmd.
- 5687 Elizabeth, resides in Colesburg, Iowa, unmd.

907 THOMAS ADAMS, [2311] m. SARAH SAWTELL, of Jaffrey, N. H. June 1805, who d. Oct. 25, 1828, and he d. Sep. 12, 1841. They resided at Jaffrey.

#### VII. Chil.

- 5688 Cynthia, b. Oct. 20, 1808; m. Orford Capron, of Jaffrey, Ap. 25, 1832. She d. Mh. 10, 1840. They had, at Jaffrey, — 5689 Cynthia Abigail, b. Ap. 23, 1833; — 5690 Sarah Adeline, b. July 26, 1834, d. Mh. 4, 1835; — 5691 Mary Adeline, b. Nov. 23, 1835; — 5692 Susan Amelia, b. Jany. 26, 1837, d. Mh. 23, 1837; — 5693 Ellen Josephine, b. Mh. 23, 1838.
- 5694 Thomas, b. Jany. 27, 1810, d. Dec. 7, 1834.
- 5695 Ephraim, b. Nov. 15, 1811; m. Catherine Callahan, of Roxbury, Nov. 6, 1842; resides at Nashua, N. H. 1852. Had at Nashua, — 5696 Catherine, b. Aug. 26, 1844; — 5697 Ella, b. Dec. 21, 1848; — 5698 George Ephraim, b. Nov. 26, 1840.
- 5699 David Sawtell, b. Dec. 11, 1813; d. at Canton, Oct. 15, 1834.
- 5700 James, b. Feb. 8, 1816, is m. and resides at Elizabethtown, Ill.



- 5701 George, b. Mh. 2, 1818; entered Dart. Col. did not graduate, is now, 1852, a teacher at Darien, Ga.
- 5702 Moses, b. Feb. 1, 1820; m. at Nauvoo, Ill. Fanny Jane Howe, of Peterboro', N. H. Aug. 1, 1844; he d. at Nashville, N. H. Feb. 8, 1850, leaving — 5703 John Quincy, b. at Nauvoo, Aug. 21, 1847, which his father gave to Mr. Capron, his brother-in-law, and he has taken the name of John Quincy Adams Capron.
- 5704 Amos Sebastian, b. Jany. 30, 1823. He studied medicine at Woodstock, Vt. and, 1852, resides at Lynn.
- 5705 Charles Augustus, b. Aug. 17, 1824. He is a teacher of music, 1852, at Lynn.
- 5706 Sarah Maria, b. Sep. 18, 1826; resides, 1852, at Nashville, N. H.

**908 SARAH ADAMS, [2313] m. JOHN FROST, Mh. 11, 1805, who d. July 4, 1847, at Jaffrey, N. H. where she resides, 1852.**

VII. Chil.

- 5707 Daniel Adams, b. Dec. 5, 1805; m. Mirriam Eccleston, of McDonough, N. Y. May 24, 1828; resided at McD. till 1836, and then moved to Worcester, Vt. where he resides. Had — 5708 Liberty Adams, b. May 4, 1829; — 5709 Mirriam Sophia, b. Feb. 22, 1831; d. Dec. 30, 1847; — 5710 Mary Elvira, b. Mh. 31, 1833, m. Cyrus Stoddard, Feb. 25, 1851, and d. July 13, 1851; — 5711 Nancy Ferana, b. Ap. 29, 1835; — 5712 Luvia Ann, b. May 9, 1837; — 5713 Sarah, b. Mh. 27, 1841; — 5714 Angelina, b. 1846, d. Sep. 11, 1847; — 5715 Winfield Scott, b. Ap. 12, 1849; and two others, names not given.
- 5716 David Livingston, b. Feb. 14, 1807; m. 1. (Louinsa?) Kemp, of Worcester, Vt. Sep. 17, 1839, who d. Ap. 16, 1851. 2. m. Eliza A. Kemp, of Worc. Nov. 11, 1851. They reside at Worc. and had — 5717 Lucretia A. b. Sep. 24, 1841; — 5718 Milan W. b. Jany. 30, 1843; — 5719 Laurinda R. b. Mh. 23, 1845; — 5720 Betsy P. b. Mh. 5, 1847; — 5721 Alvin L. b. June 12, 1849.
- 5722 Colydon, b. May 19, 1808; d. Ap. 20, 1813.
- 5723 Liberty, b. Nov. 2, 1809; m. Sarah E. Heald, of Carlisle, Feb. 15, 1835. He d. at Jaffrey, May 25, 1838. (She has since m. Abner Chandler.) Chil. of 1st mg. — 5725 Lemuel Porter, b. May 28, 1836; d. July 9, 1836.
- 5726 Palmyra, b. Aug. 10, 1811; d. Feb. 17, 1837.
- 5727 Ephraim Kimball, b. Aug. 10, 1813; m. Elvira Blackmer, of Dana, 1015 who is dead, and he 2. m. Harriet Blackmer, aunt of his 1st wf.
- 5728 Lydia Adams, b. Mh. 31, 1816; m. Asa Borden, of Dublin, N. H. July 16, 1833, and she d. at Jaffrey, Dec. 31, 1836. (She was his 2d wf. and he has since m. Wid. Perkins, and resides in Rhode Island;) she had — 5729 Lydia Jane, b. June 5, 1834, who m. Charles C. Slocumb, of Portsmouth, R. I. Oct. 1850.
- 5730 John, b. Dec. 5, 1818; m. Amanda Simonds, of Peru, Vt. Jany. 22, 1846; resides at Jaffrey, had — 5731 Mary Adeline, b. Jany. 13, 1847; — 5732 John Simonds, b. Feb. 17, 1849, d. Oct. 17, 1850; — 5733 Sarah Ann, b. Sep. 17, 1851.
- 5734 Sarah Elvira, b. May 7, 1828; resides with her mother.

**909 LAVINIA BARTLETT, [1591] m. FREDERICK H. GOULD, Oct. 3, 1815. They reside at Cleaveland, O.**

VII. Chil.

- 5735 Frederick H. b. July 26, 1816; — 5736 Theron, b. Nov. 1817.

5737 Lavina L. b. Sep. 1818 ; — 5738 Mersilva, b. ; — 5739 Sophia, b.

910 SOPHIA BARTLETT, [1592] m. 1. MOSES PLATTS, Nov. 4, 1815 ; who d. May 13, 1816. 2. m. ROMEO BOWEN, Dec. 24, 1816 ; who d. 1819. 3. m. GEORGE BAXTER, June 17, 1821, who resided in Surry, N. H. and d. 1838. 4. m. Rev. EZEKIEL RICH, of Troy, N. H. July 12, 1840. She resides in Keene, N. H. ; is divorced from her last husband.

VII. Chil. by Mr. Bowen.

5740 Romeo, b. Ap. 19, 1818. Is in California.

Chil. by Mr. Baxter.

5741 Margaret J. b. Mh. 12, 1830. — 5742 Benjamin B. b. Dec. 7, 1834, d. 1837.

911 ELAM LOCKE, [1453] m. JANE JONES, of Montgomery Co. Pa. 1821 ; resided, 1850, at Cincinnati.

VII. Chil.

5743 Eri, b. in Cecil Co. Md. Dec. 30, 1822 ; m. Rachel Coates, Mh. 12, 1845. He is a physician at Cincinnati, O. Had — 5744 Hannah Rebecca, b. Dec. 28, 1845, at Smith's Mills, Macomb Co. O. ; — 5745 Charles Eri, b. May 2, 1847, in Cincinnati.

5746 Josiah, b. at Melmore, Seneca Co. O. Nov. 14, 1830.

5747 Hartwell, b. at “ “ “ “ 1835.

912 HOLLIS WHITNEY, [900] m. 1. CHARLOTTE WALLIS, of Marlboro', Vt. at Strongsville, O. 1816. 2. m. SARAH BENNET, 1836, of Strongsville, and same year removed to Kenosha, Wisconsin.

VII. Chil. by 1st wf.

5748 Phebe, b. ; m. Bell, resides at Kenosha.

5749 (Pamelia ?) b. ; m. Roswell Otis, “ “ “

5750 Charlotte, b. ; m. Webster, resides at Buffalo, N. Y.

913 BERNICE WHITNEY, [901] m. JOHN WILLARD, of Stonington, Ct. 1815, in Marlboro', Vt. She d. May 26, 1833.

VII. Chil.

5751 Eliza, b. 1815 ; m. Thomas Scott ; moved to Ill.

5752 Franklin, b. Aug. 3, 1817 ; m. Cynthia Briggs ; resides at Minesota.

5753 Philander, b. July 26, 1819 ; d. July 6, 1849.

5754 Martin, b. Sep. 1822 ; m. Lucy Sawtell ; resides in Wisconsin.

5755 Matilda, b. Aug. 16, 1825 ; m. Franklin Briggs.

5756 Caroline, b. Feb. 25, 1829 ; d. 1830.

5757 Sarah, b. July 20, 1830 ; d. 1834. — 5758 John, b. May 18, 1833 ; d. 1836.

914 VINA WHITNEY, [904] m. G. STRONG, of Hartford, Ct. June 24, 1819, in Strongsville, O. who was b. June 25, 1797. She d. June 2, 1842. He has since m. JOY MERRILL, of Rowe, and resides at S.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

5759 (Annie ?) b. Ap. 30, 1823 ; m. Robert Ashley, 1847.

5760 Mary D. b. July 3, 1825 ; m. William Ashley, 1849.

5761 Samuel S. b. May 12, 1827. — 5762 David M. b. Aug. 22, 1829.

5763 Clarinda, b. Ap. 13, 1831 ; d. 1831. — 5764 Harriet E. b. May 23, 1832.

5765 Vina, b. July 1, 1834. — 5766 Lavinia, b. Ap. 7, 1837 ; d. 1841.

5767 Newton G. b. Dec. 31, 1838. — 5768 Jubel, b. July 30, 1840 ; d. 1840.

5769 (Betsy ?) L. b. May 31, 1842 ; d. Aug. 20, 1842.

**915 FLAVEL WHITNEY, [905] m. 1. CLARINDA TUTTLE, 1828,**  
 who d. 1830. **2. m. ELECTA HERVEY, 1830, who d. 1831. 3.**  
**m. AURELIA ALLEN, Nov. 1832, who d. Aug. 2, 1847. 4. m. Mrs. CATH-**  
**ARINE AMANDA BARNES, 1849. He resides at Strongsville, O.**

VII. Chil. b. all by third wf.

5770 Watson H. b. Oct. 6, 1833. — 5771 Henry M. b. Dec. 2, 1835.  
 5772 John F. b. Feb. 1, 1838. — 5773 Electa, b. July 3, 1841.

**916 BETSY WHITNEY, [909] m. WILLARD WILKINSON, of Strong-**  
**ville, O. Dec. 31, 1832, who was b. Aug. 12, 1813.**

VII. Chil.

5774 Bela B. b. Oct. 28, 1833. — 5775 Emily, b. May 12, 1836.  
 5776 Abigail Jane, b. Aug. 25, 1840.

**917 SARAH PIERCE, [1135] m. WILLIAM POPE, of Dorchester, where**  
**he resides — was a lumber dealer in D.**

VII. Chil. b. in Dorchester.

5777 Charles, b. Sep. 29, 1799 ; d. Sep. 30, 1800.  
 5778 Hiram, b. Mh. 13, 1800 ; d. Ap. 20, 1802.  
 5779 Charles, b. Ap. 13, 1801 ; d. in a fit, Feb. 7, 1822.  
 5780 Ann, b. Oct. 5, 1803 ; m. Otis Shepard, a baker in Dorchester — had 13  
 children.  
 5781 Rachel, b. Aug. 3, 1805 ; d. Aug. 11, 1822.  
 5782 Sarah, b. Jany. 4, 1807 ; m. Hiram Shepard, a baker of Dorchester, and  
 brother of Otis, above. She is dead, and he has m. Mary, dau. of John  
 Wiswell Munroe.  
 5783 Alexander, b. Mh. 15, 1808 ; is a lumber dealer in Dorchester, firm of  
 Alex'r and Wm. Pope. He m. 1. Elizabeth, dau. of John Foster, of Dor-  
 chester. 2. m. Charlotte Cushing.  
 5784 (William ?)  
 5785 Adeline, b. Ap. 9, 1810 ; m. Julius Augustus Noble, a bookseller and  
 auctioneer of Boston and New Orleans. She is dead.  
 5786 Elizabeth, b. Mh. 3, 1812 ; m. John Ayres, a clerk in Boston.  
 5787 William, b. Dec. 27, 1813 ; lumber dealer in co. with his bro. Alexander ;  
 m. Sarah Ann Foster, has 3 chil.  
 5788 Lucy, b. Dec. 3, 1815 ; m. Jonathan Battles, Jr. a teacher.  
 5789 Catherine, b. Jany. 25, 1818 ; d. unmd.

**918 JONAS PIERCE, [1138] m. MARGERIE WEST. Resides at Ma-**  
**chias, Me.**

VII. Chil.

5790 John, b. Dec. 2, 1815. — 5792 Mary Allen, b. Jany. 15, 1817.  
 5793 Frederick, b. Oct. 16, 1818. — 5794 Jonas, b. Aug. 27, 1820.  
 5795 Sarah Elizabeth, b. Ap. 8, 1822. — 5796 Samuel Blake, b. Nov. 15, 1823.  
 5797 Abigail West, b. Aug. 27, 1825. — 5798 Charles, b. Sep. 12, 1827.  
 5799 Lois, b. May 12, 1829. — 5800 Amelia Sedgely, b. Mh. 19, 1832.

**919 LOIS PIERCE, [1141] m. CHARLES FORD. He is a farmer —**  
**resided in Dorchester many years, now a resident of Dover. She d.**  
**Oct. 23, 1845, a. nearly 60.**

VII. Chil. b. in Dorchester.

5801 Sarah Blake, b. Sep. 15, 1805 ; m. Thomas Beals.

- 5892 Charles Nichols, b. Jany. 11, 1807; m. Sylvia A. Morrison. 1016  
 5893 Eunice, b. Aug. 17, 1808; m. 1. Thomas M. Murdock, Oct. 15, 1833,  
 who d. at Brookline, Sep. 7, 1836, a. 27. They had — 5893<sup>1</sup> Thomas  
 Henry, b. July 22, 1834; — 5893<sup>2</sup> Charles Nathaniel, b. Oct. 10,  
 1835. She m. 2. Ephraim W. Stone, and resides at Stow. 1017  
 5894 Patience, b. Feb. 15, 1810; resides at Dover, unmd.  
 5895 John P. m. Mary E. Baily, who d. 1836; had — 5896 John P.  
 b. 1835; d. 1836.  
 5897 Ebenezer, b. Aug. 18, 1813; m. Lydia Linscott. 1018  
 5898 George, b. Mh. 20, 1815; m. Martha C. Bruce. 1019  
 5899 Arethusa, b. Nov. 23, 1816; resides at Dover, unmd.  
 5910 Joseph Warren, b. Jany. 15, 1819; d. May 22, 1820.  
 5911 Mary Ann, b. Nov. 19, 1820; m. Ebenezer Lord. 1020  
 5912 Rachel, b. Feb. 25, 1823; m. William Everett, who is a gilder at  
 Roxbury. Had — 5913 Florence, b. Nov. 30, 1849.  
 5914 Joseph Warren, b. June 17, 1825; d. Oct. 8, 1826.  
 5915 Lucy Pierce, b. July 9, 1828; resides at Dover, unmd.

920 LEMUEL PIERCE, [1143] m. ELIZA MILDEBERGER, Sep. 2,  
 1816, who was b. in New York city, Mh. 4, 1797, the dau. of John  
 Mildeberger, who was b. in New York in 1775, and who m. Mary Magdalen  
 Colon, who was b. in New York in 1777, who it is said was a descendant of  
 Christopher Columbus, and that the family had documentary evidence of that fact  
 which is now lost. Mr. Mildeberger d. in Hudson in 1808, and his widow m.  
 Thomas Butler, an Englishman, in 1808. Mr. Pierce has not drank any spirit  
 nor used any tobacco for more than forty years, nor beer, wine, or cider for  
 twenty years.

VII. Chit. b. at West Farms.

- 5816 Mary Ann, b. July 23, 1817; m. Andrew Nostrand, Ap. 25, 1836, a shoe-  
 maker at West Farms. They had — 5817 Elizabeth, b. Sep. 9, 1837; —  
 5818 William Henry, b. May 11, 1840; d. Jany. 8, 1844; — 5819  
 Louisa, b. June 20, 1842; d. Jany. 26, 1841; — 5820 Isabel, b. Feb.  
 28, 1847.  
 5822 Eliza Ann, b. July 12, 1819; d. Nov. 2, 1820.  
 5823 John, b. Mh. 6, 1821; m. Elizabeth Thompson, May 27, 1846. He is a  
 mason at West Farms, and had — 5824 Julia Ann, b. Oct. 31, 1847; —  
 5825 William Edgar, b. Oct. 16, 1850.  
 5826 James, b. Oct. 20, 1822; m. Elizabeth Gerven, Nov. 20, 1844. He is a  
 shoemaker at West Farms; had — 5827 Cornelia, b. Oct. 28, 1845; —  
 5828 Alice, b. July 22, 1851.  
 5829 Eliza Colon, b. Nov. 13, 1824; m. Dec. 31, 1846, Halcyon Skinner, a  
 machinist at West Farms. They had — 5830 Mary Frances, b. Oct. 10,  
 1847 — 5831 Charles Edward, b. July 24, 1851.  
 5832 Lemuel, b. Dec. 7, 1826; m. Susan Harris, Sep. 7, 1848, a mason at West  
 Farms. They had — 5833 Lemuel Harris, b. July 17, 1849; — 5834  
 Emma Frances, b. May 27, 1851.  
 5835 Hannah, b. Dec. 2, 1828; m. John E. Ackerman, Dec. 10, 1846, a black-  
 smith at West Farms. They had — 5836 George Edward, b. Oct. 25,  
 1847; — 5837 William Henri De Be Voise, b. Oct. 16, 1849.  
 5838 William Blake, b. Sep. 26, 1830; a mason.  
 5839 George, b. June 23, 1832; a mason.  
 5840 Eunice, b. Feb. 22, 1834; d. Feb. 13, 1836.  
 5841 David, b. Oct. 10, 1835. — 5842 Eunice Clapp, b. June 27, 1840.  
 5843 Samuel Blake, b. May 8, 1842.

**921 MATILDA LOCKE, [2254]** m. **1. NATHANIEL NASH**, of Weymouth, June 17, 1813, in Boston, where he d. (Nov. 1814?) He was a baker. 2. she m. **HATCH FREEMAN**, in Barre, Dec. 7, 1823, who d. at Barre, Dec. 7, 1834. He was a native of Brewster. She resides, 1852, at Boston.

VII. Chil. by Mr. Nash.

**5844 Charles Weatherbee**, b. Nov. 30, 1813; m. **Amaretta Tyler**, of Portsmouth, and resides at Boston.

**5845 Anna Matilda**, d. in infancy.

Chil. by Mr. Freeman.

**5846 George Edwin**, b. Dec. 30, 1824; m. **Bethia Kendrick**, of Long Island, Sep. 1851, and resides in Boston.

**5847 William Haskell**, b. Mh. 19, 1826; is a painter in New York city.

**5848 Mary Jones**, b. Ap. 8, 1828.

**5849 Caroline R.** b. Dec. 30, 1832; d. Sep. 15, 1852.

**922 EMELINE LOCKE, [2257]** m. **CHARLES EVANS**, July 14, 1825, and resides in Boston.

**923 NANCY LOCKE, [2256]** m. **NATHAN CRANE**, and resides at Mount Holly, Vt. I was promised a record of these two families, but it has not been obtained.

**924 DANIEL WHITE, [2556]** m. **ROXANA JONES**, Oct. 6, 1829, who was b. Jany. 6, 1801. [She is the dau. of Samuel Jones, who was b. at (Medford?) Ap. 6, 1766, and d. Dec. 24, 1830, a. 66, who m. **Lydia Estabrooks**, Ap. 2, 1793, who d. Nov. 30, 1826, a. 56, and gr. dau. of Peter Jones, who m. **Anna Tufts**, May 2, 1765.] Mr. White is a Druggist and Apothecary, at Charlestown.

VII. Chil.

**5850 Samuel Kidder**, b. July 7, 1830.

**5851 Lucy Austin**, twin, b. July 7, 1830; d. Nov. 7, 1830.

**5852 Annah Tufts**, b. Mh. 11, 1832. — **5853 Abby Maria**, b. Mh. 9, 1834.

**5854 Daniel Fuller**, b. Nov. 16, 1835. — **5855 Josiah Jones**, b. Aug. 13, 1840.

**925 AMOS WHITNEY WHITE, [2557]** m. **RUTHY ANN McCLENAHAN**, Mh. 1, 1836, at Erie, Pa. who was b. at Le Beuff Township, Pa. Aug. 6, 1815. He resides at Charlestown; is Superintendent of the Freight Department of the Fitchburg Railroad.

VII. Chil.

**5855½ Catherine**, b. Dec. 15, 1836, at Detroit, Mich.; d. Dec. 2, 1843.

**5856 James Ames**, b. Oct. 31, 1838, at Saugatuck, Mich.

**5857 George Washington**, b. June 7, 1842, at Erie, Pa.; d. May 22, 1843.

**5858 A son**, b. Dec. 20, 1844; d. Dec. 21, 1844.

**5859 Samuel Albert**, b. Mh. 9, 1845, at Charlestown.

**5860 Frederick Augustus**, b. Dec. 2, 1846, at “

**5861 Lucy Ann**, b. Feb. 16, 1849, at “

**926 WALTER HILDRETH, [2576]** m. **CLARISSA FAY**, June 15, 1829; resides at Malone, N. Y.

VII. Chil. the 1st b. at Starksboro', Vt. the others at Malone.

**5862 Edmund J.** b. May 3, 1830. — **5863 Abel**, b. Aug. 2, 1832.

**5864 Henry**, b. Dec. 1, 1833; d. Mh. 26, 1834.

5865 Clarissa Ann, b. May 7, 1835.

5866 Jane Caroline, b. Nov. 19, 1837; d. Nov. 7, 1838.

5867 Emma Caroline, b. July 12, 1849.

927 JOHN BRUCE, [2520] m. DOLLY DURANT, Nov. 12, 1812. He is a farmer at Mount Vernon, N. H. where he has been Town Clerk, Town Treasurer, Representative, County Treasurer for Hillsboro' Co. and Jus. of the Peace, and Deacon of the Church for about thirty years.

VII. Chil.

5868 Maria, b. Aug. 21, 1814; m. Joseph A. Starrett, Dec. 10, 1833, who is a tanner and currier at Mount Vernon.

5869 John Erastus, b. Nov. 4, 1817; m. Sarah Jane Whittemore, June, 1846, he is a trader, Deputy Sheriff, and Jus. of the Peace at Milford, N. H.

5870 Levi W. b. July 21, 1822; m. Alma Holt, Dec. 18, 1851; he is a merchant tailor at Milford. ✓

5871 Alonzo S. b. June 29, 1826; he is a trader in co. with his brother John, at Milford.

5872 Emily Frances, b. July 24, 1830; m. William A. Starrett, of Francestown, Nov. 15, 1849; he is a tanner and currier, at Mount Vernon.

928 JAMES BRUCE, [2521] m. 1. SARAH PARKER, Oct. 16, 1815, who d. Nov. 28, 1844. 2. m. ELIZABETH WHEELWRIGHT, of Boston, Sep. 21, 1847. He is a farmer at Mount Vernon, N. H.

VII. Chil.

5873 John W. b. July 30, 1816; m. Margaret Rand, of South Reading, Sep. 1847; he is a farmer at Amherst, N. H.

5874 Sarah, b. Ap. 14, 1820; m. Nathaniel Richardson, of Lyndeboro', N. H. May 3, 1846; he is a farmer at Lyndeboro'.

5875 Elizabeth, b. Ap. 20, 1825; m. Nathaniel F. McIntire, of Lyndeboro', Ap. 18, 1848; he is a farmer.

5876 Clarinda F. b. Jany. 10, 1831. — 5877 James P. b. Nov. 3, 1834.

929 WILLIAM BRUCE, [2522] m. HANNAH JONES, Dec. 1, 1814. He is a blacksmith at Mount Vernon, N. H.; has been a Captain, Town Treasurer and Representative.

VII. Chil.

5878 Jane T. b. Jany. 1, 1816; m. Stephen Dunbar, Mh. 25, 1833; he is a farmer at New Boston, N. H.

5879 William G. b. Feb. 1, 1818; m. Augusta Whittemore, Oct. 5, 1843; he is a mechanic at Mount Vernon.

5880 Frances E. b. Sep. 20, 1821; m. David Boardman, Oct. 6, 1842; he is an organ maker.

5881 Nancy B. b. Oct. 1, 1825; m. Thomas H. Richardson, Sep. 21, 1843; — he is a trader at Mount Vernon.

5882 Artemas F. b. Oct. 15, 1830; d. Aug. 30, 1831.

930 LOIS BRUCE, [2523] m. WILLIAM S. STINSON, Sep. 12, 1814; and d. Oct. 5, 1823.

VII. Chil.

5883 Mary Lois, b. June 7, 1818; d. July 8, 1818.

5884 William A. b. Feb. 22, 1819; m. Nancy Cloutman, Sep. 24, 1846; he is a carpenter and farmer at Mount Vernon.

5885 John B. b. Ap. 5, 1821; m. Julia S. Tuttle, May 8, 1849; he is a shoemaker at Stoneham, Mass.

5886 George W. b. Ap. 6, 1823; is a teacher and shoemaker at Mt. Vernon.

931 NATHANIEL BRUCE, [2524] m. 1. FRANCES TAY, May 2, 1816, who d. Aug. 3, 1837. 2. m. LUCY BUTTERFIELD, of Lyndeboro', N. H. Dec. 7, 1847. He is a farmer at Mount Vernon, N. H.; has been Town Clerk and Selectman; Representative seven years, County Treasurer of Hillsboro' three years, and Justice of the Peace twenty.

VII. Chil. by 1st wf.

5887 Frances Maira, b. Feb. 11, 1817; d. Ap. 28, 1829.

5888 An infant, b. Mh. 21, 1818; d. Ap. 2, 1818.

5889 Nathaniel F. b. May 25, 1819; m. Harriet N. Oliver, of South Reading, where he resides; is a shoemaker.

5890 Mary, b. Mh. 29, 1821; m. John G. Oliver, (bro. of Harriet above); who is a shoemaker at South Reading.

5891 Caroline, b. Ap. 30, 1824; d. Dec. 23, 1835.

5892 Sarah Ann, b. July 24, 1826; m. Henry Oliver, July, 1847, who is a shoemaker at South Reading.

5893 Joseph Appleton, b. July 12, 1828; d. May 7, 1829.

5894 Joseph Appleton, b. Mh. 18, 1830; d. Oct. 17, 1830.

5895 Joseph Appleton, b. Oct. 7, 1831; d. Jany. 14, 1832.

5896 Joseph Harvey Appleton, b. Oct. 30, 1833; is a shoemaker.

5897 Frances Maira, b. June 7, 1837.

Chil. by second wf.

5898 An infant, b. Oct. 5, 1838; d. Oct. 24, 1838.

5899 George Anson, b. Nov. 29, 1839; is fitting for College.

5900 Lucy Augusta, b. May 28, 1841.

932 FRANCES BRUCE, [2525] m. LOUIS F. PEABODY, 1818, and resides at Orange, Vt.

VII. Chil.

5901 Martha. — 5902 Lois. — 5903 Louis. — 5904 Stephen.

5905 Demaline. — 5906 William. — 5907 James D. — 5908 Eliza.

933 MARY ANN TOLMAN, [5235] m. COL. SOLOMON B. STEARS, Feb. 3, 1841, who was b. Aug. 4, 1818, and resides at Watertown, N. Y. where she d. Sep. 13, 1852.

VIII. Chil.

5909 Oscar Pratt, b. Jany. 19, 1844; d. May 14, 1850.

5910 Ella Diana, b. June 29, 1850; d. Aug. 31, 1852.

934 LOUISA LOCKE, [2623] m. STINSON HERRIN, Mh. 7, 1827, of Milburne, now Skowhegan, Me. where he kept a public house, and d. Oct. 8, 1839. His wid. resides in Lincoln, Me.

VIII. Chil.

5911 Louisa, b. 1828. — 5912 Mary Elizabeth, b. 1837.

935 JOSEPH LORENZO LOCKE, [2625] m. LAURA J. BULLOCK, Jany. 1843, who was b. in Savannah, Ga. Nov. 1812; her paternal gr. father was the first Colonial Governor of Georgia, and her mother was descended from Sir John Allston, of South Carolina. Mr. Locke graduated at the Military

School at West Point, in 1828, when he was commissioned; he resided at West Point two years as assistant instructor in tactics, and two years and a half he was in the Ordnance Department at Washington; was several years with the Army at the South, and was promoted to First Lieutenant in 1835; he acted as Quartermaster and was Commissary for Gen. Scott during his campaign in Florida. He resigned his commission in Oct. 1836. He was three years Resident Engineer on the Brunswick and Attawaha Canal, and in 1840 became editor of the Savannah Republican, from which he retired in Jan. 1853. During his editorial life he has spent several years abroad, and visited all the principal cities in Great Britain, and on the continent of Europe, and also the most celebrated places in Asia and Africa. During most of his travels he was accompanied by Mrs. Locke.

## VIII. Chil.

5913 Florence, b. Oct. 28, 1845, in Florence, Italy.

- 936 WILLIAM CLARK BAKER, [5248] m. RUTH BULL, Oct. 16, 1844, who was b. in Watertown, N. Y. Dec. 11, 1819. He resides on his father's homestead at Watertown with his mother.

## VIII. Chil.

5914 Thomas Duayne, b. Oct. 28, 1845; d. July 31, 1846.

5915 De Forest, b. June 27, 1847. — 5916 Jane Madora, b. Nov. 8, 1849.

- 937 JULIET RICHARDSON, [5256] m. HARRISON DODGE, Jan. 1, 1845, who was b. Nov. 1818, in Watertown, N. Y. He is a joiner at Richville, St. Lawrence Co. N. Y.

## VIII. Chil. b. near Bellville, Can. West.

5918 Harriet R. b. Ap. 18, 1846. — 5919 John De Estaing, b. Ap. 10, 1850.

- 938 HARRIET RICHARDSON, [5257] m. CYRENEUS WAKEFIELD, Aug. 17, 1843, who was b. at Rutland, Jefferson Co. N. Y. July 12, 1815. He is a Druggist at Bloomington, Ill.

## VIII. Chil. b. in De Witt Co. Ill.

5920 Emma J. b. Sep. 10, 1844. — 5921 Oscar, b. Ap. 5, 1846.

- 938½ CYNTHIA T. RICHARDSON, [5258] m. ROBERT THOMPSON, Jan. 28, 1846, who was b. at Gandy Creek, Oswego Co. N. Y. Oct. 1, 1818. He was formerly a Blacksmith, but is now a Druggist at Bloomington, Ill.

## VIII. Chil.

5922 James H. b. June 4, 1848, near Bellville, Canada West.

- 939 GEORGE MUNROE, [2651] m. ELIZA WOOD, of Burlington, Oct. 13, 1846, who d. Aug. 7, 1852, a. 29. He is a farmer at Lexington.

## VIII. Chil.

5923 Eliza Rebecca, b. Oct. 6, 1847. — 5924 Georgiana, b. Jan. 8, 1850.

- 940 ANN REBECCA MUNROE, [2652] m. JOHN M. RANDALL, Esq. Mh. 19, 1846, who was b. June 21, 1817, in Princeton, (son of Edward, who was b. at Stow, July 24, 1787, and m. Eliza Hale, who was b. July 10, 1787, dau. of Reuben Hale, of Stow, who m. Rebecca Davis, of Acton.) He studied law in Boston, was admitted to the Suffolk Bar, July 30, 1845, and is now a Lawyer at Woburn.



## VIII. Chil.

5925 Arietta Eliza, b. June 29, 1847.

**941 BENJAMIN LOCKE**, [2699] m. **CYNTHIA BOYNTON**, Dec. 22, 1814, who was b. at Haverhill, N. H. July 13, 1795, the dau. of Asa and Mary Boynton. He resides at a place formerly called French Grant, but now Haverhill, O. He was a joiner, but for many years has been a farmer; he moved to Ohio in 1812.

## VIII. Chil.

5926 Adeline, b. Mh. 30, 1817; d. Oct. 4, 1821.

5927 William Henry, b. Ap. 7, 1820; d. on a visit at West Camb. Dec. 30, 1824.

5928 Mary, b. May 2, 1823; d. July 27, 1824.

5929 Susan, b. Oct. 12, 1827; d. July 17, 1829.

5930 Leander, b. Oct. 12, 1829; d. 1852. — 5931 Delmont, b. Ap. 4, 1832.

5932 Clara, b. Mh. 24, 1834. — 5933 Ellen, b. July 24, 1839; d. 1841.

**942 CAPT. DELMONT LOCKE**, [2701] m. **REBECCA R. LEARNED**, Nov. 28, 1826, who was b. Nov. 11, 1800, the dau. of Elisha Learned, who m. Mary Ritchie, of Watertown. He is a coppersmith and founder in Boston, firm of Locke & Cordwell. He was formerly Captain in the Militia in Boston, and has in his possession the gun used by his grandfather at the battle of Bunker Hill.

## VIII. Chil.

5934 Benjamin Delmont, b. Aug. 16, 1828; is clerk in Boston.

5935 Susan Keyes, b. June 27, 1831. — 5936 William Henry, b. May 28, 1837.

**943 MARY AME LOCKE**, [2705] m. **JOHN APPLETON PRENTISS PIERCE**, Jan. 16, 1834, son of Jonas and Lydia Pierce, of West Cambridge, and grandson of Solomon, who was wounded at Lexington Battle. He was b. Ap. 1, 1810, and resides at West Cambridge.

## VIII. Chil.

5937 John Winslow, b. July 6, 1835. — 5938 Benjamin Horace, b. Sep. 6, 1837.

5939 Marietta, b. Sep. 4, 1841. — 5940 A son, b. and d. Sep. 27, 1847.

5941 Warren Appleton, b. June 5, 1849.

**944 ABIGAIL HILL**, [2714] m. **ELIJAH CUTTER**, Jan. 4, 1818, the son of Nehemiah, of West Cambridge. He is a Blacksmith at W. C.

## VIII. Chil.

5942 Abigail, b. Sep. 22, 1818.

5943 Cynthia, b. Feb. 23, 1821; m. Benjamin Franklin Russell, of West Camb. May 21, 1843; had — 5944 Abby Esther, b. Mh. 28, 1848; — 5945 A son, b. Aug. 26, 1850.

5946 Elijah Lafayette, b. Dec. 22, 1823; m. Hannah Augusta Joost, of Boston, Mh. 27, 1850.

5947 Evelina, b. Feb. 1, 1826. — 5948 Emma Maria, b. Mh. 9, 1828.

5949 Lucy, b. Feb. 18, 1831. — 5950 Eliza, b. Aug. 31, 1833.

5951 Nehemiah Hill, b. Mh. 2, 1838.

**945 THOMAS WINSHIP**, [2730] m. **ELIZABETH WARNER**, June 29, 1822, (who was b. Feb. 9, 1797,) in "Scotland Society," Windham, Ct. He is a boot and shoe dealer at Hartford, Ct. where he has resided since 1820.

## VIII. Chil. b. in Hartford.

5952 Caroline Elizabeth, b. May 4, 1823; d. Dec. 14, 1831.

- 5953 Sarah Ann, b. Feb. 10, 1825; m. Rev. N. H. Eggleston, July 30, 1844. 1014  
 5954 Thomas Alden, b. Ap. 1, 1827; d. Mh. 19, 1828.  
 5955 Emily Jane, b. Feb. 3, 1829; d. Mh. 14, 1829.  
 5956 Mary Augusta, b. Mh. 21, 1830. — 5957 Thomas, b. July 7, 1832.  
 5958 Horace Bushnell, b. Oct. 16, 1834.  
 5959 John Howard, b. May 25, 1837; d. Jany. 23, 1840.  
 5960 Edward Kirk, b. Oct. 4, 1841.

946 HANNAH LOCKE, [2750] m. ABIAL H. FILLEBROWN, 1817;  
 they reside at Waltham; he is a farmer.

## VIII. Chil.

- 5961 James, b. July 4, 1817; m. Almira B. Sanderson; they reside at San Francisco, and have 2 chil.  
 5962 Elizabeth Hannah, b. July 29, 1819; m. Elbridge H. Parker, who resides at New Boston, N. H.; has 2 chil.  
 5963 (Harriette?) Ann, b. Nov. 12, 1821; m. William H. Clarke, of Waltham, where they reside.  
 5964 Samuel Locke, b. Aug. 31, 1823. — 5965 Charles, b. Oct. 30, 1825.  
 5966 Lucy Clarke, b. Mh. 9, 1828; m. Charles W. Wilson, of Portsmouth, N. H. They reside in New York city.  
 5967 Mary Catherine, b. Oct. 4, 1830. — 5968 Oliver Howard, b. Aug. 2, 1833.  
 5969 Rebecca Adams, b. Feb. 8, 1836. — 5970 Abial Henry, b. May 31, 1838.  
 5971 Almira Frances, b. July 20, 1840. — 5972 George Edward, b. Jany. 5, 1843.

947 SAMUEL ADAMS LOCKE, [2751] m. LYDIA STODDARD, May 7, 1826, (the dau. of Laban Stoddard, of Hingham, who m. Celia Sprague,) who was b. Jany. 18, 1793, and resides his wid. in Boston. He was a mason, and d. Dec. 20, 1829.

## VIII. Chil.

- 5973 Henry, b. Mh. 22, 1827. — 5974 Mary Frances, b. Dec. 15, 1828.  
 5975 Samuel Adams, b. July 30, 1830.

948 LUCY LOCKE, [2752] m. JOSEPH CLARK, Mh. 25, 1825, who was b. Mh. 1, 1798, the son of James and Mary (Clyde) Clark, of Windham, N. H. They reside at Somerville.

## VIII. Chil.

- 5976 George Ambrose, b. Sep. 22, 1827.  
 5977 Joseph Manly, b. May 31, 1829; grad. at Amh. Coll. 1852.  
 5978 Mary Clyde, b. July 4, 1831. — 5979 Lucy Maria, b. Dec. 2, 1832.  
 5980 James, b. Feb. 25, 1835; d. Nov. 1, 1840.  
 5981 Samuel Adams, b. Dec. 15, 1837. — 5982 Arthur Vinson, b. Nov. 29, 1841.

949 ANN ELIZA LOCKE, [2753] m. PETER JONES, May 7, 1829, who was b. in West Cambridge, Sep. 22, 1802, the son of Samuel and Lydia (Estabrooks) Jones, and sister of Roxana who m. Daniel White, (Par. 924.) He is a farmer at Andover, N. H.

## VIII. Chil. b. at Lexington, Charlestown and Cambridge.

- 5983 Ann Eliza, b. Dec. 10, 1831; m. George Alexander Whitney, Sep. 1, 1852, who was b. Feb. 12, 1825; resides at Wilmot, N. H.  
 5984 Martha Rebecca, b. Jany. 2, 1833. — 5985 Roxana White, b. July 16, 1835.  
 5986 Henrietta C. b. Nov. 23, 1837. — 5987 Sarah Jane, b. June 29, 1840.  
 5988 Arthur, b. Jany. 3, 1842; d. July 23, 1844.  
 5989 Ella Maria, b. June 26, 1846.

- 950 CLARISSA LOCKE**, [2755] m. **SILAS WHEELER**, Sep. 15, 1822, who was b. at Dublin, N. H. Feb. 23, 1797. He was a baker, resided at West Cambridge and Lexington, and d. at Lex. Dec. 27, 1836.

## VIII. Chil.

- 5990 Silas Orlando, b. Oct. 26, 1823, in West. Camb.; m. in Charlestown, Eliza Jane B. Gould, of Foxcroft, Me. Dec. 10, 1851. He is a dealer in stone ware at Charlestown.
- 5991 Sarah Catherine, b. July 16, 1825, in West Camb.; m. in Waltham John Schwarts, Sep. 5, 1847; then a baker, but now a saw maker at Bangor, Me. They had — 5992 Clara, b. Sep. 4, 1848; d. Sep. 29, 1850; — 5993 Clara Jane, b. Oct. 27, 1850.

- 951 JOSEPH ADAMS LOCKE**, [2758] m. **LAVINA CAMPBELL**, Aug. 24, 1830, who was b. Feb. 25, 1809, dau. of Jeremiah and Elizabeth Campbell, of Stockbridge, and afterwards of Union, N. Y. where she was b. Mr. Locke is a provision dealer in Salem street, Boston.

## VIII. Chil.

- 5994 Mary Augusta, b. Feb. 1832. — 5995 Josephine L. b. June 28, 1840.
- 5995½ Ellen Lavina, b. July 6, 1850.

- 952 SARAH CUTTER LOCKE**, [2759] m. **ABIJAH REED**, Dec. 5, 1830, of Westford, where he resides, a farmer.

## VIII. Chil.

- 5996 Sarah Matilda, b. Sep. 24, 1831; d. Mh. 6, 1846.
- 5997 Susan Colman, b. Jany. 3, 1833; d. Sep. 24, 1838.
- 5998 James Henry, b. July 9, 1835. — 5999 Frances A. b. Dec. 13, 1837.
- 6000 Georgiana Rebecca, b. Ap. 5, 1839.

- 953 AMOS CUTTER LOCKE**, [2750½] m. **MARTHA H. AYERS**, Aug. 13, 1837, who d. Sep. 13, 1847. He is a hair-dresser in Boston, residing at Cambridge.

## VIII. Chil.

- 6001 Amos Washington, b. Sep. 18, 1840. — 6002 Waldo Chapin, b. Jan. 19, 1843.

- 954 JAMES SULLIVAN LOCKE**, [2751½] m. **ABBY S. LEWIS**, Sep. 19, 1833, who was b. Jany. 24, 1816. He was a silver-smith, at Boston, where he d. of consumption, July 31, 1851. His wid. resides at Boston, 1852.

## VIII. Chil.

- 6003 Charles F. b. July 3, 1834; d. Oct. 19, 1835.
- 6004 Eliza Jane, b. Feb. , 1836. — 6005 Letitia, b. July 3, 1838.
- 6006 Charles F. b. Dec. 19, 1841. — 6007 Oliver, b. Mh. 15, 1843.
- 6008 Abby, b. June 19, 1845.
- 6009 George H. b. Sep. 24, 1847; d. Mh. 19, 1849.

- 955 MARGARET FROST**, [2761] m. **SAMUEL CROSBY**, Dec. 2, 1821, who was b. July 28, 1791, at West Camb.; he is a farmer at Methuen.

## VIII. Chil.

- 6010 Samuel, b. Sep. 7, 1822.
- 6011 Margaret M. b. Dec. 26, 1824; m. Alba A. Farr, Jany. 9, 1849, who was

b. Mh. 9, 1823; they had — 6012 Moses R. b. Ap. 27, 1850; d. Ap. 14, 1851.

**956 JAMES FROST, JR.** [2762] m. **MARTHA RUSSELL**, May 27, 1824, who was b. Aug. 15, 1797.

VIII. Chil.

**6013 Martha R.** b. Ap. 4, 1825; m. **Thomas J. Crummett**, July 11, 1843, who was b. Mh. 13, 1819. They had — **6014 James R.** b. June 23, 1845; — **6015 Martha A.** b. Jany. 17, 1848; — **6016 Joseph A.** b. May 23, 1850; — **6017 Alvah J.** b. Dec. 5, 1851.

**6018 James R.** b. Feb. 13, 1827; d. Oct. 15, 1844.

**957 PETER TUFTS, JR.** [2765] m. **SUSAN ADAMS RUSSELL**, Dec. 3, 1818, who was b. Dec. 19, 1801.

VIII. Chil. b.

**6019 Susan Lucretia** b. Jany. 7, 1820; d. Aug. 14, 1832.

**6020 Rebecca Whittemore**, b. Mh. 27, 1822; m. **Elson Webber Manning**, Nov. 6, 1842. They had — **6021 Susan R.** b. Sep. 25, 1843; — **6022 Sarah Amanda**, b. Mh. 21, 1845; — **6023 Charles Elson**, b. Dec. 17, 1846; d. Oct. 24, 1851; — **6024 Edwin**, b. Oct. 17, 1849; d. — **6025 Clarence Waldo**, b. Feb. 4, 1851.

**6026 Sarah Locke**, b. June 12, 1824; m. **Daniel Thayer Tarbell**, Sep. 4, 1842. Had — **6027 Daniel Thayer**, b. July 16, 1843; — **6028 Charles Tufts**, b. Mh. 10, 1847; — **6029 Martha Locke**, b.

**6030 Eliza Amanda**, b. Sep. 18, 1826; m. **George Oliver Stickney**, Sep. 22, 1846. Had — **6031 George Henry**, b. Feb. 8, 1848; — **6032 Edward**, b. Jany. 17, 1850; d.

**6033 Charles Wellington**, b. Dec. 20, 1828; m. **Eliza Ann Marshall**, Oct. 28, 1851.

**6034 George Addison**, b. June 10, 1831. — **6035 James Russell**, b. Aug. 8, 1835.

**6036 Edward Lang**, (twin) b. Aug. 8, 1835; d. next day.

**958 LUCY TUFTS** [2766] m. **AMMI CUTTER**, [2746] Dec. 2, 1819, who was b. Aug. 5, 1797, and d. Dec. 2, 1840. He resided at West Cambridge; was a miller.

VIII. Chil.

**6037 Lucy Tufts**, b. Sep. 10, 1820; m. **Samuel Frost Winn**, Mh. 3, 1841, who is a farmer at West Camb. They had — **6038 Samuel Frost**, b. Dec. 9, 1841; d. Jany. 1, 1842; — **6039 John Jewett**, b. July 15, 1843; d. Jan. 13, 1847; — **6040 James Henry**, b. July 24, 1845; — **6041 Ammi C.** b. Feb. 18, 1849; — **6042 Lucy Frances Russell**, b. June 9, 1851.

**6044 Ammi**, b. Oct. 10, 1823.

**6045 Amanda Tufts**, b. May 24, 1827; m. **Stephen Kimball**, June 4, 1845. They reside at West Camb.; he is a dealer in stoves in Boston. They had — **6046 Addison Tufts**, b. Sep. 12, 1846; d. Dec. 6, 1846; — **6047 Ellen Amanda**, b. June 15, 1848; — **6048 Lucy Tufts**, b. and d. Sep. 1850; — **6049 Charles Tufts**, b. July 18, 1851.

**6050 Deborah Locke**, b. Aug. 27, 1835.

**6051 Eliza Ann Whittemore**, b. Sep. 6, 1838.

**959 JOHN BUTTERFIELD PERRY**, [2954] m. **1. HANNAH MARIA WHITTEMORE LOCKE**, [2869] Aug. 23, 1835, who d. Feb. 10, 1842. **2. m. ELVIRA RAYMOND**, of Charlestown, June 28, 1849. He resides at West Cambridge.

## VIII. Chil. by 1st wf.

- 6052 Mary Elizabeth, b. Ap. 3, 1836. — 6053 John, b. Mh. 1, 1838.  
 6054 Maria, b. Nov. 23, 1839.

**960 REBECCA LOCKE**, [2927] m. **ABIJAH FROST**, Jany. 4, 1827, who was b. Oct. 9, 1800, son of Amos and Louisa Frost, of West Cambridge. He is a manufacturer of saws at West Camb.

## VIII. Chil.

- 6055 Harriet Eliza, b. June 9, 1827; m. Jacob Hobbs, of Norway, Me. Nov. 20, 1848; had — 6056 Clarence Frost, b. Sep. 6, 1849.  
 6057 Almira, b. Mh. 23, 1829; m. Alfred Parks, of West Camb. Oct. 29, 1849; had — 6058 Alfred Henry, 1850.  
 6059 Mary Malvina, b. May 29, 1831; m. Lorenzo Hobbs, of Wells, Me. Nov. 1849.  
 6060 Edmund Munroe, b. July 29, 1833.  
 6061 Joseph Locke, b. June 20, 1836; d. Jany. 22, 1838.  
 6062 Ann Louisa, b. Aug. 24, 1838; d. young.  
 6063 Ann Louisa, b. Nov. 1, 1840; d. Mh. 6, 1846.  
 6064 Clarence Melville, b. Sep. 9, 1845; d. Jany. 1846.

**961 MEHITABLE LOCKE**, [2930] m. **BOWEN RUSSELL**, who was b. Mh. 24, 1800, son of Philip and Sybil (Blood) Russell, of Lexington. His 1st wf. was **SUSANNAH KEYES LOCKE**, [2704] who d. without issue Dec. 19, 1826. He resides at West Cambridge.

## VIII. Chil. by 2d wf.

- 6065 Ira, b. Mh. 31, 1834.  
 6066 Susan Locke, b. May 15, 1835; d. Sep. 5, 1850.  
 6067 Abby Louisa, b. Dec. 16, 1838. — 6068 Ellen Maria, b. Feb. 22, 1849.

**962 LOUISA RUSSELL**, [2858] m. **AMOS HILL**, the son of Amos and Sarah (Wyman) Hill, of West Cambridge, where he resides; is a farmer.

## VIII. Chil.

- 6069 Louisa, b. Ap. 20, 1830.  
 6070 Ann Eliza, b. Mh. 3, 1831; m. Benjamin Franklin Locke, [1261] Oct. 30, 1849. (See Par. 510.)  
 6071 Sarah, b. Oct. 1832. — 6072 Harriet, b. Oct. 18, 1834, d. 1835.  
 6073 Faustina, b. 1836, d. young. — 6074 Jane, b. Ap. 19, 1837.  
 6075 George, b. June 16, 1839, d. 1842. — 6076 Amos, b. June 17, 1841.  
 6077 Helen, b. May 12, 1845. — 6078 Almira, b. Mh. 8, 1847.

**963 CAROLINE LOCKE**, [2937] m. **ADDISON HILL**, Nov. 10, 1830, the son of William and Mary (Bowman) Hill, of West Camb. where he resides.

## VIII. Chil.

- 6079 Mary Caroline, b. Oct. 23, 1832. — 6080 Henrietta M. b. Oct. 18, 1834.  
 6081 Adeline Rosalia, b. Ap. 16, 1837.  
 6082 Ellen Harriet, b. July 22, 1839; d. May 29, 1842.  
 6083 Annette Eliza, b. June 16, 1842. — 6084 Addison, b. Ap. 24, 1844.

**964 EMELINE LOCKE**, [2938] m. **THOMAS P. PIERCE**, of West Cambridge, Ap. 9, 1830. She d. Jany. 19, 1842, and he m. her sister Harriet, [2939] Jany. 7, 1844. He is a farmer at West Cambridge, is son of Jonas and Lydia Pierce, and bro. of John A. P. Pierce. (See Par. 943.)

## VIII. Chil. of 1st mg.

6085 Thomas W. b. June 27, 1831. — 6086 Emeline L. b. July 27, 1833.

6087 Edward B. b. June 13, 1837.

## Chil. of 2d mg.

6088 Grenville P. b. Sep. 13, 1845. — 6089 Leander L. b. Aug. 16, 1848.

6090 Herbert, b. July 15, 1849.

**966** HANNAH MUNROE LOCKE, [2941] m. SAMUEL FRANCIS WOODBRIDGE, Ap. 5, 1843, who was b. 1818, son of Samuel and Nancy (Russell) Woodbridge. He is a butcher, residing at West Cambridge.

## VIII. Chil.

6091 William Francis, b. Aug. 21, 1844.

6092 Ellen Emeline, b. Mh. 15, 1848.

**966** WILLIAM PORTER LOCKE, [2942] m. ELEANOR JANE PIERCE, of Lexington, May 10, 1846, the dau. of Loring and Sybil (Wellington) Pierce. He is a farmer, residing at his father's homestead in West Cambridge.

## VIII. Chil.

6092 Frederick W. b. Sep. 11, 1847. — 6093 Eleanor C. b. Nov. 8, 1849.

**967** ANDREW JACKSON LOCKE, [2949] m. SUSAN DURELL WARE, June 6, 1843, who was b. at Needham, Oct. 30, 1821. He is a clerk at the Boston Custom-house, residing at Charlestown.

## VIII. Chil.

6094 Arthur Ware, b. Aug. 29, 1844. — 6095 Warren A. b. Oct. 31, 1847.

6096 Bradford Homer, b. Nov. 8, 1849.

**968** ELLEN AUSTIN LOCKE, [2950] m. JAMES SWAN, of Dorchester, Oct. 21, 1835, who was b. Ap. 21, 1809, son of Reuben. He is book-keeper in the New England Bank at Boston, residing at Dorchester.

## VIII. Chil.

6097 Margaret Hyde, b. Ap. 16, 1837; d. Mh. 9, 1839.

6098 James E. Aug. 1, 1839. — 6099 Margaret E. b. Aug. 14, 1842.

6100 Clarence Austin, b. July 8, 1845.

6101 Herbert Loring Locke, b. Ap. 25, 1847; d. Mh. 25, 1849.

6102 Maria Louisa, b. Feb. 25, 1849.

**969** Hon. EDWIN O. LOCKE, [3031] m. MAHALA FISH, May 13, 1838, who was b. Nov. 30, 1820, dau. of Nathaniel Fish, of Little Valley, Cattaraugus Co. N. Y. He is a lawyer by profession, and was elected District Judge of the Supreme Court of N. Y. in the autumn of 1849. He resides at Little Valley.

## VIII. Chil.

6103 Montraville, b. July 7, 1840; d. Ap. 7, 1842.

6104 Edwin Adelbert, b. Nov. 3, 1843.

**970** SARAH TAPPAN PIERCE, [3275] m. Rev. CALVIN DURFEE, Aug. 15, 1831, who was b. at Pittsfield, Oct. 6, 1797, grad. at Williams Coll. 1825, was ord. at Hunter, Green Co. N. Y. Ap. 23, 1828, (a Presbyterian,) dismissed Aug. 11, 1835, and was installed at South Dedham, Mh. 2, 1836, from whence he removed to Brooklyn, O. 1851.

## VIII. Chil.

- 6105 Lucy Pierce, b. June 19, 1835. — 6106 John Pierce, b. Dec. 1838.  
 6107 Charles Stoddard, b. July 22, 1844.

• **971 LUCY PIERCE, [3278] m. REV. FREDERICK HENRY HEDGE,**  
 Sep. 7, 1830, who was b. Dec. 12, 1805, (son of the late Levi Hedge,  
 LL. D. of Cambridge.) He graduated at Harvard College 1825, and at Cam-  
 bridge Divinity School, 1828, was ordained at West Cambridge, May 20, 1829,  
 was dismissed at his request May, 1835, installed at Bangor, Me. 1835, was dis-  
 missed in 1840, and the same year was settled at Providence, R. I. where he  
 now resides.

## VIII. Chil.

- 6107 Frederick Henry, b. June 20, 1831; grad. at Har. Coll. 1851.  
 6108 Charlotte Augusta, b. Mh. 21, 1834.  
 6109 Ellen Elizabeth, b. Ap. 4, 1836. — 6110 Caroline Farrar, b. Oct. 29, 1838.

**972 FERELINE WALLEY PIERCE, [3279] m. REV. THOMAS BAY-  
 LEY FOX,** Oct. 27, 1831, who was b. in Boston, Aug. 20, 1808, (son  
 of John and Abigail (Bayley) Fox.) He grad. at Har. Coll. 1828, and at Camb.  
 Divinity School, 1831, was ord. Aug. 3d of the same year, and dismissed at his  
 own request, Ap. 1845, and was settled at the Indiana St. Cong. Church in Boston  
 the same month. He resides at Dorchester.

## VIII. Chil.

- 6111 Charles Barnard, b. Jany. 17, 1833.  
 6112 George William, b. Oct. 15, 1834. — 6113 John Andrews, b. Dec. 23, 1835.  
 6114 Thomas Bayley, b. Feb. 1, 1839. — 6115 Fereline Pierce, b. Dec. 23, 1843.

**973 REV. JOHN TAPPAN PIERCE, [3280] m. MARTHA HASKINS,**  
 July 25, 1837, at Elyra, O. who was b. at Middlesex, Vt. Sep. 15,  
 1811. He grad. at Harvard College, 1831, entered the Theological Seminary at  
 Princeton, N. J. Nov. 1833, and Lane Seminary, Ohio, May, 1835, and grad. at  
 the Oberlin Institute, O. Sep. 14, 1836; was ordained an Evangelist the next  
 day. He preached some time at Middlesex, Vt. and other places, but his health  
 failing, he went in 1839 to Jacksonville, Ill. He taught school at several places  
 in the Western States, and is now an Instructor and Colporteur at Geneseo,  
 Henry Co. Ill.

## VIII. Chil.

- 6116 Mary Elizabeth, b. June 23, 1845. — 6117 John Franklin, b. July 30, 1849.

**974 WILLIAM BLAKE PIERCE, [3282] m. ELIZABETH F. PECK,**  
 June 1, 1842, who was b. at Albany, N. Y. Feb. 14, 1824. He resides  
 at Cincinnati, O. connected with the "Mercantile Agency."

## VIII. Chil.

- 6118 William Lewis, b. Oct. 13, 1843. — 6119 Lucy Tappan, b. Jany. 29, 1846.  
 6120 Arthur, b. Sep. 3, 1849; d. July, 1850. — 6121 Robert, b. Dec. 14, 1852.

**975 MARY WILDE PIERCE, [3284] m. HENRY VARNUM POOR,**  
 Sep. 7, 1841, who was b. at Andover, Me. Dec. 8, 1812, and grad. at  
 Bowdoin Coll. 1835. He studied Law, which profession he pursued for sev-  
 eral years in Maine, and then removed to New York city, and is now Editor of  
 the Railroad Journal.

## VIII. Chil.

6122 Henry William, b. June 16, 1844.

6123 Robert Pierce, b. Oct. 21, 1848; d. Sep. 1849.

**976 SALLY PIERCE POPE, [3285] m. OBADIAH HILL, of Machias, Me. May 16, 1820. They resided at Machias, where she d. Oct. 9, 1850.**

## VIII. Chil.

6124 Mary, b. July 6, 1821; d. July 29, 1851.

6125 Warren, b. Jany. 11, 1823. — 6126 Sarah, b. Nov. 25, 1824.

6127 Lucy, b. Mh. 14, 1827; d. Oct. 11, 1833.

6128 Caroline, b. Jany. 21, 1829. — 6129 Samuel, b. Feb. 22, 1831.

6130 Sophia, }  
6131 John, } twins, b. June 11, 1832.

**977 MARY POPE, [3287] m. THOMAS BEALS, Feb. 27, 1825, of Dorchester, (where they reside.) who was b. May 9, 1800. She d. Ap. 28, 1843, and he m. SARAH BLAKE FORD, [5701] dau. of Charles and Lois Ford, Sep. 5, 1844. He is a music engraver and printer in Boston, residing in Dorchester.**

## VIII. Chil. by 1st mg.

6132 Mary, b. Dec. 13, 1825. — 6133 Thomas Henry, b. Aug. 16, 1827.

6134 John Pierce, b. Dec. 14, 1828; m. Harriet R. Hawes, Dec. 14, 1852.

6135 Elizabeth Pope, b. Dec. 17, 1831; d. Sep. 10, 1833.

6136 Amelia, b. Sep. 5, 1834.

6137 Eliza, b. Sep. 29, 1837; d. Sep. 3, 1838.

6138 Sarah Elizabeth, b. July 19, 1839.

## Chil. by 2d mg.

6139 Frederick, b. Sep. 11, 1845.

**978 HANNAH POPE, [3289] m. WILLIAM E. MELLISH, Sep. 21, 1828, who is a cabinet maker at Walpole, N. H.**

## VIII. Chil.

6140 Oscar, b. Nov. 24, 1831; he is a carver in Boston.

6141 Orianna, b. Oct. 29, 1833. — 6142 Olivia, b. Oct. 18, 1837.

6143 Walter, b. June 11, 1840.

**979 FREDERICK POPE, [3290] m. SARAH PHILLIPS, of Weymouth, May 3, 1829; he is a carpenter at Weymouth.**

## VIII. Chil.

6144 Sarah Ann, b. Aug. 7, 1830. — 6145 Maria Wesley, b. July 12, 1832.

6146 Frederick Clinton, b. Aug. 15, 1835.

6147 Warren Webster, b. Mh. 5, 1840.

**980 SAMUEL POPE, [3292] m. SARAH MELLISH, of Walpole, N. H. June 25, 1837. (She is sister of William E. [Par. 978,] who m. Hannah Pope.) He is a merchant in Boston, residing at Roxbury.**

## VIII. Chil.

6148 Frederick, b. June 19, 1838. — 6149 Emeline, b. Aug. 9, 1840.

6150 Angela, b. July 16, 1842; d. Sep. 10, 1843.

6151 Eugene Alexander, b. Aug. 3, 1846.



**981 JAMES POPE, [3293] m. EUNICE THAXTER, Nov. 22, 1835, of Machias, Me. where they reside ; he is a trader.**

VIII. Chil.

- 6152 James Oscar, b. Sep. 2, 1837.  
 6153 Charles Frederick, b. Dec. 27, 1838 ; d. Nov. 27, 1839.  
 6154 Julia Helen, b. Mh. 1840 ; d. June 26, 1847.  
 6155 Charles Henry, b. Oct. 18, 1841.  
 6156 Sarah Hill, b. Ap. 11, 1845 ; d. Feb. 16, 1847.  
 6157 William Herbert, b. Mh. 22, 1847 ; d. Oct. 26, 1847.  
 6158 Lucy Hill, b. Oct. 5, 1848. — 6159 Herbert Leslie, b. Jany. 17, 1851.

**982 CHARLES POPE, [3294] m. ELIZABETH BOGMAN, of Boston, Aug. 24, 1834. They reside at Brookline ; he is a dealer in feathers, &c. in Boston.**

VIII. Chil.

- 6160 Charles Allen, b. June 27, 1835. — 6161 Adelaide L. b. Sep. 23, 1837.  
 6162 Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 20, 1840.  
 6163 Albert Augustus, b. May 20, 1843.  
 6164 Caroline A. } twins, b. Feb. 18, 1846.  
 6165 Emily F. }  
 6166 Arthur Wallace, b. Mh. 9, 1850.

**983 WILLIAM POPE, [3295] m. MARY BOGMAN, of Boston, Aug. 12, 1840 ; he is a merchant in Boston, residing in Brookline.**

VIII. Chil.

- 6167 William Francis, b. May 13, 1841 ; d. Sep. 14, 1841.  
 6168 George Bowman, b. Jany. 9, 1842.  
 6169 Edward Waldron, b. Nov. 26, 1845.  
 6170 Mary Frances, b. Jany. 6, 1848 ; d. Feb. 28, 1852.  
 6171 Sarah Elizabeth, b. Feb. 19, 1849.  
 6172 William Francis, b. Sep. 23, 1851.

**984 JOHN POPE, [3296] m. HARRIET GILBERT, of Walpole, N. H. June 10, 1846, and resides in Brookline.**

VIII. Chil.

- 6173 Frank Gilbert, b. July 7, 1847.  
 6174 Clara Gilbert, b. July 19, 1849. — 6175 Mary Helen, b. June 1, 1851.

**985 MARY A. PIERCE, [3322] m. THOMAS C. BACON, Aug. 6, 1833. She d. Dec. 16, 1849, and he m. her sister ELIZABETH, [3324] Oct. 16, 1850. Mr. Bacon is a hatter in Boston.**

VIII. Chil. by 1st mg.

- 6176 Robert, b. Oct. 12, 1834. — 6177 Mary E. b. Mh. 14, 1837.  
 6178 Thomas C. b. Feb. 22, 1839. — 6179 Frederick P. b. July 9, 1842.  
 6180 Lucy J. b. June 12, 1846. — 6181 Josephine A. b. Mh. 15, 1848.  
 Chil. by 2d mg.  
 6182 A daughter, b. July 23, 1851.

**986 GEORGE W. PIERCE, [3323] m. 1. SUSANNAH A. HUTCHINS, May 1, 1840, who d. May 2, 1841. She was dau. of Enoch and Tabitha Hutchins, of Kennebunk Port, Me. He m. 2. PHEBE WILLISTON, of Mount Desert, Me. Feb. 1848. He resided at Londonderry, Vt. 1851.**

## VIII. Chil. by 1st wf.

6183 Susan H. b. Ap. 20, 1841.

Chil. by 2d wf.

6184 Minerva, b. Mh. 17, 1849.

987 ELIZABETH CHAMPNEY, [3328] m. SAMUEL H. HUNNE-  
MAN, June 3, 1825. He is an Engine Manufacturer at Roxbury, son  
of William C. Hunneman.

## VIII. Chil.

6185 Samuel Hewes, b. Sep. 7, 1826. — 6186 John Champney, b. May 14, 1829.

6187 James Champney, b. July 29, 1833.

6188 Joseph Hewes, b. June 29, 1837. — 6189 Henry Champney, b. Sep. 8, 1841.

988 JAMES HOWE CHAMPNEY, [3330] m. SARAH E. WELLS,  
(dau. of John B. Wells, Esq. of Boston,) Nov. 23, 1841, who d. Ap. 23,  
1850; he is clerk in the Washington Bank at Boston, residing at Roxbury.

## VIII. Chil.

6190 James Wells, b. July 16, 1843.

989 JOHN CHAMPNEY, JR. [3331] m. 1. MARIA S. WELLS, dau. of  
Hon. Charles Wells, formerly Mayor of Boston, Aug. 28, 1837. She  
d. Sep. 1839. He m. 2. HARRIET MORSE, of Roxbury, May 28, 1843, who  
was b. Jany. 9, 1819, the dau. of George Morse.

## VIII. Chil. by 1st wf.

6191 Henrietta, b. June 4, 1838.

Chil. by 2d wf.

6192 Harriet Morse, b. Dec. 4, 1845; d. Feb. 2, 1846.

6193 John Henry, b. Sep. 6, 1847.

990 HEPZEBAH CLAP, [3297] m. BENJAMIN LATHROP SUMNER,  
Mh. 11, 1824. They reside at Dorchester.

## VIII. Chil.

6194 Elizabeth Holmes, b. Jany. 1, 1825; m. Samuel Field, of Dorchester;  
had — 6195 Frederick H. b. Dec. 29, 1849; — 6196 Edwin F. b. Ap. 8,  
1851. They reside in Boston.

6197 Henry P. b. Jany. 19, 1827; d. Nov. 4, 1830.

6198 Francis A. b. Mh. 4, 1834.

6199 George H. b. Mh. 24, 1837; d. May, 1837.

991 ASAHIEL CLAP, [3298] m. 1. HANNAH HARRADEN, Sep. 28,  
1825, who d. Ap. 7, 1831, without issue. 2. m. ELIZABETH S.  
WHITING, of Boston, Feb. 2, 1837, who was b. Dec. 1, 1818. He is a mer-  
chant in Boston, residing at Dorchester.

## VIII. Chil.

6200 Elizabeth Stickney, b. Aug. 23, 1839. — 6201 George, b. June 23, 1847.

6202 Annette Boyden, b. Aug. 27, 1849; d. Nov. 17, 1850.

992 JOHN PIERCE CLAP, [3299] m. MARY ANN BRAGG, of Drews-  
ville, N. H. Aug. 25, 1840. He is a lumber dealer at Dorchester.

## VIII. Chil.

6203 Henry Austin, b. July 17, 1841. — 6204 Mary Helen, b. June 7, 1845.

6205 Louisa Howe, b. June 3, 1847. — 6206 William White, b. Dec. 11, 1848.

**993 EBENEZER CLAP, JR. [3302]** m. SARAH SWAN, Ap. 4, 1833, who was b. May 10, 1806, dau. of William and Sarah (Shepard) Swan, of Dorchester. He is a Bookseller and Stationer in Boston, residing in Dorchester.

VIII. Chil.

6207 Ann Eliza, b. Feb. 15, 1834. — 6208 Charles Augustus, b. Nov. 9, 1835.

6209 Ebenezer Herbert, b. Oct. 17, 1838.

6210 George William, b. June 3, 1840; d. May 7, 1841.

**994 ELIZABETH CLAP, [3304]** m. JOHN H. ROBINSON, of Dorchester, May 14, 1835. He is a farmer in Dorchester.

VIII. Chil.

6211 Ellen Elizabeth, b. Ap. 6, 1836. — 6212 Mary Caroline, b. Sep. 26, 1838.

6213 John Howe, b. Dec. 1840. — 6214 Lucy Anna, b. Mh. 1848.

6215 Emily Pierce, b. Aug. 1850.

**995 DANIEL PIERCE, JR. [3352]** m. 1. MARIA ANTOINETTE HOWE, dau. of George and Mary Howe, of Boston, Sep. 16, 1835. She d. in Dorchester, Nov. 22, 1848, and he m. 2. SARAH GAY, dau. of Herman and Sally Gay, of Nashua, N. H. Jany. 1, 1850. He is a cabinet maker at Dorchester.

VIII. Chil. by 1st wf.

6216 George Franklin, b. Oct. 20, 1836.

**996 SAMUEL STILLMAN PIERCE, [3353]** m. ELLEN MARIA T. WALLIS, (dau. of Mordaci L. and Ellen B. Wallis, of Boston,) Feb. 17, 1836, who was b. in Boston, Feb. 22, 1812. Mr. Pierce is a grocer in B.

VIII. Chil. b. in Boston.

6217 Charles Hudson, b. Jany. 3, 1837; d. Sep. 10, 1837.

6218 Mary E. b. Nov. 20, 1838. — 6219 Samuel Stillman, b. Nov. 7, 1840.

6220 H. Maria, b. Aug. 27, 1842. — 6221 Harriet E. b. Oct. 13, 1848.

**997 HANNAH TOLMAN, [3358]** m. EBENEZER POPE, (son of Ebenezer,) Ap. 5, 1832, who was b. at Squantum, in Dorchester, Aug. 6, 1808. Since his marriage he has resided at Milton; is a farmer; was a Selectman from 1842 to 1849.

VIII. Chil. all but the first b. at Milton.

6222 Susannah, b. Mh. 31, 1833; d. Jany. 2, 1848.

6223 Hannah Hall, b. July 13, 1835. — 6224 Ebenezer, b. Ap. 29, 1838.

6225 Abigail Glover, b. Oct. 1, 1840. — 6226 John Tolman, b. Aug. 25, 1844.

**998 MARY TOLMAN, [3359]** m. ENOS HOWE, Dec. 24, 1829, who was b. Jany. 4, 1803, (the son of Deacon Isaac and Frances Howe, of Dorchester,) where he resides; is a tanner. She d. Sep. 30, 1849, a. 40.

VIII. Chil.

6227 Mary E. b. Feb. 7, 1833. — 6228 Ellen M. b. Jany. 9, 1835.

6229 Albert, b. Dec. 14, 1836. — 6230 Catharine Frances Stone, b. Oct. 12, 1838.

6231 Isaac, b. Dec. 13, 1841. — 6231½ Clara, b. Oct. 8, 1843.

**999 CLARISSA TOLMAN, [3363]** m. **REV. WILLIAM WAKEFIELD,** Jr. Oct. 13, 1845, of Reading. He is the son of William and Mary Wakefield; was b. Dec. 5, 1812, grad. at Amherst College, 1839, and at Andover Theo. Sem. 1845, ord. Pastor of the first Cong. Church in McConnellsville, Morgan Co. O. 1846, where he resides, 1852.

## VIII. Chil.

**6232 Mary Louisa,** b. Sep. 17, 1846.

**6233 (Lucelia?) Ann,** b. July 17, 1848. — **6234 William,** b. June 12, 1851.

**1000 REV. RICHARD TOLMAN, [3364]** m. **OLIVIA SWEETSER,** Dec. 1, 1845, who was b. in Reading, the dau. of Thomas and Olivia Sweetser. Mr. Tolman grad. at Amherst College, 1839, and at Andover Theol. Sem. in 1844; was ord. Pastor of the Third Cong. Church in Danvers, Sep. 17, 1845, dismissed Nov. 8, 1848, and installed Pastor of the Cong. Church in South Dennis, May 2, 1849, where he resides, 1852.

## VIII. Chil. the 1st b. at Danvers, the 2d at S. Dennis.

**6235 Olivia,** b. Sep. 28, 1847.

— **6236 Emily,** b. Aug. 3, 1849.

**1001 WILLIAM LEWIS HUNT, [3487]** m. **HANNAH SPRAGUE FRANCIS,** of Norton, Oct. 20, 1834. He is a chaise trimmer and harness maker, now at Taunton. Has resided in several places, as will appear by the births of his children.

## VIII. Chil.

**6237 Elizabeth Amanda,** b. Nov. 25, 1835, in Canton.

**6238 William Francis,** b. Mh. 8, 1838, in Canton; d. Aug. 7, 1839.

**6239 Charles Henry,** b. Sep. 26, 1840, in Coventry, R. I.; d. Dec. 1, 1843.

**6240 George Stevens,** b. Sep. 15, 1842, in Coventry; d. Nov. 15, 1843.

**6241 Myra Emeline,** b. Dec. 27, 1845, in Warwick, R. I.

**6242 Mary Shepard Francis,** b. Dec. 22, 1848, in Warwick.

**1002 GEORGE ANSON TRACY, [3552]** m. **MELISSA OLDS,** Oct. 1, 1832; he was formerly a mariner, but in 1851, was a farmer at Canterbury, Ct.

## VIII. Chil.

**6243 Abigail Elizabeth,** b. July 5, 1833; d. Oct. 14, 1833.

**6244 Maria Jane,** b. Feb. 2, 1835. — **6245 Erasmus Darwin,** b. Nov. 15, 1836.

**6246 Harriet Newell,** b. June 29, 1842.

**6247 Julius Augustus,** b. Oct. 25, 1844.

**6248 George Washington,** b. May 9, 1847.

**1003 ERASMUS DARWIN TRACY, [3553]** m. **MARIA HATCHER,** Dec. 16, 1834, of Georgia, but originally from North Carolina. He is a Planter, 1852, in Nassau Co. Florida, and also Timber Agent for the U. S. Government, (Post-Office, Woodstock Mills, Nassau Co.)

## VIII. Chil.

**6249 Lucien Poincy,** b. Dec. 6, 1835.

**6250 Washington Irving,** b. Mh. 27, 1837.

**6251 Erasmus Darwin,** b. Sep. 17, 1838.

**6252 William H. Harrison,** b. Ap. 8, 1840.

**6253 Letia,** b. Ap. 14, 1842.

— **6254 Ada,** b. Feb. 18, 1844.

**6255 Hannah Maria,** b. July 23, 1845. — **6256 Frederika,** b. Oct. 25, 1849.

**1004** REV. NATHANIEL CLARK LOCKE, [3890] b. at Salem, N. Y.

June 1, 1815, m. Feb. 2, 1853, HARRIET CUYPERS SPENCER, of Brooklyn, N. Y. dau. of Henry Spencer, Esq. of Guilford Ct. who m. Fanny Sharpe, dau. of Hon. Peter Sharpe, of New York city, where Mr. Spencer resided. Mrs. Spencer, for a second husband, m. Rev. Jacob Broadhead, D. D. Jan. 1852. Mr. Locke grad. at Middlebury College, Vt. 1838, received degree of A. M. 1841, when he delivered the Master's oration. He grad. became Principal of "Lowndesboro' Academy," in 1841 and in 1841 was appointed Classical Teacher in the "Woodbury New York. June, 1844, he grad. at the "Union Theological Seminary, New York, and was licensed as a preacher. In 1845, he went to Eton Co. Pa. and was soon after ordained over the "Holmes Church," where he remained till he removed to Brooklyn, N. Y. where he was installed "Central Presbyterian Church," Dec. 1847; where he continued till he was dismissed at his own request, and was installed over "Hemstead Church," at Hemstead, Long Island, Dec. 4, 1850, where he resided.

**1005** JOHN BRUCE, [5549] m. SARAH MAYNARD, of  
5, 1825, who was b. Feb. 28, 1806. He is a farmer at

VIII. Chil.

- 6257 Sarah E. b. Nov. 8, 1825; m. Francis H. Whitney, Ap. 12,  
6258 Samuel, b. Jan. 21, 1827.  
6259 John, b. Feb. 23, 1829; m. Elizabeth L. Brown, Ap. 10, 1841.  
6260 Abigail, b. Feb. 19, 1832. — 6261 Angeline, b. Nov. 1, 1832.  
6262 Almira, b. Sep. 6, 1838. — 6263 Francis L. b. May 1, 1839.  
6264 Mary E. b. Nov. 30, 1843. — 6265 George W. b. Aug. 1, 1844.  
6266 William E. b. May 19, 1850.

**1006** AMORY BRUCE, [5558] m. SALLY WILKINS, of Mar.  
14, 1824, who was b. Sep. 20, 1804.

VIII. Chil.

- 6267 Elizabeth W. b. Nov. 5, 1824; m. Cyrus Davis, of Northboro', May 1, 1825.  
6268 Charlotte, b. May 30, 1829; d. June 3, 1833.  
6269 Calvin, b. Mh. 4, 1834. — 6270 Amory E. b. Nov. 3, 1839; d. May 1, 1840.

**1007** ELIZABETH BRUCE, [5559] m. WILLIAM WILKINS, of  
Marlboro', May 20, 1824. He is a farmer at Marlboro'.

VIII. Chil.

- 6271 Ann, b. Aug. 20, 1827; m. James B. Whitney, Ap. 9, 1845. He is a farmer at Marlboro', and has — 6272 William H. b. May 31, 1846, who is in the IX. generation.  
6273 Jane, b. July 28, 1829; m. Willard A. Houghton, Ap. 10, 1849. He is a carpenter at Marlboro'; had — 6274 Elizabeth J. b. Mh. 4, 1850; — 6275 Charles W. b. Oct. 26, 1851.  
6276 Henry, b. Ap. 21, 1831. — 6277 M. Abby, b. Oct. 17, 1833.  
6278 Betsy B. b. Aug. 19, 1835.

**1008** ABIGAIL HOWARD WEATHERBEE, [5163] m. WILLIAM B.  
CRANDELL, Ap. 27, 1826, of Taunton, where he resides.

VIII. Chil.

- 6279 Abby Farrington, b. July 25, 1827; m. Henry C. Perry, a merchant of Taunton, Dec. 18, 1845. They had — 6280 Marianna Crandell, b. July 1, 1846.



**ANIEL CLARK LOCKE,**  
Amptstead, N.Y.

1004 Rev. NATHANIEL CLARK LOCKE, [3890] b. at Salem, N. Y.

--- -- June 4 1815 m Feb 9 1859 MARRIED OUTSIDE OF STATE



REV. NATHANIEL CLARK LOCKE,  
Hempstead, N.Y.





- 24, 1846; — 6281 Alice Gilbert, b. Nov. 25, 1848; — 6282 Fannie Farrington, b. July 26, 1850.  
 6284 Sarah Bailey, b. May 25, 1829.  
 6285 William Thomas, b. Jany. 6, 1832; d. 1833.  
 6286 William Thomas, b. Aug. 4, 1834.  
 6287 Caroline Weatherby, b. July 13, 1836.  
 6288 Charles Weatherby, b. Aug. 20, 1838.  
 6289 Marianna, b. Nov. 27, 1840; d. 1845.

**1009** GEORGE LOCKE WILMARTH, [5164] m. EMILY A. SPROUT, July 8, 1847, dau. of Henry Sprout, of Taunton. He resided at Taunton, and d. July 8, 1847. His wid. is at Taunton.

VIII. Chil.

- 6290 Isabel Sprout, b. May 3, 1848.  
 6291 Mary Locke, b. Ap. 11, 1850; d. Sep. 1, 1850.

**1010** CHARLES BROWN WILMARTH, [5165] m. CAROLINE AUGUSTA ROBINSON, Oct. 8, 1836, (dau. of Shepherd Robinson, of Taunton.) He resided at Taunt. and d. Oct. 8, 1836. His wid. resides at T.

VIII. Chil.

- 6292 Helen Augusta, b. Ap. 6, 1837.

*Wilmarch*  
**1011** AUGUSTUS WEATHERBEE, [5166] m. SARAH J. ANTHONY, July 30, 1843, (dau. of Apollos Anthony,) of Taunton, where he resides.

VIII. Chil.

- 6293 Anna Evans, b. Mh. 24, 1844; d. Nov. 12, 1845.  
 6294 Henry Augustus, b. Dec. 19, 1846.

*Wilmarch*  
**1012** ANN MARIA WEATHERBEE, [5167] m. EBENEZER DAWES TISDALE, Nov. 16, 1844, a Jeweller of Taunton, son of James Tisdale, of Taunton.

VIII. Chil.

- 6295 Anna Maria, b. Ap. 25, 1845; d. same year.  
 6296 Emma Louisa, b. May 26, 1846.

*Harrington*  
**1013** CLARISSA MEAD, [5187] m. SAMUEL B. RINDGE, Ap. 29, 1845, who was b. at Cambridge, Dec. 26, 1820, (son of Samuel Rindge, b. at Ipswich, Jany. 18, 1791, who m. Maria B. Wait, of Medford, b. Feb. 22, 1797.) Mr. Rindge is a merchant at Boston, of the house of Parker, Wilder & Co. residing at Cambridge.

VIII. Chil.

- 6297 Ellen Cleland, b. July 9, 1846; d. Mh. 17, 1849.  
 6298 Frank Harrington, b. Ap. 14, 1850.

**1014** SARAH ANN WINSHIP, [5953] m. REV. NATHANIEL HILL-YER EGGLESTON, July 30, 1844, who grad. at Yale Coll. 1841, was ordained Colleague Pastor of the Rev. D. Brockway, in Ellington, Ct. and was dismissed at his own request, 1850. In 1851, he supplied the pulpit of the Centre Church in New Haven, during the absence in Europe of the Rev. Dr. Bacon, the pastor. *Subsequently at Madison Ct.*

VIII. Chil. the first two b. at Ellington, the other at New Haven.

- 6299 Melville, b. July 26, 1845. — 6300 Mary Edith, b. July 8, 1847.  
 6301 A son, b. July 3, 1851.

**1015 EPHRAIM KIMBALL FROST, [5727] m. 1. ELMIRA BLACKMER,** of Dana, who was b. Sep. 28, 1816, and d. at Petersham, Mh. 13, 1847. 2. m. **HARRIET BLACKMER,** June 7, 1847, who was b. at Dana, Sep. 30, 1810, the aunt of his 1st wf. He resides at Athol.

VIII. Chil. by 1st wf.

6302 Rufina Ambra, b. June 5, 1837, at Peterboro', N. H.

6303 Hannah Elvira, b. Feb. 8, 1839, at Newmarket, N. H.

6304 Tryphena Emogena, b. Ap. 29, 1844, at Petersham.

6305 John Kimball, b. Sep. 26, 1845, " "

Chil. by 2d wf.

6306 Edwin Blackmer, b. Sep. 7, 1852, at Athol.

**1016 CHARLES NICHOLS FORD, [5802] m. SYLVIA A. MORRISON.** He is a blacksmith at Brighton.

VIII. Chil.

6307 Charles H. b. Mh. 6, 1836. — 6308 Mary E. b. Oct. 22, 1837.

6309 Joseph W. b. Oct. 17, 1839; d. 1845.

6310 Samuel L. b. Aug. 19, 1841; d. 1847.

6311 Sarah Ann, b. Ap. 14, 1843. — 6312 Lucy Maria, b. Dec. 20, 1844.

**1017 EUNICE FORD, [5803] m. 1. THOMAS M. MURDOCK.** [See their chil. p. 277.] 2. She m. **EPHRAIM W. STONE,** and resides at Stow.

VIII. Chil. by 2d mg.

6313 Henry, b. June 10, 1842. — 6314 Lydia Maria, b. May 15, 1845.

6315 Simon Elliot, b. Ap. 9, 1847. — 6316 Albert M. b. Mh. 29, 1849.

**1018 EBENEZER FORD, [5807] m. LYDIA LINSOTT.** He is a wheelwright at Quincy.

VIII. Chil.

6317 Charles N. b. Feb. 26, 1846. — 6318 George H. b. Sep. 16, 1847.

6319 Lydia A. b. Mh. 22, 1850.

**1019 GEORGE FORD, [5808] m. MARTHA C. BRUCE.** He is a blacksmith at Dorchester.

VIII. Chil.

6320 George F. b. Aug. 29, 1843. — 6321 Arthur P. b. Feb. 21, 1846.

6322 Sarah Louisa, b. July 31, 1848. — 6323 Frances M. b. Feb. 18, 1851.

6324 Annie W. b. Feb. 15, 1853.

**1020 MARY ANN FORD, [5811] m. EBENEZER LORD,** who is a farmer at Watertown.

VIII. Chil.

6325 Mary Emily, b. July 10, 1844.

6326 Frank W. b. May 18, 1847. — 6327 Alice M. b. May 21, 1850.

## APPENDIX.

### A.

[See Page 13.]

#### WILL OF WILLIAM LOCKE, SEN<sup>r</sup>. OF WOBURN.

**"In the Name of God, Amen."**

"I WILLIAM LOCKE Sen<sup>r</sup>. of Woobourne in the County of Middlesex in her Maj<sup>ty</sup> province of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England, Yeoman, being very aged, and not knowing the day of my death, but withall knowing it to be a Christian's duty to set his house in order, and through the goodness of God I am at this day in pretty good health, of sound understanding and perfect memory, I do therefore make and publish this writing to be my last will and testament, hereby disannulling all former wills by me made at any time, and in the first place. I give my Soule to God that gave it me, and my body to the earth to be decently buried, In hopes of a glorious resurrection to life againe through the death and Merits of Christ Jesus my lord and only Saviour, and with reference to that portion of temporall good things that god of his bounty hath bestowed on me, I do dispose thereof as is hereinafter expressed.

my Will is that all my just debts be fully pay<sup>d</sup> and my funerall charges de-fray<sup>d</sup> out of my moveable estate, before any division be made thereof.

my Will is that all my wareing Cloaths both Woolin, Linen, Lethur &c. be equally devided amongst my sons that shall survive me, my meaning is my own naturall sons and not sons in law.

I do give unto my loveing and well-beloved wife Mary after the payment of Debts &c. as afores<sup>d</sup> I do give unto my s<sup>d</sup> wife the one half of all my personall and moveable Estate both within doors and without to be to her own proper use benefit and behoofe and to dispose of as she shall see good, while she liveth and what remains thereof at her death to whomsoever she shall see good, and that half part of my moveable Estate as above s<sup>d</sup> my s<sup>d</sup> wife shall take it of such things as are most suitable for her, Also I do give unto my said wife the use of one half of my dwelling house namely the West end thereof and half the seller under it, with half of my orchard next hom and a garden, and my Exec<sup>r</sup> hereinafter named shall make and maintaine the fences about the orchard and garden afores<sup>d</sup> always, and that he do also keep for my s<sup>d</sup> wife one horse, two cows, one swine, and six small fowls winter and summer at all times as he doth his own, and also he shall find and allow to my said wife four pounds and ten shillings a year, yearly and every year so long as she remains my widow, twenty shillings part thereof, he shall pay her in money, and the other three pounds and ten shillings in provisions or other such things as she needs at money price, and also y<sup>t</sup> my s<sup>d</sup> Exec<sup>r</sup> do find and maintaine my s<sup>d</sup> wife with good sufficient firewood lay<sup>d</sup> at her door and cut fit for her fire all the time she shall remaine my widow, and if my said wife shall marry again, then I give her only the one half of the moveables above s<sup>d</sup> for ever, and thirty shillings a year, yearly during the time of her naturall life.

that forasmuch as I have already given unto my eldest son William Locke jun<sup>r</sup> in building, fencing, in upland and meadowland, and woodland, so much as

makes his full portion of my whole Estate, and he is now in a better way of living than any of his brethren and therefore I do give him but ten shillings more besides his part of my wearing Cloaths as aboves<sup>d</sup>. hereby confirming unto him all that I have formerly given him, to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

that forasmuch as I have given to my loveing sons Joseph Locke and Samuel Locke their full portions in houseing and lands and otherwise, within the township of Cambridge in the county afores<sup>d</sup>. only my said son Joseph Locke he being often sick and weakly I have given him something more in the township of Woobourne, and what I have possessed each of them of I do hereby confirm it to them Respectively, and to their heirs and assigns forever, and I do give each of them ten shillings more as a token of my love, to each of them.

that forasmuch as I have given my loveing son John Locke in houseing and lands in Woobourne and otherwise, by a trade and other considerations, so that he hath had his full portion of my Estate, yett as a token of my love I now give him ten shillings more and confirm y<sup>r</sup> houseing and lands I gave him, to him and his heirs forever.

with Reference to my son James Locke I lett him go work for himself when he was young to gitt something to begin the world with, and also gave him about thirty pounds in money to help him purchase his land and build upon it, so that I have given him his full portion already and now I give him ten shillings more as a token of my love.

I have given unto my son Ebenezer Locke one third part of all my houseing and lands in Woobourne y<sup>t</sup> I had not disposed of to the rest of my children, since that was done my son Ebenezer hath pay<sup>d</sup> for me above twenty pounds in money to his brother James Locke, part of the thirty pounds above mentioned, and he living in the house with me, with whom also I leave the care of his mother, my wife aboves<sup>d</sup>. and her maintainance and the payment of all the legacies mentioned in this my will, and he being a loveing and dutiful son both to me and his mother, with whom I leave this great charge, I do give unto my s<sup>d</sup> son Ebenezer Locke, all the Rest of my houseing and lands undesposed of, both at home and abroad, both plowlands, pasturelands, Meadowlands, woodlands and hearbidge, within the township of Woobourne afores<sup>d</sup> as also I give to my said son Ebenezer all my personall moveable Estate undisposed of (he paying all the legacies that I have or shall herein order him to pay) I give it all to him the said Ebenezer Lock his heirs, Exec<sup>rs</sup>. Admin<sup>rs</sup>. And assigns for ever to his and their own only proper use, benefit, and behoofe, he not to disturb his mother of what I have given her as aboves<sup>d</sup>.

My will is and I do hereby give unto my daughter Mary Kendall, besides about twelve pounds I have given her already I do now give her thirteen pounds more.

My Will is and I do give unto my daughter Elizabeth Markham fiteene pounds more, I hav<sup>ing</sup> given her but about ten pounds already, and my will is that these two legasyes to my daughters be pay<sup>d</sup> the one halfe within halfe a year after my decease, and the other half within halfe a year after my wife's decease, LASTLY, my will is and I do hereby nominate constatute and appoint my loveing and dutifull son Ebenezer Locke sole Executor to this my will, — And I do charge all my children to live in peace, and then y<sup>r</sup> God of love and peace be with them. Dated January y<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>. in the second year of her Maj<sup>ty</sup> Reigne, Anno domini, Seventeen Hundred and three.

two words interlined in the Article referring to Ebenezer's part ; viz. (and their) before signing and sealing. Signed, sealed, and published by William Locke, Sen<sup>r</sup>. to be his act and deed, namely his last will and testament. Before us, Jany. 8, 1703.

JAM<sup>s</sup>. CONVERSE, jun<sup>r</sup>.

JOSIAH CONVERS.

the mark of ANN g CONVERS.

PATIENCE CONVERS.

*William Lock.*

## B.

[See Page 21.]

DEED OF WILLIAM LOCKE, SEN<sup>R</sup>. TO EBENEZER LOCKE, 1709.

**To all People** Before whom this **Deed** of Gift shall Come Greeting, Now know ~~Ye~~ that I William Lock Sen<sup>r</sup> of Woobourne in y<sup>e</sup> County of Middlesex, in Her Majesties Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, Husband Man, for And in Consideration of y<sup>e</sup> parental Love and Affection which I have and do bear towards my Loving and dutifull son Ebenezer Locke, of the Town and County aforesaid, Weaver, and for divers other causes and considerations, me hereunto mooving have Freely Given, and Granted, and by these presents do fully, freely, clearly and absolutely Give, Grant, bequeath, alien, convey, and Confirm unto him my s<sup>d</sup> son Ebenezer Lock, his heirs and assigns for ever all and singular my housing and lands orcharding, Meadow lands, and Wood lotts, scittuate, lying, and Being in y<sup>e</sup> bounds of Woobourn aforesaid — Namely, my dwelling house, Barn, and all my outhouseing, and all my land and orcharding adjoining and adjacent to them — together also with all that tract of land belonging to me lying on the East side of y<sup>e</sup> highway over against my Barn — adjoining to the homestead of Samll. Bloggett, Sen<sup>r</sup> and is bounded Northwardly and Easterly thereby, and Westerly by the highway to Thomas Kendall, Jun<sup>r</sup> and all-so all my land and Woodland lying on the West Side of my Lott adjoining to my House and is Bounded SouthEasterly and Southerly by the Land of Samuell Kendall, Junior — Westerly by the Land of Richard Neverds, and Northerly by the land of Samuell Bloggett, these parcells of Land as they are Butted and Bounded, or however otherwise Bounded or Reputed to be Bounded. And also all that my peice of meadow in the Meadow called Maple Meadow which contains by Estemation three acres and one half — be it so much more or less, Namely all my whole Right title and interest therein : together also with my two peices of Meadow in the meadow called hodes Hole the one of which peices contains by Estemation three acres and one half, and is Bounded Southerly and Easterly by y<sup>e</sup> Meadow land of Benjamin Johnson : and Westerly by the River, and Northerly by the Meadow land of William Johnson, the other peice of Meadow in hodes Hole now granted to my s<sup>d</sup> son Ebenezer Lock contains by Estemation three acres be it so much more or less ; it is Bounded Westerly by the Brook or River and by the Meadow Land of Benjamin Johnson, North and Easterly by the upland. And further I the s<sup>d</sup> Wm. Locke Sen<sup>r</sup> do give, grant, and confirm unto my s<sup>d</sup> son Ebenezer Lock as aforesaid, all that tract of Land formerly laid out to me for my Great Lott and is lying in the third Raing of Great Lotts so called neer Settle Meadow, and contains by Estemation forty seven acres as may appear by Woobourn Records. And I further confirm unto my s<sup>d</sup> son Ebenezer Lock my Plowgh Lott at or near a place called hodes Hole containing by Estemation four acres be it so much more or less Bounded, Northerly by land formerly belonging to Francis Kendall — Sen<sup>r</sup> and Southerly by land formerly or now belonging to James Converse Sen<sup>r</sup> further I the s<sup>d</sup> William Lock do hereby Give, Grant, Conveye and Confirm unto my said son Ebenezer Lock another peice or parcell of Land or Woodland lying next adjoining to y<sup>e</sup> Land of Joseph Whitmore and is Bounded Northerly thereby and By y<sup>e</sup> Land of Samuell Kendall Jun<sup>r</sup> East and Southerly and Westerly by y<sup>e</sup> Land or Woodland of my son William Lock and contains by Estemation sixteen acres. Also I further Give, Grant and Convey and Confirm unto my said son Ebenezer Lock another tract of Land or Woodland lying near Cambridg Line and is Bounded SouthWest partly by said Cambridg line and partly by y<sup>e</sup> Land or Woodland of my son Joseph, and is Bounded North-

Easterly and NorthWesterly by the Land or Woodland of Samuell Kendall, Jun<sup>r</sup> and contains by Estemation forty acres, be it so much more or less ; and further, I the s<sup>d</sup> William Lock, Senior, do hereby convey and confirme unto my said son, Ebenezer Lock another peice or parcell of Woodland Near Cambridg line afore-said, called Beach Island Lott, and is Bounded by the Land or Woodland of Samuell Johnson, SouthEast and NorthWesterly and SouthWesterly by the s<sup>d</sup> Cambridg line, and by the last Granted premises West North West, and contains by Estemation sixteen acres, be it so much more or less as it is Butted and Bounded, or how Ever otherwise Bounded or Reputed to Be Bounded, y<sup>e</sup> same with Each and Every of the above Granted premises with the Buildings, ffences, fruit trees, and all other Trees, Wood, and Brush, Grass and herbidge that is now Being, Growing or lying upon them and Each and Every of them — With all other Rights, titles, proffits, privileges and advantages to them Each and every of them is now belonging or in anywise appertaining, **Shall Be** and Remain unto him my said Son Ebenezer Lock, his heirs, Executors, Administrator, and Assigns forever.

To Have and to Hold to his and their only proper use, Benefit and behooffe, furthermore, I the s<sup>d</sup> William Lock Sen<sup>r</sup> do, for myself, my heirs, Executors and administrators, covenant and Grant to and with my said son Ebenezer Lock, his heirs and assigns, that I am at this day and untill y<sup>e</sup> signing and sealing of this Instrument, the true and Rightfull owner of the above Granted premises, and Each and Every of them—And therefore have in my Self Good Right, full power and Lawfull authority to Give and dispose of them as above said—and that my said Ebenezer Lock, his heirs or assigns, shall or may from time to time, and at all times for Ever hereafter peaceably and Jusettly Have, Hold, occupy, possess and Enjoy them, Each and Every of them in as full and ample manner as Ever I myself did, or might have done without the Lawfull suit, let, hindrance, Moles-tation, contradiction, Eviction or Ejection of me the s<sup>d</sup> William Lock sen<sup>r</sup> or any of my heirs, Executors or Administrators, or any other person or persons from, by, or under me, Hereby warrantizing Each and Every of y<sup>e</sup> above Granted premises and Every part of them from all former gifts, Grants, Sales, leases, Jointers, dowries, Wills, Intailes, or any such act or acts at any time heretofore had, made or done by me.

In Witness whereof, I the said William Lock, Sen<sup>r</sup> as also Mary, My Now Married Wiff, as manifesting her free consent to this my act and deed, and in token of her free and voluntary Giving up her Right of Dower and power of thirds in the premises, have both of us hereunto Set our hands and affixed our seals this fiftenth day of Aprill, In the Eighth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lady Anne of Great Britain, ffrance and Ireland, Queen, &c. annoyz Domini —Seventeen hundred And Nine—Memorandum, these two words (and adjacent) Entered between the first and seventh line before signing and sealing.

## C.

[See Page 11.]

## WILLIAM CLARKE.

There were several William Clarkes in and about Boston before 1640, and it is not possible to state with certainty at what time the father of Mary, who m. William Locke, emigrated. From his residing at Watertown, and his connection with several persons who came over in 1635, I have supposed that he was the William Clarke who came in the "Plaine Joan," and whose name was registered in London, May 15, 1635, "aged 27," and that his wife Margaret or Margary,

was the Margaret Clarke who was registered as a passenger in the "Primrose," July 15, 1635, "a. 21," with her son "William, aged 1 year," and so I stated in a communication published in the New Eng. Historic-Generalogical Register, Vol. 5, p. 248. Since then, I have discovered several depositions made by William and Margary Clarke, of Woburn, in which their ages are given, and if correctly given, make them older than the William and Margary, who came over as above stated in 1635.

William Clarke, of Woburn, in 1664, says he is aged "about 69," which would give his birth in 1595, and Margary Clarke, in 1659, says she is aged 60, which would give her birth in 1599.

It is certain, however, that he was a resident of Watertown in 1640. He bought 60 acres of land in Watertown of Thomas Boyden, 1650, and 1, (2), 1651, he sold Timothy Hawkins "a parcel of Upland, commonly called by the name of the great dividient in the town aforesaid (Watertown,) being the first lot in the third division, containing 35 acres. Bounded on the South side with the land of John Page [and] the common, on the West with the land of Thomas Smith, upon the North with the land of Richard Sautle and Samuel Thatcher, upon the East with the common, which land was granted by the townsmen of Watertown to Thomas Arnold, and by him conveyed to the said William Clarke."

He moved to Woburn in 1651, and same year was appointed on a committee to survey and lay out some land to William Reed, and many times in the succeeding years he was appointed on committees that were chosen to perform similar duties. His name often appears as surveyor of highways, and other town offices. His house was near the present line of Burlington, a little Westerly of the house of J. Johnson, Jr. where the marks of his cellar are now to be seen, in the field between the house of Mr. Johnson and the house of W. W. Colgate, near the pond. In 1654, there was granted to him and Richard Houlden, "six acres laid by for bulls equally to be divided between them," and in 1657, "three acres of swamp bottom near his lot at Bull Meadow"—in 1673, "4 acres of timber land in the 3d. Range at Maple Meadow." In the great division of lands in "Lebanon and the Middle Swamp," he had 63½ acres. As stated on page 17, he by will gave all his estate to his gr. son, John Locke, subject to a condition to pay his wife and other heirs their proportion. He was a weaver by trade. He d. 15, 1. 1682, and she d. Oct. 11, 1694.

HIS FAMILY. Chil. b. at Watertown.

Mary, b. 10, 10. 1640; m. William Locke. [See page 11.]

Elizabeth, b. 26, 9. 1642; m. George Brush, 20, 10. 1659. He was a Scotchman, and the name was afterwards changed to Bruce. He resided at Woburn, had a large family, and d. Aug. 13, 1692. She d. Aug. 13, 1710.

Hannah, b. 3 or 13, 12. 1645; m. William Frizzel, of Concord, Nov. 28, 1667.

He was a Scotchman, and was prob. one of the Scotch prisoners of whom some account will be found in the history of the Munroes, Appendix E. He was gr. father of William Bruce, who m. Abigail Kendall. [See Par. 56, p. 43.] He d. at Concord, July 5, 1684, leaving several children. His wid. or his dau. Hannah m. Peter Talbot, of Chelmsford, Dec. 29, 1687.

Lidea, b. m. and had two daus. living at the date of her father's Will, 10, 10. 1681. Whom she m. or what became of her daus. I have not ascertained.



## D.

## MONROES OF IRELAND AND SCOTLAND.

DONALD, son of Occaon Ro, a nobleman, in the County of Derry, upon the waters of Ro, in Ireland, went to Scotland with his forces, to the assistance of King Malcolm II, in the 11th century, against the Danes. The King, for this service, gave him the lands of East Dingwall, which he called Ferrin-Donald, i. e., Donald's Lands, and he was called Donald a Bonro, in respect of his father's residence upon the waters of Ro, in Ireland, and thereafter, by the change of the letter B into M, his descendants were called *Monro*. They got other lands in Scotland, which they called Fowlis, from a place in Ireland called Loch Fowl. From the above Donald were descended a long list of Barons, of whom Sir George, the IX Baron, was slain at the battle of Bannockburn, in 1314; George, the X Baron, was killed at Halydon Hill, July 1333; Robert, the XVII Baron, was killed at Pinkie, near Edinboro', 1547; Robert, the XVIII, fought for Mary, Queen of Scots, and d. 1588; Robert, the XIX, was the first Protestant of this family, was called the "Black Baron," and d. the same year that his father, Robert, the XVIII died. Hector, the XX Bar., brother of the last, d. 1603; Robert, the XXI, gr. son of Robert XVIII, was a distinguished Colonel under Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, and d. of his wounds, 1633; Hector, the XXII Bar., was created "Baron of Nova Scotia," for services under Gustavus, and d. in 1635. Hector, the XXIII, d. 1651; Robert, the XXIV Bar., nephew to Gen. Robert, d. 1660; John, the XXV Bar., son of the last named, eminent for his services and sufferings, d. in 1696; Robert, the XXVI Bar., was noted for his piety and benevolence; Robert, the XXVII Bar., was 30 years a member of Parliament, and was a brave General, who lost his life at the battle of Falkirk, Jany. 1746. Harry, the XXVIII Bar., was a member of Parliament, and was distinguished for his great classical attainments, and d. in Edinburgh, in 1787.

In the reigns of Charles I and II, there were 3 Generals, 8 Colonels, 5 Lieut. Cols., 11 Majors, and 30 Captains by the name of Monro. Robert, the XXVII Bar., while Governor of Inverness, had a regiment of 400 of his name under pay.

During the 16th and 17th centuries, the Monros of Great Britain were firm defenders of the Protestant religion, both at home and in Sweden, and they had their full share in many a well-fought battle. When some one spoke to the late Col. William Munroe, of Lexington, about the bravery displayed by the Munroes in the Revolution, he replied, "No wonder at all, sir, they have Irish, Scotch, and Yankee blood in their veins."

The foregoing is principally taken from a history of the Monros, written by Dr. Doddridge, and published in an Appendix to the Life of Col. Gardiner. It is a very interesting history, and I regret I have not room for the whole of it.

## E.

[See Page 36.]

## MUNROES IN AMERICA.

WILLIAM MUNROE is presumed to have been one of that company of Scotch prisoners who were sent to this country in 1652, a list of which is on record in the Registry of Deeds Office in Boston. They were probably some of those who were taken at the battle of Worcester, Eng. which was fought by King James,

who commanded the Scots on the one side, and by Cromwell on the other.(a) The King's army was principally composed of Covenanters or Presbyterians.

Many of the prisoners taken by Cromwell it is well known were shipped to different parts of the New World, where they were sold into temporary slavery to defray the expenses of their transportation. The list above alluded to, is the only one known to have been preserved, and very little is known as to the particulars of their being brought here, and their subsequent condition. I copy from the New Eng. Historic-Genealogical Register, Vol. 1, p. 380, the following, it being the most definite about the Scotch prisoners of any thing I have been able to find.

"Extract of a letter written by the Rev. John Cotton to the Lord General Cromwell, dated at 'Boston, in N. E. 28 of 5th, 1651,' respecting some prisoners of the same class of persons included in the above list sent over before these arrived. They all were probably taken at the battle of Dunbar, [that is those who were sent over before] Sep. 3, 1650, when Cromwell was victorious, and four thousand were slain and ten thousand made prisoners."

"The Scotts whom God delivered in your hands at Dunbarre, and whereof sundry were sent hither, we have been desirous (as we could) to make their yoke easy. Such as were sick of the scurvy, or other diseases, have not wanted physick and chirurgery. They have not been sold for slaves to perpetual servitude, but for 6 or 7 or 8 yeares, as we do our own; and he that bought the most of them (I heare) buildeth houses for them, for every four an house, layeth some acres of ground thereto, which he giveth them as their owne, requiring 3 dayes in the weeke to worke for him (by turnes) and 4 days for themselves, and promiseth, as soone as they can repay him the money he laid out for them, he will set them at liberty."

Very probable the same course was taken with those who came in 1652. They were shipped from London, Nov. 11, 1651, by Jo: Beex, Rob' Rich, and Willjam Greene, in the John and Sara, John Greene, master, and were consigned to M' Tho: Kemble, of Boston. The list of the company was recorded as before stated, May 13, 1652.

It contains four by the name of Monrow, viz. Rob't, John, Hugh, and one other whose first name is obliterated by time. This I suppose to have been WILLIAM. What became of the others is not known; tradition says that one of them (prob. John) settled at or near Bristol, then in this state but now in Rho. Island, and was the ancestor of Pres. Monroe. The last part of this tradition is not true, but the first probably is. I have made "diligent search" at Bristol, and by the kindness of J. R. Bullock, Esq. of that place, I have been furnished with a copy of the record of the births, deaths and marriages of the Munroes in that place for about a century. The first is that of Joseph, the son of John and Mehitabel, b. Dec. 18, 1696, and John, Thomas, William and George Munroe had chil. b. there between 1696 and 1701. It is probable that they were of the second generation, brothers, or cousins, and that they were descendants of one or more of the Scotch prisoners, whose residence, as before stated, I have not been able to ascertain, though it was undoubtedly in that vicinity.

I think that there is no question but what the Munroes at Bristol were relatives of those at Lexington. I have before me a letter, written in 1764 by Hector Munro, who, I suppose, was a soldier in the King's Army in the French war, and that he had been, then, recently discharged. It is as follows:—

---

(a) "Charles having marched into England, at Worcester was attacked by Cromwell with 30,000 men, and after having shown many proofs of personal valor, fled. The Duke of Hamilton made a desperate resistance, was mortally wounded, and the Scots were almost all either killed or taken. The prisoners, to the number of 8000, were sold as slaves to the American planters." Russell's Modern Europe, Vol. 3, p. 416.

SIR.

*Rehoboth Febr 1764.*

Having the opportunity I Make Bould to Trouble you with these few Lines to Let you Know that I am in Good State of health Since I Parted with you, And hopping that these few Lines Will find you in the sam, the very Same Day I parted with [you] I came into Boston and the next Day I went out in order to find Some Employment, But I Could find non neither for Me or for Donald, and I stayed Eight Days on My own Exspences without gaining a farthing which I feelling My Purse turning very Low, we packs up Bage and Bagage in order to go to New york ; so we Marched of from Boston that very same Day and Came to Providence, and as I was very Qurious Inquiring after My Relations and Kinsmen, I was informed that their was Great Many of them in Rehoboth and Bristol, within six mill of Providence, and that same hour we marched of in order to find them out which we Did that same night with on Nathan Munro, as Steatly a man as ever you Seied of the Name, and he kepted us with him Two Days, and the third Day he Convoyed us to his father's house a good stately old man, and a man that hath great Dail of Regard for his Relations, and he Kepted us four Day, and the fift Day he and Nathan his son went along with us to Convoys us in order to show us the Rest of our relations Down at Bristol, and the very first house we Came to was Doctor Munro, Captain Thomas Munros son at Concord, and Made Great Dail of us and So Did the Rest Lickewise, and we stayed But few Days and Came up again to our first harbour, In which we Remain till this Day and Live as hapy as the King of Great Britain, for their is Nothing wanting with us That is good for Mans use, of which Truths the Bearer Can Informe you of the Same as will as I Can tell you hear. Dear Cousin I was in formed by the newes papers that his Majesty has ordered Some Lands to be granted to the Reduced officers and soldiers that has a mind to Remen in this Country, But Where it is to be Disterbuted I Know not where to Look for it except you Know sumthing of it, and if you Do I hop youell be so good as to Let me know of it in the answere of this.

Sir, I have no fresh newes to inform you of, the Doctor and his family is very will, and Lickewise he hath got Business enough, and will Regarded among his Relations and others. The Doctor and the Rest of your friends Joyn their Compliments to you. Dear sir be so good as to give My Compliments to Captain Thomas Munro at Concord and William Munro at Lexintown, and Lickewise to all the Rest of our friends that enquires for Me, Not for gating yourself, in Doing this you will oblige your humble servant,  
 HECTOR MUNRO.

As to our *William Munroe*, the earliest notice that I have found is under date of 1657, in the Town Records of Cambridge, which then included Lexington. "Thomas Rose and William Row" (a) were fined for not having rings in the nose of their swine." Tradition says that he had lands "granted" him at "Cambridge ffarmes," now Lexington, on the north border near Woburn, and that part of Lexington, from an early period until now, has been called "Scotland." His house stood where the present house of Thomas Russell now stands, on the road from Lex. to Woburn, being near the Wob. line. All his sons but Benjamin, the youngest, lived with or near him, and it was said by old Mrs. Sanderson, his gr. dau. who d. last year aged 104, that the old house looked like a rope-walk, so many additions had been made to accommodate the younger branches. This estate has always been owned by his descendants.

Although he began life in America not under the most favorable circumstances, (if the account I have given be true) he seems to have been prospered in his worldly affairs. In 1690, he was made a freeman. "Cambridge ffarmes"

---

(a) The name of Munroe was often contracted in the above manner in early times, and at a much later time the name was frequently shorn of its proper dimensions in speaking of, or to them.

having been made a "precinct" or parish, in 1692-3 a committee was appointed, of which "William Roe," Sen<sup>r</sup> was one, "to treat for the purchase of land for the ministry." The purchase was made and an assessment was laid for the payment. The whole number of persons assessed was about fifty; Wm. Munroe and one other were assessed £0 15, 0 each, and there were only two others whose tax exceeded £0 11, 0. Within the next few years several taxes were laid for building a church and the support of the minister, and Mr. Munroe's tax bore about the same proportion to the others as the above. This shows his relative position as to property. In 1694, he was chosen a Selectman of Cambridge, and in subsequent years held several town offices, and is often mentioned on the town Records as connected with town affairs.

I subjoin such an account of his descendants for four or five generations as the very imperfect Town and family records have enabled me to prepare. I have not gone into all the minute detail, that I did in the first part of this book, my principal object being only to so arrange the several branches and families, that those of the name now living would be able to trace their ancestry through the several generations. It is much to be desired that some one would enter on the task of preparing a full genealogy of this family, many of whom were distinguished as brave soldiers and officers in the struggle for Independence, and whose blood crimsoned many a battle-field. They did not disgrace the far-famed valor of their Scotch ancestors, many of whom were distinguished warriors.

**WILLIAM MUNROE m. 1. MARTHA** by whom he had four chil.  
 2. m. **MARY** by whom he had nine chil. He resided at Lexington, and d. Jany. 27, 1717, a. 92, and consequently was b. 1625, and was 27 years of age when he came to America. He was made a freeman, Ap. 1690.

II. Chil. by 1st wf.

- 1 John, b. Mh. 10, 1666; m. Hannah 1
- 2 Martha, b. Nov. 2, 1667; m. John Come, of Concord, Jany. 21, 1688.  
 He bought of his father-in-law a piece of land in 1722-3, for £25 New England Currency.
- 3 William, b. Oct. 10, 1669; m. Mary 2
- 4 George, b. ; m. Sarah [Harrington?] 3
- Chil. by 2d wf.
- 5 Daniel, b. Aug. 12, 1673; m. Dority 4
- 6 Hannah, b. ; m. Joseph Pierce, Dec. 21, 1692, whose 1st wf. was Ruth Holland, and his 3d was Beriah, wid. of Daniel Child. By Hannah he had 8 chil.
- 7 Elizabeth, b. ; m. Rugg.
- 8 Mary, b. June 24, 1678; m. Farrett [Farwell?]
- 9 David, b. Oct. 6, 1680.
- 10 Eleanor, b. Feb. 24, 1682-3; m. William Burgess, of Charlestown, Aug. 21, 1707.
- 11 Sarah, b. Mh. 18, 1684-5; m. Blanchard.
- 12 Joseph, b. Aug. 16, 1687; m. Elizabeth 5
- 13 Benjamin, b. Aug. 16, 1690; m. 1. Abigail. 6  
 2. (wid.?) Prudence Estabrook.

**1 LIEUT. JOHN MUNROE, [1] m. HANNAH** He resided at Lexington, was a constable. Nine hundred acres of land was granted, 1735, to John Monroe and others, who were engaged in the Indian fight at Lamproy River, July 6, 1690.

42 Daniel, b. Jany. 27, 1717.  
 43 Jedediah, b. May 20, 1721; m. Abigail Loring. 16  
 44 Sarah, b. July 14, 1724. — 45 Dority, b. June 21, 1728.  
 46 John, b. 30, 1731; prob. m. Anna Kendall, of Wob. Dec. 23, 1757, and  
 had — 46<sup>1</sup> Anna, b. Nov. 18, 1759; — 46<sup>2</sup> Lydia, b. May 9, 1767.

**5 JOSEPH MUNROE, [12] m. ELIZABETH** resided at  
Lexington; was called "Corporal Jo."

III. Chil.

- 47 Joseph b. May 23, 1713; m. Hannah 17  
48 [Elizabeth, b. Jany. 12, 1715?]  
49 Nathan, b. Sep. 11, 1716; m. Mary or Mercy Benjamin, Nov. 23, 1738. 18  
50 Joshua, b. Dec. 22, 1717; m. Ruth 19  
51 Nathaniel, b. Nov. 17, 1720. [A Nathaniel Munroe, of Concord, d. in  
the Expedition to Cuba in 1740. See Shattuck's Concord, p. 70.]  
52 Abigail, b. Jany. 21, 1723; m. Joseph Brown, of Weston, Feb. 7, 1744-5.  
53 Mary, b. Jany. 21, 1726. — 54 Eleanor, b. June 13, 1727.  
55 Keziah, b. Oct. 16, 1731.  
56 Hannah, b. Nov. 29, 1733; perhaps m. Gershom Williams, July 26, 1760,  
in Lexington.

**6 BENJAMIN MUNROE, [13] m. 1. ABIGAIL** 2. m.  
PRUDENCE ESTABROOK, in Weston, prob. Nov. 2, 1748. He re-  
sided at Weston, and d. Ap. 6, 1766.

III. Chil.

- 57 Lydia, b. Mh. 7, 1717-18.  
58 Abigail, b. Oct. 5, 1719. [An Abigail Munroe was pub. in Boston, June 10,  
1741, to Ebenezer Perry.]  
59 Benjamin, b. June 24, 1722-3; m. Mary Meriam, pub. Mh. 8, 1745. 20  
60 Rebecca, b. Aug. 24, 1725; m. Munning Sawin, of Marlboro', May 12,  
1746.  
61 Sarah, b. July 26, 1727; m. Josiah Parks, of Lincoln, Mh. 12, 1750; 2. m.  
Elisha Cutler, of Lexington, Dec. 27, 1753.  
62 Martha, b. Mh. 18, 1728-9; m. Isaac Stone, of Lexington, Sep. 8, 1748.  
63 Mary, twin of above; m. Josiah Parker, of Lexington, 1748, (son of Lieut.  
Josiah.) He was b. Ap. 1725.  
64 Anne, b. Mh. 4, 1731-2.  
65 Eunice, b. Ap. 9, 1734; m. in Lincoln, Edmund Wheeler, June 26, 1756.  
66 Kezia, b. Ap. 22, 1736.

**7 WILLIAM MUNROE, [18] m. 1. PHEBY** 2. m. Wid.  
TABITHA (HOBBS) JONES, of Weston, May 29, 1745.

IV. Chil. by 1st wf.

- 67 Pheby, b. Ap. 28, 1726.  
68 Jonathan, b. Ap. 1, 1728; d. 1739.  
69 William, b. May 12, 1730.  
70 Edmund, b. May 3, 1732; d. 1735.  
71 Bridget, b. Ap. 27, 1735; [prob. m. Hugh Maxwell, Nov. 4, 1760, then both  
called of Bedford.]  
72 Hannah, b. Dec. 15, 1742.  
Chil. by 2d. wf.  
73 Sarah, b. Ap. 18, 1746; [perhaps m. Oliver Barbour, in Weston, Nov. 21,  
1771.]  
74 Oliver, b. Feb. 9, 1748. — 75 Dorcas, b. Nov. 14, 1750.  
76 Lucy, b. Ap. 19, 1752; [perhaps m. Samuel Hobbs, of Weston, Nov. 24,  
1773.]

**8 JONAS MUNROE, [22]** m. 1. **JOANNAH LOCKE**, Jany. 3, 1733-4  
 [For their chil. see Page 28, Par. 20.] He m. 2. **REBECCA** (a)  
 The 2d wf. perhaps after his death, m. **JOHN MUZZEY**, in Lex. Aug. 19, 1773.

IV. Chil. by 2d mg.

77 **Ebenezer**, b. Ap. 19, 1752; m. **Lucy Simonds**, of Woburn, May 10, 1781, and d. at Ashburnham, May 25, 1825. He was in Capt. Parker's Company on Lexington Common, Ap. 19, 1775, and he claimed to have fired the first gun on the American side; he was wounded in the elbow in the morning, but mounted his horse and rode from town to town alarming the people, until he was quite exhausted by the loss of blood. He removed to Ashburnham soon after the war, was a Lieut. and a respectable citizen. His widow m. **John Adams**, [see page 48.] His chil. were — 78 **Charles**; — 79 **Lucy**; — 80 **Ebenezer**; — 81 **Jonas**; — 82 **John**; — 83 **Rebecca**; — 84 **Herrick**.

85 **Martha**, b. Sep. 12, 1758.

**9 MARRETT MUNROE, [23]** m. **DELIVERANCE PARKER**, Ap. 17, 1737, who was b. May 18, 1721, dau. of Lieut. **Josiah Parker**, of Lex. He resided at Lex. or in the edge of Woburn.

IV. Chil.

86 **Rachel**, b. Nov. 29, 1737. — 87 **Josiah**, b. June 29, 1742; d. yg.  
 88 **Josiah**, b. Feb. 12, 1744-5; [prob. m. **Susannah Fitch**, of Bedford, Nov. 15, 1768.]

89 **Nathan**, b. Aug. 9, 1747, or Aug. 15, 1748; m. **Elizabeth Harrington**, Oct. 3, 1769, who was b. Ap. 11, 1750. They resided at Lexington, and both d. about 1800. They had — 90 **Dilly**, b. 1769; m. **Elijah Pierce**, Jany. 28, 1788; — 91 **Thusa**, b. 1773; — 92 **Betty**, b. 1776; — 93 **John**, b. 1778; — 94 **Nathan**, b. 1780; — 95 **Jonathan**, b. 1783; — 96 **Polly**, b. 1785; — 97 **Dorcas**, b. 1788; — 98 **Thaddeus**, b. 1790; — 99 **Harris**, b. 1793.

100 **Mary**, b. Mh. 3, 1749. — 101 **Bethiah**, b. Jany. 22, 1753.

102 **Deliverance**, b. July 22, 1755. — 103 **Anna**, b. Jany. 28, 1758.

104 **Thaddeus**, b. Oct. 26, 1760.

105 **Elizabeth**, b. Oct. 4, 1765; [prob. m. **Jacob Buckman**, Jany. 1, 1787, father of Hon. **Bowen Buckman**, of Woburn.]

**10 WILLIAM MUNROE, [26]** m. **SARAH MASON**, Jany. 3, 1732-3, who was b. June 7, 1714, dau. of **John and Elizabeth (Spring) Mason**, of Lex. He was a Selectman in Lex. and d. Aug. 18, 1747, and his wid. m. **Francis Bowman**, Esq. Feb. 12, 1747-8.

IV. Chil.

106 **Edmund**, b. Feb. 2, 1735-6, or 1738; m. **Rebecca Harrington**, Aug. 31, 1768, (dau. of **Jonathan**) who was b. Feb. 17, 1751. Edmund Munroe was an officer in the French war, and was commissioned a Captain in the war of the Revolution. He was a brave officer, was in several battles, was with the Army at the Surrender of Burgoyne, and was killed by a cannon-ball at the battle of Monmouth, 1778, at which time his kinsman, **George Munroe**, [202] was killed by the same ball, and another soldier was wounded. His chil. were — 107 **Lydia**, d. yg.; — 108 **Rebecca**, m. **William Fessenden**; — 109 **Pamelia**, m. **James Brown**; — 110 **Abigail**, m. **Joseph Locke, Jr.** (see p. 163); — 111 **Edmund**, b. 1775, now the oldest printer in Boston.

113 **Sarah**, b. May 1, 1738; m. **William Tidd**, of New Braintree, Dec. 2, 1762.

(a) He may have been the father of **Rebecca**, who md. **John Muzzey, Jr.** in Lexington, May 22, 1777.

- 11** CAPT. THOMAS MUNROE, [27] m. ELIZABETH . He resided at Concord, where his chil. were born.

**12 DAVID MUNROE, [28]** probably the same who m. **ABIGAIL WEL-**  
**LINGTON, Nov. 25, 1731**; another record says, **Feb. 19, 1733.** Re-  
sided at **Lexington**, where his chil. were born.

**13 PHILIP MUNROE, [31] m. MARY** . Had the following chil.  
at Lexington.

**14** **ENSIGN ROBERT MUNROE, [38] m. ANNA STONE, July 28, 1737.**  
He was an officer in the French war, and was killed at Lexington battle,  
Ap. 19, 1775.

140 Ebenezer, b. Feb. 5, 1737-8; d. June 25, 1740.  
141 Anna, b. Aug. 13, 1740; m. Daniel Harrington, May 8, 1760.



- 142 Ruth, b. July 26, 1742; m. William Tidd, Jany. or June 9, 1766. Mr. Tidd was b. July 11, 1726, son of Daniel and Hephsebah (Reed) Tidd. He resided at Lexington, and was a Lieut. in Capt. Parker's Co. at Lexington battle.
- 143 (Robert, b. Jany. 25, 1744?)
- 144 Ebenezer, b. Nov. 15, 1744; m. Martha Smith, May 29, 1771, dau. of Benjamin, of Lex.
- 145 John, b. June 15, 1748; m. Rebekkah Wellington, Feb. 23, 1773; they had — 146 Peggy, b. July 31, 1773; — 147 Polly, b. Sep. 28, 1774, d. 1775; — 148 Rebekkah, b. May 30, 1776; — 149 Philemon, b. May 29, 1782. The fa. d. Ap. 31, 1831, and the mother d. Feb. 1838.

#### 15 SAMUEL MUNROE, [39] m. ABIGAIL

There was a Samuel Munroe and wf. Abigail moved into Townsend 1780, with chil. Samuel, Elijah, Levi and Patty. Abijah was pub. in Townsend to Esther Giles, June 7, 1791.

#### IV. Chil.

- 150 Jonathan, b. July 15, 1759, at Lexington.
- 151 (Eunice, b.) ; m. 1. Winship.  
2. Ebenezer Steadman, of Cambridge.
- 152 Levi, b. Feb. 21, 1771 [1761?] at Lexington.

#### 16 JEDEDIAH MUNROE, [43] m. ABIGAIL LORING, sister of Dea.

Joseph, of Lex. He was one of the brave men who met the British at Lexington, Ap. 19, 1775; was wounded early in the morning, and was killed in the afternoon, a. 54.

#### IV. Chil.

- 153 Daniel, b. Sep. 29, 1744; m. Abigail Parker, of Roxbury, where he lived and died.
- 154 Jedediah m. Sarah Parker, and lived at Boston.
- 155 Solomon m. and lived at Boston.
- 156 Joseph m. and lived on his father's homestead.
- 157 Zacharias, d. unmd.
- 158 Elizabeth, } one m. Grover.
- 159 Abigail, }

#### 17 JOSEPH MUNROE, [47] m. HANNAH

, and prob. resided at Concord, where Joseph and Hannah Munroe had the following chil. bap. — at the organization of the Church in Carlisle, Feb. 28, 1781, Joseph Munroe was one of the members. Carlisle was then a precinct of Concord.

#### IV. Chil.

- 160 Margaret, bap. Mh. 1742.
- 161 Lydia, bap. June, 1744. [Perhaps m. Samuel Wheeler, of Acton, Feb. 13, 1777.]
- 162 Mary, bap. Nov. 1746. [Perhaps m. Isaac Wilkins, in Carlisle, Dec. 29, 1791.]
- 163 Abigail, bap. June, 1748-9. [Perhaps m. John Henry, Jr. in Billerica, Nov. 30, 1775.]
- 164 Joseph, bap. June, 1752; d. young.
- 165 Betty, bap. Nov. 1754. [Perhaps m. Joseph Wheeler Proctor in Acton, Dec. 9, 1779.]
- 166 Joseph, bap. Nov. 1754; m. Azuba Henry, of Carlisle, Nov. 29, 1784; was a physician at Hillsboro', N. H. where he d. Feb. 24, 1798, a. 41.

**18 NATHAN MUNROE**, [49] m. **MARY** or **MERCY BENJAMIN**, Nov. 23, 1738, who was b. Aug. 8, 1714. He resided at Concord. "Mercy Munroe" was one of the members of the Ch. organized at Carlisle, Feb. 28, 1781.

## IV. Chil.

- 167 Nathaniel, bap. Dec. 1742; m. Lucy Bartlett, (dau. of Jotham of Northboro'.) He d. at Shrewsbury, Aug. 28, 1814, a. 72, and she d. Aug. 5, 1828, a. 82. He was a Capt. They had — 168 Abraham, b. Oct. 4, 1765; m. Sarah Knight, and d. June 24, 1831, a. 66, and she d. Nov. 6, 1834; — 169 Jonas, b. 1768; d. 1794, unmd.; — 169½ Lucy, bap. 1770; d. yg.; — 170 Nathan, bap. June 30, 1771; m. Martha Knowlton, Mh. 31, 1803, and settled in Spencer; — 171 Reuben, bap. 1767; d. yg.; — 172 Solomon, b. Oct. 31, 1778; m. Thankful Newton, Jany. 1, 1800; lived at Grafton; — 173 Reuben, b. June 24, 1781; m. settled in Worcester, and d. Sep. 21, 1841, a. 60; — 174 Dana, b. Nov. 30, 1783; m. Pamela Townsend, June 26, 1814; — 175 Isaiah, b. Dec. 20, 1786; m. Mercy Temple, Jany. 1, 1811; — 176 Edmund, b. 1790; d. unmd. 1833.
- 177 Grace, bap. Ap. 1745. — 178 Amos, bap. June, 1747.
- 179 Jonathan, bap. Ap. 1749; prob. lived at Northboro'.
- 180 Stephen, bap. Aug. 1751; lived at Groton.
- 181 Hephsebah, bap. Aug. 1751. — 182 Solomon, bap. Sep. 1753.
- 183 Aaron, bap. Sep. 1755. [He perhaps m. 1. Mary Jeffis, of Billerica, May 9, 1776, and prob. was the same who m. the wid. of Dea. Isaac Munroe, of West Camb. See Par. 109.]
- 184 Nathan, bap. July, 1758. [A Nathan Munroe m. in Carlisle, Mary Flint, May 30, 1786.] He d. at Stoddard, N. H.

**19 JOSHUA MUNROE** [50] m. **RUTH** He resided at Concord, she d. his wid. Dec. 5, 1821, a. 99, at Carlisle, where a Ch. was organized Feb. 28, 1781, of which they were original members. Carlisle was set off from Concord.

## IV. Chil.

- 185 Thaddeus, bap. June, 1753; m. Hannah Richardson, Feb. 17, 1780. He was then called of Hillsboro', N. H.
- 186 Reuben, bap. Ap. 1755.

**20 BENJAMIN MUNROE**, [59] m. **MARY MERIAM**, of Lex. (pub. Mh. 8, 1745.) He resided at Lincoln, and was one of the original members of the Church organized there, 1747.

## IV. Chil.

- 187 [Benjamin?]
- 188 Mary, b. Jany. 11, 1747; m. Joseph Thorpe, of Charlestown, (pub. Sep. 20, 1768.)
- 189 Lydia, b. Feb. 2, 1749. — 190 Beulah, b. Feb. 14, 1751.
- 191 Hannah, b. May 19, 1753; d. June 10, 1781.
- 192 Abijah, b. Jany. 10, 1755; resided at Livermore, Me.
- 193 Isaac, b. Mh. 10, 1758; m. 1. Grace Bigelow, in Weston, Nov. 11, 1798, who d. Jany. 2, 1812, a. 38. 2. m. Sally Hartwell, Jany. 20, 1713. 24
- 194 Lucy, b. Feb. 7, 1760; m. John Hapgood, of Marlboro', Feb. 11, 1782.
- 195 Micah, b. Ap. 25, 1762.

**21 COL. WILLIAM MUNROE**, [115] m. 1. **ANNA SMITH**, who d. Jany. 2, 1781, a. 38. 2. m. **Wid. POLLY ROGERS**. He was an officer in the Revolution, of great valor, and was one of the brave men who met the British on Lexington Common, Ap. 19, 1775; was an orderly sergeant. He was a man of

great respectability, and d. about 1825. He kept a tavern for many years at the place now owned by his son Jonas, in Lexington.

V. Chil.

- 196 William, b. May 28, 1768; m. Susan B. Grinnell. Was killed at Richmond, Va. in a stage, 1814.  
 197 Anna, b. May 9, 1771; m. Rev. William Muzzey, of Sullivan, N. H. and d. in Lex. 1850, a. 79.  
 198 Sarah, b. Oct. 21, 1773; m. Jonathan Wheelock, of Concord, and d. a. about 77.  
 199 Lucinda, b. Ap. 9, 1776; resides at Lex. unmd.  
 200 Jonas, b. June 11, 1778; m. Abigail C. Smith, and resides on his father's homestead.  
 201 Edmund, b. Oct. 29, 1780; m. 1. Harriet Downes; 2. m. Lydia Downes; 3. Sophia Sewall. He is a broker in Boston.

22 GEORGE MUNROE, [37] prob. the same who m. SARAH PHIPPS, Nov. 25, 1731. I find no record of the births of any chil. but they are supposed to have been the parents of the following:

IV. Chil.

- 202 George, who prob. m. Anna Bemus, and had — 203 Thaddeus, b. Ap. 26, 1762; who m. Rebecca Locke, (see Page 158, Par. 390,) and — 204 a dau. who m. a Blodgett, and resided in Medford. This George I suppose to be the George who was killed at Monmouth, 1778, by the same ball that killed his kinsman, Capt. Edmund Munroe. [106]  
 205 Timothy, b. about 1736, and m. Eaton, of Reading, and had — 206 Edmund, who d. unmd. at Lynnfield; — 207 Timothy, b. 1768, m. Sally Newhall, of Lynn, now Lynnfield, father of Capt. Timothy, of Lynn; — 208 Lydia, d. unmd.; — 209 Mary, who m. Caleb Green; — 210 Phipps, who m. Mary (Bartol?) lived at Salem; — 211 Rebecca, who d. unmd.; — 212 George, who m. Martha Richardson. Timothy, the father, was present at the running fight with the British on their retreat from Concord, and with several others were surrounded by a party of the British in West Cambridge. His comrades were killed, but he escaped with a ball in his thigh, (which he carried through life,) and thirty-two bullet holes through his clothes and hat. He d. at Lynn 1808, a. 72.

23 CAPT. ABRAHAM MUNROE, [135] m. LOIS CHAPIN, of Stow. He was a Lieut. in the French war, and I believe was also an officer in the war of the Revolution. He kept a tavern for many years in Northboro'. He d. May 18, 1828, a. 91.

V. Chil.

- 213 Oliver, b. 1767; m. 1. Lydia Flint, dau. of Dr. Edward Flint, Feb. 2, 1794; she d. 1800; and m. 2. Persis Wyman. He was a merchant.  
 214 Abraham, b. ; m. Catharine Gasket or Gassett.  
 215 Israel, b. June 28, 1777; grad. at Har. Coll. 1800, was a Lawyer in Boston and New York, d. 1834, unmd.  
 216 Lois, b. Ap. 2, 1779; m. William Rice.  
 217 Abigail, b. Dec. 28, 1780; m. 1. Dr. John Flint, 1801; and 2. m. Captain William Eager, of Northboro'. Dr. John Flint, of Boston, is a son of the first marriage.  
 218 Benjamin, b. Dec. 1782; m. Polly Warren, and d. Feb. 12, 1841.  
 219 Sally, b. Nov. 9, 1785; m. 1. Abel Ball; 2. m. Thaddeus Mason, and d. Feb. 2, 1839.

220 William, b. Nov. 7, 1789; m. Rebecca Eager; resides at St. Louis, Missouri.

221 Anna, b. ; m. Daniel Brigham.

24 ISAAC MUNROE, [193] m. 1. GRACE BIGELOW, in Weston, Nov. 11, 1798, who d. Jan. 2, 1812, a. 38. 2. m. SALLY HARTWELL, Jan. 20, 1813. He resided at Lincoln.

V. Chil.

222 Elizabeth, b. Aug. 17, 1799; m. Rev. Daniel M. Stearns, 1825.

223 Benjamin, b. June 2, 1801.

224 Mary, b. Sep. 12, 1803; m. Rev. William L. Stearns, June 5, 1828.

225 George, b. Aug. 17, 1806. — 226 Isaac, b. Oct. 2, 1808.

## F.

[See Page 27.]

### FESSENDENS.

JOHN FESSENDEN and Jane his wife emigrated from the County of Kent, in England, and settled in Cambridge, about 1636, according to the most reliable information I can find; though another account says they came about 1628. They were "glovers," acquired considerable property, and owned land in Cambridge and Charlestown. He was admitted a freeman, 1641, and he and his wife were members of the Church in Camb. as early as 1658. On the Ch. Rec. the name is "*Fezington*." He was a Selectman in Camb., where he d. Dec. 21, 1666, and his wid. d. Jan. 13, 1682, a. 80.

Having no chil. they sent to England for an heir, and Nicholas and Hannah Fessenden, supposed to have been brother and sister, and nephew and niece of John, came over. One account says that another had previously started to come to America, but had died before his arrival. Hannah, m. John Sewall, of Newbury, Oct. 28, 1674, who was the son of Henry.

The *tradition* that the Fessendens came from the Co. of Kent, is supported by the following, from Chief Justice Sewall's diary; "Jany. 18, 1688-9, Arrived at Canterbury, (Kent,) visited Aunt Fissanden, her son John and daus. Mary, Elizabeth, and Jane." This also shows that there was a connection between the Sewalls and Fessendens, before the emigration to America, and both families were probably from a cultivated race, as is indicated by so many of them, after emigration, becoming men of education, and exhibiting strong marks of scholarship.

From NICHOLAS, all of the name in New England, and perhaps all in America, are descended. He resided at Cambridge, which then included West Cambridge and Lexington. The following imperfect Genealogy of some of the older generations, is prepared from such materials as I have been able to find. A more particular search of the Records at the County offices at Cambridge, would undoubtedly throw additional light upon this family.

NICHOLAS FESSENDEN, m. MARGARET CHENEY. They resided and d. at Cambridge.

II. Chil. b. at Camb.

2 Jane, b. 28, 8, 1674; d. 24, 5, 1676.

3 Hannah, b. 27, 6, 1676; d. 4, 7, 1676.

4 John, b. 4, 8, 1677; m. Sarah

- 5 Nicholas, b. 21, 11, 1680; m. Sarah Coolidge, Aug. 8, 1706. 2  
 6 Thomas, b. 4, 11, 1682; d. 28, 11, 1682.  
 7 Thomas, b. 12, 6, 1684; m. 1. Abigail (Poulter?) 3  
     2. Abigail Locke, Jany. 8, 1720.  
     3. Anne Phillebrown, Dec. 29, 1737.  
 8 Margaret, b. Jany. 22, 1686-7; d. at Cambridge, unmd.  
 9 Jane, b. Ap. 22, 1688; m. Samuel Winship, Jany. 10, 1711-12, who was  
     High Sheriff of Middlesex County.  
 10 Mary, b. Oct. 28, 1689; m. Joshua Parker, June 15, 1712.  
 11 William, b. ; m. 1. Martha Wyeth, Oct. 10, 1716. 4  
     2. Martha Brown, Jany. 4, 1727-8.  
 12 Joseph, b. ; [m. Mindwell Oldham, Dec. 6, 1733?]  
 13 Benjamin, b. Jany. 30, 1701. He grad. at Har. Coll. 1718; was ord. at  
     Sandwich, Sep. 12, 1722, and there d. Aug. 7, 1746. He md., had several  
     chil. His dau. Ruth was adopted by her uncle Winship, and m. Francis  
     Locke, Sep. 13, 1743. [See page 40, Par. 48.] He had also a son Benja-  
     min, who grad. at Har. Coll. 1746, was an Innholder at Sandwich, and d.  
     Oct. 24, 1783; a dau. who m. Rev. Mr. Hawley, of Marshpee; William, who  
     d. at Harwich; Thomas, who was a saddler at Framingham; and Joseph,  
     who resided at West Cambridge. Benjamin Fessenden, who grad. at Har.  
     Coll. 1817, and was ord. at South Bridgewater, Sep. 19, 1821, and dismissed  
     Nov. 6, 1825, was a descendant of the Rev. Benjamin, of Sandwich.  
 14 Hannah, b. m. John Chipman, of Sandwich, who d. Dec. 30,  
     1757, and she d. Feb. 17, 1758. They left, Benjamin, b. Nov. 17, 1726;  
     Bethia, b. Dec. 9, 1728; Hannah; Stephen, b. Aug. 5, 1734.  
 15 Ebenezer, b. (m.? Elizabeth Barrett, June 13, 1733?) Another  
     account says he m. Alice Babcock. He lived and d. at Cambridge, leaving  
     two daus. who m. in Portsmouth, N. H.

1 JOHN FESSENDEN, [4] m. SARAH . He resided  
 at Cambridge.

III. Chil. b. at Cambridge.

- 16 John, b. Oct. 21, 1704.  
 17 Sarah, b. July 17, 1706; m. Thomas Cheny, July 30, 1729.  
 18 (Jonathan?)

2 NICHOLAS FESSENDEN [5] m. SARAH COOLIDGE, wid. of Ste-  
 phen, Aug. 8, 1706. He grad. at Har. Col. 1701, was an eminent school-  
 master at Cambridge, and d. Oct. 4, 1719, a. 38.

III. Chil. b. in Cambridge.

- 19 Elizabeth, b. May 19, 1707; [m. Jacob Sweetser, May 4, 1732?] in Camb.  
 20 Sarah, b. Oct. 23, 1708.  
 21 Nicholas, b. July 8, 1710; [m. Hebeabah Worth, in Boston, Nov. 12, 1732?]  
 22 Stephen, b. ; grad. at Har. Col. 1737, was an eminent Lawyer at  
     Worcester; had a dau. m. Ward, of Groton, and another who m.  
     Sweetser, of Rutland.  
 23 Mary, b. May 19, 1714.  
 24 Anna, b. ; d. June 6, 1714.  
 25 (Josiah?) [Josiah Fessenden m. Sarah Golver, in Boston, Aug. 20, 1741.]

3 THOMAS FESSENDEN, [7] m. 1. ABIGAIL (POULTER?) about  
 1709. She was prob. dau. of Jonathan and Elizabeth Poulter, of Lex.  
 and if so was b. Sep. 5, 1692. She d. Ap. 25, 1719. 2. He m. ABIGAIL  
 LOCKE, Jany. 8, 1720, (see page 27, par. 16.) She d. June 12, 1736. 3. He

m. ANNE PHILLEBROWN, Dec. 29, 1737, and he d. Mh. 6, 1738. For an account of the chil. by the 2d wf. see page and par. before noted.

III. Chil. by 1st wf.

- 26 Thomas, b. Dec. 9, 1709; m. Hannah Prentice, June 19, 1735. 5  
 27 Samuel, b. Aug. 11, 1711; m. Elizabeth Allen, May 21, 1740; had —  
 28 Amity, b. June 15, 1743; m. Solomon Pierce, Dec. 15, 1763; — 29  
 Samuel, who m. Sarah Pierce, sister of Solomon; — 30 Elizabeth, who m.  
 a Hutchinson.  
 31 Abigail, b. July 13, 1713; m. Wellington.  
 32 Mary, b. Jany. 17, 1716; m. William Brown, of Waltham, and moved to  
 Connecticut.

4 WILLIAM FESSENDEN, [11] m. 1. MARTHA WYETH, Oct. 10, 1716; and 2. m. MARTHA BROWN, Jany. 4, 1727-8. He was a carpenter, d. May 26, 1756, a. 62.

III. Chil. by 1st wf.

- 33 Ruth, b. June 21 or 28, 1717; m. John Hunt, of Watertown, who was Rep. from Wat. 1741, and 1751 to '58. (See Bond, p. 304.)  
 34 William, b. Dec. 7, 1718; m. Mary Palmer, Mh. 31, 1740. 6  
 35 Martha, b. Feb. 29, 1719-20; m. John Cheny, of Roxbury.  
 36 Margaret, b. Nov. 8, 1721; d. Sep. 17, 1722.  
 37 Benjamin, b. Jany. 14, 1722-3; d. Sep. 21, 1723.  
 38 Benjamin, b. Oct. 23, 1724; d. Nov. 21, 1724.  
 39 Nicholas, b. Nov. 22, 1725.  
 Chil. by 2d wf.  
 40 Peter, b. Aug. 16, 1728; resided at Barre.  
 41 John, b. June 16, 1730; resided at Westboro'.  
 42 Hannah, b. Aug. 15, 1732; m. Deacon John Wright, of Scotland, Feb. 13, 1753, who d. on the Coast of Guinea, 1772; she d. Dec. 10, 1800, a. 68.  
 43 Thomas, bap. July 15, 1739; m. Elizabeth Kendall, Feb. 7, 1769. 7

5 THOMAS FESSENDEN, [26] m. HANNAH PRENTICE, June 19, 1735, of Cambridge.

IV. Chil.

- 44 Hannah, b. Aug. 9, 1736; m. Nathaniel Farmer, May 20, 1755. Had — 45 Isaac; — 46 Abigail; — 47 Sarah; — 48 Ruth.  
 49 Thomas, b. July 10, 1741; m. 1. Elizabeth Apthorpe, about 1770, who d. 1773, a. 25, leaving 2 chil. 2 m. Lucy Lee, of Concord, about 1776. By the 1st wf. he had — 50 Eleanor, who m. a Swan; — 51 Thomas. By the 2d wf. he had — 52 William, m. Eunice Frost, 1802, and d. at Lyndeboro', N. H. 1825; — 53 Lucy, d. unmd. 1807; — 54 Elizabeth, m. 1. Viles, of Lexington. 2. Hon. Jonathan Hartwell, of Montague, in 1833; — 55 John, who grad. at Har. Coll. 1818, formerly minister of Deerfield, now resides at Dedham, m. Nancy Baker, of Dedham, 1830.  
 56 Aaron, b. Dec. 30, 1744; m. Sarah Locke. (See page 80, par. 149.)  
 57 Nathaniel, b. June 7, 1746; m. 1. Miss Bemis, about 1770, who was killed by the chance shot of a gun, holding at the time in her arms her only son (58) Ichabod. He m. 2. Elizabeth Webb, of Danvers, June 10, 1771; had — 59 C. P. Fessenden; — 60 Ruth, b. at Medford, Feb. 1785.  
 61 Nathan, b. Ap. 10, 1749; m. Sarah Winship, resided in Lex. had — 62 Nathan, probably others.  
 63 Sarah, b. Aug. 19, 1753; m. Isaac Winship, of Lexington, brother of Sarah, above.

**6** REV. WILLIAM FESSENDEN, [34] m. in Boston, MARY PALMER, of Cambridge, Mh. 31, 1740; they were both called of Boston. He grad. at Harv. Coll. 1737, was a famous schoolmaster, was licensed as a preacher, but was never ordained. He d. June 17, 1758, a. 40, having had nine chil. six of whom d. young. His wid. d. at Topsfield, Me. Mh. 22, 1773.]

IV. Chil. who survived.

- 64** William, b. Nov. 3, 1747 or 48; grad. at Harv. Coll. 1768; was ordained at Fryeburg, Me. 1775, and d. May 5, 1805. He m. 1. Sarah Reed, of Cambridge, Jany. 22, 1771. 2. m. Sarah Clement, of Dunbarton, N. H. His chil. (perhaps all by the last wf.) were — 65 Sarah, who m. Dr. Oliver Griswold, of Fryeburg; — 66 William, who d. a. 23, unmd.; — 67 Caleb Page, who d. a. 19; — 68 Ebenezer, who m. Rebecca Perley; — 69 Samuel, b. July 16, 1784, grad. at Dart. Coll. 1806; m. Deborah Chandler. He is an eminent lawyer at Portland; has been a member of Congress; is known as Gen. Fessenden, and is father of William Pitt Fessenden, also an eminent lawyer at Portland; — 70 Mary Palmer, m. William Barrows, a lawyer of North Yarmouth, Me.; — 71 Elizabeth Clement, d. a. 17; — 72 Thomas, who grad. at Dart. Coll. 1813, m. Caroline E. Patridge; is a lawyer in New York city; — 73 Joseph Palmer, who grad. at Bowdoin Coll. 1818; m. Phebe P. Beach; was a minister at Kennebunk Port, Me.
- 74** Mary, b. ; m. Dr. Joseph Emery, of Fryeburg. Their dau. Sarah m. Rev. Daniel Dana, of Newburyport, and Pres. of Dart. Coll.
- 75** Ebenezer, b. ; was a farmer at Fryeburg.

**7** REV. THOMAS FESSENDEN, [43] m. ELIZABETH KENDALL, Feb. 7, 1769. He grad. at Harv. Coll. 1758; was ord. at Walpole, N. H. Jany. 7, 1767, and d. May 9, 1813, a. 73.

IV. Chil.

- 76** Thomas Green, b. Ap. 22, 1771; grad. at Dart. Coll. 1796; was a lawyer, a wit, and a poet, whose writings left a sting behind. He was author of the poem entitled "Terrible Tractoration;" and was editor of the New Eng. Farmer; m. a Miss Tuttle.
- 77** Elizabeth, b. Jany. 1, 1773; m. Crafts.
- 78** Martha, b. Jany. 11, 1775;
- 79** Joseph, b. Jany. 17, 1777; was a bookseller at Brattleboro', Vt. m. Sybil Lane Holbrook, Sep. 29, 1810.
- 80** William, b. Jany. 15, 1779; m. Polly Holbrook. He was a printer.
- 81** Samuel, b. Dec. 16, 1780; was a lawyer, and d. Ap. 25, 1800.
- 82** Catherine, b. Nov. 3, 1783; m. in Vermont.
- 83** John, b. Oct. 20, 1785; resided at Chilicothe, O.
- 84** Anne, b. July 28, 1788; m. Nichols.

## G.

[See Page 43.]

## PIERCES.

ROBERT PIERCE came to Dorchester in 1630, and settled on what was called "Pine Neck," near the water. The late Rev. Dr. John Pierce says, "8 June, 1804, I went to a place called Pine Neck, to view the residence of my paternal ancestors. Found part of the cellar in which was the stump of a tree, and drank from the well dug for the use of Robert Pierce, my gr. gr. gr. father. It is bounded on the east by the Atlantic, and on the south by the mouth of Neponset River." This well is about thirty rods from the Railroad station at Neponset, near the river. It is supposed that he also built the house where Lewis Pierce, a descendant, now lives, on Adams Street, and who now preserves some of the bread that Robert brought from England.

Robert m. Ann Greenway, the dau. of John Greenway, (by wf. Mary, who d. 23, 11. 1658,) who was one of the first settlers of Dorchester, and who was generally called Goodman Greenway. Ann was b. in England, 1591, and lived to the uncommon age of "about 104 years." She d. Dec. 31, 1695. His death is recorded thus: "Robert Pierce of the great lotts, d. 5th and buried 7, 11 mo. 1667;" but another record says he d. Jany. 11, 1664. The name of Pierce has ever been very common in New England, there having been several emigrants of that name. There was a John, of Dorchester, contemporary with Robert, made a freeman 1631; John of Watertown, was made a freeman, Mh. 1637-8; he had a son Robert, made a freeman 1642; Daniel was a proprietor of Watertown, Feb. 1636-7, made a freeman in 1738, and moved to Newbury that year. Edward was in Watertown 1639, is said to have moved to Weathersfield, Ct. Robert of Woburn, was the ancestor of President Pierce; Dr. Bond thinks he may have been the son of John, of Watertown. No connection has ever been traced between either of these families. The name has undergone more changes of orthography than any other name I have ever found. It has been written Pierce, Peirce, Parse, Parz, Perce, Pearce, Pers, &c.

The descendants of Robert, of Dorchester, have been men of substance, being industrious and frugal, and have held a respectable rank in society, having intermarried with many of the most respectable families in Dorchester and the vicinity.

The following Pedigree of this family is only brought down a few generations; the descendants of Robert now living, will be generally able to connect themselves with the different branches.

ROBERT PIERCE m. ANN GREENWAY, who d. Dec. 31, 1695, aged "about 104." He d. Jany. 5, 1664, or 1667.

## II. Chil.

- 1 Thomas, b. prob. in Dorchester, 1635; m. Mary Proctor. 1
- 2 Mary, b. ; m. Thomas Haven, of Dedham. Goodman Haven was admitted to the Church in Dorchester, 26, 6. 1682; and 1691, Susannah Havens, "a full grown maid," who had lived in John Minot's family, was bap. and admitted to the Church; her parents having d. when she was young.
- 3 Deborah, b. 1639; d. Ap. 15, 1640.

1 THOMAS PIERCE, [1] m. MARY, dau. of George Proctor. She was b. 1642, and d. Mh. 22, 1704, a. 62. Her father d. 29, 11. 1661. Thomas Pierce joined the Dorchester Church, Aug. 27, 1665, and d. Oct. 26, 1706, a. 71.



## III. Chil. b. at Dorchester.

- 4 Thomas, b. 1661; m. Sarah , and d. Oct. 21, 1730, a. 68, and his wf. d. Oct. 19, 1759, a. 89. This is all the information I can gather of him. He probably left no child.
- 5 Mary, b. Mh. 15, 1665.
- 6 John, b. Oct. 26, 1668; m. Abigail Thompson, Jany. 6, 1693. 2
- 7 Robert, b. Ap. 26, 1674; d. Dec. 4, 1698, a. 24.
- 8 Samuel, b. 1676; d. Dec. 16, 1698, a. 22, by the fall of a tree on Thompson's Island.
- 9 Sarah, b. Ap. 5, 1679; m. James Trott, 1, 11. 1704. 3
- 10 Elizabeth, b. June 18, 1682; d. Nov. 12, 1702, a. 20. A snuff-box that belonged to her is now in the possession of Miss Elizabeth Pierce, of Brookline.
- 11 Hannah, b. June 9, 1685; d. Nov. 7, 1688.
- 12 Joseph, b. Feb. 29, 1686; m. Thankful who d. May 2, [1731?] a.
33. Cannot ascertain what became of him, or whether he had any chil.

2 JOHN PIERCE, [6] m. ABIGAIL THOMPSON, of Braintree, in that part now Quincy, Jany. 6, 1693, who was b. Nov. 10, 1667, the dau. of Dea. Samuel, and gr. dau. of Rev. William Thompson, of Braintree. He joined the Dorchester Church, Mh. 7, 1692, and d. in consequence of a fall, Jany. 27, 1744, a. 76. She d. June 24, 1747, a. 79. The house in which he resided is now (1852) occupied by his gr. gr. son, Lewis Pierce. He was a famous sportsman, and spent much of his time in killing wild fowl. It is said he kept an account of 30,000 brants he had killed.

## IV. Chil. b. in Dorchester.

- 13 Abigail, b. Aug. 20, 1694; m. 1. Samuel Withington. 4  
2. Joseph Weeks.
- 14 Mary, b. Ap. 29, 1696; m. Daniel Preston, Jany. 23, 1717-18. 5
- 15 Sarah, b. Aug. 29, 1698; m. John Wiswell, June 25, 1719. 6
- 16 Ann, b. Jany. 18, 1701; d. Oct. 27, 1701.
- 17 Samuel, b. Oct. 30, 1702; m. Abigail Moseley. 7
- 18 Ann, b. June 26, 1704; m. Nathaniel Langley. 8
- 19 John, b. Ap. 5, 1707; m. 1. Elizabeth Shepherd. [See Par. 57 for their chil.]  
2. Elizabeth Fessenden.
- 20 Hannah, b. Oct. 16, 1709; m. Ebenezer Clap, Feb. 21, 1727-8. 9

3 SARAH PIERCE, [9] m. JAMES TROTT, 1, 11. 1704, who d. Sep. 27, 1719, a. 48. She d. May 27, 1712, a. 67.

## IV. Chil.

- 21 James, b. ; m. Mary, dau. of Joseph Trescott; left no issue.
- 22 David, b. ; "became delirious," never md.
- 23 Sarah, b. ; m. Henry Lyon; moved to Woodstock, Ct. (no issue?)
- 24 Mary, b. ; was a school-teacher; never md.
- 25 Elizabeth, b. ; d. at the age of 20.

4 ABIGAIL PIERCE, [13] m. 1. SAMUEL WITHINGTON, (who d. Dec. 15, 1726, a. 48?) 2. m. JOSEPH WEEKS.

## V. Chil. b. at Dorchester.

- 26 Samuel, b. — 27 Joseph, b. ; d. yg.
- 28 Abigail, b. ; m. Philip Withington.
- 29 Esther, b. ; m. John Goff.

**V. Chil.**

- 6 SARAH PIERCE, [15] m. JOHN WISWELL, June 25, 1719. She d. Jan'y. 1, 1747, a. 49. Tradition says she had 17 chil.; I find record of 8 only.**

43 Hannah, b. ; m. Pierpont, of Roxbury.  
 44 Abigail, b. ; m. Rev. Thomas Jones, of Dorchester, who grad. at Har.  
 Col. 1741; ord. at Woburn, Jan. 2, 1751, and d. of apoplexy, in his pulpit,  
 Mh. 13, 1774, a. 63. She d. 1815, a. 94.  
 45 Esther, b. ; m. Rev. James Humphrey, of Dorchester, who grad. at Har.  
 Col. 1744; ord. at Athol, Nov. 7, 1750, dismissed Feb. 13, 1782, and d. May  
 8, 1796, a. 74. She d. Mh. 8, 1822, a. 94.  
 46 Lois, b. ; d. unmd. — 47 John, b. ; d. unmd.  
 48 Sarah, b. ; m. Dea. Edward Pierce [52.] 10  
 49 Aun, b. ; d. May 4, 1724, a. 1 mo.  
 50 James, b. ; d. Nov. 23, 1726, a. 5 mos.

**V. Chil. b. at Dorchester.**

- 51 Samuel, b. 1734 ; d. Ap. 4, 1736.  
 52 Edward, b. May 5, 1735 ; m. 1. Hannah Tolman. 10  
   2. Sarah Wiswell.  
   3. Relief Foster.  
 53 Samuel, b. Mh. 25, 1739 ; m. Elizabeth How. 11  
 54 Rebecca, b.         ; d. unmd.  
 55 Abigail, b.         ; m. Ebenezer Blake.  
 56 Hannah, d. Jany. 2, 1750, a. 6.  
 57 Sarah, b.         ; m. Increase Blake, Oct. 14, 1773.  
 58 Ann, b.         ; m. John Baker, Oct. 14, 1773.

**V. Chil. b. at Dorchester.**

- 9 HANNAH PIERCE, [20] m. EBENEZER CLAP, Feb. 21, 1727-8,**  
 who was b. Oct. 4, 1705, the son of Ebenezer and Hannah, gr. son of  
 Nathaniel, and gr. gr. son of Nicholas. He d. Jan. 10, 1752, and she d. Nov.  
 24, 1757. He lived in the North part of Dorchester, and built the house now

occupied by his gr. dau. Mrs. Howe, near the end of Willow Court. It was raised, 1750.

V. Chil. b. at Dorchester.

- 64 Abigail, b. Jany. 15, 1728-9; m. Henry Humphrey, June 5, 1752; they had 9 or 10 chil.; one of whom was — 65 Dea. James Humphrey, an important man in Town and Church affairs.
- 66 Ann, b. Mh. 16, 1731; m. Noah Clap, Dec. 11, 1760, who was b. Jany. 25, 1718, and d. Ap. 10, 1799. She d. May 26, 1812. He grad. at Har. Coll. 1735; was Town Clerk of Dorchester about 50 years, and was more identified with town affairs than any other inhabitant of Dor. They had — 67 Ann; — 68 Hannah; — 69 John; — 70 Lois; — 71 Elizabeth; — 72 Sarah; — 73 Lydia; — 74 Ebenezer, who m. Eunice Pierce. [See Par. 475, page 180.] — 75 Lucy.
- 76 Ebenezer, b. Ap. 23, 1732; m. Elizabeth Hall, dau. of Dea. Richard, Dec. 11, 1755; had — 77 Ebenezer; — 78 Hannah; she d. Feb. 17, 1779, and he m. Mary, dau. of Enoch Glover, May 13, 1759, and had — 79 Polly; — 80 Ebenezer; — 81 Elizabeth, m. Rev. Moses Everett; — 82 Lemuel; — 83 Eleazer; — 84 Benjamin; — 85 Enoch; — 86 Ann; — 87 Benjamin; — 88 Elisha; — 89 Amasa. He was a Colonel.
- 91 Lemuel, b. Ap. 9, 1735; m. 1. Susannah Capen, Dec. 11, 1760; had — 92 Susannah; — 93 Lemuel; — 94 Edward; he m. 2. Rebecca, dau. of Rev. Samuel Dexter, of Dedham, and had — 95 Samuel; — 96 Ebenezer; — 97 Rebecca; — 98 Jason; — 99 Richard; — 100 Elisha; — 101 Stephen; — 102 William; — 103 Richard. The last four now living.
- 105 Hannah, b. Sep. 8, 1736; m. Timothy Tileston, June 19, 1755, who d. Ap. 20, 1819, a. 91. She d. Jany. 1804. Elisha, b. June 10, 1743; m. Sarah Bird, dau. of Thomas, June 17, 1773; he d. Aug. 4, 1775, and his wid. m. John Hawes.
- 106 William, b. Aug. 8, 1745; m. Sarah Tileston, Dec. 1, 1768, resided in Boston; had — 107 William T.; — 108 John; — 109 Mary.

10 DEA. EDWARD PIERCE, [52] m. 1. HANNAH TOLMAN. 2. SARAH WISWELL. 3. RELIEF FOSTER. He was Dea. of the Ch. in Dorchester about 40 years, and d. Feb. 22, 1818, a. 83.

VI. Chil. by 1. wf. at Dorchester.

- 110 Hannah. — 111 Edward.  
Chil. by 2. wf.  
112 John Flavel.

11 Col. SAMUEL PIERCE, [53] m. ELIZABETH HOW, who d. Dec. 18, 1797, a. 54, and he d. June 4, 1815, a. 76.

VI. Chil. b. at Dorchester.

- 113 Samuel, b. ; m. Abigail Lathrop. He was drowned.  
114 Abraham, b. ; m. Lois Davenport.  
115 Elizabeth, b. ; m. Reuben Blake.  
116 Ann, b. ; m. 1. Jesse Hawes.  
2. Dea. John Clap, of Roxbury.  
117 Lewis, b. ; m. Sarah Mosely; he resides on the homestead of his forefathers.

## H.

[See Page 142.]

## TOLMANS.

THOMAS TOLMAN emigrated to this country and settled at Dorchester, at what period is not known, but probably about 1635 or 1636, and not in 1630 as has been erroneously stated. He owned a large tract of land westerly of Neponset Bridge, and also lands that are now included in the bounds of Sharon and Stoughton. His house stood near the north side of the Creek over which the turnpike road passes, about a quarter of a mile from Neponset Bridge. He was admitted a freeman in 1640.

In a notice of him in the Gen. Register, the names of his chil. are given, and mention is made of his "second wife Sarah." This I apprehend is a mistake; his first wife was prob. Sarah, whom he m. before he emigrated, and several of his chil. were probably b. in England, perhaps the first four, as no record of their births are to be found, neither any record of the death of his first wife, or marriage to his second wife Katherine, who d. Nov. 7, 1677. His will is in the Probate Office at Boston.

THOMAS TOLMAN, m. SARAH	prob. in Eng.
who was living in 1640. 2. m. KATHERINE	, who d. Nov.
7, 1677, and he d. Jan. 28, 1690.	

## II. Chil.

- 1 Thomas, b. 1634, prob. in Eng.; m. Elizabeth Johnson. 1
- 2 Sarah, b. time and place unknown; m. Henry Leadbetter, of Dorchester, and d. Ap. 20, 1722.
- 3 Rebecca, b. time and place unknown; m. James Tucker.
- 4 Mary b. place and time unknown; m. Collins, perhaps of Lynn, as her bro. John m. Elizabeth Collins, of Lynn.
- 5 Hannah, b. at Dorchester, 27, 5, 1642, as per Dor. Town Records, but the Ch. Rec. say she was bap. 6, 2, 1640. She m. George Lyon, and afterwards m. William Blake.
- 6 John, b. 1642; m. 1. Elizabeth Collins. 2  
(2. Mary Paul, June 15, 1692?)
- 7 Ruth, bap. 1644; m. Isaac Royal, prob. bro. of William Royal, Sen. He was a carpenter.

1 THOMAS TOLMAN, JR. [1] m. ELIZABETH JOHNSON, Nov. 4, 1664, dau. of Richard Johnson, of Lynn. She d. Dec. 14, 1720, a. 82. He was made a freeman, 1678, and d. Sep. 12, 1718, a. 84. "Thomas Tolman's wf. was dismissed to the Church in Milton, 18, 7, 1671." (Church Rec.)

## III. Chil.

- 8 Thomas, b. m. Experience and had, in Dorchester,  
— 9 Nathaniel, b. Dec. 22, 1691; — 10 Timothy, b. Jan. 10, 1693-4; —  
11 Daniel, b. Nov. 25, 1695; — 12 Mary, b. Oct. 4, 1697; — 13 Bluze or  
Blaise, b. Ap. 8, 1704; — 14 Experience, b. Nov. 28, 1707.
- 15 Mary, b. 26, 9, 1671; m. Crane.
- 16 Samuel, b. June 11, 1676; m. Experience Clap, Nov. 21, 1704; he d. May 18, 1738, a. 61; she d. Ap. 9, 1726, a. 48, both in Dorchester. For a 2. wf. he m. Patience Humphrey. He had by the 1 wf. — 17 Aquila, b. Oct. 16,

1705; — 18 Samuel, b. Sep. 20, 1706; d. July 14, 1707; — 19 Samuel, b. Dec. 14, 1707; d. Feb. 22, 1708; — 20 Sarah, b. Sep. 3, 1809; — 21 Priscilla, b. Nov. 20, 1710; — 22 Desire; — 23 Elizabeth; — 24 Johnson, who was the gr. fa. of the Hon. Thomas Tolman, of Boston; — 25 William; — 26 Hopestill.

27 Daniel, b. May 1, 1679; m. Sarah Humphreys, Ap. 16, 1708, and had — 28 Persilia, b. Dec. 27, 1708; d. June 26, 1709; — 29 Jonas, b. Jany. 16, 1709–10, who m. wf. Susannah, before 1742, when they buried a dau.

2 JOHN TOLMAN, [6] m. <sup>\*</sup>1. ELIZABETH COLLINS, of Lynn, who was prob. b. Ap. 8, 1666, the dau. of John Collins, of Lynn. She was admitted to the Ch. in Dor. 16, 6, 1673, and he joined, 2, 11, 1676. He was made a freeman, 1678. She d. Oct. 7, 1690; and he was prob. the John Tolman who m. Mary Paul, June 15, 1692. He d. Jany. 1, 1724–5, a. 82.

### III. Chil.

- 30 Elizabeth, b. 14, 10, 1677; m. Moses Huis, (Hewes?) b. June 15, 1692.  
 31 John, b. 8, 2, 1671; m. Susannah Breck, Feb. 1697, who was b. Nov. 9, 1678, the dau. of John Breck, of Dorchester. They had — 32 Hannah, b. May 4, 1698; — 33 John, b. Ap. 6, 1700; who prob. had a wf. Hannah; — 34 Jerusha, b. Aug. 24, 1702; — 35 Susannah, b. May 13, 1705; — 36 Ruth, b. Ap. 10, 1708; — 37 Josiah, b. Ap. 19, 1710.  
 37 Joseph, b. 6, 7, 1674.  
 38 Benjamin, b. Dec. 6, 1676.  
 39 Henry, b. Mh. 4, 1678–9; m. Hannah 3  
 40 Anne, b. 2, 1, 1681.  
 41 Ebenezer, b. Mh. 27, 1683; prob. had wf. Mary. Daniel, son of (Ebenezer and Mary Tolman, d. July 21, 1750, a. 2 mos.)  
 42 Ruth, b. July 1, 1685. — 43 William, b. Sep. 2, 1687.

3 HENRY TOLMAN, [39] m. HANNAH He resided  
 at Dorchester for some years and then removed to Attleboro', where he d. at an advanced age. His chil. were b. at Dorchester. His wife d. Nov. 11, 1735.

### IV. Chil.

- 44 Elizabeth, b. Oct. 2, 1706.  
 45 Henry, b. Feb. 23, 1708–9; m. Mary Slack. 4  
 46 Hannah, b. Dec. 6, 1710. 47 (Molly, prob. d. unmd.?)

4 HENRY TOLMAN [45] m. MARY SLACK, dau. of Dea. Benjamin Slack, of Attleboro'. He resided at Attleboro', and d. Dec. 25, 1762; and his wid. d. at Fitzwilliam, N. H., Dec. 26, 1785. His sons were remarkable for their stature, only one, John, was less than six feet in height.

### V. Chil.

- 48 Ruth, b. Jany. 15, 1737–8; m. Isaac Jackson, resided at Attleboro' and Fitzwilliam, N. H.  
 49 Thomas, b. Sep. 20, 1739; m. Mary Pidge, of Attleboro', Ap. 1, 1762. Resided at A. till about the Revolution; moved to that part of Fitzwilliam, N. H., now Troy, where he kept a tavern 30 years, and d. aged over 90. [Was he the Lieut. Thomas Tolman, then of Wrentham, who m. Lois Clark, of Attleboro', Aug. 17, 1780?]  
 50 Henry, b. Oct. 8, 1741; d. at Attleboro', at about the age of 25 or 30.  
 51 John, b. Feb. 3, 1743–4; m. had one child, and prob. d. about 1773, in Attleboro'.

- 52 Anne, b. Mh. 21, 1746; d. young.  
 53 Ebenezer, b. May 31, 1748. For his history [see page 142, par. 348]; at the end of this article, see some remarks on his journal.  
 54 William, b. Mh. 27, 1750; m. Chloe White, of Mansfield, Nov. 20, 1777, and resided in that part of Petersham now Dana.  
 55 Joseph, b. July 19, 1752. For his history, [see page 143, par. 350.]  
 56 Chloe, b. May 12, 1754; m. Capt. Gilson; resided in Richmond, (N. H. ?)  
 57 Benjamin, b. May 6, 1766, according to the Town Records of Attleboro', but should prob. be 1756, as his father d. Dec. 25, 1762. He m. Hephsebah Newell; moved to Fitzwilliam, N. H. and thence to Marlboro', N. H. and d. aged between 80 and 90.

## EBENEZER TOLMAN'S JOURNAL.

In the 6th vol. of the New England Historic-Genealogical Register, commencing at page 129, is published what is called a "Journal kept by Joseph Ware, of Needham, Mass." This journal purports to be a record of daily events as they occurred to the army under Col. Arnold, in the expedition to Quebec in 1775. The paternity of this Journal is in dispute. I have been furnished by Mr. William Tolman, of Watertown, N. Y. with a portion of a Journal, a part having been lost, which he alleges was "kept" by his father, Ebenezer Tolman, who was a member of the same company to which Mr. Ware belonged. A comparison of this journal with what is called the *original* of Mr. Ware, establishes the fact that one is a copy of the other, or that both are copies of some other. They are, with the exception of now and then a word, identically the same, save one important entry which will be noticed. A comparison also shows with considerable certainty that they were written by the same hand. The writing is very similar, and I think I am not mistaken in the opinion that he who penned the one also penned the other, and there is a reasonable presumption that Mr. Tolman was the penman, and that the one furnished me by his son is the original; and for several reasons. First, it appears to have been written at different periods, and has an older appearance than Mr. Ware's copy, which looks as though it was written all at one time, and almost with the same pen. Second, Mr. Ware does not use the personal pronoun *I* from beginning to end, whereas Mr. Tolman says under date of Jan'y. 19, 1776, "This day I was taken down with the small pox and carried to the Hospital, and in 15 days was able to return to the prison." And lastly, two sons and two daughters of Mr. Tolman now living, all unite in saying that they have, time and again, heard their father speak of *his journal* as one that *he* "kept" on the march and while in prison, and that they have *no doubt* that it is in his handwriting. They do not wish to have injustice done to Mr. Ware, neither do they wish that their father should have credit for that which does not belong to him. Mr. Tolman and Mr. Ware had frequent intercourse after the war, and the former may have furnished the latter with a copy of the journal.

Were it not that this book has extended beyond the limits which I intended, I should have been pleased to have published portions of the Journal, and also other facts relating to Mr. Tolman. He, like the rest of the soldiers, suffered great hardships on the march, being almost starved for want of provisions, was imprisoned nearly a year, and a part of the time in irons for an attempt that was made to break prison by those confined.

## I.

## JOHN LOCKE, OF HAMPTON, N. H.

TRADITION says that JOHN LOCKE came from Yorkshire, England, in 1644, (some accounts say 1638,) and "first settled at Dover in N. H. where he owned a right of land;" that from thence he moved to what is known as Fort Point, in New Castle, and about 1652 married Elizabeth, the dau. of William Berry, (who was probably the first settler of Hampton,) at a place called Sandy Beach, now Rye.

From New Castle, Mr. Locke moved to Sagamore Creek, where he resided till 1655, when he went to Hampton. After a thorough search of the ancient records at Dover, Portsmouth, and Hampton, I have come to the conclusion that so far as dates at least are concerned, that full reliance cannot be placed upon the above tradition. There is no *record* evidence that Mr. Locke ever resided at or had a "right of land" at Dover; his name is not found among the early settlers. The first notice I find of him is in the Portsmouth records, viz:—"And likewise John Locke is to have a house lott between John Jackson's and William Cotten's rails, the lott eight acres. At a town meeting held this first day of Januarie, 1656."

At a meeting Jany. 22, 1660, "John Locke having eight acres to have eight more;" and the same year there was laid out to him eight acres from Stoney Brook towards John Jones, 24 pole wide and 40 pole back into the woods, upon a South West line. This was prob. the 8 acres *granted* Jany. 22, 1660. John Locke, of Portsmouth, Carpenter, and wf. Elizabeth, sold James Drew a new dwelling-house and 8 acres, Mh. 23, 1660-61, and Sep. 8, 1674 he sold 8 acres to William (Collins?) "dividend land in Portsmouth." The latter sale was undoubtedly after he located himself on what was a "disputed territory," being claimed on the one side by Portsmouth or New Castle, and on the other by Hampton. The little knowledge I have of the locations at Rye and Hampton, does not enable me to speak very decidedly about the lands first granted him; but Thomas J. Parsons, Esq. of Rye, to whom I am greatly indebted for the statistics of the family and descendants of John Locke, says that he has no doubt but what the second grant of "8 acres," was in the vicinity of Locke's Neck. My want of knowledge forbids of my going further into the details. I am pretty well satisfied he did not move to Joscelyn's Neck till about 1665 or 6.

At a town meeting in Portsmouth, Mh. 8, 1665-6, he subscribed 5s for Mr. Moody (the minister,) and the same year Capt. Locke was fined 5, whether shillings or pounds, or for what is not stated,— "Oct. 26, 1671, a noate drawne on Hen. Dering, Constable, to pay John Locke 12s." Being a carpenter, he would be likely to be called upon to do work out of the town where he then resided, (Hampton.)

The present age is noted for claiming for individuals the paternity of various measures and inventions, and perhaps it would be well to claim for Capt. Locke the credit of being the first "squatter." It appears by the records of Hampton, that he "sat down on the common lands at Joscelyn's Neck," and began clearing a farm without saying "by your leave," and as the inhabitants claimed a right of saying who should be citizens of the town, they were rather indignant at his independence, and May 24, 1666, (1666-7?) they chose a committee to pull up his fence; and Mh. 12, 1667, "to warn him to desist from improving the town's land, and to notify him that the town is displeased with his building there." Complaint was made against him as a "trespasser," and he was warned to appear

at the next meeting and give an account of himself. On the 8 (28?) of March, 1667, (1667-8?) the town voted as follows, viz, "Upon the motion of John Locke, who desireth to yield himself to the town of Hampton as an inhabitant here amongst us, being already settled upon Josselyn's Neck in Hampton bounds, the towne hath accepted of ye said John Locke for an inhabitant accordingly," and thus the "squatter" became transformed into an "inhabitant," and here he continued to reside the rest of his days. "John Locke, Sen<sup>r</sup> was killed by the Heathen in his lot at work upon, Aug. 26, 1696," [Hampton Town Rec.] I extract from the Rev. Huntington Porter's discourse, delivered at Rye, Jan. 1, 1801, the following. In the year 1694, [it should be 1696] a person by the name of John Locke being at the Neck, was ambushed and killed by them (i. e. the Indians,) as he was reaping grain in his field; against whom it seems they had some time before, formed a particular grudge, on account of his having been very active against them, and instrumental in defeating them in several of their attempts to destroy the inhabitants on the sea-coast; and who, at this time, came eight in number, with an express design, (as appeared afterwards,) to avenge themselves in his death; and having accomplished their bloody purpose, returned again without any other material damage."

Another account says that a boy was with him, who secreted himself under some bundles of grain and escaped, and that Capt. Locke after being shot, struck one of the Indians with his sickle, and partly cut off his nose.

"Josselyn's Neck" since that time has been known by the name of "Locke's Neck." He is supposed to have been 70 years old at the time of his death, although one account says 78 — the first is probably the most correct.

There has been an impression on the minds of a few individuals that there was another Locke at Hampton or in the vicinity, at an early period. In 1810, May 10, Jonathan and David Locke made the following deposition, which is preserved at Rye.

"This may certify to whom it may concern, that the following genealogy of the ancestors, in substance as followeth, hath been told unto us by our forefathers, the truth to which we attest to, viz.: 1st, We say that Jonathan Palmer, deceased, was the son and lawful heir to Christopher Palmer and Elizabeth Palmer.

2d. Christopher Palmer's wife Elizabeth, was daughter and lawful heir to William and Judith Berry.

3d. William Berry's wife Judith was daughter and lawful heir to the Locke and his wife who came from England, said Locke's wife's name before marriage was Hermine, and she brought with her into New England a coat of arms, so called, which referred to John Hermine. William Berry's wife Judith was daughter and lawful heir to Nathaniel Locke and his wife, whose name previous to marriage was Hermine."

The facts here stated are not wholly to be relied on. The records of Rye show that Christopher Palmer m. Elizabeth *Locke*, July 24, 1705, and that their son, Jonathan was b. May 16, 1707. How William Berry and his wife Judith became mixed up in the story I know not, but think it is possible that Judith, the wife of William Berry, was the wid. of Nathaniel Locke, and the mother by said Locke of Elizabeth Locke, who m. Christopher Palmer.

The records of Portsmouth give evidence that there was a Nathaniel Locke there in 1672.

"Mh. 4 & 5, 1672, Nathaniel Locke did two days work on Highways at Great Island" (New Castle) and Sep. 30, 1672, a *noate* was drawn on Henry Dering for Nathaniel Locke for six shillings." Another record is "At a meeting of the Selectmen this 5th March 1674-5, upon motion made by Widow Locke to live in the school house on the Great Island in order to the teaching of children to read and sew, have granted her desire." Was she not the wid. of Nathaniel before mentioned? I will only add, that tradition says that the other Locke (not



John) left no sons. John and Nathaniel were probably brothers, and perhaps were the sons of John Locke, of London, who m. Christian French, July 26, 1624, and had John, b. Sep. 16, 1627, and Nathaniel, b. Nov. 11, 1629.

I have endeavored to arrange the following account of the descendants of Capt. Locke in the best manner possible from the materials which I have been able to obtain. It is very probable that some errors may be found. The imperfect records that have been received do not enable me to place, with an absolute certainty, each individual in the family to which he belongs. I hope my namesakes of New Hampshire will give me credit for what I have done, rather than find fault for what I have not done.

[When no STATE is named, NEW HAMPSHIRE is understood.]

1 CAPT. JOHN LOCKE, m. ELIZABETH BERRY, dau. of William, of Portsmouth, about 1652. There is no record to be found of the births of his chil. but from a deposition made by his son John, (who was prob. the eldest) in 1729, he, John, Jr. was b. about 1654, and at the settlement of the estate of the father, the chil. are named in the order in which I place them below. He was killed as before stated, Aug. 26, 1696; his wid. was living, Feb. 1707.

#### II. Chil.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 John, b. about 1654; m. Elizabeth   | 2 |
| 3 Elizabeth, b. ; prob. d. unmd. before 1708, as she is not named in the settlement of her father's estate.   |   |
| 4 Nathaniel, b. 1661; m. Dorothy Blake, Jany. 22, 1688-9.   | 3 |
| 5 Alice, or Else, b. ; was living in 1708, by some it has been supposed that she was the wf. of Nehemiah Berry, who m. Alice Locke, Mh. 14, 1714, but this last Alice it is now supposed was a grand dau. of John, Sen. |   |
| 6 Edward, b. ; m. Hannah Jenness.   | 4 |
| 7 Tryphena, b. ; was living in 1708, (see 18.)  |   |
| 8 Rebeckah, b. ; was living in 1708.  |   |
| 9 Mary, was living in 1708; [did she m. William Hopworth, of Boston, Jany. 3, 1697?]  |   |
| 10 William, b. Ap. 17, 1677; m. Hannah Knowles, Nov. 23, 1699.  | 5 |
| 11 James, b. ; m.   | 6 |
| 12 Joseph, b. ; m. Some (White?)  | 7 |

2 JOHN LOCKE, [2] m. ELIZABETH . His father, about 1677, gave him half his right of land on "Josling's Neck." Feb. 8, 1707-8, John, Jr. then Senr. gave his son John, Jr. half of all his lands at "Josling's Neck," in consideration that he pay a debt to Robert Elliot; and the other half on condition that he maintain his mother, and pay his brother Jethro £5. He had the following children, perhaps others.

#### III. Chil.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 13 John, b. ; m. Sarah                                 | 8 |
| 14 (Richard, b.?)                                      |   |
| 15 Jethro, b. ; m. Dorothy Locke, [17] Jany. 20, 1720. | 9 |

3 NATHANIEL LOCKE, [4] m. DOROTHY BLAKE, (dau. of Jasper,) Jany. 22, 1688-9, who was b. Sep. 17, 1668, and d. at Hampton, N. H. Sep. 28, 1737. He d. Nov. 12, 1734, a. 73. Tradition says he had 19 chil. The births of all have not been found, and there may be some doubt whether some of those whom I have given below were his chil.

#### III. Chil.

- 16 John, b. 1689; nothing further is known of him — it is possible he may have

- been the first of the name at Block Island. See Rhode Island Lockes, Appendix J.
- 17 Dorothy, b. Mh. 20, 1691; m. her cousin, Jethro Locke, (15) Jany. 20, 1720. 9
- 18 Tryphena, b. m. John Knowles, Dec. 13, 1713, who was b. May 14, 1686, son of John, of Hampton. It has generally been supposed that that she was a dau. of John Locke, Senr. but from the age of her husband and other facts, the presumption is that she was a gr. dau. of John, Senr. and prob. dau. of Nathaniel, though she may have been a dau. of John, Jr.
- 19 Elizabeth, b. 1693-4; m. Thomas Leavitt, Nov. 24, 1715. She d. at Hampton Falls, July 11, 1776, a. 82. It is not certain that she was a dau. of Nathaniel — she may have been a niece; possibly a dau. of John, Jr. or of James.
- 20 Rachel, b. Dec. 12, 1695; m. William Moulton, Jany. 6, 1715, and d. Jany. 20, 1774, at Hampton.
- 21 Nathaniel, (a) b. Oct. 18, 1698; m. 1. Abigail Prescott, Jany. 6, 1726. 10  
2. Mary Stubbs.
- 22 Samuel, (a) b. 1701-2; m. Jerusha Shaw, Dec. 11, 1729. 11
- 23 Jonathan, (a) b. Dec. 22, 1705; m. (Norton?) 12
- 24 Deborah, (a) b. ; m. William Buckinan, [Bucknam] Oct. 19, 1732. [One record says 1722.] They removed to Falmouth, Me. and she with her infant and her bro. Nathaniel's wf. and a Mrs. Noyes, were all lost in a vessel bound from Casco Bay to Cape Ann or Boston, about 1735.
- 25 Joseph, (a) } There is a strong probability that some or all of these three  
26 Abijah, (a) } brothers settled in Rhode Island. See Appendix J.  
27 Timothy, }

4 EDWARD LOCKE, [6] m. HANNAH JENNESS, who was b. Mh. 26, 1673, the dau. of Francis Jenness. He lived at Rye, N. H. and prob. d. there at an advanced age.

### III. Chil.

- 28 Francis, b. July 18, 1694; m. 1. Deliverance 13  
2. Sarah Moulton, Mh. 11, 1733.
- 29 Samuel, b. Sep. 4, 1698; m. Margaret Ward, Feb. 11, 1725, of Northampton. He is prob. the same who with wf. Margaret, then of Kingston, and called a "laborer," sold land there, Mh. 31, 1734. Had Margaret bap. Nov. 20, 1726, at Hampton Falls.
- 30 Edward, b. May 28, 1701; m. Hannah Blake. 14
- 31 Prudence, b. May 30, 1707; m. 1. Ebenezer Weare, Ap. 3, 1735.  
2. Andrew Webster, Dec. 29, 1742.
- 32 James, b. Oct. 4, 1709; m. Mercy ; was a cordwainer at Rochester, in 1737.
- 33 Thomas, b. June 10, 1713; was prob. of Rochester, 1740, and of Barrington 1740-41, and sold lands at those dates. See Reg'y of Deeds at Exeter, vol. 25, p. 376, and vol. 26, p. 180. Benjamin and Levi, sons of a Thomas Locke, were bap. at Kensington, Aug. 25, 1745.

5 DEA. WILLIAM LOCKE, [10] m. HANNAH KNOWLES, Nov. 23, 1699, who was b. at Hampton, Ap. 18, 1678, and d. at Rye, Sep. 12, 1769, a. 91. He d. Jany. 22, 1768, a. 90. William Locke, of Portsmouth, was called a "Shopkeeper," 1726; prob. the Deacon or his son William.

(a) Nathaniel, Joseph, Samuel, Jonathan, Abijah, and Deborah, were all bap. at one time, and their names stand in the above order on the Church Record.



- 9 JETHRO LOCKE, [15] m. his cousin DOROTHY LOCKE, [17] Jany. 20, 1720. He resided at Rye, and d. 1737. [He names in his will his dau. Dority, son John; and bro. John, his Exr.]

I V. Chil.

- 60 Dorothy, bap. June 28, 1721.  
61 Simon, bap. Dec. 29, 1723; prob. d. young.  
62 Jethro, b. June 27, 1727; m. Hannah Rand, Feb. 2, 1748.

23

10 NATHANIEL LOCKE, [21] m. 1. ABIGAIL PRESCOTT, Jany. 6, 1726, who was shipwrecked and drowned in a vessel bound from Casco Bay to Cape Ann or Boston, in 1735. At the same time Mrs. Buckman, sister of Nathaniel Locke, and her child, and a Mrs. Noyes, were also lost, and all the crew. Mr. Locke was bap. at Hampton Falls, ("a married man") Nov. 27, 1728. Nov. 14, 1729, then of Falmouth, he sells land in Chichester, N. H. For a 2. wf. he m. Mary Stubbs, of Yarmouth, Me. He d. at Falmouth, 1780 or '81.

I V. Chil. by 1. wf.

- 63 John, bap. at Hampton Falls, Nov. 29, 1727. He prob. d. young, as there was another John by the 2. wf. The first wf. it is said left two chil. one of whom m. a Jeffers and went to the British Provinces, whether son or dau. I know not. The other was a son, who had a dau. Abigail, who m. 1782, a Mr. Noyes, and had a son living in Portland, 1851.  
64 Nathaniel, b. ; d. at Falmouth, 1756 or '58, a. 28.  
Chil. by 2. wf.  
65 Jonathan, b. ; m. Sarah Dunbar, of Hingham. He was a shipmaster; he had a son Jonathan who was a shipmaster, who was b. 1772; m. Hannah Tate, of Boston, 1797, who now resides there his wid. He was shipwrecked and with his vessel and crew lost in the Bark Fox, of Boston, in the Mediterranean, in 1804; left no issue. Jonathan, Sen. had also a dau. Lear, who m. Samuel Buckman, who lived in the Province of New Brunswick. They are both dead; had a son, E. T. Buckman, in New York city.  
66 John, b. ; resided at Falmouth; had a son Ebenezer, whose wid. Anna, d. Ap. 14, 1845, a. 73. Ebenezer was the father of Nathaniel, who resided at Falmouth, 1851.  
67 Abijah, b. ; m. was a Capt. (shipmaster?) at Falmouth; 1775 helped build a fort there. [Mass. Rolls.]  
68 Josiah, b. ; was at Falmouth, 1775, at work on the Fort; was in an expedition to Penobscot, 1779. He prob. d. Ap. 12, 1841, a. 64, at Falmouth.

Nathaniel had a dau. who m. a Farrar, of Falmouth, Me. and one who m. a Hunnewell, of Windham, Me. and one or more beside. Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Locke, was bap. at Hampton or Hampton Falls, Oct. 27, 1728. Mrs. Susannah Locke d. at Falmouth, Oct. 1828; she had 11 chil. 99 gr. chil. 211 gr. gr. chil. and 14 gr. gr. chil.

- 11 SAMUEL LOCKE, [22] m. JERUSHA SHAW, Dec. 11, 1729; resided at Hampton, and d. Dec. 5, 1789, "aged about 88." She d. Nov. 4, 1780, a. 71.

I V. Chil.

- 69 Esther, b. 1730-31; d. Ap. 22, 1736.  
70 Jonathan, b. Sept. 29, 1732; m. Hannah Fogg, Ap. 14, 1757. 24  
71 Nathaniel, b. 1735; d. May 3, 1736.  
72 Deborah, bap. May 5, 1737; d. same day, a. 3 wks.  
73 Caleb, b. Aug. 12, 1738; went to Hollis, Me. 25

(a) It is very prob. that Elder Locke, who was at Gilmanton, was Edward, whose birth is given above. Elder Edward J. Locke, said to have been b. in Rye, 1742, removed to Gilmanton, where he and wf. Abigail were bap. Aug. 15, 1775, and joined the Baptist Church, May 7, 1777; he was licensed by the Bap. Ch. to preach Dec. 4, 1779. He formally seceded from the Bap. Ch. and was for a time with the Shakers; but in 1780 became a preacher of the Freewill denomination, of which he was an originator. In company with Elder Tozar Lord of Barrington, and John Shepherd, Esq. of Gilmanton, he is said to have spent a week in fasting and prayer, locked up in an unoccupied house, at the close of which they wrote down

- 93 Hannah, b. Ap. 26, 1747; m. Jeremiah Dearborn, Oct. 30, 1765; resided at Kensington, and d. Oct. 18, 1820. Had dau. Hannah, who m. Enoch Gove, and they had Hannah Locke, who m. Emery Brown, father of Asa W. Brown of Cincinnati, O.

- 15 JONATHAN LOCKE, [34] m. SARAH HAINES, Mh. 2, 1727, the dau. of William, of Greenland. He resided at Rye, and d. Jany. 2, 1774, a. 72. She d. Oct. 1753.

## IV. Chil.

- 94 Sarah, b. Jany. 3, 1728; d. Sep. 26, 1742.  
 95 Patience, b. Feb. 10, 1730.  
 96 Jonathan, b. Jany. 29, 1732; m. Abigail Towle. 31  
 97 Mary, b. Sep. 20, 1733.  
 98 David, b. Aug. 24, 1735; m. Hannah Lovering, Feb. 9, 1758. 32  
 99 Abigail, b. Sep. 5, 1736; m. James Perkins, Feb. 23, 1758. She d. Mh. 24, 1803, at Rye.  
 100 William, b. July 26, 1738; m. Keziah Paine. Resided at Chester; has a gr. son True J. residing at Chester.  
 101 Margaret, b. July 20, 1740.  
 102 Abner, b. July 31, 1742; d. Oct. 1753.  
 103 Sarah, b. Aug. 28, 1744; d. unmd. in Rye, Dec. 31, 1796.  
 104 Hannah, b. Dec. 18, 1746.  
 105 John, b. Dec. 9, 1748. Tradition says that the mother and 5 children d. of the throat distemper between 11th and 17th Oct. 1753.

- 16 WILLIAM LOCKE, [35] m. 1. MIRABAH PAGE, Feb. 1729. 2. m. BETSY [ELIZABETH] RAND, Jany. 5, 1734-35; resided at Rye. I find no records of chil. by 1st wf. He may have moved to (Barrington?)

## IV. Chil. by 2. wf.

- 106 Mirabah, b. Aug. 5, 1735. — 107 Hannah, b. Feb. 18, 1737-38.  
 108 Elizabeth, b. Mh. 3, 1739-40. — 109 Abigail, b. Mh. 4, 1743.  
 110 William, b. Sep. 9, 1745; m. Betsy Babb. 33  
 112 Samuel, b. Aug. 14, 1748. — 113 Mary, b. Ap. 6, 1751.

- 17 ELIJAH LOCKE, [40] m. HULDAH PERKINS, Mh. 22, 1739, who was b. Sep. 23, 1718. Resided at Rye; was a deacon; d. about 1782.

## IV. Chil.

- 114 Huldah, b. Oct. 2, 1739; m. Moses Seavey.  
 115 Martha, bap. Jany. 3, 1742; m. Bickford Lang, Mh. 8, 1764.  
 116 Mary, bap. Nov. 25, 1744; m. Robert Saunders, July 7, 1765.  
 117 Elijah, bap. Sep. 29, 1746; d. yg. — 118 Elizabeth, bap. Jany. 15, 1749.  
 119 Levi, bap. Dec. 9, 1750.  
 120 William, bap. Ap. 15, 1753; d. yg.  
 121 Elijah, bap. Dec. 15, 1754; m. Elizabeth Brown, Nov. 21, 1776. Re- 34  
     sided at Rye or Epsom, and had a 2d wf.  
 122 William, b. June 16, 1758; m. Abigail Saunders, Oct. 28, 1778. 35

---

their views and ordained each other in the new denomination. Elder Locke remained some years in Gilmanton, then removed to Chesterville, Me. and d. when absent from home at Emden, Feb. 24, a. 82. His son, Ward Locke, was a preacher, and representative from Chesterville, and d. Nov. 1828. He m. Betsy Stearns, of Mt. Vernon, Me. and had son Hiram Ward, b. 1819, who was a teacher in Mississippi in 1849. Eld. Ward Locke's wid. m. Samuel Cushman, of New Gloucester, Me. (See History of Gilmanton, p. 215.)



- 21 JEREMIAH LOCKE**, [52] m. 1. **MARY ELKINS**, Feb. 5, 1753; resided at Rye; d. Jany. 28, 1795; will proved Feb. 18, 1795. Perhaps m. for a 2d wf. a Wid. **BERRY**.

## IV. Chil.

- 154 Joseph, b. Oct. 23, 1753 or '54; m. Martha Dow, June 25, 1778. **40**  
155 Mary, b. May 25, 1755; m. Samuel Jenness, Mh. 21, 1775. Resided at Northampton.

- 22 RICHARD LOCKE**, [54] m. **ELIZABETH GARLAND**. Resided at Rye. He d. May 15, 1804, a. 84.

## V. Chil.

- 156 John, bap. Oct. 19, 1746; m. 1. Sarah Jones, Sep. 29, 1769.  
2. Thankful Blazo, Aug. 18, 1796. Resided at Rye; will proved May 18, 1801; had — 157 John, b. 1770; d. about 1786; — 158 Jeremiah, b. 1771; m. Susan Rand, 1793; he d. Oct. 21, 1804; resided at Rye, (had — 158<sup>1</sup> Richard, b. 1794; m. Sarah A. Leavitt, lives at Rye; — 158<sup>2</sup> John, b. 1796; m. Mary Powers, lives at Rye; — 158<sup>3</sup> Hamilton C. b. 1798; m. Mary A. Rand, lives at Portsmouth; — 158<sup>4</sup> Ira, b. 1802, d. — 158<sup>5</sup> Jeremiah, b. 1804; m. Mary Wentworth, lives at Madbury.) — 159 Richard and Molly, twins, b. 1773; — 160 George W. b. 1777; — 161 Jonathan, b.  
162 Abner, b. Mh. 13, 1748; d. yg.  
162<sup>1</sup> Richard, bap. Jany. 7, 1750; m. Sarah Palmer, Nov. 2, 1769; he d. Dec. 26, 1827; resided at Rye; had — 163 Richard, b. 1773, d. yg.; — 164 Joseph, b. 1775; m. 1. Lucy Marden, May 13, 1794; 2. Wid. Hannah Berry.  
165 Jacob, bap. Feb. 23, 1752; d. yg.  
166 Abner, bap. May 26, 1754; d. Ap. 15, 1825, a. 71.  
167 Jacob, bap. Jany. 1757; m. Mehitable Higgins, of Greenland, June 4, 1778; resided at Wakefield; had — 168 John; m. <sup>Jurnald</sup>; — 169 Jacob, unmd.; — 170 Nathaniel; m. Hannah Pitman; — 171 Mary; m. Allen; — 172 Sarah, m. <sup>Cook</sup>; 173 Betsy; m. Joseph Pitman.  
174 Tryphena, b. June, 1759; d. unmd. Aug. 3, 1830.  
175 Job, bap. Sep. 26, 1762; m. 1. Hannah Lang, Nov. 10, 1785, who d. Jany. 29, 1806. 2. m. Abigail Philbrick, who d. Mh. 11, 1810, a. 43. 3. m. Sarah Locke, [418] who d. Aug. 29, 1852, a. 80. He resided at Rye; d. July 20, 1848, a. 86. Had — 176 Daniel, b. 1787; d. yg.; — 177 Sally, b. 1791; d. yg.; — 178 Sally W. b. 1790; d. Dec. 31, 1831; — 179 Hannah; d. yg.; — 180 Job, b. 1799; m. Hannah Randall, and d. 1852; — 181 Anna, b. 1807; d. yg.; — 182 John W. P. m. Mary B. Locke, [443]; — 183 Elizabeth, b. 1797.  
184 Sarah, bap. Sep. 8, 1765; d. Feb. 8, 1803.  
185 Elizabeth, bap. Ap. 10, 1768.  
186 Simon, bap. Sep. 23, 1770; m. 1. Abigail Mace, who d. Feb. 1803. 2. m. Elizabeth Allen, 1803, who d. Nov. 29, 1838, a. 62. He was living at Rye, 1852. Had — 187 Mehitable, b. 1792; m. Daniel Burley; — 189 Richard, b. 1794; m. Margaret Welch, Oct. 21, 1823; — 190 Sarah Frost, b. 1796; m. Edward Caswell; — 191 Simon, b. 1797; d. Aug. 1, 1819; — 192 William, b. 1799; m. Charlotte Wentworth, Nov. 6, 1825; — 193 Abner, b. May 6, 1804; m. 1. Eunice Wallis. 2. m. Mary A. Young; — 194 Abigail, b. 1805; m. Asa Locke, Jr. (422); — 195 John Langdon; m. Mary Randall; — 196 Alfred; — 197 Thomas; — 198 Elizabeth; — 199 David; — 200 Edwin.



**23 JETHRO LOCKE, [62] m. HANNAH RAND, Feb. 2, 1748, who was**  
b. May 28, 1729; resided at Barrington, and d. Oct. 29, 1807. She d.  
Feb. 15, 1831.

V. Chil.

- 201 Hannah, b. 1748.  
202 Dorothy, b. 1750; (m. Elijah Otis, July 19, 1771?) He resided at  
Rochester and Durham, d. Ap. 8, 1838, a. 89. She d. at Rye, 1824.  
203 Simon, b. 1753; m. Lydia Foas. 42  
204 Mirabah, b. 1756; m. Babb, of Strafford.  
205 Elizabeth, b. 1758 or '59; was twice m.  
206 Jethro', b. Mh. 6, 1764; m. Abigail (Locke?) 43

**24 JONATHAN LOCKE, [70] m. HANNAH FOGG, Ap. 14, 1757, who**  
d. June 10, 1819, a. 83. He resided at Hampton, and d. Jany. 27,  
1800, a. 67.

V. Chil.

- 207 Hannah, b. ; d. Feb. 14, 1789, a. 27.  
208 Jonathan, b. ; m. Deborah Knowles, and d. Mh. 4, 1790, a. 25.  
209 Nathaniel, b. Aug. 22, 1766; m. Lydia Page, Mh. 18, 1792. Resided at  
Hampton. Had — 210 Hannah; m. John Towle; — 211 Jonathan; m.  
Mary Elkins; — 212 Miriam; m. Joseph Palmer; — 213 Samuel; m.  
Mary Dearborn; — 214 Sherburn; m. Louisa Lamprey; — 215 Mary  
Ann; m. Reuben Brown; — 216 Nathaniel; m. Mary Lane; — 217 Lydia;  
m. John Lamprey; — 218 Sarah, d. unmd.  
219 Miriam, b. ; m. Dudley Lamprey, and d. June 25, 1796, a. 23.  
220 Mary, b. ; m. Stephen Locke, [221] of Hollis, Nov. 2, 1791; d. 1852.

**25 CALEB LOCKE, [73] m. BETSY . He resided at Hollis,**  
Me. and d. Ap. 10, 1820. His wf. d. Dec. 17, 1825, a. 82.

V. Chil.

- 221 Betsy, b. June 17, 1763; m. Joseph Hooper.  
222 Stephen, b. Feb. 2, 1765; m. Mary Locke, (220) Nov. 2, 1791; resided at  
Hollis, and d. Dec. 21, 1812.  
223 Thomas D. b. June 13, 1768; m. Chadbourn; resided at Hollis.  
224 Tristram, b. Oct. 19, 1771; d. June 2, 1832.  
225 Caleb, b. Dec. 7, 1773; m. Clark; resides at Hollis.  
226 Joseph, b. Jany. 1, 1779; d. Oct. 26, 1799.  
227 Samuel, b. Aug. 16, 1784; resides at Hallowell, Me.; was formerly a  
Schoolmaster.  
228 Mary, b. Aug. 12, 1787.

**26 SAMUEL LOCKE, [74] it is said resided at Brentwood, and had three**  
wives, (a SAMUEL LOCKE m. in Kensington, ESTHER DOW, Aug.  
15, 1768, and a SAMUEL m. HANNAH MAGOON, Jany. 25, 1771, at Ken-  
sington.) He prob. d. at Raymond in 1818, leaving wf. "Salla" — will proved  
Nov. 8, 1818.

V. Chil.

- |                                      |                  |        |                |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------|----------------|
| 229 Benjamin.                        | — 230 Betsy, b.  | m.     | Page.          |
| 231 Deborah, b.                      | ; m.             | Smith. |                |
| 232 Wier, (John Weare? fath's will.) | — 233 Samuel, b. |        |                |
| 234 Miriam, b.                       | ; m.             | Cook.  | — 235 Lucy, b. |
|                                      |                  |        | ; m. Marsh.    |

**27 FRANCIS LOCKE**, [81] m. 1. SARAH PAGE, Jany. 24, 1751. 2. m. ELIZABETH BACHELDER, Dec. 31, 1767, who is mentioned in his will, which is dated Mh. 1, 1781, and proved Feb. 21, 1787. He resided at Rye, prob. a short time in Barrington, and d. at Epsom. In his will he names son Abraham, daus. Elizabeth Cass and Hannah Bickford; the other chil. are supposed to have d. unmd. before he made his will.

V. Chil. b. at Rye.

**236 Sarah**, b. Oct. 13, 1751; [Did she m. Joseph Seavy, Dec. 24, 1769?]

**237 Deliverance**, bap. Ap. 11, 1754.

**238 Elizabeth**, b. May 2, 1755; m. Cass. — **239 Francis**, b. Oct. 12, 1757.

**240 Abraham**, bap. June 28, 1760. Administration was granted on the Estate of Deacon Abraham Locke, of Epsom, to wid. Mary, May 15, 1805.

**241 Hannah**, bap. Jany. 9, 1763; m. Bickford.

**28 EPHRAIM LOCKE**, [84] m. COMFORT DOWSE, May 14, 1752; he prob. resided at Epsom, and d. 1798. Administration was granted to Francis; Samuel was surety, May 12, 1798; they were prob. his sons. His first two chil. were b. at Rye; have no record of the others. He was a soldier in the Revolution, and perhaps a Representative in the N. Hampshire Legislature.

V. Chil.

**242 Prudence**, b. 1753.

— **243 Ephraim**, b. 1757.

**244 Asa**, b. 1763; m. wid. Mary (Nason) Shaw, moved to Vermont, and d. 1847, near St. Albans, a. 84. He had — **245 Richard S.** b. 1792; m. 1. Mercy Munson; 2. m. Julia Parker; resided at St. Albans in 1849, and had a son Warren in Boston. — **246 William**, b. ; resided at Grand Rapids, Mich. had a son Levi, at Mich. — **247 Veranis**, who lived in Vt. near the Canada line, in 1849.

**248 Samuel**, b. ; m. Mary Evans, resided at Epsom, kept a tavern, d. about 1816. His will was proved May 15, 1816; he left chil. — **249 Samuel**, d. at Lowell, 1847; — **250 Daniel Evans**; — **251 Eleanor**; — **252 Polly**; — **253 Charlotte**; — **254 Ruhamah**; — **255 Irene**, m. Dr. Jacob Williams; and — **256 Hannah**, and a gr. son, George Evans, prob. the celebrated comedian, son of Samuel.

**256½ Francis**, b. ; resided at Epsom; had — **257 Ephraim**. Ephraim Locke, of Epsom, was appointed Guardian to Abraham Locke, an adult "*non compos*," Sep. 7, 1791.

**29 MOSES LOCKE**, [88] m. MARY ORGAN, Mh. 12, 1755, and had at Kensington the following chil. He moved from K.

V. Chil.

**258 Mehitable**, bap. Dec. 4, 1757. — **259 Ann**, bap. Feb. 13, 1760.

**260 Jonathan**, bap. Ap. 19, 1762; [Did he m. Hannah Haddaway, in Boston, Aug. 27, 1797?]

**261 Hannah**, bap. May 6, 1764. — **262 Mary**, bap. Sep. 6, 1766.

**263 Elijah**, bap. July 4, 1768.

**30 TIMOTHY BLAKE LOCKE**, [89] m. 1. LYDIA DOW, June 1, 1757. 2. m. PATIENCE PERKINS, Jany. 22, 1781; resided at Kensington and Seabrook.

V. Chil.

**264 Josiah**, b. Nov. 10, 1757; m. Bethia . He was drowned, Sep. 23, 1816, a. 59. Had — **265 Lydia**, b. Aug. 1, 1784; — **266 Sally**, b.

- Ap. 6, 1786; — 267 Eunice, b. Dec. 12, 1788; — 268 David, b. Feb. 19, 1791; — 269 Ruth, b. Dec. 24, 1793; — 270 Elizabeth, b. Mh. 22, 1795; 271 Dolly, b. Oct. 9, 1797; — 272 Oliver P. b. Mh. 6, 1800, merchant in Boston; — 273 Sewall, b. Dec. 18, 1802; — 274 Samuel, b. Oct. 31, 1806.
- 275 Simon, b. Aug. 13, 1759.
- 276 Edward, b. Dec. 15, 1760; m. Betty Perkins, Nov. 27, 1781. Resided at Kensington; had — 277 Lydia, bap. Nov. 7, 1784; — 278 Betty, bap. May 28, 1786; d. Ap. 1788; — 279 Timothy, bap. Jany. 3, 1790; — 280 Betty, bap. Aug. 10, 1794.
- 281 James, b. Nov. 14, 1762; m. . Resided at Andover, Mass. where he kept a tavern many years.
- 282 John, b. Feb. 29, 1764; resided at Seabrook.
- 283 Blake, b. Feb. 20, 1766. — 284 Lydia, bap. Ap. 28, 1771.
- 285 Joseph, bap. Ap. 10, 1773. — 286 Jeremiah, bap. May 5, 1776.

31 JONATHAN LOCKE, [96] m. ABIGAIL TOWLE. He resided at Rye, and d. Sep. 13, 1813, a. 82; she d. his wid. Mh. 22, 1817, a. 81.

V. Chil.

- 287 Jonathan, b. 1759; m. Mary Rand, Nov. 23, 1785, at New Castle, and d. about 1842; had — 288 Jonathan, b. 1787; m. Mary Vennard, Dec. 24, 1812; — 289 William, b. 1789; unmd.; — 290 Nabby, b. 1791; m. William Neil; — 291 Joseph L. b. 1792; m. Sally Wedgwood; — 292 Michael; — 293 John; 294 Polly, b. 1804; m. Asa Watson.
- 295 Abner, b. 1760; d. in the Revolutionary Army, Aug. 16, 1778.
- 296 Mary, b. July 21, 1763; d. 1763.
- 297 Abigail, b. July 21, 1764; m. Jonathan Jenness, of Rye, where they resided. She d. May 24, 1844.
- 298 John, b. July 15, 1767; m. Abigail Jenness, Sep. 30, 1787, who d. July 4, 1812, a. 43. He d. Mh. 27, 1814, a. 47; resided at Rye; had — 299 Samuel J. b. Mh. 1, 1790; m. 1. Polly W. Waldron; 2. m. Betsy Marden; — 300 Abigail, b. Nov. 22, 1793; m. Gen. Thomas Goes, of Rye, June, 1816; — 301 Elizabeth, b. Jany. 1, 1797; — 302 Olly S. b. May 10, 1795; m. William Berry; — 303 Jethro, b. Nov. 19, 1798; m. Martha Mason. He d. in Portsmouth, Sep. 23, 1848; — 304 Jonathan, b. Ap. 9, 1799; d. unmd. June 14, 1826; — 305 Edwin, b. Mh. 29, 1800; m. Louisa Berry; — 306 Mary, b. Feb. 11, 1803; m. John Clark.
- 307 Joseph, b. 1770; m. Abigail Marden, Dec. 4, 1794, and he d. Jany. 27, 1816. She d. Mh. 25, 1848, a. 72; resided at Rye. Had — 308 Hannah Wallis, b. 1796; m. Joseph J. Berry; — 309 Abigail Towle, b. 1797; m. Benjamin Berry; — 310 Sarah Ann, b. 1799; m. Amos S. Jenness; — 311 Joseph, b. 1806; m. Hannah Knowles; — 312 Lucretia, b. 1803; m. Moses L. Garland; — 313 Patty, b. 1801; m. Reuel Garland; — 314 William, b. 1813, twin; — 315 Jonathan, b. 1813; m. Almira Brown.
- 316 Daniel, b. 1772; d. Jany. 1, 1840, unmd.
- 317 Jethro, b. 1775; m. Martha Webster, Ap. 26, 1801; resided at Rye, and d. Ap. 3, 1821. Had — 318 Hiram, b. 1802; m. Mary Duncan; — 319 Daniel T. b. 1805; — 320 John W. b. 1808; — 321 David, b. ; m. Grant.
- 322 Hall Jackson, b. 1777; m. Abigail Amazeen; resided at New Castle; d. May 23, 1836.

**32** **DR. DAVID LOCKE**, [98] m. 1. **HANNAH LOVERING**, of Kensington, Feb. 9, 1758; resided at Rye, and d. June 7, 1810. She d. Sep. 23, 1807. For a 2d wf. he m. **Wid. ELKINS**, who d. Dec. 4, 1835, a. 89.

V. Chil.

- 323** **Reuben**, b. Ap. 26, 1758; m. **Phebe Chapman**, or **Chatman**, of Epsom; resided at Corinth; d. Aug. 15, 1824. Had — **324** **David**, b. July 26, 1791; — **325** **Mary**, b. Mh. 15, 1793; — **326** **Hannah**, b. Sep. 15, 1794; — **327** **Sarah**, b. July 19, 1796; — **328** **Reuben**, b. Ap. 4, 1798; — **329** **John**, b. Oct. 21, 1799; — **330** **Hains**, b. Oct. 22, 1801; — **331** **Nancy**, b. Feb. 9, 1804; d. 1804.
- 332** **Simeon**, b. Mh. 21 or 31, 1760; m. **Abigail Blake**, of Epsom; resided at Concord, where they both d. about 1838. Had — **333** **Annah**, b. Dec. 16, 1784; m. **John Sanders**; resides at Concord; — **334** **Samuel**, b. Oct. 29, 1786; m. and resides at Concord; — **335** **David**, b. Oct. 19, 1788; m. **Locke**, resides at Lyman; — **336** **Simeon**, b. Dec. 14, 1790; m. **Clara Tash**; — **337** **John**, b. Mh. 14, 1794; — **338** **Josiah**, b. Sep. 16, 1796; — **339** **James**, b. Sep. 19, 1798; — **340** **Sarah**, b. Mh. 29, 1801; — **341** **Joseph**, b. Dec. 7, 1804. **Samuel**, above son of **Simeon**, m. **Clara Tash**, 1814; resides at South New Market. Had, **Lydia**, b. 1815; m. **Nathaniel Kimball**; — **John**, b. 1817; m. **R. Sanborn**; — **Simeon**, b. 1818; m. **Nancy Clark**; — **Joseph Ham**, b. May 15, 1819; m. **Nancy R. Kent**, May, 1842; is a merchant in Boston, residing in Charlestown.
- 342** **Sarah**, b. Nov. 24, 1761; m. 1. **Josiah Webster**, of Rye, who d. May 16, 1805, a. 48. 2. m. **Waterhouse**; resided at Rye.
- 343** **Mary**, b. May 7, 1763 or '64; m. **Joseph Sanborn**, of Chichester; resided at Campton.
- 344** **David**, b. Nov. 24, 1765; m. **Anna Towle**, of Hampton; resided at Epsom; was living 1852. Had — **345** **David**, b. May 23, 1790; — **346** **Abigail**, b. Ap. 26, 1796; m. **Green**; — **347** **Nancy**, b. Aug. 9, 1801; m. **Gove**.
- 348** **Jonathan**, b. Feb. 9 or 19, 1768; m. **Lydia Hall**, of Portsmouth, Dec. 23, 1790; resided at Dover; d. June, 1841, at Freedom. Had — **349** **Pegey Hall**, b. Oct. 16, 1791; — **350** **Samuel Hall**, b. Oct. 9, 1794; — **351** **David**, b. May 21, 1793; d. 1801; — **352** **Lydia**, b. Sep. 11, 1797; d. 1798; — **353** **Nancy**, b. Feb. 12, 1800; — **354** **William**, b. Sep. 20, 1802. **Stacy**, lives at Salmon Falls; **Edwin**, in California; **Augustus**, lives at Salmon Falls; **Jonathan**, the father, had a second wife.
- 355** **Levi**, b. Feb. 7, 1770; m. **Hannah Prescott**, of Hampton Falls, Aug. 31, 1796; resided at Rye; d. Sep. 1850. Had — **356** **Simeon B. P.** b. 1799; m. **Sarah Cass**; — **357** **Benjamin L.** b. July 28, 1801; m. **Mores**, (now **General Locke**, of Epsom;) — **358** **Levi M. b.** ; m. **Cochran**; — **359** **Joseph, b.** ; m. **Sanborn** ; is a Universalist Minister; — **360** **Lucy M. b.** ; m. **D. Tilton**; — **361** **Betsy, b.** ; m. **J. Tilton**; — **362** **Almira, b.** ; m. **Johnson**.
- 363** **John**, b. May 22, 1772; m. **Abigail Dearborn**, of New Hampton; was a Physician in Boston, Mass. and d. in Chelsea, Mass. Sep. 5, 1846.
- 364** **Annah**, b. Mh. 27, 1774; m. **Timothy Prescott**, Jany. 2, 1794, resided at Gilmanton; d. Sep. 28, 1807. She d. Nov. 23, 1837.
- 365** **William**, b. Ap. 9, 1776; m. **Esther Knowles**, of Epsom, resides at Irasburg, Vt.; d. Mh. 3, 1841.
- 366** **Abigail**, b. Nov. 20, 1778; m. **Bickford Lang**; resided at Epsom and Ohio.
- 367** **Benjamin**, b. Dec. 28, 1780; m. **Pamelia Conner**, of Portsmouth, where he resided; d. July 8, 1816. Left chil. — **367<sup>1</sup>** **Mary A.**; — **367<sup>2</sup>** **Margaret A. L.**; — **367<sup>3</sup>** **Charlotte A.**; — **367<sup>4</sup>** **Benjamin F.**

366 Nancy, b. Mh. 9, 1765; m. Morris Lamprey, of New Hampton. She is living, 1852.

33 WILLIAM LOCKE, [110] m. BETSY BABB. Resided at Barrington. His will was dated Ap. 18, 1826.

V. Chil.

369 Samuel. — 370 John. — 371 William.  
 372 Elisha. — 373 Benjamin. — 374 Hannah.  
 375 Mirabah. — 376 Molly. — 377 Betsy.  
 378 Dolly, b. Aug. 11, 1784; m. Barzilla Shurtleff, Sep. 9, 1810, who was b. in Carver, Mass. Dec. 22, 1780. Moved to Illinois.  
 378½ Alice.

34 ELIJAH LOCKE, [121] m. ELIZABETH BROWN, Nov. 21, 1776.

V. Chil.

379 Elijah, b. 1781; m. Hannah Saunders, Jany. 21, 1802; resided at Alexandria, N. H.; had — 380 Reuben; — 381 Benjamin; — 382 Hannah, and several more.

383 Mary, b. 1784; m. John Wallis; resided at Epsom.

384 Levi, b. ; m. Rachel Towle; resided at Chichester.

There were several daus. names not known.

35 WILLIAM LOCKE, [122] m. ABIGAIL SAUNDERS, Oct. 28, 1778; moved from Rye to Epsom about 1780, and thence to Alexandria, N. H. about 1806; was a blacksmith; d. Ap. 9, 1828; his wf. d. Oct. 23, 1836.

V. Chil.

385 John, b. Mh. 17, 1780; m. Abigail Locke, [ ] Sep. 1799, who d. May 3, 1809, and he m. Mehitable Bickford, who d. Oct. 23, 1842. He d. Mh. 15, 1849; resided at Epsom. Had by 1st wf. — 386 William, b. Dec. 24, 1799; m. resided at Boston, Mass. and Alexandria; d. Nov. 15, 1848; — 387 Patty, b. Nov. 25, 1801; d. Nov. 9, 1822, in Boston; — 388 Francis, b. Nov. 25, 1803; d. Dec. 17, 1830, in Boston. By 2d wf. — 389 Abigail, b. Aug. 28, 1810; d. Ap. 29, 1817; — 390 John, b. Jany. 10, 1812; m. is a cabinet maker at Loudon; — 391 Samuel, b. Mh. 17, 1814; m.; — 392 Sally, b. Feb. 12, 1816; m.; — 393 George, (twin) b. Feb. 12, 1816; m.; — 394 Benjamin, b. Sep. 15, 1818; m.; — 395 Abigail, b. Jany. 3, 1821; m.; — 396 Martha, b. July 5, 1825; m.

397 Abigail, b. Sep. 3, 1781; m. Jeremiah Page; resided at Epsom or Alexandria; she d. Nov. 5, 1847.

398 Huldah, b. Aug. 4, 1783; m. John Page; resided at Epsom; she d. May 28, 1829.

399 William, b. Sep. 6, 1785; m. Mary Shaw; resided at Alexandria, and d. Sep. 3, 1829.

400 Elizabeth, b. July 11, 1788; m. John Langley, resided at Chester; she d. Ap. 22, 1823.

401 Reuben, b. Mh. 14, 1791; m. Jane McMurphy; is a farmer at Alexandria.

36 JAMES LOCKE, (137) m. SARAH LEAVITT, June 14, 1750, in Rye; resided at Rye and Deerfield. They were probably the parents of the following chil.; one of the daughters m. a Hill, of Epping.

V. Chil.

402 Moses, b. 1751. — 403 Ruth, b. 1752; d. unmd.

404 James, b. 1753; m. Martha Seavey, 1774; resided at Deerfield and Ports-

mouth; will proved Jany. 10, 1832. Had— 405 Sarah, b. 1777; m. Riggs; — 406 James, b. ; m. Eleanor Berry, Feb. 18, 1808; she d. June 25, 1849, a. 70; — 407 Aaron, b. ; never m.; — 408 John, b. ; m. Abigail Goodwin; — 409 Martha, b. ; m. Samuel Rand; — 410 Hannah, b. ; m. Samuel Rand.

411 Hannah, b. 1755.

412 John, b. 1757; was a refugee — went to Nova Scotia.

413 Sarah, b. 1759. — 414 Samuel, b. 1761.

415 Elizabeth, b. 1763.

**37 RICHARD LOCKE**, [146] m. **HULDAH HOBBS**, who was b. Jany. 24, 1746; resided at Rye; he d. Oct. 20, 1823, at Northwood, and she d. Dec. 5, 1824.

V. Chil.

416 Hannah, b. 1767; d. unmd.

417 Hannah Jenness, b. May 22, 1769 or '70; m. John Marston; resided at Rye; she d. Sep. 6, 1825, and he d. July 19, 1815.

418 Sarah, b. Feb. 29, 1771 or '72; m. Job Locke (175). She d. Aug. 29, 1852.

419 James Hobbs, b. June 3, 1773; m. Hannah Berry, Ap. 17, 1801. He was a mariner, resided at Rye; d. Jany. 8, 1806; she d. Jany. 10, 1810.

**420 Asa**, b. Aug. 14, 1775; m. Elizabeth Hobbs, Nov. 12, 1799, who d. Dec. 1, 1845, a. 65. He is living at Rye, 1853. They had — 421 Sally Hobbs, b. Feb. 15, 1800; d. Aug. 11, 1825; — 422 Asa, b. Oct. 18, 1801; m. Abigail Locke, (194) Ap. 15, 1824; — 423 James H. b. Nov. 27, 1804; m. Sarah A. Mow, Aug. 19, 1827; — 424 Lemuel, b. Nov. 19, 1806; m. 1. Esther , who d. Aug. 21, 1838; m. 2. Belinda Bunker; — 425 Perna T. b. Dec. 27, 1808; d. Dec. 5, 1809; — 426 Jonathan D. b. Ap. 1, 1811; m. Caroline Garland; — 427 Perna T. b. June 16, 1813; d. Oct. 31, 1829; — 428 Gardiner T. b. Feb. 8, 1816; m. Julia A. Garland; — 429 John O. b. Dec. 8, 1821; d. Aug. 15, 1822; — 430 Mary E. b. Mh. 2, 1824; d. Feb. 26, 1825.

431 Joshua, b. Aug. 14, 1775, twin, d. an infant.

**432 Richard**, b. Oct. 5, 1779; m. 1. Sarah Woods, 1807, who d. Oct. 22, 1815; m. 2. Betsy Tucker; resided at Rye and Concord, and d. July, 1840. Had — 433 Worthy Dearborn, b. 1807; drowned; — 434 James, b. 1809; d. in Mass.; — 435 Gordon H. b. 1812; d. in Mass.; — 436 (Sheriden?) b. 1814; — 437 Sarah W. b. ; m. Knowles; — 438 William.

**38 JOSHUA LOCKE**, [148] m. **CHARITY MARDEN**, Jany. 18, 1776; resided at Rye.

V. Chil.

439 Nabby, b. ; m. Furber.

440 Polly, b. ; m. Jonathan Brown, Jr.; resided at Rye.

441 Rachel, b. ; m. Joseph Brown; lived at Deerfield.

**39 JOSEPH LOCKE**, [150] m. 1. **MARY BROWN**, Nov. 16, 1794, who d. Dec. 1803. 2. m. **OLLY [OLIVE] FOSS**, 1804, who d. Mh. 5, 1825, a. 46. He resided at Rye, and d. Mh. 3, 1841, a. 73.

V. Chil.

442 John, b. 1795; m. Mary Ann Ringe, who d. Jany. 10, 1840, a. 39. He resided at Rye, and d. June 10, 1843, a. 48.

443 Mary Brown, b. 1809; m. John W. P. Locke, [182] who d. Ap. 25, 1841, a. 38, at Rye.

**40 JOSEPH LOCKE**, [154] m. **MARTHA DOW**, June 25, 1778, who was b. Oct. 6, 1758, and d. Jany. 31, 1792. He resided at Rye, and d. Ap. 22, 1790.

V. Chil.

- 444 Jeremiah, b. Dec. 9, 1778; m. Hitty [Mehitable] Rand, 1800. His dau. Mary m. a Mendel, with whom her father now, 1852, resides at Great Falls.  
 445 Henry, b. Aug. 25, 1780; d. in infancy.  
 446 Mary, b. Ap. 31, 1782; (m. Jonathan Perkins?)  
 447 Mercy, b. Jany. 11, 1784; m. Samuel Mason.  
 448 Joseph, b. May 4, 1787; m. Olive Berry, who was b. June 24, 1793.

**41 JONATHAN LOCKE**, [78] m. **ABIGAIL PERRY**, of Attleboro', Mass. who was b. Mh. 16, 1726-7, dau. of Jacob and Abigail (Smith) Perry. He was a resident of Chilmark, Mass. in 1758, and removed to Shelburne Co. Nova Scotia, about 1761, where he and his wf. d. at an advanced age. He was called a doctor, having some skill in medicine. His descendants reside principally in Shelburne Co. N. S.

V. Chil.

- 449 Samuel, who had (— 450 John, who had John; — Samuel B.; — Enos; — Jonathan; — Jerusha, who m. Robert D. Todd; — a dau. who m. Mr. Hammond; — a dau. who m. Allen Kempton, and Patience, who m. John Shaw.) — 451 Samuel, Jr. had (Samuel; — Jacob; — John; — Collins; — a dau. who m. Mr. Johnston; — a dau. who m. James Stalker; — a dau. who m. Gordon Bill; — a dau. who m. Mr. Harlow; — a dau. who m. her cousin Enos; — Ann, who m. Louis Churchill; — and Abigail) — 452 James, had (James, who m. Miss McKinzey; — Henry; — a dau. who m. Thomas Dane; — Sarah, who m. Lyman Cann; — Bethiah, who m. George Longherst.) — 453 A dau. who m. Enos Churchill; — 454 Mary, who m. George Cann, and resided his wid. at Yarmouth, N. S. 1850; — 455 Priscilla, unmd.  
 456 Jacob. — 457 Mary.  
 458 Abigail, living in 1850. — 459 Ann.

**42 Rev. SIMON LOCK**, (a) [203] m. **LYDIA FOSS**, Mh. 29, 1774, at Barrington, who was b. Dec. 21, 1751, as by one record, or Dec. 19, 1752, by another. She is still living at Hollis, Me. a. over 100 or 101. Mr. Locke, who was b. Sep. 20, 1752 or '53, moved from Barrington to Hollis, Me. 1783, and there d. Sep. 1, 1839.

VI. Chil.

- 460 Ephraim, b. Feb. 18, 1775; was a merchant many years in Boston, Mass. and New York city, and d. at N. York, Aug. 2, 1832, where his wid. now (1853) resides. They had — 461 Sophia, who is m.; — 462 Horatio, who m. Miss Thayer, and d. at Calcutta; — 463 Sarah, who is m.; — 464 Mary; — 465 Charles E. who was a Physician, m. and d. in New York; — 466 Frederick A. who is m. and a clerk in the Mechanics and Traders Bank, N. Y.  
 467 Jesse, b. Sep. 9, 1777; m. June 9, 1799; is now living, and father of Jesse A. of Boston, and Royal P. now in California.  
 468 Joshua, b. Dec. 11, 1779; d. Aug. 16, 1802.  
 469 Simon, b. Feb. 3, 1786; m. Oct. 1806.

(a) I ought to have said before that nearly all of the descendants of John of Hampton spelt their name without the final *e*. I am informed that Simon, above, had sisters Mary and Lydia in addition to those given on page 334, par. 23, and that all the chil. of Jehro had families, but Lydia.

470 Lydia, b. Jany. 10, 1792; m. John Dennet, Dec. 17, 1807; now living at Hollis.

471 Hannah, b. May 16, 1797; m. Joshua Dennet, Sep. 3, 1812, and resides at Hollis.

43 JETHRO LOCKE, [206] m. ABIGAIL (LOCKE?) He resided in Barrington, and d. Mh. 30, 1814, and his wid. who was b. Jany. 14, 1762, d. Ap. 5, 1829.

#### VI. Chil.

472 Simon, m. Olive Chadbourne, of Hollis, Me. June 5, 1808, and resides at Somersworth; has 10 chil.

473 Hannah, m. Elias Varney; she is dead.

474 Isaac, is dead. — 475 Howard, is dead.

— 476 Jethro.

477 Nathaniel. — 478 Joshua, is dead.

— 479 Abigail.

### J.

#### LOCKES OF RHODE ISLAND.

It was my intention to have given some account of the family or families of Lockes that were at Block Island, Richmond, Charlestown, Kingston, and other places in Rhode Island. I am indebted to Hon. Wilkins Updike of Kingston, W. P. Sheffield, Esq. of Fall River, and W. C. Folger, Esq. of Nantucket, for their efforts to promote the success of my inquiries. But the information obtained is yet so incomplete, and much of it so entirely *traditionary*, that I have concluded to postpone any general history of those families until more facts can be obtained, merely observing that tradition says that John or Joseph Locke came from Scotland to Block Island, probably after 1700, that he was sold into temporary slavery to pay his expenses out, and that he married Marcy [Mercy?] Honneywell or Hunneywell, who was also sold for like cause, and that he had children: Joseph, (a) Timothy, Edward, Marcy, [Mercy] Nathaniel and Abijah.

Of this tradition I have some doubts, in part at least, having a half-formed opinion that John, b. 1689, the oldest son of Nathaniel of Hampton, N. H. and Joseph, Abijah and Timothy, younger brothers of John, settled in Rhode Island, and were the first of the name in that State. Nathaniel, of Hampton, [see page ] had a very large family, among whom were four sons of the same names as the foregoing, and of whom no account can be found at Hampton, excepting a tradition that one or more of them went to Rhode Island.

It is not however improbable, that there may have been an emigrant from Scotland by the name of Joseph or John, under the circumstances before named, and that in addition thereto some branches of the Hampton family may have also settled at Block Island or in other parts of the State. It is stated on the authority of an old lady, descended from Timothy of Block Island, and afterwards of South Kingston, that Timothy came from "*below*" Boston, in which town he learned the trade of a cordwainer, and m. Mary Mott at Block Island. This Timothy, I think, was from Hampton, and his wife Mary Mott or her parents may have also been from Hampton or vicinity. The "old Norfolk" Records of Mass. give us the name of Nathaniel and Elizabeth Mott, of Block Island, residing in Old Norfolk in 1685. This Timothy is said to have died in 1797, a. 97.

---

(a) Mr. Charles B. Locke, of Richmond, R. I. is a descendant of this Joseph. He has manifested an interest in the history of his ancestors, and furnished me with many facts. Mr. Charles F. T. Locke, of Oxford, Chenango Co. N. Y. is a gr. son of a Nathaniel of Block Island, who moved to Chenango Co. N. Y. and d. before 1797, leaving 18 chil.



If we may believe *tradition*, another family of a different origin also resided at Block Island, that of Nathaniel "who came from England," and had by his 1. wf. Ann, John, b. about 1745, or 1750, (who was a master mariner,) and by 2. wf. who was Temperance Rose, had a son Abijah, who was also a master mariner. But I have no reliable information that will establish the fact that Nathaniel the father was "from England." He may have been from Hampton. There were undoubtedly two brothers named John and Abijah, master mariners, and of whom I have some very interesting particulars.

Here I shall leave the question, requesting that any information relating to the Rhode Island families may be forwarded to me, which will be thankfully received.

## K & L.

### HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE LOCKE FAMILY IN ENGLAND.

AND ORIGIN OF THE NAME AND ARMS.

From the "Gentleman's Magazine," Vol. 62, Part 2, page 798. 1792.

[The notes are by the author of the Book of the Lockes.]

MR. URRAN,

East Brent, Somersetshire, July 17.

IN pursuance of the wishes of A. B. in p. 555, I here send you some account of the Locke family. If it be not better done by any other hand, it is at his and your service.

Tradition considers the name of Locke of Scotch extraction, originally spelt Loch; but, if so, it must have been in very early time; for when Alfred divided this kingdom into parishes, the dwelling of a great man, known by the name of Locke, was called after him Lockstown, or the Town of Locke. It adjoins East Brent whence I date this letter, and where the family at one time became numerous. At present it is called Lockston alias Loxton, the lordship of which belongs to the Marquis of Buckingham. The parish of Locking is distant two miles from Lockstown, and hath long since been divided; but a large farm of many hundreds per annum, called Lockinghead, together with the perpetuity of the living, belongs to the merchants of Bristol.

The Locke family in this neighborhood consider themselves as descended from a very ancient house, arguing that they gave name to the parishes where they lived, before the Conquest, and do not derive their name with a *De* from the parishes, as is very commonly the case.

However, I have not seen any account of this family before Robert Locke, whom we find to have been joined with Thomas de Saint Maur, as Vicecomes of Wiltshire, anno 1350. John Locke, sheriff of London, 1460, is the first in a pedigree in my possession. Thomas, his son, was a merchant in London, who died anno 1507, and by Joan his wife (who was the only daughter and heir of Mr. Wilcock of Rotheram in Yorkshire) left three sons, John, William, and Michael. John is said to have died without issue, and buried in Mercer's Chapel, 1519, with his arms (a) in the window, a proof the family bore arms before those granted by Queen Mary, 1555. William, married two wives; (b) first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Mr. Spencer, a citizen and fishmonger of London; secondly, Catharine, daughter of William, and sister and co-heir of

(a) I am of opinion, after an examination of Stow's "Survey of London," that the "arms in the window" were those of Sir William Locke, who was buried in Mercer's Chapel in 1550; yet a doubt remains.

(b) He had four wives.

Sir Thomas Cook, of Wiltshire, knight. Rose Locke, the only daughter by the second ventor was married to Anthony, son of Walter Hickman of Woodford, in Essex, Esq.; by whom she became ancestor to the baronets of that name, the late Lord Montjoy, the present Earl of Plymouth. Matthew Locke, the youngest son by the first ventor, had an only daughter Elizabeth, married to Richard Chandler of London, merchant, son of William Chandler of Little Walsingham, in Norfolk, Gent.; whose only daughter Elizabeth married Ferdinando Richardson (who died 1596), groom of the stole to Queen Elizabeth. The above William Locke, 25 Henry VIII. undertook to go over to Dunkirk, and pull down the pope's bull, which had been there posted up by way of a curse to the king and kingdom. For this exploit the king granted him a freehold of £100 per annum, dubbed him knight, and made him one of the gentlemen of his privy-chamber. Sir William lived to be an alderman of London, and was sheriff of the city in 1548. He died 1550, and by his first wife, left issue eight sons and daughters, exclusive of Matthew already mentioned. Of these elder branches of Sir William Locke's family we have in Somersetshire a very imperfect account. George Locke, of Tiverton, who was buried at St. Sidwell's in Exeter, anno 1586, was supposed to be one of the sons. And from another of them, Thomas Locke of Little Horsely, in Essex, is said to have been descended. He married Susannah, daughter of Sir William Welby, of Gedney, in Lincolnshire, Knight of the Bath, whose issue was an only daughter, Susannah, wife of the Rev. John Carse, D. D. She died Nov. 10, 1649. Perhaps from one of these sons descended the Rev. John Locke, Rector of Askerwell, in the County of Dorset, father to the Rev. William Locke, who died 1686, and who by a daughter of the Rev. Lyte Whynnel, clerk, became seized of the perpetuity of his father's living, which was by the Rev. William Locke, his son (who died May 8, 1722), sold to William Bennet of Norton Bavent in the County of Wilts, whose grandson is the present incumbent. It has been supposed that we are indebted to some part of Sir William Locke's family for two very respectable characters, in the persons of Sir John Locke, Knight, an East India director, who died 1746, and James Locke his brother, husband to the Turkey Company. I think you have told us in your Magazine, that a Mr. Oates, of Richmond in Surry, had one hundred and fifty thousand pounds in 1748, with a daughter of the latter; and a Mr. Rawlinson, of Wiltshire, is thought to have had some such sum with a daughter of the former, with whom he intermarried in 1740.

The Rev. Mr. Locke, of Newark upon Trent, the Lockes of Oxfordshire, Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Essex, London, and Bristol, including the celebrated Miss Locke of poetical memory, (see p. 72 of your present volume,) can say whether they do or do not derive their descent from Sir William Locke, Knight, Alderman of London.

Michael Locke, younger brother (a) of Sir William, according to a pedigree now before me, was father amongst other children of Matthew Locke, who became seated at Pensford in Buckinghamshire, and had two sons, Richard and Christopher. The former was of Bedminster in the County of Somerset, and, dying 1617, left John Locke, his son, Mayor of Bristol 1641, father of another John Locke of Bristol, merchant, whose son, Samuel Locke, became a merchant in London, and of whose family and death I have not been able to procure any account. Christopher Locke, the youngest son, soon after Abbot Whiting's lands at East Brent were granted to the Whitmore family, was sent into that

---

(a) English antiquarians have supposed that the Michael Locke here spoken of was a son of Sir William and not his brother, and so I have represented him in the chart that follows this article; but I have strong suspicion that the statement in the text is true, and that Sir William had both a brother and a son named Michael. If I am right in my supposition, Matthew of Pensford, who is represented in the chart as the son of Michael, and *gr. son* of Sir William, was in fact the son of Michael and nephew of Sir William.

parish (which as I before observed adjoins to Lockstown), to divide the forfeited estates into farms; and having laid out a valuable farm for himself at a place called Pilrow, built a large house and became the stem of a very respectable family, whose baptisms, as by the parish register *pene* me, are as follows:

1. Christopher, bapt. March 25, 1593, father of another Christopher of Pilrow, William of South Brent, and John of Locke's Broad House, in the parish of Mark. This last Christopher had two daughters, Anne and Christian; the former married, first, Henry Symonds of South Brent, ancestor to the Symondees and Hardens; and, secondly, to Tory Tutton, great-grandfather of Isaac Phelps of South Brent, Esq. Christian intermarried with Robert Dod of Burnham, ancestor of the Dods of that parish. William of South Brent had one daughter, Mary, who married John Petheram, ancestor to the Petherams of this neighborhood. John of Locks Broad had but one daughter, Elizabeth, who married John Champion, and, by a female issue, became ancestor of the Guy family.

2. John Locke, baptized Aug. 1, 1595, was church-warden of the parish 1630, and upon our parish-book his name is signed as is represented in Plate II. (where the Locke arms are also engraved Fig. 4.) He became a captain of foot in the civil wars of Charles the First, and was killed at Bristol in 1645. (a.) He had two sons, one of whom died in his minority; the other was the judicious John Locke, the great metaphysician and philosopher; of whom hereafter.

3. Honour, bapt. August 21, 1597, and, intermarrying with Francis Shepard of Mark, became ancestor of the Shepards, Giles's, Giblets, Stars, Coomers, Counsels, and Smeaths in this part of Somersetshire.

4. Christian, bapt. July 3, 1601; of whom we have no farther account.

5. Lewis Locke, baptized 13th July 1606; was buried at Taunton Saint Mary Magdalen, March 27, 1692. By four wives he had thirty-five children, most of whom lived to be men and women; and what is more remarkable, his eldest son John, born 1625, was fifty-nine years of age, when his youngest son Christopher was born at Taunton, anno 1684. It is reported in the family that John had a great-grandson as old as his younger brother; which is, perhaps, the chief reason why this branch of the family cannot truly ascertain their respective degrees of kindred. It is, however, generally believed, that all the Lockes of Somersetshire and Devonshire derive themselves from this Lewis; but whether so or not, we know that Allen, one of the younger sons by the last wife, was father of another Allen who was father of the present Mr. Thomas Locke of Taunton, Maltster, who has six sons, three of whom are settled in London and three in Taunton, the youngest being a Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, also one daughter not yet married.

William Locke of Pitminster, near Taunton, was another son of Lewis by his fourth wife. He married Dorothy, daughter of Richard Cooksley of Dunstar, Gentleman, and died Jan. 25, 1719, aged 49. His only son Richard married Hannah, the only daughter of John Dod, of Burnham in the County of Somerset, Gentleman, and became an inhabitant of that parish. He died 1765, aged 59, leaving the present Richard Locke, Esq. of Highbridge House in Burnham, his son and heir. This last gentleman is well known in the literary line as an Antiquary and Agriculturist, he having in the course of forty years written many essays and short pieces, upon various subjects, in the different periodical publications of the day, some with, but more without his real signature. His two essays in the fifth volume of the Bath Agricultural Society's papers, (one on the improvement of meadow land; the other, an historical account of the flat part of Somersetshire, as it has been and still is capable of improvement,) are originals in their kind. He has been announced in your present volume, (p. 241,) as the

(a) That Capt. Locke was killed as above related, has been stated by several authors; but Lord King, in the life of John, the son of Capt. Locke, speaking of a letter written by John the son to his father, says "It is without date, but was probably written before 1660."

original author of the History of Taunton ; in which town he was not a resident, as there intimated, having always resided in Burnham where he was born. The ingenious Mr. Richard Locke, of Magdalen-Hall, Oxford, is his only son. The arms borne by this branch of the family are : Party per fesse, Azure and Or, a pale between three falcons indorsed, counterchanged. Crest : a falcon of the same with a padlock in its beak.

Another Richard Locke of Pitminster, above mentioned, was author of two mathematical tracts ; one intitled, "An Essay on the Longitude," printed for Meadows and Ashby, in 1732 ; the other "The Circle Squared," printed for J. Wilford in 1734. I do not know whether he was a grandson or a great-grandson of Lewis ; but he was uncle to the present John Locke, Esq. of Pitminster, whose only daughter and heir was lately married to Thomas Welman, Esq. near Taunton.

John Locke, Esq. the celebrated philosopher, was son of Captain Locke, already mentioned to have been killed at Bristol. He was born at Wrington (which is eight miles from East Brent), 29th August, 1632 ; and immediately upon the death of his father, was sent to Westminster School ; whence he was removed to Christ-Church College, Oxford, in 1651 ; took his degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1655, and Master of Arts in 1658 ; became Secretary to Sir William Swan, an English Envoy to one of the foreign Courts in 1664 ; travelled with the Earl of Northumberland in 1668 ; began to write his essay on "Human Understanding" in 1670 ; made Fellow of the Royal Society in 1671 ; Secretary of the Presentations under Lord Chancellor Cowper in 1672 ; Secretary to a Commission of Trade, in 1673 ; took the degree of Bachelor of Physick in 1674 ; travelled to France in 1675 ; became a courtier under the Earl of Shaftsbury in 1679 ; was prosecuted for libelling the Government in 1682 ; deprived of all preferments, even his student's place at Christ-Church College in 1683. By the application of William Penn to King James the Second, he might have received his pardon on pleading guilty, which he refused with this memorable saying, "He had committed no crime, and therefore should not plead guilty." In 1685 he fled to Holland, and was one of the Eighty-four persons demanded by King James of the State's General, which made him live in exile till 1687, when he constituted a weekly assembly at Amsterdam ; amongst whom were Mr. Le Clerc, Mr. Limborch, &c. &c. In 1689 he returned to England, with the Princess of Orange ; was made a Commissioner of Appeals in 1690 ; appointed one of the Commissioners of Trade and Plantations in 1695, which he resigned for want of health in 1700. He died at Oates, in the County of Essex, the country-seat of Sir Francis Masham, Bart., on the 28th of October, 1704. His works consist of twenty-two different publications, collected in three volumes folio.

I have never seen any account of this gentleman's marriage ; neither do I know upon what ground Sir Peter King, Lord Chancellor of England, was considered his nephew, unless it was in consequence of becoming his heir.<sup>(a)</sup> Near fifty years since I heard one of the grandsons of Lewis Locke call the chancellor, son of a tallow-chandler in Exeter, and treat his name with some reproach, under the idea of having supplanted the Locke family in the affections of their relation ; although this gentleman allowed he was not the heir, neither could he tell who was. Perhaps some of the female line of his father's elder brother.

That too much room for local matter may not be stolen in such an useful work as the Gentleman's Magazine, it became necessary to introduce within a narrow compass as much information as possible. It must therefore be expected that many younger branches of this respectable family are left unnoticed, and many proofs omitted, that might have been adduced ; but if there be any imperfection

(a) Jerome King, father of Peter King, Lord High Chancellor, m. the sister of John Locke, the representative of whose family is now (1853) the Earl of Lovelace who m. Ada, the dau. of Lord Byron. Her early death was recently recorded in the newspapers.

or deficiency of importance in the present account, any person interested can, by a private correspondence or otherwise, have recourse to Mr. Locke, late Mayor of Oxford, Wadham Locke, Esq. of Devizes, Wilts, Thomas Locke, Esq. of the Herald's office, who is at present Norroy king-at-arms, or to any of the parties mentioned in this pedigree to be at present living."

H. F. Y.

"P. S. Having room, I ask Q, is the Rev. Dr. Locke of Norwich, and the Rev. William Locke, Rector of Burwell in Norfolk, mentioned in "Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy," p. 296, the same person, and how connected with this family?"

The following was from another correspondent:—

MR. URBAN,

August 23.

"The inquiries of your correspondent A. B. (p. 555) as to the family of Mr. Locke, I am not furnished with materials to answer, but have no doubt, many of your readers have it in their power to give a very satisfactory answer to them. With respect to his *arms*, I can inform A. B. that he bore, or claimed to bear, Party per fesse Az. and Or, a pale counterchanged; on the three pieces of the first as many falcons (or hawks) volant of the second. At the same time it is proper to inform him that Edmonson, in his Alphabet of Arms, gives the following coat as granted to the name of Locke 5 July, 2 Philip and Mary, viz. Per fesse Az. and Or, a pale counterchanged, three hawks with wings indorsed of the last. Crest: a hawk with wings indorsed, holding in his beak a padlock, Or."

As it respects the name of Locke and the Arms, my efforts in endeavoring to discover the origin have been of little avail. In the article on page 342, it is said that "Tradition considers the name of Locke of Scotch extraction originally spelt Loch, but if so, it must have been in early time; for when Alfred divided this kingdom [England] into parishes, the dwelling of a great man known by the name of Locke was called after him Lockstown or the Town of Locke." Again: "The Locke family consider themselves as descended from a very ancient house, arguing that they gave the name to the parishes where they lived, before the Conquest, and do not derive their name with a *De*, from the parishes, as is very commonly the case."

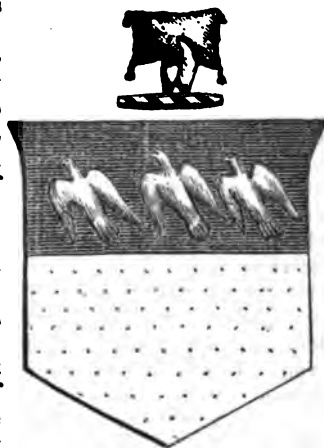
Surnames were not common in England until after the time of William the Conqueror, and the above statement may admit of some doubt, although the authority is allowed, by some of the most learned antiquarians in England, to be generally reliable. The English word *lock* is from the Anglo Saxon *loc* or *locs*, an enclosed place, the fastening of a door, a curl of hair; and the Danish word *lok* and the German *locke*, has the same general signification. The Welch word *lloc* is a sheep-cote, a fold, or close or narrow place, and the Gaelic word *loch* means a lake, a bay, or arm of the sea, (that is, water confined or enclosed more or less.) The Greek word for lake, in its radical sense, means a hole or other place that contains or holds. The original idea appears, then, in all these different languages, something that encloses or confines. But when and why it became a family name, must be left for others, more learned than the writer, to discover.

The Lockes in England are perhaps of a different origin from the Scotch Locks, as the former in their bearings have the falcon and the padlock, while the latter have swans swimming in a lake. The orthography has ever been various. Some of the earliest records give us Locke, and somewhat later I find Loc, Lok, and Lock and Locke. Sir William's name is given Lock and Locke; his sons, Michael and John, who were both men of education, wrote it Lok, and the same variations are found through several centuries, showing most conclusively that the particular way which individuals may spell their names, is no proof that they are descendants from distinct families.

## ARMS.

It is difficult, and in many cases impossible to determine when Arms were granted or for what cause, and the records of the Heralds' Visitations at London do not show the reasons for the particular bearings. In many instances the bearings were probably fanciful, either on the part of the person to whom they were granted, or that of the "Garter King of Arms," by whom they were granted. But in other cases the bearings had reference to the profession, occupation, or name itself, or to some exploit by which the person had made himself distinguished, some heroic deed of daring, as the capture of a castle or an enemy's ship. The reference to such acts would be shown more particularly in the Crests. The Heraldic books contain the description of eight Coats of Arms granted in England to the name of Lock and Locke, and one to that of Loch. Seven have the same principal bearings, three falcons, but somewhat differently arranged in the shield. This similarity shows that those to whom they were granted were all descendants from *one* original stock, the several arrangements with some slight additions designating different branches.

The Arms which I give stand first in Burke's General Armory, and no date being given, I presume they were those first granted, and probably to Sir William Locke, in the reign of Henry VIII. having reference to his exploit of going to Dunkirk in France, and tearing down the Pope's Bull of Excommunication against the King, a deed which at the present time would not be of much moment, but at that age when the Pope claimed great powers, and who was dreaded and feared by the people, it might require as much moral courage as to storm a castle. The cushion in the crest has reference probably to the Church, either Popish or Protestant, being symbolical thereof, and may be understood to mean, if it referred to the Popish, that he *tore it down*, or if to the Protestant, that he *supported* it. In the other crests, the *padlock* forms a part, and may have had a reference to the name, which was, in heraldry, called "*punning*," and if, as stated above the arms which are here represented, are those that were first granted to the name of Locke, I think we may reasonably conclude that the padlock was an afterthought, and had no *original* connection with the name. That they are the oldest, in the absence of any date of their grant, the strongest evidence, according to the best authorities, is that the particular manner in which they are "*blazoned*" indicates more antiquity, than does the style of *blazonry* exhibited in the other Arms.



The following Arms are described by Burke and others:

Lock. (London.) Per fesse az. and or, in chief three falcons volant of the second. Crest—A hand ppr. holding up a cushion or. [See arms above.]

Lock. (Warnford, Co. Southampton.) (Rouge Dragon, Pursuivant of Arms, granted 1767.) Per fesse az. and or, a pale counterchanged; on the first three falcons rising of the second, collared gu. Crest—A falcon as in the arms, in the beak a padlock pendant sa.

Lock. (Mildenhall, Co. Suffolk; granted 8 Dec. 1770.) Per fesse az. and or, a pale counterchanged, on the first three falcons rising of the second, ducally crowned az. Crest—A falcon rising or, ducally crowned az. in the beak a padlock pendant sa.

Locke or Locke. Or, three pales az. on a chev. of the last a pair of wings conjoined of the first.

**Lock.** (Norbury Park, Co. Surrey.) Per fesse az. and or, a pale and three falcons, two and one with wings addorsed and belled, each holding in the beak a padlock, all counterchanged. Crest — A falcon as in the Arms.

**Lock.** Per fesse or and az. a pale counterchanged; three falcons volant of the first. Crest — A falcon with wings endorsed, holding in the mouth a padlock or.

**Locke.** (Granted 5 July, 2 Philip & Mary, and borne by *Wadham Locke*, of Ashton Gifford, Co. Wilts, Esq., son and heir of the late Wadham Locke, of Rowde Ford House, near Devizes, Esq., M. P.) Per fesse az. and or, a pale counterchanged; three hawks with wings endorsed of the last. Crest — A hawk with wings endorsed, holding in the beak a padlock or.

**Locke or Locke.** (London.) Or, on a chief az. three falcons jessed and belled or.

**Loch.** (Drylaw, Scotland.) Or a saltier engrailed sable, between two swans naiant, in fesse, each in water ppr.

According to the preceding article, the name of Locke was known in England in the time of King Alfred, about the year 880, when the place where a "great man" known by that name, "was called after him Lockstown, or the Town of Locke." As *greatness* would not be acquired in a day, it is presumable that the family had been known for a considerable period anterior to that time. The name does not stand out prominent in the early or more modern history of England, (excepting in the instance of JOHN, the great philosopher, who stands at the head of greatness and goodness in the ranks of the learned,) however it often appears, and connected with events and individuals, which shows that they were of respectable standing. To gratify the curiosity of some, and for a future reference, should any one wish hereafter to make further researches in England, I subjoin a few facts that have been collected, many of them being taken from documents published a few years since under the direction of the "Record Commissioners," by the Government of Great Britain, an incomplete copy having been given by said Government to the New England Historic-Genealogical Society. In many cases, the simple name only, and the date when recorded, is given. The different orthographies are seen.

1198. Eustace Loc.

1203. Ricardus Loc of Witteham, his wid. Letitia, living 1203, when she sues for right of dower.

1230. Johanna, wid. of William de Lok, who was son of Jordan Lok, to whom King John, in 1199, granted right to take tolls of ships on the Thames. William had son Thomas, under age in 1230.

1236. Thomas de Loch.

1250. Gilbert Locke, and William his son, of Co. of Lincoln.

1250. Ricardus Lok', Lucy his wf. and Mabillia her sister, of Co. of Oxford.

1291. Thomas Locke was of Merton.

1313. John Lok was of Scardiburg.

1350. Robert Locke was Vicecomes of Wiltshire.

1359. Berengarius Loc, of Narbonne, with John Bigot, of Biteria, were messengers sent by the States of Senescalcia Carcassonna to the King of France. Edward III. granted them protection in going and returning through and staying in his kingdom, and also to the 10 knights, horsemen and footmen, which composed their retinue.

1395. License was granted by Richard II. to William Lock and John Kenynghale, Scotch merchants, for exporting goods to Norway.

1412. Complaint was made to the King of England by William Locke and others, merchants of Lenn [Lynn] setting forth that notwithstanding that they had

had rights granted them by the King of Norway, Dacia and Sweden, they had been robbed and ill-treated by the merchants of Hanse, and though the King of Sweden had imposed a fine of 1500 marks upon the aggressors, it had never been paid, and their troubles still continued; and that in 1409, a ship was freighted by William Locke and others, of Lenn, for Berne and Wysmer, and the captain of the ship was seized at Berne, and ordered to return to Lenn; and they claimed a redress for their great losses.

Sir William Locke was employed by Henry VIII., having the charge of his commercial affairs "both at home and abroad." In the Cottonian Library, London, are several manuscript letters from him to the King, and to Secretary Cromwell, dated at Antwerp, in 1533-4, 1535 and 1538, relating to some works carrying on at Calais, concerning negotiations with France and about the woollen trade. He was, says Collins, "Particularly employed by Queen Anne Bullen, [Boleyn] privately to gather the Epistles, Gospels and Psalms, from beyond sea, in which he ran great hazard, some having been secretly made away with, for attempting the same thing." He had four wives, (see the chart, p. 358-9,) and twenty or more children, many of which died young. The name of his first wife has been variously given by different writers; some say it was Alice Spence, and others Elizabeth Spencer. Anciently the names of Elizabeth and Alice were convertible, one for the other. The records of the Herald's office, which are the best authority, say that her name was Alice Spence.

In the Cottonian Library is also "a manuscript of many pages," dated 1577, written by "Michael Lok," in which he says he "is son of Sir Wm. Lok, Knight, Alderman of London, that he (Michael) was kept at schools of grammar in Eng. until he was 13, when he was sent over the seas to Flanders and France to learn their languages, and to know the world, since which time he has continued these 32 years to travel in body and mind, following his vocation in the trade of merchandize, passing through many countries, had the charge of and captain of a great ship of more than 1000 tons, three years in divers voyages; and that he has more than 200 sheets of manuscripts of his travels," which he wishes to publish.

In Hakluyt's "Divers Voyages," pub. 1582, is a letter dated 1575, from James Alday to the "Worshipful Mr. Michael Locke, Agent in London for the Muscovie Co." Hakluyt's Voyages also contain a History of Sir Martin Frobisher's Voyage for the discovery of a passage towards Cathay, in 1574, written by Michael Locke, Locke himself being a great adventurer therein."

Hakluyt, in the introduction to his book, speaking of a passage to Cathay, says, "Secondly, that Master John Verazanus, which had been thrice on that coast, in an olde excellent mappe which he gave to King Henrie the eighth, and is yet in the custodie of master Locke," &c. Again. "The mappe is master Michael Locke's, a man for his knowledge in divers languages, and especially in cosmographie, able to do his country good, and worthy in my judgment for the manifold good partes in him, of good reputation and better fortune." On this map is the following dedication: — "**Illustri viro, Domino Philippo Sidnaeo Michael Lok civis Londinensis hanc Chartam dedicabat: 1582.**" (a)

In 1612, a book called "Peter Martyr de Novo Orbe," &c. &c. in eight decades, was pub. Three of the decades were translated from the Latin, by R. Eden and the others, "by the industrie and painfuller travaile of Mr. Lok."

5 July 1 and 2 of Philip and Mary Arms were granted or confirmed to Michael Locke.

John Locke, son of Sir William, was also a traveller; he made a voyage to

(a) Michael Lok, a citizen of London, dedicated this Chart to the illustrious Sir Philip Sidney: 1582.



Jerusalem in 1553, which is to be found in Hakluyt's Voyages. It contains a curious document in Latin, of which the following is a translation :

**To all and each** who may read the present letter, salutation in our **Lord Jesus Christ**. **We** testify to you and to others whoever they may be, how an honorable man, **John Lok**, the son of an honorable man, **William Lok**, **Golden Knight**, visited in person the most holy places of the **Holy Land**, viz. the most holy sepulchre of our **Lord Jesus Christ**, from which on the third day he gloriously rose from the dead, the most holy Mount of **Calvary**, on which, fastened to the cross, he deigned to die for us all ; also, **Mount Sion**, where he celebrated that wonderful Supper with his disciples, and where the **Holy Spirit**, on the holy day of Pentecost, descended with fiery tongues on the same disciples ; and **Olivet**, the mountain whence he miraculously ascended into heaven ; the tomb of the chaste **Virgin Mary**, situated in the midst of the valley of  **Jehonaphat**, and **Bethany** also, — **Bethlehem**, the City of **David**, in which he was born from the most pure **Virgin Mary**, and then was laid in a Manger — and besides other such places as well within as without the city of **Jerusalem**, in the **Holy Land of Judea**, as are customarily visited by modern travellers, he most devoutly visited, and in like manner worshipped. In attestation of which, I, brother **Anthony**, of **Bergamos**, of the order of younger brothers belonging to the regular attendance, Vicar, (perchance unworthy,) of the Convent of **Mount Sion**, in the province of the godlike **Saint Anthony**, also by apostolical authority, a commissary and rector of other places in the **Holy Land**, have willed that this certificate should be confirmed by the greater seal of our office, and by our subscription.

Given at the most holy chamber of the **Lord**, on the often memorable **Mount Sion**, in the year of our Lord one thousand five hundred and fifty-three, on the sixth day of the month of September.

*Brother Anthony, as above.*

In 1554, "A voyage to Guinea was set out by Sir George Barne, Sir John Yorke, Thomas Locke [son of Sir William] Anthonie Hickman [who m. Rose, dau. of Sir William] and Edward Casteline, the Captain whereof was Mr. John Locke [son of Sir William.] It consisted of two ships of seven score tons each, and one of ninety tons." A history of this voyage is to be found in Hakluyt, by J. Locke.

Henry Lock, prob. gr. son of Sir William, was employed by Queen Elizabeth ; letters of "instructions" to him in 1592 are in the Cottonian Library.

Thomas Locke was connected with the Court of James I.

Thomas Locke, of Merton. — Lyson, in his *Environs of London*, says, that "Edward III. granted the Rectory of Merton belonging to a former Abbey of that name to Thomas Locke, about 1291." Here is an error, evidently, as the reign of Edward III. did not begin till 1327. Manning, in his *History of the County of Surrey*, within which is Merton, says of Merton Place, "Near the church is a large old mansion, which has been known from time immemorial by the name of Merton Place. In the year 1499, John Locke and Jane his wife, became possessed of it, [prob. by inheritance] in whose family it continued until the year 1646, when John, a remote descendant of John above, (and whose ancestors had in the meantime purchased the Impropriation of the Rectory in 7 of Edward VI.) conveyed it together with the Impropriation to Catherine, sometime wife of Rowland Wilson of the Parish, but late [wife] of John Highland, alderman of London."

From another source, not now recollected, I gather the following: "In the time of Henry VIII. the Locke family possessed the Estate of Merton Hall.

Thomas Locke, Esq. was minister of Merton. In 7 of Edward VI. (1552-3) the King by his letters patent dated 14 March, in consideration of the sum of £359 granted unto Thomas Locke and Mary his wife forever, the Rectory of the Church of Merton with the appurtenances, late parcel of the possessions of the dissolved priory of Merton, to be holden of the King, his heirs and successors, as of his manor of East Greenwich, in free socage and not in chief. On 29 Oct. 1643, John Locke and Jane his wife mortgaged (and in 1646 conveyed the equity of redemption of) the Rectory with all the houses, &c. to Catherine Highlord, the wid. of John Highlord, an alderman of London."

There seems to be some discrepancy in the dates, which may possibly be reconciled in this way, viz. that a portion of the premises may have been granted in 1291, and the remainder at a subsequent period. I think it is evident that they belonged to the Lockes before 1552, as the second wife of Sir William Locke was buried there Oct. 14, 1537, and Sir William himself 1550. The fact that his wife was buried there, and the similarity of Christian names, leads me to suppose that Sir William was descended from the Thomas Locke who was at Merton, 1291.

Merton Place subsequently became the property of Lord Nelson, who bequeathed it to the lady of Sir William Hamilton. [See Lyson's *Env'ns of London*.]

Nicholas Lock, merchant, was the lessee in 1694, of the property now known as Chesterfield House, near Greenwich Park, which he held under the crown. Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, afterwards resided there. [Lyson's *Environs of London*.]

Zacharias Lok, Oct. 24, 1597, erected a monument in Christ's Church, Greenwich, to the memory of his wife Dorothy, who d. Feb. 24, 1596, the dau. of James Brampton, of Brampton, Norfolk. Henry, her son, was also buried beside her.

"In the Parish Church of St. Mary Bow, London, is a monument to John Locke one of the sheriffs of London, 1461." [See Stow's *Survey of London*.] He was gr. father of Sir William.

"In Mercer's Chapel, Cheapside, London, is a monument to John Locke, 1519." He was prob. bro. of Sir William; left no issue. [Same.]

In same Church is a Monument to Sir William himself, 1550; "with his Arms in the window." Both of these churches were destroyed in the great fire of 1666. [Same.]

Ann Locke, dau. of Thomas, m. John Page. A sarcophagus to his memory, in his pew in the Ch. at Harrow on the Hill, London. He has three hawks with wings endorsed for Locke in his arms." [Lyson.] No date.

Thomas Lock, of Gray's Inn, London, m. at Prestwold, in Leicestershire, Susannah, dau. of Sir William Welby, of Gedney, in the Co. of Lincoln, June 3, 1619. They had an only dau. [b. 1620, bap. at Merton?] who m. Rev. John Carse, D. D.

Thomas Locke, Gent. of Rochester, in Kent Co. purchased of John and Robert Conny, the manor of Stockbury, in 1700. He d. Mh. 13, 1706, a. 42, and his wid. Prudentia, with her three sons and co-heirs, in *gavelkind*, Robert, Thomas and Henry, in 1723 sold the estate to Sir Roger Meredith, of Leeds Abbey, Gent. The above Thomas, Sen<sup>r</sup> was buried in Rochester Cathedral, and bore for his Arms—Parted per fesse azure and or, a pale counterchanged, three falcons volant of the 2d. [Hasted's *History of Kent*.]

In the Ch. at Askerswell is a monument to William Locke, Sen<sup>r</sup>, Rector of that Ch.; b. Dec. 26, 1634, d. Ap. 22, 1686, and to his son William, Jr. Rector of Askerswell and Chilcomb, b. June 5, 1674, d. May 8, 1722; son and gr. son of the Rev. John Locke, of Askerswell.

Daniel Locke, Fellow of Trinity Coll d. 1754; his monument is on the west wall of the Chapel.

Elizabeth Judith, dau. of Robert Locke, of Dinton, in Wilts, m. Edward Ashby, who was b. 1690, and d. 1775; their son, Rev. George Ashby, B. D. and F. A. S. was Rector of Barrow, b. 1724, d. 1808; there is a monument to his memory in the Ch. at Barrow. [Gage's His. of Suffolk.]

William, son of Major William Locke, was buried at Southwark, Parish of St. George, Jany. 7, 1667.

In All Saints Ch. Tottenham, Lon. is a monument to the memories of Richard Chandler, Esq. 1602 — Elizabeth, his wf. dau. and sole heir of Matthew Locke, 2d son of Sir Wm. Locke, 1622 — Sir Ferdinand Heyborne, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Queen Elizabeth and James I. 1618 — and Anne, his wf. dau. and heir of Richard Chandler, 1615.

Thomas Locke was Mayor of High Wycombe, in Bucks, in time of Charles I. [Lipscomb's His. of Bucks.]

Zachary Locke was mem. of Parliament for Southwark in 1700.

Mrs. Elizabeth Locke, an "Ancient Maid of Honor," d. Feb. 1710-11, a. 106.

Samuel Locke was one of the Commissioners of Lieutenancy, in London, 1707.

Matthew Locke, a native of Exeter, was an eminent English Composer of Music in Ordinary to Charles II. for whose public entry into London at the Restoration he furnished the Music. He is known as the first who ever published rules on thorough base in Eng. contained in a work, entitled "Melothesia." He acquired great reputation for the composition of the music for Shakspeare's and other tragedies, and subsequently was Organist for Queen Catherine II. of Portugal; and it is represented that he became a papist, of which there is some doubt. He d. 1677.

Queen Elizabeth, in 1573, granted her "dearly beloved Chaplain, Nicholas Locke, Master of Arts, and Rector of the Parishes of St. Mary Trimley, St. Martin, Trimley, and of Harksted, in Suffolk, license to remove and absent himself from any one of said Rectorships."

The following are abstracts of Wills, proved at the Prerogative Office in London: Richard Lock — will dated July 26, 1570, proved 1571, speaks of his father and mother of Westminster; no names given.

Henry Lok, no place mentioned; (undoubtedly son of Sir William,) — will dated Jany. 28, 1570, proved Oct. 31, 1571; wf. Anne, bro. Michael, Executor.

John Locke, of Bedminster, Co. of Somerset, sawyer — will dated June 4, 1575, proved 1576. Speaks of his wf., and child not born, — chil. Jane and Agnes — Margery Stokeman, his sister's dau. — bro. John, of Dondry, and chil. one named John, — bro. Richard, whom he requests to be "good to our bro. John."

Nicholas Lock, of South Brent, Somersetshire, husbandman — will proved 1581 — has wife Margaret — son Lewis — son John Gillenge — daus. Agnes and Florence.

William Lock, of Northmoulton, Devonshire, husbandman — will dated May 20, 1590 — had bro. John.

Jock Lock, of Northmoulton, husbandman — will dated Feb. 6, 1589, proved 1589 — had wf. Alice — sons John, Jeffrey, Richard, and Alexander — daus. Jane, Grace, Maria, and Elizabeth the wf. of John Clement.

John Lock, of Brinsworth, in the Parish of Northmoulton — will dated Mh. 27, 1590 — sons William and John — daus. (Johan?) Sybil and Mary.

John Lock, of Northmoulton — will dated June 1, 1593 — wf. Ureth — sons Henry and John.

William Lock, of Northmoulton — will dated Sep. 20, 1594, witnessed by Philip Locke — wf. Alice — sons Thomas and William — daus. Margaret and Thomazine.

Mathew Lock, of Merton, Co. Surrey — will dated May 14, 1598 — wf. Margaret — sons Robert, Thomas, Francis and William — daus. Mary, Elizabeth and

Anne. To be buried at St. Thomas, of Acon or Acres, in the Mercer's Chapel, London, near his mother.

Zachary Lok — will dated Jany. 20, 1602 — to be buried in Mercer's Chapel, near his gr. gr. father Thomas, and his gr. father, Sir William Lok — gives to his father Michael, his seal of Arms — bros. Eleazer and Benjamin, bro. Jenny and his wf. — and bro. Sanson. Mistress Ursula Johnson, whom he intends to make his wife, Executrix.

Eleazer Lock — will dated Mh. 30, 1605 — to be buried in the Church of All Hallows, Huntington — has bro. Benjamin — brother-in-law William Sanson — "brother Jenny and my sister" — speaks of his poor travelling brother.

Richard Lock, of the Cammandria, of Temple Combe, Co. Somerset — will dated Aug. 1, 1605 — has chil. Richard Ryal, and William Lock — sisters Agnes and Ellen — bro. Edward and his two sons — brothers John Lock the elder, and John Lock the younger.

Benjamin Lock, of Bristol, merchant — will dated Jany. 6, 1605, proved 1611 — being about to go beyond the seas — to be buried in Mercer's Chapel, London — father Michael — bro. Sanson — bro. Jenny — cousins Michael and Henry Lock.

William Lock, of Gerne Abbey, Dorsetshire, tanner — will dated Oct. 27, 1611 — wf. Alice — sons Thomas, William and John — dau. Elizabeth — bro. Thomas Lock, of Brookhampton, and bro. Nicholas Lock, of Pensford.

John Lock, of Bristol, mariner — will dated Jany. 16, 1618 — to be buried in the Ch. at Bedminster — wf. Anne — sons Edward and John — daus. Frances and Eleanor.

Roger Lock, of Bristol, merchant — will dated Aug. 27, 1610, aged 30 — wf. Elizabeth — father and mother Andrews — son Richard — father Richard — bro. John — mentions Mathew Lock.

John Locke, of St. Martins, near Ludgate — will proved 1632 — had no chil. — speaks of Sansford Peverill, in Devonshire, where he was born — had brothers Walter and Hugh — speaks of Thomas and William, sons of Nicholas Locke, deceased — nephew John, and nephew John the elder, to whom he gave £300. He was very wealthy, and gave £1000 to the Hospital in Bridewell, and to Christ Hospital in London, the maintenance of two poor chil. from the Parish of St. Michaels, Bassinghalls Church.

— Lock, of Westminster, had no chil. — speaks of his bro. Nicholas, bro. Thomas, and his son Thomas — will proved between 1628 and 1635.

John Locke, of Lambeth, Co. Surrey — will proved June 27, 1595 — had son and dau. names not given — wf. Sarah.

John Locke, of Oxsted, Co. Surrey — will proved Dec. 4, 1611 — had wf. Elizabeth; son Thomas, daus. Agnes, Margaret and Mary — Thomas Lock, gent. Exec'r.

Francis Locke, of Martin, Co. Surrey, gent. — will dated Nov. 25, 1621; proved Dec. 14, 1621; wf. Ellen, and her three children Edward, John, and Miles Atlee, to have an estate in Dutchett in Buckinghamshire.

George Lock by will, when not known, gave interest of £20 for the poor of the parish of All Saints in Dorsetshire.

In the Gentlemen's Magazine, vol. 69, 1799, it is stated that about 1630 several persons of the name of Locke resided at Pool, in Somersetshire, who were chiefly commanders of merchant ships, and had landed property near Salisbury and Hindon, that in particular Robert Locke was one of this family, and gave precisely the same arms as John Locke; he lived at Berwick, St. Leonards, and Dinton, in Wiltshire, and d. 1706, and was buried at Dinton. This may have been the Capt. Robert Locke, commander of the ship Speedwell, of London, who in 1656, was prosecuted by the government of Massachusetts for having brought

Quakers into the country, and was imprisoned in Boston. Oct. 14, 1656, he petitioned the Gen. Court that he may have a full hearing. I believe he was



**JOHN LOCKE,**  
*Of England.*

Quakers into the country, and was imprisoned in Boston. Oct. 14, 1656, he petitioned the Gen. Court that he may have a full hearing. I believe he was fined and forced to carry the Quakers back. [See Mass. Archives, vol. 10, pp. 235-237.] Capt. — Locke was master of the ship *Globe* which sailed from Boston for London Dec. 1655, and Hull, in his diary under date of Aug. 1665, says "my returns likewise by Capt. Locke went saffe."

From the White Chapel Register, London.

*Marriages.* Robert Locke and Dorothy Hawkins, July 12, 1584. — Henry Lock and Rachel Hillinge, Jany. 29, 1589. — Thomas Lock and Elizabeth [Bud?] Feb. 5, 1609. — Thomas Lock and Christian French, July 26, 1624, [perhaps parents of John and Nathaniel Locke, of Hampton, N. H.] — John Lock and Jane Edwards, Nov. 3, 1625.

*Baptisms.* John Lock, son of James, Aug. 10, 1610. — Hannah Lock, dau. of Thomas, July 16, 1618. — Thomas Lock, son of John and Jane, May 14, 1626. — John Lock, son of Thomas and *Christopher* [Christian] Sep. 16, 1627, [perhaps John, of Hampton.] — John Lock, son of John and Jane, Mh. 11, 1629. — Nathaniel Lock, son of Thomas and Christian, Nov. 11, 1629, [perhaps Nathaniel of Portsmouth.]

*Burials.* John Locke, July 21, 1593. — Benjamin Locke, Dec. 16, 1609. — Susan Locke, May 29, 1622. — Robert Locke, Jany. 5, 1623. — Susan Locke, Mh. 15, 1626 — Nicholas Locke, Mh. 15, 1626. — Thomas Locke, Aug. 14, 1628. — John Locke, Aug. 27, 1632.

From the Stepney Parish Records, London.

*Baptisms.* Christopher Locke, son of Robert, Oct 21, 1576 — Mary Locke, dau. of John, Jany. 6, 1582. — Bridgett Locke, dau. of John, of Ratcliff, Sep. 30, 1593. — Mary Locke, dau. of John of Limehouse, sailor, Nov. 21, 1604. — William Lock, [William of Woburn] son of William and Elizabeth his wf. Dec. 20, 1628, 7 days old. — Rebecca Lock, dau. of John, of Limehouse, shipwright, and Judith his wf. May 6, 1629.

*Burials.* Elizabeth, wf. of William Locke, June 27, 1631.

From the Subsidy Rolls for Suffolk.

John Locke, of Lavenham, 1600. — Daniel Lock, of Laxfield, 1613. — John Locke, of Wottesfield, 1626. — Richard Locke, John and Robert, of Hinderelay, 1638. — Richard Locke, of Hunston, 1639. — Anthony Locke, Clerk of Knetishall [Knetshall?] 1639. — Daniel Locke, of Tressingfield, 1639. — John Locke, of Thelnethan, 1639.

### JOHN LOCKE, "GENT."

The fame and character of JOHN LOCKE, commonly called "the great philosopher and metaphysician," are too well known to require a more extended notice. For nearly two centuries the whole civilized world has acknowledged him as one of its greatest luminaries. The names of Locke, Newton, and Bacon, have long been associated as standing at the head of those great minds, whose labors in science and literature have enlightened the world. Of Locke, it may be said that he was not great only in one particular branch of learning, for his mind was capable of grasping and mastering every thing. Mataphysics, religion, and the science of government were all handled by him equally well. Free from ambition (a) and the love of wealth, rocks on which so many have been shipwrecked, he lived a long life, honored by all, and left behind him a character on which no

---

(a) Under the first Charter of the Carolinas he was created a Landgrave, which title and power he declined.



JOHN LOCKE,  
Of England.





stain could be found. His private and his public life were both equally pure. In the political changes of the day, when kings were made and unmade, he suffered political persecution, and was obliged in 1682 with many others to quit his country for safety, and he was deprived of his privileges at Oxford College by the arbitrary command of the King, in defiance of the rights of the College itself. After several years' absence, at the solicitation of William Penn, the King offered him a pardon, which was accompanied with gracious words of good will; but this he refused to accept, with this noble reply, that "he was ignorant of the crimes of which he had been declared guilty." At the revolution, however, he returned to England, and was honored by appointment to several offices, and he continued in office some years, and until his health became so impaired that he could not live in London only a few days at a time, when he sent in his resignation; on which the king sent for him, and proposed that he should retain his office and receive the emoluments, attending only occasionally, and leaving the duties to be performed by his deputies. Here again he exhibited the purity of his character by the memorable reply, "that he could not think of receiving pay for labor that he did not perform," (a) an example that is rarely followed in modern times, the practice being even in our republican country to receive all that can be obtained from the government.

All the English writers whose works I have consulted, seem to have been almost entirely ignorant of his pedigree. Even Lord King, his nephew, who was to a great extent educated by him, and who published an edition of his works, merely says that "He was the son of J. Locke, who was descended from the Lockes of Charter Court, in Dorsetshire. That his father, who was a Captain in the army of the Parliament, possessed a moderate landed property in Pensfold, [it should have been Pensford] and Bellerton, where he lived; that his fortune became so much impaired in the civil wars that he left a smaller estate to his son than he himself inherited." According to the *Gent. Magazine*, (see p. 344,) Capt. Locke was the son of Christopher, of Pilrow, in Somersetshire, but in the memoirs prefixed to the edition of the works of his son, pub. in London in 1801, it is said he was the son of Nicholas, of Suttewick, in the parish of Chew-Magna, which is near Pensford, in Somersetshire. He was an Attorney, as well as a Captain, and officiated as "Steward or Court-keeper" to Col. Popham, who owned large possessions in the vicinity. Several authorities say that he was killed in battle, at or near Bristol, in 1645, and this seems to have been the prevailing opinion; but Lord King, in speaking of a letter written by John to his father, Capt. Locke, says, "It is without date, but was probably written before 1660." This remark would indicate that the father was living in 1660. Another writer says he was living at the restoration (1660), and was appointed Clerk of the Sewers. As the writer in the *Gentleman's Magazine* says he copies his pedigree from the record of the parish where Capt. Locke was a Church Warden, we must suppose his statement to be the most reliable, and if so, that he was the son of Christopher.

Equally contradictory are historians as to whom the wife of Capt. Locke was. Lord King, I think, does not name her. In the edition of Locke's works before named, published in 1801, in the memoir prefixed, it is said that Capt. Locke married Ann, the dau. of Edmund Keen or Ken, of Wrington; while on the other hand, the Rev. Joseph Hunter, in his article relating to the emigrants from Suf-

---

(a) Mr. Locke was afterwards reproached for not having made interest for some of his friends to succeed to the office, or at least to inform them of his intended resignation of it. "I know," said he, in answer to one of his relations who reproached him on this subject; "I know what you tell me very well, but that was the very reason why I would not communicate my intention to any one. I received my commission generously from the king himself, and to him I resolved to restore it, that he might have the pleasure of bestowing it on some man worthy of his bounty."

folk, (Eng.) to New England, which was pub. in the Mass. His. Society's Collections, says on the authority of Candler, a great antiquarian of England, and who left voluminous manuscripts, containing pedigrees of many families, that ——— Bernard, who was the farmer of an estate of Custringe Hall, which he held of Lord Chief Justice Coke, married a dau. of Robert and Sibil Fisk, and that Bernard had a dau. who was the mother of John Locke. Mr. Hunter is disposed to think Candler good authority, because Bernard was Candler's grand-uncle. Yet doubts may be entertained, for Mr. Hunter himself, who ranks high as a learned antiquarian, in this very article, makes a statement which shows that *he* is ignorant of what some of us even in New England have learned. He says "that little is known of Locke's father, but no one who has written on his life, has had the *slightest* knowledge of the mother." In contradiction of this statement, it is only necessary to refer to the memoir from which I have before quoted, prefixed to the edition of Locke's works, pub. 1801, where the writer knew, or pretended to know, that she was the dau. of Edmund Keen or Ken. I notice this that my readers may see how easy it is for writers to be mistaken, hoping that they will be charitable to the many errors that they may find in this unpretending volume.

I have before assumed that Candler was probably right, and that Locke's mother was a Bernard, and his statement seems to receive support from the association of the names of Matthew Barnard, (which I presume was only another way of spelling Bernard,) with the name of William Locke in Nicholas Davie's Will, on the presumption that there was a connection between William Locke and the family of John Locke.

The "progeny" of three of the sons of Robert Fisk, before named, emigrated to New England, as did several other puritan families with whom they were connected. So says Mr. Hunter on the authority of Candler, and goes on to say, as I have mentioned in another place, that "The mother of Locke must have been brought up among the more zealous puritans of the counties of Essex and Suffolk, (England,) that she must have heard from her infancy stories of religious persecutions, that she must have seen near connections of her family leaving their native home, to find as they supposed, security and peace in a distant land; and the feelings thus engendered in her mind we may easily believe to have been communicated to her son, who in due time became the great defender of the principle of the utmost tolerance, in dealing with men in affairs of conscience and religious opinion."

The conflicting statements with regard to the family of the wife of Capt. Locke may be reconciled by supposing that he may have been twice married, a fact unknown to the different writers. It is to be hoped that these remarks may induce further inquiries, which may throw more light upon the subject.

All authorities agree that John Locke, the subject of this sketch, was born while the mother was from home in a small cottage in Wrington, in Somersetshire, Aug. 29, 1632. An exception to this, however, as to the date, is a most interesting article originally published in the London Athenæum, and which was afterwards copied into the Living Age, No. 341, p. 424, entitled, "The Grave of Locke." The date of his birth, taken from his tomb, is printed A. D. "1631." This may be a typographical error. Wrington is a small town not far from Bristol, and in the immediate vicinity of Pensford, Bedminster, Pilrow, and several other places where many of the Lockes resided.

Mr. Locke was never married, and after his retirement from public life he became the inmate of the family of Sir Francis and Lady Masham, at their seat at Oates, in Essex, and here he passed the remainder of an invalid life in the cultivation of his mind, and in the composition of many of his admirable works. Lady Masham, who was the dau. of the Rev. Dr. Ralph Cudworth, of Oxford, was a woman of a congenial mind, highly intellectual, and herself a writer. The friendship that existed between them, says one, "must have rested on similarity

of tastes and feelings, and perfect confidence. The noble woman who administered to him his last consolation, was like himself calm and possessed, in that last scene which united the serenity of the antique sage with the pious resignation of the Christian saint. After passing without sleep the night which he had not expected to survive, he was taken out of bed and carried into his study, where he slept for some hours in his chair. On waking he desired to be dressed; and then heard Lady Masham read the Psalms, apparently with great attention, until perceiving his end to draw near, he stopped her, and expired a few minutes afterwards."

Thus ended the life of this eminent man, Oct. 27, 1704, a. 72. He was buried at the Church at High Laver, in Essex, near Oates, about 20 miles from London. Against the south wall of the Church is a square raised tomb covered with a slab, on which is inscribed, "JOHN LOCKE, Ob. A. D. 1704." Above the tomb is a marble tablet bearing the Latin inscription written by himself. Here follows a translation:

"Stop, traveller! Near this place lieth John Locke. If you ask what kind of a man he was, he answers that he lived content with his own small fortune. Bred a scholar, he made his learning subservient only to the cause of truth. This thou wilt learn from his writings, which will show thee every thing else concerning him, with greater truth, than the suspected praises of an epitaph. His virtues, indeed, if he had any, were too little for him to propose as matter of praise to himself, or as an example to thee. Let his vices be buried together. As to an example of manners, if you seek that, you have it in the Gospel; of vices, I wish you may have one nowhere; if mortality, certainly, (and may it profit thee,) thou hast one here and every where."

I cannot close with any thing more beautiful than an extract from a Poem on the Progress of Science, delivered at Harvard College, Ap. 21, 1780, by the Hon. Samuel Dexter.

"In Metaphysics, too, a LOCKE we find,  
Unfolding the recesses of the mind,  
Teaching mankind the great Creator's plan;  
Yet less admire the author than the man.  
Great in himself, he could with pleasure leave  
The tinsel'd greatness that a Court can give,  
Refuse a place — a pension, and retire,  
From glitt'ring pomp, to fan celestial fire."

---

*Note.* — The following items were omitted in their proper place.

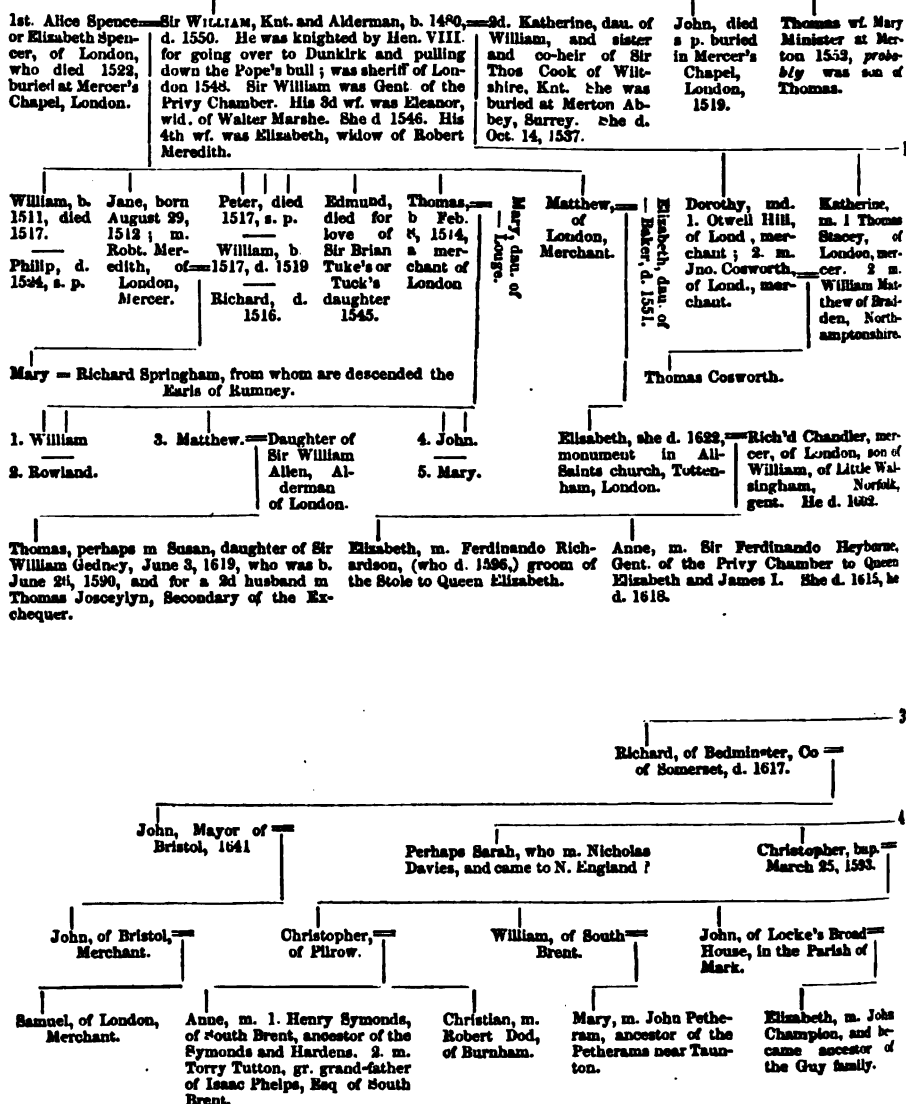
James Loch was a merchant of Edinburg, m. Oct. 11, 1610, Margaret Barclay; his eldest son James of Drylaw, Scotland, Treasurer of Edinburg, b. Aug. 27, 1612, had James of Drylaw, b. May 2, 1650, who m. Isabel, dau. of Sir George Foulis, of Ravelston, and had George, of Drylaw, b. Mh. 28, 1678, who m. Jean, dau. of George Foulis, and had James, b. Aug. 16, 1693, who m. Frances, dau. of Hon. William Erskine, son of David, fourth Earl of Buchan.

John Lock, of Hollist. had dau. Mary, who m. Ogle Riggs, of Hollist house, who d. 1705, a. 69.

Mary Locke, of Martin, in Surrey, m. Edward Threle, of Loxwood.

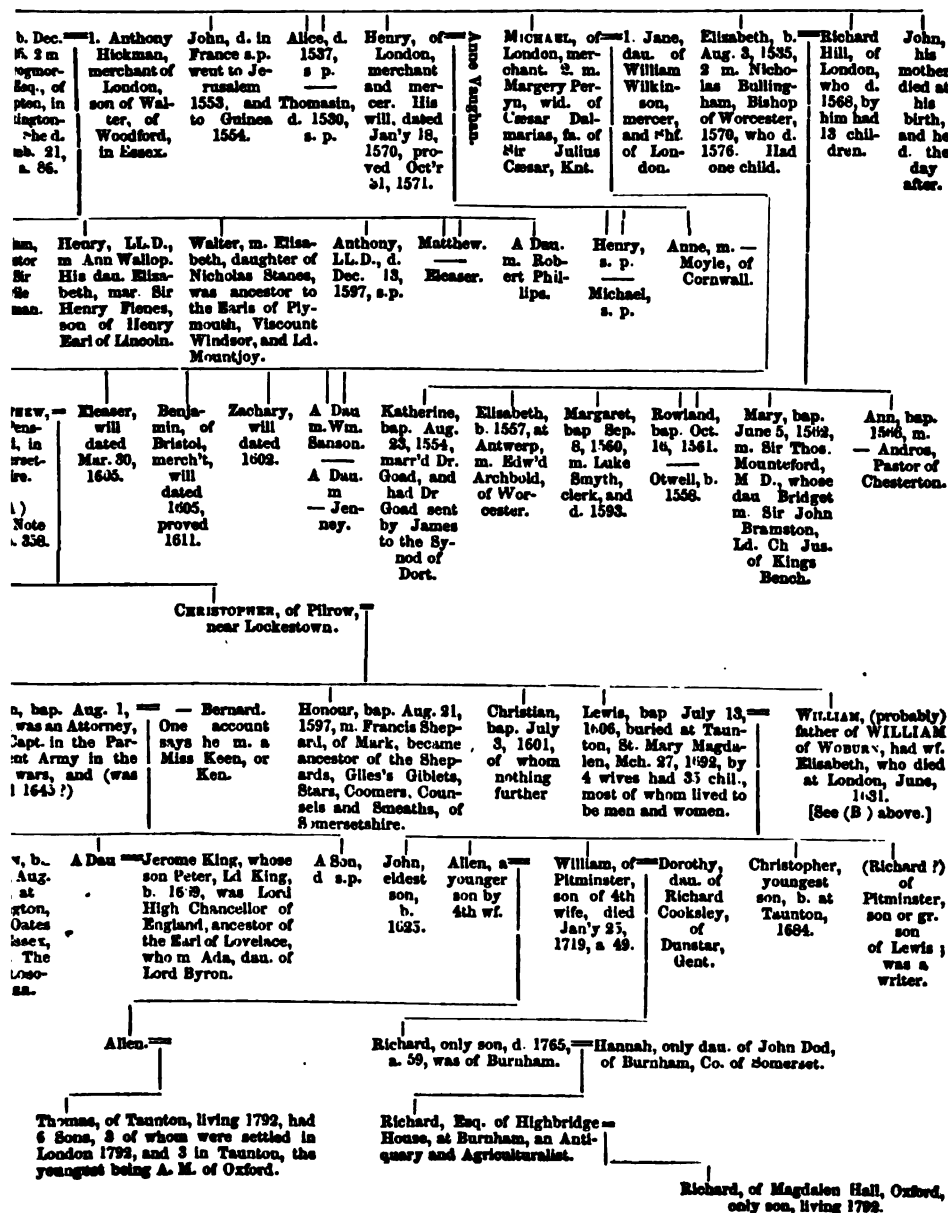
Bridget Locke, of faucet, Eng. — Elizabeth Robinson, the wid. of Thomas Robinson, of Boston, (and formerly wf. of Richard Sherman of Boston, merchant, who d. 1660) d. at Boston 1666, left property which she had by Sherman to the children of her sister Bridget Locke of faucet, Eng. — to the daus. of Thomas Spaul or Spall of Boston, to her kindred John and Mary Greenleaf of Boston, to Samuel Damon (Damon) of Redding, and to John Brown, son of Edmund, of Dorchester.

Thomas, merchant of London, d. 1507, buried at St. = Joan, only dau. and heir of Mr. Wilcock or Wilkokes, of  
Thomas of Acres, London. | Rotherham, in Yorkshire: d. 1512.



(A) [See next page.] In a note on page 343, I commented on the statement made in the Gentleman's Magazine, that Michael Locke, the Father of Mathew of Pensford, was a younger Brother of Sir William, while other authorities had spoken of him as a Son of Sir William. The principal reason that has influenced my opinion in favor of the statement in the Gent. Mag. is that the Michael Locke who was a son of Sir William had three sons, Zachary, Benjamin, and Eleazar, and several daus., and that although these three sons speak of each other and their sisters in their wills, no mention is made of a *bro.* Matthew. On this *hypothesis*, the descent of Matthew is represented by the dotted line.

REMARKS. [See (B.) Below.] The reasons that induce me to suppose that our emigrant Ancestor might have been the gr. son of Christopher of Pilrow, are many of them not easily expressed in a few words. I content myself, therefore, with saying, that the tradition has ever been, that our ancestor and the distinguished John Locke were of the same family; that the mother of the latter was a Bernard; that Nicholas calls William Locke of Woburn his "cousin" (nephew), and also calls Matthew Barnard, of Boston, "cousin," (Matthew being a son of Bartholomew.) I argue, then, that these degrees of kindred existed in consequence of the intermarriage of Davies and the Barnards and the Lockes in Eng. In addition to the foregoing, the Rev. Joseph Hunter, of London, in an article pub. in the Mass. His. Socy's Coll., says "The mother Locke [the philosopher] must have been brought up among the more zealous Puritans, must have heard from infancy stories of religious persecutions, and must have seen near connections of her family leaving their homes to find security in a distant land, and it will not be unacceptable to see the name of so illustrious a person placed in family connection with so many of the Puritan settlers in New England."



## SIR JOHN BRAMSTON.

The following, though in part a repetition of what has gone before, contains some additional facts, and is so interesting, as coming direct from Rose, the dau. of Sir William Locke, I cannot avoid the inclination to publish it.

It is from the Autobiography of Sir John Bramston, which was written between the years 1670 and 1699, but not published until 1845. Sir John Bramston was the gr. gr. gr. son of Sir William Locke. He was b. 1611, the son of Sir John Bramston, of Boreham, Knight, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, who was b. May 18, 1577, and m. Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Moundeford, M. D. of London, who m. Mary, dau. of Richard Hill, mercer of London, who m. Elizabeth, the "20th" child of Sir William Locke.

"The said Thomas Moundeford married Mary Hill, one of the daus. of Richard Hill, of London, by Elizabeth Lock, the twentieth child of Sir William Lock, the famous citizen Alderman and Lord Maior (a) of London, of whome I think fitt here to insert the storie as I find it wreten by one of his daughters, Rose, married first to Anthony Hickman, merchant aduenturer, from whom is descended the now Earle of Plymouth, and soe is the alliance betweene our families, he beinge descended of one daughter, and myself from another of Sir William Lock, but his tittle to Lord Windsor came by a marriage in that familie; her second husband was Throgmorton of Brampton in Huntingdonsheire, esquire. I find it in wast paper in her Bible, which hath binn carefully preserved by the females in the familie acording to her order, and is now in the hands of my sister Lady Palmer, beinge giuen her by the aforementioned Mary, her and my Grandmother. The storie is (as I find it) thus: In the 25th yeare of King Henry the 8th, *that was* 1530, William Lock, citizen and Mercer of London, beinge in Dunkirke when a curse (interdiction, I suppose) was sett vp by the Pope's *messenger* or nuncio, against the King and Kingdom, in fauor and at the request of Queene Katharine, Mr. Lock beinge then there, he tooke it downe, (soe farr, sayes she, goes Hollinshead; but his daughter Rose adds) for which seruice the Kinge gaue him 100 pounds a yeare, and knighted him, and soe (says she) he was the first, that, beinge a Knight, was sheriff of London. He had alsoe the speciall fauor of the Kinge, to haue a key to his priue chamber, to come to him when he would. The Kinge dined at his house, he beinge the King's mercer. . . . . And she tells this storie, (I meane Rose that wrote the *Memóires*;) she says, that, in the tyme of her first husband, Anthony Hickman, after the death of Edward the Sixth, Queen Mary change the relligion, her husband and her elder brother Thomas Lock, beinge merchants and partners, they liued togeather and sheltred manie of the godlie preachers in theire house; but the Queene inioyninge all to come to mass, and persecutinge the refusers, they were forced to let them goe, giuing them monie; she mentions Hooper, Fox, Knox, and one Reinger, for which her husband and brother beinge questiond, before the commissioners, (she calls them high commissioners,) were committed close prisoners to the Fleete, and then shee tells how they gott out; . . . . after which she says her husband went to Antwerpe, tooke a house there at 40 pounds rent, sent for her, but she being with child could not goe, but went into Oxfordshire to a gentleman's house, but she names him not, but thincks the house was called Childwell, wher she was deliuered; names not the child, nor whether male or female; but says she went to Cranmer, Latimer, and Ridlie, prisoners then in Oxford, to know whether she might christen her child in the Popish manner. They answered her that baptisme was the least corrupted in that church, and therefore she might, but sayd she should haue gone away before, for the child was baptised by a Popish preist, but she says she put sugar instead of salt into the handkercher which was

(a) It may be questionable whether Sir William Locke was ever Lord Mayor of London.

to be deliuered vnto the priest, after which she went to Antwerpe to her husband, left 2 houses of her husband's, well furnished, one in London, another at Rumford, taking noething but one feather bed, . . . Whilst she was at Antwerpe she had another child, which with great care she procured to be baptised after the reformed manner by a Protestant minister, which was done thus: The fashion was to hange a peece of lawne out at the window where a child was to be baptised; and her house hauinge two dores into two streetes, she hunge lawne out at each dore, soe the neighbours of each side, thinckinge the child was carried out at the other dore, inquired no farther; the hasard she rann was great, for she sayes, that in the hatred which was borne by the townsmen to the Anabaptists, the magistrates used to come at mid night into houses where any children were suspected to be kept vnbaptised, and if they found any such they vsed to putt them into a sack and threw them into the sea and drowne them, which crueltie to auoid, she did, as is before sayd, hange out the lawne, and there beinge a secret congregation of Protestants in the Towne, she procured her child to be carried thither, where it was baptised, she not knowing who were god-fathers or godmothers. She continued in Antwerpe to the death of Queene Mary; she died at Gainesborough 21 November 1613, in the 87th yeare of her age. And this is all I find of her in these memoires collected and made by her selfe and sister.

" Elisabeth Lock was the 20th child of Sir William Lock, which is testified by a note written by himselfe in the said Bible. She was borne in Milk Streete, London, the 3d day of August, 1535. She had 2 husbands, beinge first married to Richard Hill, with whome she liued 18 yeares, and had by him 13 children; she continued a widow one yeare and a quarter, and then married [Nicholas] Bullingham, bishop of Worcester, and had one child by him. Hill died at Newington Greene, Sep. 1568; shee was very younge when she married Hill, for she was but 20 yeares old when she went with her husband into the Low Countries to Antwerpe; and yet she had then 4 children; she had fise in Antwerpe. She hath not mentioned the names of all her children. What I find of them in that memoire is thus: her eldest daughter, Katharine Hill, was married to Dr. Goad; she was baptised 23 April, 1554; of her was borne Dr. Goad, one of the diunes sent by King James I. vnto the Synod of Dort. Martha, the 2nd daughter married to Luke Smyth, Clerke; she was baptised 8th of September, 1560; she dyed at Worcester, 1593. Rowland, baptised 16th October, 1561. I thincke he had no issue male, but he had a daughter married to Mr. ——— Munday. Mary, baptised 5th of June, 1562; she married Dr. Moundeford, from whome I am descended. Elizabeth, borne at Antwerpe the yeare before Queene Mary died, [1557]; she married with Edward Archbold, at Worcester. Otwell, borne alsoe at Antwerpe, the first yeare of Queene Elizabeth, [1558.] Ann, baptised 1566; married to Andros, I guess, parson of Chesterton. . . .

" I find Sir William Lock had a daughter married into Cornewell, for Otwell Hill went into Cornewell to his aunt, eldest sister to his mother; she is not named either by her husband's name or her owne Christen name, but I gues her husband's name was Cuswroth, for I remember one of that name that was clerke to my father, whome we called cousen."

Here ends the History of the Lockes in England. Many of the facts have a peculiar interest to those of the name in America, and go to show when the family was first known, and in what parts of the country they resided, and their occupation or profession. Like many of the early merchants of England, some of them were mariners, commanding their own ships and trading to different parts of the world. A thorough examination of the County and Town histories of England, which are very full of pedigrees, would undoubtedly give a vast number of additional particulars; and what appears in the preceding pages will be something of a guide as to where further information should be sought, and that was the principal object for inserting many of the items.



## N. (a)

[See Page 51.]

SAMUEL LOCKE, D. D.

PRESIDENT OF HARVARD COLLEGE. (b)

THE materials from which to make a sketch of the life and character of President Locke are not extensive. He died early in life, his children soon after followed him, and his papers have been lost. His Common-Place Book and a Book of Extracts, which are now before me, are all his manuscripts that I can find. His contemporaries have all passed away, but two of the most distinguished have left some valuable testimonials, viz. the Elder Adams and President Styles.

He fitted for College under the tuition of the Rev. Timothy Harrington, then the minister of Lancaster; he entered Har. College in his nineteenth year, where he was highly distinguished for scholarship in a class that produced as many distinguished men in proportion to its numbers, as any class of that College, of whom may be mentioned William Browne, Judge of the Supreme Court of Mass. and afterwards Governor of Bermuda; John Wentworth, LL.D. Governor of New Hampshire, and afterwards Lieut. Gov. of Nova Scotia, and a Baronet; David Sewall, LL.D. Rep. in Congress, Judge of the Supreme Court of Mass. and of the District Court of the United States; Tristram Dalton, Rep. and Senator in Congress; Rev. Moses Hemenway, S.T.D. a very distinguished Divine; and John Adams, President of the United States. The Hon. Charles F. Adams has kindly furnished me with the following extract from the autobiography of his gr. father.

"I went to College at the end of the vacation, and took the chamber assigned me, and my place in the class under Mr. Mayhew. I found some better scholars than myself, particularly Locke, Hemenway, and Tisdale. The last left College before the end of the first year, and what became of him I know not. Hemenway still lives a great divine, and Locke has been President of Harvard College, a station for which no man was better qualified. With these I ever lived in friendship; I soon became intimate with them, and began to feel a desire to equal them in science and literature. In the sciences, especially mathematics, I soon surpassed them, merely because, intending to go into the Pulpit, they thought Divinity and the Classics of more importance to them. In Literature, I never overtook them."

Prest. Locke graduated in 1755, and that year was a teacher at Lancaster, as he had been in 1752, and was one of the members of a Society, that was formed in that town for mutual improvement, in 1748. He studied Divinity with Rev. Mr. Harrington, and Nov. 7, 1759, was ordained over the Church and Society in Sherburne. (c) In Dec. 1769, he was unanimously elected by the Corporation of Harvard College, President of that ancient institution, which choice was unanimously confirmed by the Board of Overseers, he being only thirty-eight years of age, and the youngest man ever elected to that office. He resigned his pastoral relations at Sherburne, in Feb. 1770, and was installed at Cambridge, Mh. 21, 1770. His people at S. were very unwilling that he should leave them, and

(a) Descriptions of localities in Woburn omitted for want of room.

(b) On page 31, the date of his marriage is erroneously stated to have been Oct. 20, 1755; it should be Jan. 2, 1760.

(c) The first Sermon preached in Dublin, N. H. was by Rev. Samuel Locke in the autumn of 1767, at the house of Eli Morse, whose infant dau. Sarah he baptized at the same time.—Rev. L. W. Leonard's Discourse, Sep. 7, 1845.

made strenuous exertions to prevent him, but the situation to which he was elected opened a wider field for usefulness. During the period of his presidency, the political affairs of the country were in an excited state. The people were all in commotion. The College was under the patronage and control of the State Government, at the head of which was the Royal Governor, Hutchinson. The College, like all the other interests of the country, was affected by the state of public affairs, and its prosperity was retarded, and no remarkable events transpired in College to mark the era.

Rev. Ezra Styles, D.D. minister of Newport, R. I. and President of Yale College, and who "was one of the most learned men this country can boast," left a voluminous diary, from which the late Prof. Kingsley favored me with the following extract, and coming from a man so learned, and many years the senior of Pres. Locke, it should have great weight in forming an estimate of the talents and character of the latter. I may add, that the extreme length to which President Styles went in his opposition to British rule, may have had some influence on his feelings when he speaks of the political opinions of Pres. Locke.

"1770, June 4th. Saw in a Boston print, the election of Councillors, held in the College Hall, at Cambridge, &c. — the same day was religiously celebrated at Boston, Dr. Chauncey preaching to a crowded assembly. Then all the ministers invited to dine at Fannuel Hall, by the merchants and the sons of liberty. A great number of pastors were present: among the rest the aged and venerable Israel Loring, of Sudbury, *Æt.* 88 and above, being the oldest minister in America. Also, Rev. President Locke, and Rev. Mr. Appleton, of Cambridge."

"July 16th. I set out with Mr. W. Hubbard for Commencement at Harvard College, — where we attended Wednesday, 18th inst., Rev. President Locke presiding for the first time. He conferred the degree of A. B. upon 34, and that of A. M. upon 43, total 77. The President was dressed in a black gown and square cap, as were most of the graduates. The Bachelors all dressed in black cloth coats of American Manufacture, covered with a thin black gown and square cap. Among other exercises there was a dialogue in Chaldee held between three Bachelors, taken out of Daniel. At the close of this, the President subjoined a short speech in Chaldee; but he did not make any Latin Oration."

"1771, July. Commencement at Harvard College, Wednesday, 17th inst. when among other exercises, President Locke made a Latin Oration, — and there was a dialogue in Greek, and another in Samaritan."

"1773, June 24. Visited me, Rev. Mr. Samuel Locke, President of Harvard College, and Mr. Marsh, a tutor. Had much conversation together on a variety of things, both in politics and literature. The President is a gentleman of fine understanding, clear, distinguishing mind, rather adapted for active gubernatorial life, than for the deep researches of literature. He keeps a good look out ahead, and will pass serenely through life. He will be in danger of a duplicity of character, for he is ever adjusting himself to every body, — that it is somewhat difficult to find his real judgment on some points. Yet he is open and vigorous against the new divinity. In politics, he will never oppose the Governor or Crown interest, and will rather lean to that side the balance, and against the patriots; but he can talk strong for patriotism. I believe he likes neither at heart, and designs to trouble himself about neither, further than as either affects the interests of College, — and in which case he will secure both parties if possible, else that which will be most beneficial. He will make no stand in politics, either for or against the liberties of his country, and will rather divert himself with the folly of those who are most venturesome and enterprising on both sides. If America should become an independent empire, he would be for a pretty firm government, which the people could not easily overthrow. His own dominion would make a State happy. In *his* hands a tyranny would be a good government. Was President Locke at the head of Government, either in a tyranny or republic, his government would be adminis-

tered with firmness, justice, mildness. It would be so good, that the most popular republic would never call him to an account,—it would be so good, that the subjects of an absolute monarchy would forget their chains, and themselves, in the fullest possession of their liberty.

“Under the idea and purpose of governing well, I believe his judgment would adopt a theory of high and absolute government. But was he in any other part of the world, he would forget theory and adapt his practice to the exigencies and usages of places. Neither would he suffer himself to be harassed with laboring the surreptitious introduction of a theory different, and very opposite to that which took place where he was called to act. He will aim at the glory of a really useful man. He will have but little leisure for reading and contemplation, but will profit by conversation with the literati of every branch of erudition. He has a liberal understanding, a penetrating discernment, and is capable of looking into and judging upon every thing. He has great affection for his pupils, and feels the father, the tender parent, towards all of them. He tells me, that he has about 180 undergraduates. He is a man in almost all respects of an excellent character. He is in the midst of life or rather young, I believe about 38. He is a good classical scholar, in Latin, Greek, Hebrew and Chaldee. He made an oration in Chaldee at the first public Commencement after his election to the presidency, which I heard. He is excellent in philosophy and academical literature, and in all branches of knowledge is far superior to any president of any of the American Colleges, unless Dr. Witherspoon, of Nassau Hall, should exceed him in theology. He is one of those minds which will enlarge to a great size, will grow and magnify through life. His morals are excellent—piety and a holy life sit on him with a good grace. I doubt not he is determined to live well, to act his part with dignity, to die well, and obtain the crown of immortal glory. He is a firm friend to revelation.

“We went to the Redwood Library, afterwards to Mr. Ellery’s, then drank tea at Mr. Redwood’s, visited Mr. Cheesborough, &c., and spent the evening till midnight in learned conversation. They lodged at my house. In the morning, June 25th, they rode away. I accompanied them to Mr. Redwood’s garden, and parted.”

Having learned that the Hon. John Welles, of Boston, was a pupil of President Locke, I called upon that venerable old gentleman. To the question, “Whether he could tell me any thing about the President,” with a glow of feeling on his countenance, he instantly replied, “I think I can; he fitted me and my brother for College; he was the most learned man in America; our father placed us under his tuition in consequence of the high regard and great esteem he had for the President. We resided in his family (this was after that Mr. L. resigned his charge of the College); he was a perfect gentleman, dignified, and well did he perform his duties to his pupils with which his house was crowded.” These facts show the estimation in which he was held after his retirement. Mr. Welles related many incidents commendable of the President, which I have not room to insert.

In 1762, he preached the Sermon before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, and in 1772 the Annual Sermon before the Massachusetts Convention of Ministers, both of which were printed, and the last was reprinted. These are probably all that he left in print.

A few days before the decease of the late Rev. Dr. John Pierce, of Brookline, I received from him a letter, in which he says, “President Adams, his classmate, assured me that he excelled in prayer all with whom he had ever been acquainted; he also considered him the best scholar in his class, with the exception of Dr. Moses Hemenway.”

I have an *old* manuscript, which contains the following obituary. The style

and many of the expressions indicate that it was written by a person educated in olden time.

"In Memory of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Samuel Locke, D. D."

"As a Divine he was learned and judicious — In y<sup>e</sup> pastoral relation vigilant and faithfull — as a Christian devout & charitable — In his friendships firm & sincere — humane affable & benevolent in his disposition — in y<sup>e</sup> conjugal and parental relations kind and officious — y<sup>e</sup> uncommon size and penetration of his genius — y<sup>e</sup> extensiveness of his erudition — y<sup>e</sup> fund of useful knowledge w<sup>h</sup> he had acquired — y<sup>e</sup> firmness & mildness of his temper & manners — his easiness of access & patient attention to others — joined with his singular talents for government, procur'd him universal esteem, especially of the governors and students of Harvard College over w<sup>h</sup> he PRESIDED, four years with much reputation to himself & advantage of y<sup>e</sup> public, after w<sup>h</sup> he retired to y<sup>e</sup> private walks of life, entertaining and improving y<sup>e</sup> more confined circle of his friends until his Death w<sup>h</sup> was very sudden on y<sup>e</sup> 15th day of January 1778, a. 45." (a)

The Rev. Abner Morse writes: "Rev. Dr. Locke was a stout, dignified looking man, a little below the common stature. He was a good whig, and used to go every evening to the common resort of the patriots and talk on public affairs, while as many as could, came and listened and carried home the inspiration he infused, so that Sherborn boasts to this day that their soil did not bear one tory. He was frequently elected chairman of the Committee of Correspondence, and was also on the Committee of Public Safety."

The same writer says, "His Common-Place Book shows that he had read a library of books, and had kept company with the most devotional authors, as well as with Ecclesiastical and civil historians, theologians and poets. It indicates also a taste for natural science, and abounds with sage aphorisms and choice extracts."

He died from the bursting of a blood-vessel, when aiding in driving some cattle from his field Jan. 15. 1778, a. 47, and his remains are deposited "on private land, the three first ministers of the town sleep by him, (b) who, like him, left no posterity to protect their graves, and to the eternal shame of their flocks they refuse, when appealed to for aid to remove their dust to a secure cemetery, and to contribute to give them, four in number, one decent monument." (c) A small white marble grave-stone has, since the above was wrtten, been erected at his grave by some one unknown. Notwithstanding some of his society were some "vexed" that he left them, yet after he returned to Sherburne he "lived in the utmost harmony with the church, and the pastor who succeeded him in his parish, and his name is held in high veneration by the descendants of his old parishioners. Some domestic troubles embittered the last years of his life, but he was never known to make a complaint, but bore them with Christian resignation." [Letter of one of his townsmen.] He owned a fine farm at Sherburne, (d) a part of which he probably possessed in right of his wife, and was a man of affluence. The inventory of his Estate, after his decease, was

Real Estate at Sherburne and Rutland	£2088.00.00
Personal	1518.15.11
Farm at Annapolis, Nova Scotia, no value named,	

---

£3606.15.11

(a) The age here given, and which is the same that has been stated by others, is not correct. He was b. Nov. 23, 1731, and d. as above, Jan. 15, 1778, a. 47.

(b) The Rev Daniel Gookin, Rev Daniel Baker, and Rev. Samuel Porter.

(c) Since the foregoing was written, his remains have been removed by his townsmen to a new cemetery, and a suitable monument is to be erected to his memory by some of the citizens, aided by the Government of Harv. Coll. The writer is informed that his skull, which was entire, exhibited those phrenological developments which indicate great mental powers.

(d) In 1772, he bought of Jonathan Frost 120 acres in Sherburne.

His house stood near the Northerly side of the Common on the road to Holliston. After the death of his widow, in 1792, it was sold with the land to Col. Calvin Sanger. The house was taken down or removed and another erected about twenty years ago.. The property is now owned by the heirs of Mr. Sanger. A part of his Real Estate was probably sold soon after his death. His library and plate was sold in Boston in 1788 (1778?)

The following is copied from his Common-Place Book, where it stands under the head of Education :

" Mine at College amounted to . . . . .	£978.05.2
And I earned by keeping school at different times . . . . .	978.05.2
Besides Hollises' money. . . . .	60.00.0
And by a Benefactor, viz. Rev. Timothy Harrington, . . . . .	40.00.0
	-----
	£1078.05.2

The writer regrets that he has not been able to gather more reminiscences of a man who, though once filling an important station, so little seems to be known ; a man who, according to the authorities cited, was a man of enlarged mind and of great erudition. Should time and opportunity offer, the writer intends to make further efforts to obtain materials for a more extended biography, and any information relating to Pres. Locke will be gratefully received. It may be sent to the care of Messrs. James Munroe & Co. Boston. As before stated, his library and plate were sold in Boston. The writer will give a reasonable price for any article belonging to the same.

## O.

[See Page 107.]

### A STORY OF THE REVOLUTION ;

OR, THE NATIVE PEPPER-AND-SALT PANTALOONS.

THE following anecdote of " the times that tried men's souls," was originally communicated to the Greenfield, Mass. *Gazette*, several years ago. The writer says " It is a *bona fide* fact, taken without amendment, from the life of a mother in Israel, Mrs. Eunice Richards, (see page 107, Par. 244.) It shows that there was an anti-British spirit in the women as well as the men of 1776."

" Late in the afternoon of one of the last days of May, in the year '76, when I was a few months short of fifteen years old, notice came to Townsend, Mass. where my father used to live, that fifteen soldiers were wanted.

" The training band was instantly called out, and my brother, that was next elder than I, was one that was selected. He did not return till late at night, when we were all in bed. When I rose in the morning, I found my mother in tears, who informed me that my brother John was to march next day after to-morrow morning, at sunrise. My father was at Boston, in the Massachusetts Assembly. Mother said that though John (a) was supplied with summer clothes, he must suffer for winter garments. There were, at this time, no stores, and no articles to be had, except such as each family could make itself. The sight of mother's tears always brought all the hidden strength of body and mind into action. I instantly asked what garment was needed. She replied, ' pantaloons.' ' Oh, if that is all,' said I, ' we will spin and weave him a pair, before he goes.' ' But,' said mother, ' the wool is on the sheep's back, and the sheep are in the pasture.' I immediately turned to a younger brother and bade him take the salt dish and call them to the

---

(a) John Locke, see No. 591, p. 58.





yard. Mother replied, 'Poor child, there are no sheep shears within three miles and a half.' 'I have some small shears at the loom,' said I. 'But you can't spin and weave it in so short a time.' 'I am certain we can, mother.' 'How can you *weave* it?—there is a long web of linen in the loom.' 'No matter; I can find an empty loom. By this time the sound of the sheep made me quicken my steps towards the yard. I requested my sister to bring the wheel and cards, while I went for the wool. I went to the yard with my brother, and secured a white sheep, from which I sheared with my loom shears, half enough for a web; we then let her go with the rest of her fleece. I sent the wool in by my little sister, and Luther ran for a *black* sheep, and held her while I cut off wool for my filling and half the warp, and then we allowed her to go with the remaining coarse part of the fleece. The rest of the narrative the writer would abridge, by saying that the wool thus obtained was duly carded, spun, washed, sized, and dried: a loom was found a few doors off, the web 'got in' and wove, the cloth prepared, cut and made, two or three hours before the brother's departure, that is to say, in forty hours from commencement, without help from any modern improvement.

"The good old lady closed by saying, 'I felt no weariness, I wept not, I was serving my country, I was relieving my poor mother, I was preparing a garment for my darling brother. The garment finished, I retired and wept till my overcharged and bursting heart was relieved.' This brother was, perhaps, one of Gen. Stark's soldiers, and with such a spirit to cope with, need we wonder that Burgoyne did not execute his threat of marching through the heart of America?"

## P.

[See Page 67.]

### MRS. MARY SANDERSON, OF LEXINGTON,

FORMERLY MARY MUNROE.

The following biographical sketch of "OLD LADY SANDERSON," was furnished, at my request, by a gentleman who had known her many years. A few months after it was written, the Ladies of Lexington, with praiseworthy liberality, on Sep. 23, 1852, held a Levee at the Town Hall, for the benefit of the old lady. The Hall, which was tastefully decorated, was crowded, many being present from the neighboring towns and from Boston. The tables were loaded with refreshments, the Germania Band discoursed sweet music, and good feeling ruled. The result was a fund of about \$300 for the old lady. But ere another moon had waned the silver cord was loosed, the golden bowl was broken, and the spirit returned to God who gave it.

She d. Oct. 15, 1852, a. 104 years and 5 days.

MR. LOCKE,

Dear Sir,—I send you a short notice of Mrs. Sanderson, as requested. What interesting associations are attached to the centenarian! With what avidity do we glean any information respecting one who has lived to reach one hundred years of age! especially of any one whom we know to have been an actor in, or conversant with scenes and incidents fraught with patriotism and suffering.

No little interest has been taken of late in Jonathan Harrington, "the youthful drummer," on the memorable 19th of Ap. '75, but Mrs. Sanderson was already a wife and mother when the first blood was shed upon Lexington Green; and how interesting it must have been, a few years since, to have listened to their reminiscences. A lady, who was present at such meetings, has assured me that she has sometimes been almost affrighted, so greatly excited did these aged



worthies become, while recounting the scenes and actions appertaining to their youthful prime.

Great interest has been felt in Mrs. Sanderson, within a few years, by reason of her longevity. From the time she approximated the age of one hundred, she has become the object of inquiry, and received no small attentions — having, among others, been visited by a late chief magistrate of this Commonwealth, and honored at the recent Kossuth Celebration in Lexington, by the vast cavalcade halting in front of her residence, and cheering her, as she sat at the window of her chamber, while the band played for her several national airs, including her favorite, “Yankee Doodle.”

Mrs. S. is the gr. gra. dau. of Wm. Munroe, Sen. of Lexington, who coming to this country about 1652, settled upon that portion of L. (then called “Cambridge Farms,”) to which he gave the name of “Scotland;” the land being first settled chiefly by Scotchmen, and reminding them, in its features, of their native Highlands. This Wm. Munroe, Sen. was, in his day, a man of influence and property, being one of the largest contributors to the religious and benevolent objects of his time, besides raising thirteen children to the State. A son of his, GEORGE, who had nine children, was grandfather of Mrs. S. Her parents were WILLIAM MUNROE and REBECCA LOCKE, who were also blessed with a numerous progeny, having had ten children, who all lived to grow up; and two brothers and a sister of Mrs. S. lived past the age of fourscore. Mary Munroe was the seventh child, b. Oct. 10, 1748, and is now, therefore, nearly 104 yrs. of age. She was m. Oct. 27, 1772, to Samuel Sanderson, a cabinet-maker, and native of Waltham, who was reputed an excellent workman, and a man of strong, native, good sense, but of a rather phlegmatic and desponding temperament, with whom the world never wagged so cheerily as with many.

In 1776 they removed to Lancaster, where they lived about a quarter of a century, until his death, which occurred about the year 1800. She then resided at Waltham, with her son Samuel, until his demise, in 1829; the subsequent eight years she lived at Weston, with her gra. dau. Mrs. Fiske; and after Mr. Fiske’s demise, on account of Mrs. F.’s declining health, she went back to reside with her old friend, the wid. of her son Samuel, with which incomparable woman, and her two daughters, she has resided at East Lexington, for the last fifteen years.

And here let me drop a passing word of commendation upon that excellent spirit manifested by these ladies towards their aged relative. I may not undertake to censure others, if any be to blame; but I will say, that, if any, bound by as near and as tender ties, have been remiss in duty, most nobly has their lack of service been supplied by the late widow of her son Samuel, and her daughters, Mrs. Goodnow and her sister Elizabeth. Of Mrs. G. I would speak particularly, on account of the strong attachment the old lady always seemed to manifest towards her, even from her childhood.

With a beautiful devotion to each other, not even surpassed by that of Ruth and Naomi, the pillow of age has been waited upon and smoothed for years by one, whose worth, and sweet and dignified manners might adorn any station in life. And what she has done, has been done with no compensation save in the occasional presents of a few individuals, who appreciated the difficulties and trials incident to the task which their kind natures have so long imposed upon these excellent sisters. May they be rewarded.

For more than twenty years, Mrs. S., by reason of a severe chronic rheumatism, has been confined to her room; and during the last fifteen years that she has been the loved and venerated inmate at her grand-daughters’, it may be said that she has been constantly looking for the welcome summons that should take her hence. And yet it has not come! And what wonder that this mysterious lengthening out of her years, including so many weary days and nights of suffering and dependence, should cause her sometimes in tones of touching sadness to

exclaim, "Surely God has forgotten me! O, why am I left to be a burthen to myself and to others?"

Wonder not, that, when "the grasshopper" shall have continued to be a burthen for so many years beyond the allotted age of man, the good Christian even should sometimes break forth into sighs and lamentations.

Mrs. S.'s conversation and appearance (as I at first knew her) would betoken her as possessed of a cheerful, sprightly mind, and perhaps of rather strong feelings and prejudices. One trait of character, noticeable in other members of her father's family, she still retains, viz. her facetiousness. Although the oil of life has long run so low, and its flame has often appeared so feeble and flickering as to be on the very point of expiring, yet even in this feeble, childlike state, her friends continue to be amused, at times, by some little scintillation of her old wit. As an instance of this, the writer, upon a visit to her when she was past a hundred, remarking on the uncommon fairness of her skin for one so aged, complimented her upon her former personal attractions,—"Ay," she laughingly replied, "and it was lucky for you, young man, that you were not about in those days."

In person, she is tall and slender, and one would judge that in early life she possessed a pleasing exterior. Indeed, we know that many of her father's family were, in their day, considered as possessing fine personal attractions, united to uncommon dignity and suavity of manners. While in her sisters' complexions, the rose is said to have beautifully contended with the lily, in hers the former never made its appearance. She was always one of the most slender of her family, and hence, perhaps, her uncommon care of herself; seldom, if ever, going abroad after sunset. To this care of herself, her plain, simple manner of living, and the salubrious air of her native town, may we attribute her great longevity, if we attempt to trace it to any cause beyond that of God's having given her a constitution, which, though apparently so feeble, possessed a wonderfully elastic and tenacious vitality. As to her diet, she always lived upon plain, country fare; requiring meat at least once a day to sustain her even now. She never drank any coffee, and her tea always very weak. Spirits she was never known to have used, and until past a hundred she seldom allowed herself to take a nap in the daytime.

Until past seventy, when she nearly lost all power of locomotion, she continued to be a stirring, industrious woman; fulfilling exemplarily, while her husband lived, the duties of a wife and mother; and after his death, affording much valuable service for many years to the son who took her to his home, in the labors incident to a farmer's dwelling, and in the nurture of those children who have since so well repaid her tender care. When past ninety, she could see to ply her needle, and sewed upon many useful articles for her friends very neatly. A devout Christian in her feelings, and a professor of religion, she was wont to sit for many years with her Bible and Hymn Book constantly by her side; and her sight having returned to her, she read when over a hundred, a chapter and a hymn (a) upon a Thanksgiving Day without the use of her glasses.

Within a year or two she has become a helpless paralytic, the subject of constant anxiety and attentions. It is difficult to understand all that she says, but her remarks evince that she still retains, in a considerable degree, the power of observation and reflection, while the power of expressing herself with distinctness is wanting.

It may be expected that I should give some of "Old Aunt Sanderson's" revolutionary reminiscences; but I would remark, that there is little new now to be told respecting incidents that have been so often described; and even those most intimate with her, find it difficult to recall to mind much of "the oft-told tales," saving her pleasing and animated manner of narration.

---

(a) Within a month of her death she repeated a hymn she had learned in her youth.

That the martial and patriotic spirit that ever characterized the descendants and followers of the Clan Roich, did not wholly die out in the Munroes of this country appears evident, for in the battle of Lexington there were no less than fourteen of that name, and of that number none did more than Capt. Edmund Munroe and others of his kin, towards infusing a military spirit and raising recruits for that company, in which were two of Mrs. S.'s brothers, Asa and Philemon. It is not wonderful, therefore, that she became imbued with the feelings that animated her relatives and neighbors in those trying times, and that her early impressions had their influence. When at the age of fourscore years and ten, she described the incidents attending the incursion of the British to the quiet home of her nativity.

### R. (a)

[See Page 180.]

#### JOHN PIERCE, OF BROOKLINE, D.D.

Rev. JOHN PIERCE was born in Dorchester, Mass. July 14, 1773, the oldest of ten children. His father, John Pierce, was an honest, intelligent, religious man. From earliest childhood he cherished the desire to go to college and to become a minister; this desire being awakened by hearing his friends talk of their kinsman, James Blake, a promising young clergyman, who died just after he began to preach. His boyhood was singularly pure, he never used a profane expression in his life, and there is reason to suppose he was never guilty of a deliberate falsehood.

On leaving the school of the same maiden woman who taught his mother to read, he commenced the study of Latin, and in 1789 entered Harvard College. He took a high rank in his class, and at graduating (1793) delivered the second English Oration. His whole college expenses amounted to \$296.06, of which he had credit, as a beneficiary, for \$102.56.

On taking his second degree he pronounced the Latin Valedictory Oration. After quitting College he was two years assistant preceptor in Leicester Academy, Mass. He commenced (July 1795) the study of theology with Rev. Thaddeus M. Harris, in his native town; was "approved" by the "Boston Association," Feb. 22, 1796, and preached for the first time at Dorchester, Mh. 6, 1796. Having preached in several places, and filled for nearly four months a tutorship in Harvard College, he received and accepted an unanimous invitation to become the Pastor of the First Church in Brookline, as the successor of Rev. Joseph Jackson, and was ordained Mh. 15, 1797. Oct. 31, 1798, he married Abigail Lovel, of Medway, one of his pupils at the Academy. She died July 2, 1800, leaving an infant son, who survived his mother only two years. He was married again, May 6, 1802, to Lucy Tappan, of Northampton, who is now his widow, after an union of the utmost harmony and affection, extending through forty-seven years. They had ten children, of whom all but two are still living.

Dr. Pierce was the sole pastor of his church for half a century, and the interesting "Jubilee" when he completed the fiftieth year from the day of his ordination, celebrated Mh. 15, 1847, will be remembered by the many whose privilege it was to listen to the hale, hearty and cheerful clergyman, showing in his seventy-fourth year the vigor of youth. The whole town united to celebrate this anniversary. Religious services were held in the parish church, the most remarkable of which was the discourse by the venerable jubilant, from the text, "I have been young and now am old," (Ps. xxxvii. 25,) containing the most exact statistical history of his church and of the town of Brookline. This discourse was after-

wards published by request, together with an account of the other events of the day worthy of note. After the services in the church, the congregation repaired to the Town Hall, to partake of a collation. Here troops of his friends, numbering many honored and justly beloved names, were assembled, and the occasion was one of intensest interest. A valuable service of plate was presented him by his own people, and a silver vase and salver by the ladies of the Baptist and Harvard Societies; also a silver pitcher by an old friend and parishioner.

For thirty-one years of his ministry the First Church was the only church in Brookline. Dr. Pierce was for fifty-two years a member of the Massachusetts Convention of Congregational Ministers, and for ten years its scribe. For thirty years he belonged to the Mass. Congregational Charitable Society, and, of course, during the whole of his ministerial career, to the "Boston Association," whose meetings he rarely missed. For thirty-three years he was Secretary to the Board of Overseers of Harvard College, and for several years President of the Mass. Bible Society, and also a faithful officer or active member of numerous other associations of a literary or philanthropic character. He served on the School Committees during his whole ministry, and was among the very earliest advocates of temperance, and to the last of his days of activity, known of all for the zeal and courage with which, in public and private, he maintained the doctrine of "total abstinence." He officiated on various public occasions; and in January of 1849 he delivered the "Election Sermon," before the Executive and the Legislature of the State. This discourse, and several others, mostly statistical and historical, have been published.

Rev. Frederic N. Knapp was ordained as his Colleague, Oct. 6, 1847. But though thus relieved from the care of his pulpit, he continued to preach, with unabated strength, for his brethren, and to take part in various meetings, until the spring of 1849.

Dr. Pierce was a tall, large-framed man, with a mild, open countenance, beaming with cheerfulness and benignity. His hair very early became white, and gave him an appearance of venerableness long before he numbered years sufficient to justify the epithet. He enjoyed in youth and manhood, notwithstanding in infancy he was a feeble child, almost uninterrupted health; so that for forty years he did not know what it was to have a physical infirmity worth naming. In the spring of 1805 he was seized with a rheumatic fever, which confined him several weeks, but from that date to his last sickness his health was unbroken. It was his invariable custom to rise early, and saw and split his own wood, or work in his garden. He was a great walker; frequently on his exchanges going on foot, out and back, six or seven miles the same day, without fatigue. He was "temperate in all things," invariably making his dinner from one dish. Scrupulously punctilious in the discharge of every pecuniary liability, it was his habit to settle all bills for family expenses on Saturday. Consequently he was never oppressed with debt, and from the time of his second marriage, if not before, had, on the first day of every year, a year's salary and a year's stock of wood on hand to begin with. He purchased many books, subscribed for many periodicals, spread his table with abundance, and yet "made both ends meet, and had something to spare." His heart was ever prompt to respond to the call of humanity, and his charities were never withheld when sought by deserving objects. He greatly loved music, and was a fine singer himself.

Dr. Pierce's literary attainments were, for one who enjoyed no better early advantages, and belonged to the "old school," more than respectable. He made no pretensions to learning, and yet he had a correct knowledge of the classics as studied in his day. He wrote with accuracy; and we doubt whether an instance of mis-spelling or wrong punctuation could be found in his numerous manuscript sermons. His mind was a practical one—he had no taste for philosophical speculation; was wanting, perhaps, in depth of sentiment and imagination; but

if he was not an original thinker himself, he appreciated the best thoughts of others. Indeed, it has been often thought that his reputation as a lover of facts, and his reverence for great writers who have become classic, together with the intense activity of his social nature, may have concealed, and so led to the under-rating of his talents and acquirements, which, as they were shown in good sense, and discriminating judgment of men and things, were by no means inferior.

If any one might dare cherish the hope of inheriting, through the Father's mercy, the promises in the Beatitudes, Dr. Pierce might. He was a Christian in his trustful faith, his sincere devotion, his endeavors to keep the commandments, if ever there was a Christian on earth.

He was accustomed to speak of himself as a matter-of-fact man, and as such he has been known far and wide. The amount of dates and facts he carried stored up in his memory and had ready for use, was perfectly marvellous; and his knowledge, in this regard, was as accurate as it was extensive. The whole "Triennial" was in his head. Then his "Memoirs and Memorabilia," eighteen quarto volumes in manuscript, exceedingly rich in facts, relating to men and things; his memoranda; his interleaved almanacs; his occasional sermons, remain to show his industry, the innocent and ruling passion of his mind, and to be a treasury of information to those who shall come after him.

His venerable *Alma Mater* never dismissed a child from under her maternal wing, who cherished towards her greater filial affection and respect. He attended sixty-three Commencements, and for fifty-four successive years he "set the tune" of St. Martins to the hymn sung at the Commencement dinner. In speaking of Dr. Pierce as a preacher and a pastor, it will be well to mention his heartfelt dislike to party names and sectarian controversy. He was never willing to be called by any name but that of Christian, and was willing to extend the hand of fellowship to all who "love the Lord Jesus Christ in sincerity." He was an earnest, plain preacher, never shrinking to dwell upon any subject which he felt it his duty to preach. His discourses were generally practical, earnest appeals to the hearts and consciences of his hearers. By the daily beauty of his life as a faithful pastor, he won the confidence and affection of his people. He devoted his whole life to his flock, and the one great wish of his heart was to spend and be spent in their service.

In the closing hours of his life his light shone brightest. He was taken suddenly ill on the 3d of March, 1849. The disease was an internal cancer, which had been insidiously undermining his constitution for some time. Those who knew with what pride he seemed to take in his robust health, feared lest the trial of protracted disease would prove to be almost too hard even for his patience. But he met this sudden change in his condition, as if to prepare for it had been the sole work of his life; as indeed in some sense it was, since now was brought forth the crowning ripeness of his Christian character. At once he "set his house in order,"—arranging all his temporal affairs, so as to leave his thoughts free for better things.

The unspeakable satisfaction of seeing and enjoying the society of his friends, was permitted him. Among those who thronged to visit him in his study, where he sat in his easy chair, pale and weary, but strong in faith and hope, were one hundred and twenty clergymen, representing seven different denominations. He bore his weakness like a meek, lowly, humble Christian, with the most entire submission to the Divine will, with a cheerful trust in God that took away all fear, and looked forward to eternity with the calm eye of assured religious hope.

Of an interesting occurrence towards the close of his earthly existence, an esteemed friend and parishioner thus writes: "He had one more duty to perform, and for this he seemed to have lingered. He had anxiously waited for the completion of the organ, hoping to hear its tones once. As the day approached, it appeared very doubtful whether he would be able to bear the exer-

tion. Borne on the shoulders of strong men, he was carried from his house to the church, and placed where he could see the organ. He heard it, he consecrated it, his dying voice once more joined with his friends in the house of God, and then he was carried home perfectly aware that it was for the last time, and that in a few days his helpless form would return to the church. A week longer, and his work on earth was finished, the body was laid in the grave, but we feel that the spirit must sometimes revisit the scenes he loved so well."

On the evening of August 23, (1849,) after gazing upon all the persons in the room with a look of intense affection, he sank into a quiet sleep, in which he lingered till the next forenoon, when, with only one brief struggle, his spirit passed away. His last words were "Entire submission to the Divine will."

His remains now rest in the beautiful burying-ground of the town where more than fifty years of his life he had lived and labored. His people have erected a neat, white marble monument, with dates, and a motto selected by himself — "Christ is my hope."

## S.

[See Page 255.]

## FRANCES SARGENT OSGOOD.

Mrs. Osgood was the daughter of Mr. Joseph Locke, for many years a merchant in Boston, but who for a portion of his life was a resident of Gloucester and Hingham, Mass. Her mother, Mrs. Mary (Ingersoll) Foster, the widow of Benjamin Foster, of Gloucester, was of a good family of that town; and to her was Frances indebted to a great extent for her early education. Her elder brother, Aitchison, [see page 139] was a man of high literary attainments, who died at the early age of 38; and her elder half-sister, now Mrs. Ann Maria Wells, has for many years held a high rank among the female writers of America, while her youngest sister, Elizabeth, now Mrs. Harrington, wife of Rev. Henry F. Harrington, of Lawrence, Mass. although she has not so often appeared before the public as an authoress, is a woman nowise inferior to the others. Frances was married at the age of 24, in Boston, to Samuel S. Osgood, a painter, who has attained a high rank as an artist, and who, possessed of a literary taste himself, appreciated the qualities of his gifted wife.

Soon after their marriage they went to London, where her talents soon became known by her contributions to several London Journals, and she made many and lasting friends in several of the distinguished families of the great metropolis. While there she published a small volume, called "The Casket of Fate," and also a collection of her Poems, entitled, "A Wreath of Wild Flowers from New England." Both volumes met with a favorable reception, and were highly commended by the London press.

After a residence of several years, during which Mr. Osgood had acquired a standing as a painter, they returned to Boston in 1839, where he followed his profession, and his wife passed her time in literary pursuits, writing for many of the Magazines, and editing "The Poetry of Flowers and the Flowers of Poetry," and "The Floral Offering." She sometimes wrote prose articles, but poetry was her native language. "On the wing of versification she moved gracefully as a bird, and always in a region of light and love." Of a happy and cheerful spirit, "dark fancies never haunted her pure mind, misanthropy never laid its cold hand, withering on her heart; nor is there a single manifestation of bitter memories and disappointed feelings in her poems."

Happy in herself, she was kindly disposed towards others, and gave life and sunshine to the society in which she moved. Many of her graceful and gentle

flowing poems were but the off-hand effusions of a heart at peace with all; the speaking out of the warm and tender feelings of her own joyous spirit, where nature found its appropriate expression in harmonious numbers. In the words of her own poem, the "Spirit of Poetry,"

"Thou that camest to me in my dreaming childhood,  
Shaping the changeful clouds to pageants rare,  
Peopling the smiling vale and shaded wildwood  
With airy beings, faint yet strangely fair;  
Telling me all the sea-borne breeze was saying,  
While it went whispering thro' the willing leaves."

The peculiar charm of her writings, was the simplicity and harmony, the *naïveté* with which the passing events of the social circle and of the passing seasons were portrayed in simple rhyme that touched the feelings, and which all could appreciate. It cannot be said that she rose to the sublime, to that deep pathos that startles and wakes the depths of the human soul. She did not summon the Archangel from the glittering throne to minister to her fancies, nor call the spirits of darkness with their shadowy forms to fill up the picture. The wild rose and the daisy, the April shower and the summer breeze, the prattling infant and the wild bird were her ministering spirits. Other female writers, both at home and abroad, have excelled her in portraying the passions, in painting the cloud-capped mountains and the foaming torrent, but as a delineator of the chaste and the beautiful, of those little things which after all make up the grand sum of human happiness, and which enter into and make a part of us all, she had few if any superiors.

After a few years' residence in Boston, Mr. Osgood with his family removed to New York, where they continued to reside with an occasional absence on his professional business. While here Mrs. Osgood enjoyed the advantages of a large circle of the literati, and where she had many warm and dear friends. Admired as she undoubtedly was by the other sex, it is said that no woman ever succeeded in winning more the deep and lasting affection of her own, who worshipped her for her simplicity, her single-heartedness and kindness.

Her health never good became impaired, and in the winter of 1847-8, she became more feeble, and though the next summer she was somewhat improved, in Nov. 1849, she became a confirmed invalid and the tenant of the sick chamber, and thus she continued with the usual fluctuations of consumption through the winter; but the genial month of May wound up the period of her brief existence, and amid the fragrance of the early flowers and the sweet carolings of the birds, she passed from this to a better existence on the 12th of May, 1850, a. nearly 39.

Two little girls, Ellen Frances and Mary Vincent, were left behind, but ere eighteen months were passed, they were both laid beside her at Mount Auburn, and it is pleasant to hope that mother and child are once more in each other's arms in Paradise.

Several editions of her works have appeared, and after her death her friends combined to publish a work called the "Memorial," the proceeds whereof were to be devoted to the erection of a monument to her memory. Many distinguished writers contributed to the work, and a handsome octavo volume made its appearance in 1851. The following poem, of which it does not become me to speak, was written at the request of the lady who edited the Memorial, but the publication falling into the hands of another person, he out of a personal pique, or for reasons not explained, omitted to insert it. It was written in sickness, as referred to in the sixth and seventh stanzas.

## A FUNERAL LAY FOR THE GIFTED.

The panting dove hath reached the garner nest,  
 Leaving her fledglings at their early meal;  
 With lifted pinions o'er her snowy breast,  
 She fled to seek her rest long ere the vesper peal!

Her tender mate in wonder saw her spread,  
 Her unclasped wing to cleave the ether through;  
 And from his own proud shafts such radiance fled,  
 He shivered his pale plumes and longed to follow too.

Woe! that the summer day seemed all too long,  
 Thou bird of love, fresh garlanded thy crest;  
 Thy bosom heaving with the breath of song,  
 And fame's proud jewels set redundant on thy breast.

Woe! gentle Minstrel, for the glowing sun,  
 That kissed thy brow o'ershadowed by no cloud;  
 So thou did'st faint with thy rich burthen on,  
 While noontide's softest airs its music chords did shroud!

Nor summer beauty, nor the autumn breath,  
 When languid airs on homesick flowers recline;  
 Nor fainting love poisoning the myrtle wreath,  
 May e'er beguile thee more from yonder angel shrine.

As from our midst thy spirit sought the sky,  
 Stirring the holy atmosphere around,  
 I felt thy hallowed presence sweeping by,  
 And pressed my own pale lips and bent me to the ground.

Now rising from that posture pallid still,  
 I reach my shrunken palm with humble flower,  
 Some lingering space upon thy grave to fill,  
 They mournful deck for thee, who hope a longer hour.

Thus bring we choicest strewments for thy tomb,  
 Moist with fresh dews our eyes ne'er cease to weep;  
 Whose odor shall the sepulchre perfume,  
 Where clasping thy fond lyre thou doest too early sleep.

With blossoms sweet bind we the basil leaf,  
 And the rich fragrance of Hymettus' thyme,  
 And folded bud and flower of beauty brief,  
 That droop and fall ere touched by winter's early rime.

For loveliest, tenderest things should deck thy grave,  
 Whose gushing song was as the melody  
 Of woodland voices where green branches wave,  
 Or lighter carol e'en, of some sweet fledgling free.

Henceforth a living garland binds thy name,  
 (Long cherished word from thousand hearts ne'er riven,)
 That for thy sake shall be a household claim,  
 The gathered flowers of earth yet smelling sweet of heaven.

JANE ERMINA LOCKE.



## LOCKES WHOSE PEDIGREES HAVE NOT BEEN ASCERTAINED.

Any person having information relating to any of them, is requested to forward the same to the author, directed to the care of Messrs. James Munroe & Co. Boston.

Henry, was paid 5s. by Richard Russell, Treasurer, 1653.

Philip, his Inventory in Pro. Office in Boston, 1656.

Ann, (his wf.?) admd. to 1 Church in Boston, 14, 12, 1656.

Philip, her son, bap. in same Church, 2, 6, 1657.

Philip Locke, was witness to a deed at Dover, N. H. about 1670 — was he son of Philip and Ann, of Boston, before noted?

Richard, was a resident of Hull, in 1674; perhaps the same who was buried in Boston, 1720-21.

John, was paid by John Hull, Treasurer of Mass. Dec. 10, 1675, £4, 19, 4, and soon afterwards £1, 14, 0. He was prob. a soldier in King Philip's war.

William, was a Chirurgeon in King Philip's war. In the Mass. Archives, Vol. 69, p. 10, is a letter dated Hadley, May 3 or 30, 1676, to Secretary Rawson, requesting the Government to forward him with the greatest speed a supply of medicines and other things for the "poor wounded." Attached to it is a long memorandum of the medicines wanted. It is evident he was a man of education. In the same vol. page 58, is his petition to Government to be paid for his services, and on page 60, are letters from Major Thomas Savage, Captain John Pyncheon, and Captain Mosely, giving evidence of his having performed good service in the army as a Chirurgeon. From his petition and these letters we learn, that he was with the Army at "Mount Hope," "Naragansett Country," "Nippmogg Country," "Mendon," "Quaboag," "Hadley," "Swanzy," "Seakonke," "Rehoboth," and several other places. I can gain no further information respecting him. His name does not appear in any of the histories of the Indian wars.

Margaret Locke, m. Jonathan Pratt, in Scituate, 1691; had sons Jonathan and Othniel, and five daus. b. before 1708.

Mary, m. William Hopworth, in Boston, Jany. 3, 1697.

Abigail, m. Thomas Carter, in Reading, Feb. 19, 1713, and had there Thomas, b. Mh. 21, 1715; Abigail, b. Dec. 21, 1717, and they were probably the same parents who had in Weston, Eliza, b. 1719-20; Benjamin, b. 1722; Anne, b. 1725. See Bond, p. 150.

George, "late of Ipswich," d. at Boston, 1714-15.

Elizabeth, m. Samuel Plummer, in Boston, Dec. 19, 1714.

Richard Locke, butcher, lately from Eng. with Capt. Bond, came into Boston, June 13, 1715; "warned out" Oct. 27, 1715. [Selectmen's Rec. Boston, 1715.]

Richard, buried at Boston, Jany. 13, 1720-21. [King's Chapel Rec.]

Elizabeth, m. John Scotto, Aug. 13, 1725, in Boston.

Mary, m. George Traluddia, Aug. 6, 1627, in Boston.

Margaret, pub. to John Russell, Nov. 5, 1730, in Boston. I have supposed the last three were daus. of Joseph, of Lexington. [See pp. 18, 19.]

Martha, pub. to Nathaniel Richardson, Nov. 1, 1727; he d. Ap. 26, 1730; had a son Nathaniel, b. June 11, 1729. A Martha Richardson m. Thomas Flagg, in Boston, July 15, 1734.

John, (the name may be Lake,)(a) m. Mary Crust, in Boston, Sep. 22, 1726.

---

(a) These names are from the Boston Records, but are so illegible that it is impossible to read them. I have omitted quite a number for that reason. The name of Lac and Lak frequently appear, and it is possible they were intended for Lock.

Edward, with wife Margaret, was a victualler in Boston, in 1718. He owned real estate on Spring Lane, (near Water Street,) which in 1720 he mortgaged for £100 to the Commissioners appointed to issue Bills of Credit. In 1721, he mortgaged the same estate to Martha Balston, which mortgage was cancelled in 1729. In October, 1722, he was indicted for a nuisance, his property being used for a butchery, or for a victualling establishment. He was not convicted, but in Dec. the same year he was again indicted, and he was ordered to take his building down, and pay 40s. In 1718, an indented apprentice of his was brought into Court for refusing to serve his time out, and was ordered by the Court to fulfil his engagements.

Edward, was permitted by the Selectmen to alter his building on Joliff's Lane, (which was near Water St.) in 1728. [See Selectmen's Rec. 1728.]

Margaret Locke, m. Richard Swain, of Portsmouth, N. H. Mh. 24, 1728-9.

Edward, m. Rebecca Smith, in Boston, Nov. 5, 1730; the publishment says David, Oct. 21, 1730.

Edward, (the name may be Lack,) (a) m. Sarah Randalls, in Boston, Sep. 15, 1732.

William, cleared his vessel at Boston for Barbadoes, June 27, 1733.

Edward, pub. to Mary Goold, in Boston, Sep. 13, 1738.

Edward, pub. to Martha Edwards, in Boston, Aug. 25, 1742.

Edward, Jr. (the name may be Lack,) (a) m. Katherine Davis, in Boston, July 21, 1747.

John, buried at Boston, Jany. 1, 1746. [See King's Chapel Rec.]

Mary, m. James Micklery, in Boston, May 1, 1765, by Rev. Mr. Morehead, of the Presbyterian Church in Federal Street.

Isaac, m. Ann Brintnal, Oct. 6, 1766, in Sudbury; he was prob. son of Joshua, who was at Southboro', by his 2d wf. dau. of Dr. Isaac Bellows. [See page 31.]

Grace, m. Abijah Perry, at Rutland, Mh. 18, 1773, prob. dau. of Joshua, of Sudbury. [See p. 54.]

Margaret Locke, m. Stephen Peabody, May 31, 1774, both of Georgetown, Me.

Frances? pub. to Thomas Sargeant, in Boston, Aug. 13, 1770.

Jonathan, of Framingham, m. Abigail Brown, of Watertown, at Waltham, Aug. 1, 1776.

Philip, was a soldier, marched from Leominster to Bennington in Capt. Joslin's Company, July, 1777.

Susannah, m. Jacob Kemp, Feb. 26, 1778, at Concord.

Mary, m. Jonathan Hollis, Nov. 26, 1778, in Boston.

Alexander Locks, m. Eleanor Welch, Dec. 9, 1779, in Boston.

Betty, m. Ephraim Parkhurst, Jany. 21, 1787 or '89, at Newton. [See p. 54.]

Jonathan, m. Hannah Haddaway, Aug. 27, 1797, in Boston.

Peter, was in the Expedition to Canada with Arnold.

John, pub. to Lucy Hayden, Nov. 11, 1804, in Boston.

Sally, pub. to John B. Girard, in Boston, July 24, 1809.

Susannah, d. at Falmouth, Me. 1825, a. 95—had 11 chil. 99 gr. chil. 211 gr. gr. chil. 14 gr. gr. gr. chil.

Martha, m. Anthony Baptist, of Genoa, Italy, in Boston, Oct. 14, 1824.

---

(a) See note, page 376.

Elizabeth, m. Joseph Armond, in Boston, Ap. 17, 1825.

Samuel, of Marcus Hook, N. Y. m. 1837, d. at sea 1839, had bros. James and Thomas, a sister Ann, who md. John Downs; and Susan. His wid. Sarah resides in Boston.

In addition to the above, I have quite a number of marriages, recorded in Boston within the last 25 years, but this volume has become so much larger than I anticipated, that I have been constrained to omit them.

#### LOCKE AND GUNN.

"Married in Athol, (Mass. or N. Y.) Mr. John Gunn to Miss Molly Locke. What is a gun without a lock?" The above is from the Portsmouth, N. H. Oracle, of Feb. 20, 1819. In the same paper of Mh. 6, 1819, appeared the following, copied from the Boston Galaxy:

"There was a Gun, with barrel, stock,  
All parts completely furnished,  
Except the essential part, a Lock  
Well fitted and well burnished.

The Locke was found and fitted on;  
Thus 'tis a fair conclusion,  
That Locke and Gunn being now made one,  
Will do good execution."

#### NOTE.

Should this volume meet with a favorable reception, the author may at some future time prepare a second part; and he therefore requests that any further information relating to any of the families that have been noticed, may be forwarded to the care of Messrs. James Munroe & Co. (the publishers,) Boston.

## INDEX, IN FOUR PARTS.

- rt 1. Christian names of the Lockes.
- rt 2. Christian names of the descendants of William Locke, bearing other surnames.
- rt 3. Names of persons who have intermarried.
- rt 4. Index to the Appendix.

### PART 1.

Christian names of the Lockes.

The first column of figures denotes the year of birth; the second column the page.

The interrogation (?) expresses doubt.

*Names of children that died young, and nearly all of the VIII. and IX. generations are omitted.)*

A.	1810	Albert	164	1824	Amos	165	1792	Benjamin	86	
80 Aaron	79	— Albert	205	1840	Amos W.	284	1795	Benjamin	49	
Abby	205	1828	Albert A.	92	1801	Andrew A.	139	1897	Benjamin	81
45 Abby	284	1838	Albert O.	209	1815	Andrew J.	109	1820	Benjamin	93
48 Abby	267	1840	Albert H.	209	1827	Andrew J.	141	1823	Benjamin F.	148
91 Abel	80	1845	Alden W.	190	1774	Ann	63	1825	Benjamin	92
90 Abel	169	1792	Alfred	71	1811	Ann L.	101	1828	Benjamin B.	136
94 Abigail	18	1806	Alfred D.	157	1771	Anna	38	1828	Benjamin D.	282
10 Abigail	17	1815	Alfred	137	1796	Anna	74	1838	Benja'n B. W.	209
Abigail	19	1836	Alfred	141	1783	Anna	78	1845	Benjamin F.	253
28 Abigail	26	— Alfred	156	1804	Anna	86	1768	Bernice	38	
37 Abigail	23	1806	Alice	105	1805	Anna Eliza	162	1766	Bezaleel	59
48 Abigail	42	1849	Alice A.	164	1813	Anna F.	148	1870	Bezaleel	39
49 Abigail	48	1808	Allen F.	251	1852	Anna A.	216	18—	Bezaleel	156
79 Abigail	53	1769	Allis	56	1840	Apphia L.	217	1700	Bethuel	114
88 Abigail B.	71	1804	Almira	115	1784	Artemas	71	1770	Betsy	63
90 Abigail,	251	1809	Almira W.	136	1817	Artemas	136	1780	Betsy	49
96 Abigail	138	1811	Almira	116	1844	Arthur W.	287	1783	Betsy	80
10 Abigail	165	1827	Almeira F.	208	1764	Asa Baldwin	46	1785	Betsy	49
117 Abigail	95	1831	Almira F.	207	1781	Asa	71	1787	Betsy	75
122? Abigail	168	1841	Almira F.	209	1792	Asa	104	1793	Betsy	100
136 Abigail S.	219	1828	Alonzo	171	1796	Asa Heywood	72	1796	Betsy	81
138 Abigail	95	1843	Althea B.	209	1818	Asa	136	1798	Betsy	114
101 Abner	160	1803	Alvin	104	1826	Amos Russell	137	18—	Betsy	102
113 Abner G.	94	1814	Alvin	110	1802?	Ascenath	103	1802	Betsy	104
152 Abraham	42	1834	Alvin	221	1777	Azuba	72	1810	Betsy	115
176 Abraham	80	1805	Alvira	115	1824	Augusta R.	158	1813	Betsy R.	136
114 Abraham	170	1805	Amanda	104	1846	Augustus	191	1822	Betsy	171
117 Aden P.	170	1817	Amandæ	165	1852	Austin W.	190	1835	Betay T.	95
131 Adelaide L.	136	1838	Amelia S.	172	17—	Ayres	38	1758	Betty	54
110 Adeline W.	204	1835	Americua I.	172	B.			1849	Bradford H.	287
112 Adeline	77	1789	Amey	72	1805	Baldwin	138	181—	Bradley	166
113 Adeline	115	1742	Amos	28	1735	Benjamin	28	1823	Brittania A.	75
117 Adeline M.	138	1776	Amos	60	1738	Benjamin	39	C.		
126 Adeline M.	158	1785	Amos	78	1756	Benjamin	28	1765	Calvin	58
133 Adeline	171	1786?	Amos	47	1765	Benjamin	41	1798	Calvin	108
137 Adeline	141	1800	Amos J.	108	1765	Benjamin	43	1807	Calvin	104
349 Agnes B.	214	1807	Amos N.	110	1765	Benjamin	77	1822	Calvin	165
795 Albert	104	1808	Amos	163	1769	Benjamin	47	1829	Calvin S.	217
307 Albert	112	1813	Amos	93	1790	Benjamin	160	1837	Calvin	207

1808 Caroline	168	1826 Daniel	165	1728 Elizabeth	33	1811 Frances C.	114
1825 Caroline A.	164	1740 David	34	1745 Elizabeth	39	1811 Frances S.	136
1825 Caroline	170	1772? David	39	1753 Elizabeth	28	1815 Frances F.	136
1825 Caroline A.	206	1774 David	63	1779 Elizabeth	71	1817 Frances Ann	136
1825 Caroline	266	1797 David	100	1805 Elizabeth	135	1823 Frances A.	135
1760 Catherine	55	18— David	156	1811 Elizabeth B.	164	1833 Frances A.	206
1811 Catherine	116	1836 David B.	207	1814 Elizabeth D.	139	1834 Frances L.	136
1822 Catherine R.	205	1795 Davis	79	1816 Elizabeth A.	166	1837 Frances	167
1823 Catherine B.	206	1829 Davis	167	1816 Elizabeth R.	138	1850 Frances A.	246
1827 Catherine B.	116	1823 Dean J.	216	1817 Elizabeth	110	1852 Frances O.	153
1832 Catherine E.	230	1771 Deborah	39	1821 Elizabeth B.	116	18— Frances Ann,	166
1803? Catherine	109	1772 Deborah	78	1826 Elizabeth	169	1690 Francis	17
1847 Catherine L.	267	1797 Delmont	160	1828 Elizabeth N.	95	1721 Francis	24
1850 Catherine H.	267	1832 Delmont	282	1829 Elizabeth	165	1753 Francis	41
1780? Charles	86	1804 Diana S.	133	1816 Elizabeth A.	166	1780 Francis	79
1786 Charles	49	E.		1836 Elizabeth M.	217	1818 Francis Y.	134
1804 Charles H.	112	1674 Ebenezer	16	1843 Elizabeth A.	226	182— Francis	166
1806 Charles P.	108	169— Ebenezer	17	1817 Ellen A.	169	1827 Francis	269
1806 Charles R.	109	1699 Ebenezer	21	1833 Ellen M.	209	1834 Francis C.	207
1809 Charles A.	139	1732 Ebenezer	23	1835 Ellen	169	1818 Franklin B.	117
1811 Charles	104	1735 Ebenezer	26	1840 Ellen	167	1835 Franklin	219
1811 Charles D.	166	1737 Ebenezer	31	1842 Ellen L.	207	1757 Frederick	54
1813 Charles B.	95	1763 Ebenezer	43	1844 Ellen A.	209	1783 Frederick	86
1825 Charles W.	116	1763 Ebenezer	56	1850 Ellen L.	284	1807 Frederick	148
1825 Charles C.	157	1779 Ebenezer	60	1846 Elly Jane	208	1827 Frederick J.	168
1828 Charles E.	200	1780 Ebenezer	39	1825 Elmer Hall	216	1842 Frederick D.	206
1833 Charles O.	206	1787 Ebenezer	86	1815 Elmira R.	136	1846 Frederick	267
1833 Charles R.	219	1817 Ebenezer	77	1819 Elmira	95	1847 Frederick W.	267
1835 Charles W. R.	219	1824 Ebenezer	206	1810 Elsalina	86	G.	
1836 Charles B.	191	1754? Edmund	37	1808 Elvira	86	1806 Galen J.	169
1837 Charles W.	207	1791 Edmund T.	156	1808? Elvira	103	1822 Galen L.	171
1840 Charles H.	209	1800? Edmund	74	1817 Emeline	75	1851 Gardner H.	190
1841 Charles F.	284	1778 Edward J.	56	1802 Emeline	140	1805 George	104
1842 Charles W.	95	1803 Edward	105	18— Emeline	158	1805 George W.	110
1846 Charles F.	228	1818 Edward C.	133	1809 Emeline	168	1809 George	115
1771 Charlotte	60	1826 Edward	105	1796? Emily A.	75	1811 George	94
1785 Charlotte	97	1830 Edward W.	206	1835 Emily P.	209	1821 George W.	134
1807 Cherry A.	135	1831 Edward A.	209	1838 Emily	206	1830 George S.	216
1794 Chester	74	1848 Edward G.	229	1841 Emily	190	1831 George F.	206
1764 Christian	54	1771 Edwin	47	1846 Emma F.	191	1834 George N.	209
1794 Clara	81	1813 Edwin, Jr.	116	1847 Emma R.	209	1834 George A.	247
1834 Clara	283	1814 Edwin	164	18— Emma J.	221	1835 George W.	165
1797 Clarissa	109	1830 Edwin O.	171	1848 Emma A.	226	1835 George	207
1798 Clarissa	162	1843 Edwin A.	287	1768 Ephraim	39	1835 George L.	208
1814 Clarissa	104	1808 Elbridge G.	136	1803 Ephraim	86	1836 George W.	137
18— Clarissa	156	1827 Elbridge G.	165	1795? Eri	102	1847 George A.	164
1837 Clarissa L.	248	1794 Elam	102	1822 Eri	275	1837 George W.	219
1799 Clementine	109	1800 Elam	101	1787 Esther	100	1840 George H.	208
1824 Clementine	216	1849 Eleanor C.	287	1841 Eugene	191	1843 George F.	171
1841 Clinton A.	216	1803 Eliza	168	1763 Eunice	58	1844 Georgiana	225
1771 Collins	56	1803 Eliza	110	1775 Eunice	39	1754 Grace	54
1803 Cynthia	114	1803 Eliza	115	1806 Ezekiel	76	1845 Grace Le B.	223
1804 Cynthia	108	1808? Eliza	115	1830 Ezekiel P.	172	H.	
1760 Cyrus	56	1828 Eliza C.	172	F.		1790 Hammond	74
1788? Cyrus	104	18— Eliza	205	1775 Fanny	55	1701 Hannah	23
1813? Cyrus H.	205	1822 Eliza S.	137	1803 Fanny	101	1716 Hannah	21
D.		1823 Eliza Ann	133	18— Fanny	109	1725 Hannah	26
1693 Daniel	17	1827 Eliza Ann	167	1828 Fanny L.	134	1725 Hannah	30
1721 Daniel	25	1836 Eliza Jane	284	1819 Faustina M.	254	1754 Hannah	58
1779 Daniel	78	1681 Elizabeth	16	1841 Fitch H.	207	1755 Hannah	41
1779 Daniel	80	1703 Elizabeth	19	1808 Florilla	105	1766 Hannah	39
1819 Daniel W.	136	1716 Elizabeth	24	1769 Fortunatus	54	1770 Hannah	55
1820 Daniel	214	1720 Elizabeth	26	1801 Frances S.	71	1782 Hannah	60

83 Hannah	97	1850 Henry B.	190	1756 Jemima	37	1781 Jonathan	80
82 Hannah	107	1755 Hepsebah W.	41	18— Jeremiah	164	1784 Jonathan	64
195 Hannah	108	1772 Hepsebah *	55	1774 Jerusha	49	1787 Jonathan	73
196 Hannah	162	1789 Hepsebah M.	81	1825 Joan S.	254	1794 Jonathan	71
199 Hannah	160	1806! Hepsebah	103	1712 Joannah	20	1806 Jonathan F.	133
— Hannah	102	1847 Herbert G.	209	1735 Joanna	23	1819 Jonathan O.	138
101 Hannah	109	1849 Herbert	191	1778 Joanna	156	1820 Jonathan	137
102 Hannah	105	1809 Hiram Belden	75	1783 Joel	63	1664 Joseph	16
110 Hannah L.	170	1810! Hiram	103	1787 Joel	78	1699 Joseph	19
113 Han'h M.W.	166	1847 Hiram	248	1815 Joel	115	1729 Joseph	23
114! Hannah	103	1805 Horace	105	1815 Joel	165	1734 Joseph	28
115 Hannah G.	114	1822 Horatio	169	1661 John	16	1750 Joseph	41
116 Hannah F.	206	1705 Huldah	19	1686 John	18	1758 Joseph	38
119 Hannah M.	168	I.		1724 John	24	1767 Joseph	47
123 Hannah R.	167	1775 Increase	38	1733 John	33	1772 Joseph	63
128 Hannah M.	206	1777 Ira	55	1749 John	31	1773 Joseph	80
131 Hannah A.	171	1801 Ira	81	1752 John	48	1775 Joseph	78
140 Hannah R.	219	1810! Ira	102	1753 John	41	1782 Joseph	72
776 Harriet	53	1824 Ira D.	141	1701 John	58	1790! Joseph	74
804! Harriet	109	1833 Ira	169	1763 John	55	1804 Joseph A.	163
807 Harriet	114	1809 Irene	133	1764 John	62	1805 Joseph	139
812 Harriet	170	1818 Irene	141	1765 John	52	1808 Joseph	115
814 Harriet	168	1781 Isaac	78	1766 John	53	1808 Joseph L.	157
816 Harriet	81	1786 Isaac M.	80	1773 John	60	1810 Joseph	168
817 Harriet	158	1818 Isaac	164	1775 John	155	1830 Joseph M.	217
817 Harriet A.	204	1820 Isaac	171	1777 John	81	1831 Joseph	169
818 Harriet N.	115	1841 Isaac N.	226	1784 John	104	1839 Joseph A.	223
818 Harriet N.	116	1805 Ithamar	81	1788 John	63	1841 Joseph H.	225
818 Harriet	214	J.		1790 John Miles	80	1833 Josephine M.	247
820 Harriet A.	138	1832 Jabez B.	219	1792 John	108	1840 Josephine L.	284
830 Harriet N.	152	1677 James	16	1794 John	100	1709 Joshua	21
837 Harriet M.	171	1703 James	22	1794 John	101	1732 Joshua	31
840 Harriet L.	172	1729 James	33	1797 John	109	1769 Joshua	38
845 Harriet N.	206	1739 James	31	1799 John	251	1705 Josiah	21
847 Harriet A.	207	1752 James	37	1801 John	110	1735 Josiah	31
849 Harriet A.	247	1759 James	58	1803 John G.	112	1736 Josiah	31
851 Harriet S.	153	1778 James	71	1814 John F.	110	1753 Josiah	37
852 Harold De B.	255	1781 James	80	1817 John H.	148	1768 Josiah	55
829 Harvey	206	1782 James	54	1820 John M.	170	1779 Josiah	71
813 Helen M.	204	1784 James	47	1822 John M.	171	1780 Josiah	54
818 Helen E.	136	1790 James	107	1823 John	164	1804 Josiah	100
838 Helen	221	1794! James	75	1823 John	111	1813 Josiah	136
844 Helen	267	1797 James T.	139	1823 John T.	220	1815! Josiah	136
812! Heman	103	1798 James	49	1825 John	206	1830 Josiah	275
816 Henrietta	168	1802 James G.	100	1826 John	217	1827 Julia A.	172
812 Henrietta M.	190	1803 James	109	1828 John	219	1828! Julia	171
765! Henry	54	1804 James	170	1828 John Ward,	153	1840 Julia F.	225
777 Henry	155	1810 James S.	163	1831 John W.	200	1846 Julia A.	248
785! Henry	75	1814 James S.	134	1831 John	222	K.	
799 Henry	148	1815 James W.	116	1838 John	199	1818! Katharine	102
804 Henry	104	1817! James Adna!	93	1848 John J. M.	225	1787 Keziah B.	97
805 Henry W.	100	1822 James L.	94	1844 John F.	247	L.	
821 Henry	105	1828 James	217	1726 Jonas	23	1832 Lafayette	221
824 Henry	169	1830 James H.	209	1764! Jonas	38	1802 Laura	170
827 Henry	283	1835 James P.	153	1782 Jonas	74	1841 Laura A.	191
834 Henry Josiah	136	1841 James F.	227	1789 Jonas	78	1771 Lavinia	58
8— Henry W.	136	1841 James L.	199	Jonas	165	1811 Lavina	134
837 Henry A.	199	James L.	205	1717 Jonathan	23	1816 Lavina	111
837 Henry Clay	219	1844 James E.	164	1737 Jonathan	34	1792 Leander	160
837 Henry S.	220	1844 James B.	219	1749 Jonathan	37	1829 Leander	282
— Henry	205	1844 Jane	190	1763 Jonathan	43	1818 Letitia A.	163
840 Henry A.	207	1840 Jane E.	223	1776 Jonathan	63	1838 Letitia	284
842 Henry	208	1718 Jemima	23	1778 Jonathan	71	1798 Levi	49

1824 Levi	105	1791 Lydia	101	1807 Mary S. W.	101	1775 Nancy	75
1824 Levi J.	141	1792 Lydia	74	1808 Mary	109	1784 Nancy	54
1844 Levi W.	206	1811 Lydia	138	1808 Mary	135	1785 Nancy	73
1802 Lewis	104	18— Lydia	156	1810 Mary M.	170	1788? Nancy	45
1815 Lewis	95	18— Lydia	164	1812 Mary P.	169	1794 Nancy	74
1822 Lewis N.	141	1813 Lydia	91	1813 Mary M.	116	1799 Nancy	140
1838 Lewis P.	191	1814 Lydia	111	1815 Mary Ame	160	1802 Nancy	105
1844 Lewis	191	1814 Lydia W.	214	1818 Mary Jane	206	1806 Nancy	116
1783 Loa	49	1822 Lydia W.	169	1819 Mary Russell	136	1814 Nancy W.	169
1805 Loa	94	1843 Lydia G.	225	1820 Mary	170	1820 Nancy S.	206
17— Lois	38	1804 Lyman	105	1821 Mary J.	148	1827 Nancy E.	114
1822 Lorana	170	M.		— Mary	156	1838 Nancy	214
1826 Lorenzo	136	1824 Malissa	171	— Mary	158	1737 Nathan	25
1835 Lorenzo	254	18— Mallory	205	1825 Mary A.	171	1760? Nathan	38
1848 Loretta I.	248	1836 Manly F.	207	1826 Mary E.	219	1761 Nathan	46
1804 Louis	157	1828 Mary C.	138	1829 Mary	169	— Nathan	56
1803 Louisa	163	1710 Margaret	19	1831 Mary Jane	167	1762 Nathan	38
1811 Louisa	136	1777 Margaret	78	1831 Mary E.	214	1774 Nathan	78
1815 Louisa	133	1807 Margaret W.	168	1833 Mary E.	200	1795 Nathan	73
1820 Louisa	165	1808 Maria	110	1833 Mary Abby	216	1799 Nathan	105
1841 Louisa	191	1817 Maria	166	1833 Mary S.	95	1802 Nathan	163
1826 Lucia I.	206	1821 Maria R.	136	1836 Mary E.	219	1793 Nathaniel R.	156
1832 Lucina	141	1826 Maria C.	209	1837 Mary Jane	171	1815 Nathaniel C.	204
1810 Lucinda	110	1816 Marinda	104	1848 Mary	191	1820 Nehemiah M.	168
1826 Lucinda	171	1838 Marion L.	267	1807 Mary Ann	93	1836 Nelson W.	207
18— Lucius M.	166	1822 Marshall H.	158	1809 Mary Ann	114	1810 Nichols	93
1811 Lucius E.	205	1746? Martha	34	1810? Mary Ann	115	O.	
1733 Lucretia	31	1778 Martha	78	1819 Mary Ann	94	1820 Olive	77
1756 Lucretia	58	1803 Martha I.	139	1832 Mary Ann	267	1790 Oliver	138
1787 Lucretia	54	1803 Martha M.W.	164	1828 Mary F.	283	1799 Oliver	79
1779 Lucy	64	1813 Martha T.	165	1828 Mary C.	138	1818 Oliver A.	165
1780 Lucy	156	1816 Martha T.	163	1829 Mary S.	225	1820 Oliver E.	105
1781 Lucy	74	1819 Martha	167	1832 Mary A.	284	1825 Oliver	141
1784 Lucy	72	18— Martha	205	1841 Mary S.	226	1831 Oliver B.	254
— Lucy	158	1839 Martha W.	254	1841 Mary	254	1843 Oliver	264
1789 Lucy	100	1840 Martha L.	226	1842 Mary	248	1798 Oren	104
1790 Lucy	49	1795 Matilda	139	1843 Mary Ellen	219	1837 Oren	206
1797 Lucy	49	1831 Matilda L.	137	1843 Mary Haven	223	1848 Othelia	207
1802 Lucy	162	1666 Mary	16	1844 Mary I.	255	1845 Otho	207
1806 Lucy	86	1685 Mary	18	1846 Mary C.	226	P.	
1807 Lucy	115	1700? Mary	19	1846 Mary T.	247	1817 Pamela	168
1809 Lucy W.	116	1713 Mary	23	1831 Matilda L.	137	— Parmenas	164
1811 Lucy G.	148	1716 Mary	23	1747 Mehitable	28	1782 Patty	64
1818 Lucy F.	136	1744 Mary	39	1768 Mehitable	62	1807 Paulina	105
1823 Lucy G.	136	1749 Mary	28	1775 Mehitable	49	1825 Perrin	214
1827 Lucy Ann,	220	1759 Mary	34	1777 Mehitable	80	— Persis	38
1834 Lucy S.	172	1760 Mary	77	1812 Mehitable	168	1765 Persis	55
1838 Lucy M.	226	1761 Mary	56	Melanthon	164	1797 Persis	101
1850 Lucy E.	228	1763 Mary	52	1804 Melinda	148	1788 Peter	79
1802 Luseba	49	1775 Mary	71	— Melinda	164	1709 Phebe	28
1769 Luther	58	1782 Mary	81	1827 Merrill	214	1731 Phebe	26
1784 Luther	86	1788 Mary	80	1786 Micajah	71	1747 Phebe	37
1794 Luther	108	1785? Mary	86	1827 Millicent P.	209	1753 Phebe	39
1796 Luther	108	1790 Mary	138	1814? Milo	102	1786? Phebe	104
1808 Luther	94	1791 Mary	71	1843 Milton	190	1800 Phebe	79
1820 Luther F.	216	1794 Mary T.	71	1754? Mollie	48	18— Phebe	102
1694? Lydia	19	1799 Mary	100	1776 Molly	64	1815 Phebe R.	133
1724 Lydia	30	1800 Mary	110	1756? Moses	38	1838 Phebe A.	207
1739 Lydia	39	1800? Mary	138	1777 Moses	60	1848 Phebe Ann,	208
1777 Lydia	49	1801 Mary T.	115	1816 Myron	102	1833 Phila D.	219
1777 Lydia	39	1803 Mary T.	133	N.		1805 Philander C.	75
1779 Lydia	74	1803 Mary	163	1762 Nancy	54	— Philander	156
1788? Lydia	74	1804 Mary L.	116	1774 Nancy	63	— Polly	38

1778 Polly	54	1808 Sally	170	1835 Sarah J.	216	1843 Waldo C.	284
1789 Polly	156	1813? Sally	93	1836 Sarah D.	226	1844 Wallace	248
Polly	102	1669 Samuel	16	1838 Sarah A. J.	217	1770 Ward	60
1808 Polly	77	1702 Samuel	21	1839 Sarah S.	248	1838 Warren P.	226
1842 Prescott W.	172	1714 Samuel	24	— Selina T.	205	1841 Warren E.	190
1784 Priscilla	156	1718 Samuel	20	1773 Sophia	58	1847 Warren A.	287
R.		1731 Samuel	31	1804? Sophia	103	— Wilber	156
1819 Rachel W.	148	1748 Samuel	39	1812 Sophia O.	170	1808 Willard	81
1797? Randilla	104	1761 Samuel	52	1718 Stephen	20	1628 William	9, 16,
— Randilla	205	1762 Samuel	62	1750 Stephen	28	1659 William	16
1814 Ransom L.	171	1767 Samuel B.	58	1778 Stephen	47	1684 William	17
1711 Rebecca	23	1773 Samuel	78	1785 Stephen	80	1720 William	23
1735 Rebecca	33	1781 Samuel	63	1791 Stephen	49	1748 William	31
1757 Rebecca	41	1782 Samuel	79	1793 Stephen	49	1748 William	34
1769 Rebecca	53	1785 Samuel	60	1807 Stephen	93	1752? William	37
1774 Rebecca	64	1800 Samuel	162	1815 Stephen	94	1762 William	77
1784 Rebecca	63	1801 Samuel	109	1816 Stephen	169	1775 William	80
1784 Rebecca	74	1815 Samuel	116	1841 Stephen E.	190	1775 William	54
1804 Rebecca	168	1816 Samuel B.	164	1799 Stillman	81	1778 William	61
1808 Rebecca G.	170	1820 Samuel	111	1818 Sumner	171	1783 William	74
1813 Rebecca C.	163	1828 Samuel P.	206	1780 Susan	81	1788 William	73
1813 Rebecca Ann	136	1830 Samuel A.	283	1786 Susan	49	1793 William S.	80
1824 Rebecca Ann	137	1837 Samuel J.	254	1829 Susan M.	214	1798 William	100
1748 Reuben	28	— Samuel T.	221	1829 Susan A.	137	1800 William E.	140
1782 Reuben	49	1840 Samuel B.	219	1831 Susan S.	95	1805 William	93
1783 Reuben	39	1843 Samuel	164	1831 Susan K.	282	1805 William	115
1783? Reuben	86	1696 Sarah	19	1836 Susan C.	206	1807 William D.	116
1805 Reuben	94	1707 Sarah	22	1840 Susan E.	219	1808 William G.	148
— Reuben	156	1719 Sarah	24	1841 Susan	111	1813 William	104
1801 Rhoda	105	1723 Sarah	26	1726? Susannah	30	1813 William S.	133
— Rhoda E.	166	1732 Sarah	33	1803 Susannah B.	135	1814 William	114
1807 Romanus	94	1746 Sarah	28	1804 Susannah K.	160	1819 William	135
1801 Roswell	86	1748 Sarah	41	T.		1819 William C.	205
1779 Rufus	56	1766 Sarah	46	Thankful	86	1819 William	137
1809 Rufus	104	1768 Sarah	60	1850 Theodora	190	1821 William P.	168
1705 Ruhamah	22	1777 Sarah	71	1829 Theodore L.	158	1822 William S.	165
— Rush	205	1782 Sarah	71	1778 Timothy	63	— William	166
— Russell	156	1781 Sarah	49	1688 Thomas	18	1825 William B.	220
1714 Ruth	20	1786 Sarah	81	1722 Thomas	23	1825 William H.	134
1751 Ruth	39	1787 Sarah	138	1756 Thomas	38	1827 William H.	164
1773 Ruth	79	1806 Sarah C.	163	1786 Thomas	74	1830 William H.	206
1786 Ruth	156	1809 Sarah A.	140	1790 Thomas S.	71	1833 William M.	137
1790 Ruth	49	1812 Sarah	111	— Lt. Thomas and		1833 William B.	254
1831 Ruth Ann	206	1815 Sarah F.	148	family, note	137	1833 William M.	267
1816 Ruth E.	207	1816 Sarah S.	134	— Thomas	158	1836 William F.	95
S.		1816 Sarah Ann	110	1811 Thomas B.	170	1837 William E.	226
1820 Sabra P.	141	1818 Sarah	169	1848 Thomas J.	248	1837 William H.	282
1766 Sally	62	1820 Sarah J.	166	1849 Thomas C.	248	1838 William H.	190
1774 Sally	38	1820 Sarah S.	133	U. V. & W.		1841 William H.	221
1786 Sally	74	1824 Sarah E.	92	1758 Urania	58	1842 William P.	209
1787 Sally	64	1829 Sarah T.	220	1848 Urania	219	1842 William E.	247
1792 Sally	72	1830 Sarah M.	138	1826 Varoum P.	138	1843 William R.	218
1792 Sally	74	1833 Sarah M.	207				



## INDEX. PART II.

Christian names of the descendants of William Locke bearing other surnames, and the names of the fathers that *first* intermarried, which are designated thus =; the date preceding it denotes the time of the marriage.

	ABBOTT.		Nancy	173	1828	Rebecca F.	189	BALLARD.	
1845	Eley F. L.	251	Nancy	272	1844	Reuben H.	189	Anna	
1841 =	Walter	251	Olivia	173	1845	Samuel W.	189	Beulah	
	ADAMS.		Polly	48		ANDREWS.		Ebenezer	
1798	Adeline A.	149	1813 Polly	273	1838	Caroline L.	197	Elizabeth	1
	Abiel C.	273	1775 Quincy	60	1835	Charles D.	197	Esther	
	Alpheus	173	1761 Rebecca	48	1834 =	Robert	197	Mary	1
1796	Alice	149	1767 Rebekah	60	1847	Robert H.	197	-Samuel	1
1823	Amos S.	274	1811 Reuben	273		ANDRUS.		Sarah	
1816	Benjamin	272	1786! Samuel	141	1841	Catherine M.	248	Sarah	1
1772	Betsy	60	Samuel	273	1843	Cephas E.	248	Susan	1
1785	Betsy	48	1787 Sarah	141	1832 =	E. S.	248	1741 -William	
1801	Charles A.	149	1806 Sarah	272	1849	Emeline L.	248	BANCROFT.	
1824	Charles A.	274	Sarah Frost	273	1846	Harriet S.	248	Abigail	
	Charlotte	149	1826 Sarah M.	274	1835	Heman E.	248	Hannah	
	Civenia	273	1779 Stephen	141	1837	Nancy N.	248	1739 James	
1808	Cynthia	273	Susan	273	1839	Sarah E.	248	James	
=Daniel	141	1785 Thomas	141	1833 William P.	248	1735 Judith		Judith	
1781	Daniel	141	1807 Thomas	273		ARNOLD.		Judith	
1807	Daniel	272	Thomas T.	273	1812 Julia Ann	132	Nancy		
	Daniel	273	1810 Thomas	273	1809 Mary	132	1731 Ruth		
1810	David	273	1783 Walter R.	48	1805 =	Nathan	132	Ruth	
1813	David S.	273	1783! William	141		AUSTIN.		1729 -Rahan	
1765	Ebenezer	60	1794 =William	172	1838 =	Franklin	261	Sally	5
1813	Ebenezer	149	William	173	1839	Hannah L.	261	BARNES.	
	Ebenezer L.	150	1814 William	272	1842 John	261	Celestia F.	22	
1807	Edmund	273	1819 William	273	1845 Rhoda	261	Estelle M.	22	
	Eliza	173	William	273		BABSON.		1838 -John	22
1810	Eliza M.	149	AIKEN.		1823 Francis	242	Malore A.	22	
	Elizabeth	273	1826 -John	270	1825 George	242	BARETT.		
1761	Ephraim	60	1827 Charles A.	270	1823 =	James V.	242	1785 Amos	10
1811	Ephraim	273	1829 Harriet A.	270		BACON.		1826 Angelina	21
1818	George	274	ALLEN.		1844 Edwin M.	244	1823 Augustus	21	
1804	Harriet R.	149	1839 Charlotte S.	229	1848 Earl C.	244	1781 Betsy	10	
	Ida	149	1834 -Eliphaz	229		-Henry	243	1815 Diantha J.	21
	Isaac	173	1835 George J.	249	1839 Henry	244	1817 Elizabeth M.	21	
1820	Isaac N.	272	1841 Henry T.	229		BADGER.		1839 Ellen B.	21
1769	James	60	1837 Warren F.	229	1835 Ira	238	1830 Emily M.	21	
1779	James	48	ALEXANDER.		1830 Laura	238	1783 John	10	
	James	173	1792 -Caleb	100	1833 Maranda	238	1781 -Jonas	104	
1816	James	273	1800 Emily	100	1831 =	Oliver	238	1821 Jonas A.	21
1764	John	60	1797 Harriet L.	100		BAGLEY.		1790 Lydia	10
1770 =	John	48	ANDERSON.		1826 Elizabeth A.	271	1788 Nathan	10	
1771	John	48	1851 Ann R.	189	1823 =	Moses	271	1786 Olive	10
1799	John Frink	149	1803 =Archibald	91		BAKER.		1819 Philander G.	21
	John	149	1807 Archibald C.	91	1824 E. Collins	257	1798 Samuel	107	
	John Miles	173	1804 Arthur	91	1821 George	257	1796 Urania	107	
1775	Joanna	48	1840 Arthur F.	189	1828 Mary E.	257		BARTLETT.	
1777	Jonas	48	1830 Benjamin B.	189	1823 Nancy F.	257	1792 Lavinia	104	
1773	Levi	48	1809 Charles F.	91	1820 Orson M.	257	1800 Lucinda	104	
1808	Lucinda	272	1838 Charles H.	189	1819 William C.	257	1798 Mersilva	109	
1790!	Lydia	141	1839 -Gilbert	189	1817 =	Thomas	257	1790? -Moses	109
	Lydia K.	273	1835 George C.	189		BALDWIN.		1794 Sophia	109
	Mary	173	1814 Hannah E.	91	1824 Marion E.	221		BATTS.	
1812	Mary	272	1833 Lucy B.	189	1825 Minerva A.	221	1780 Betsy	81	
	Mehitable	173	1848 Otis Hugh	189	1823 -William C.	221	1793 Huldah	81	
1820	Moses	274	1812 Rebecca J.	91			1778 -John	81	

1790 Polly	81	1893 James L.	218	1798 Mary C.	110	1778? Sokoy	73
1800 Spencer	81	1899 John L.	218	1794 -Samuel W.	110	1746 William	37
1785 Thomas	81	1821 -Joniah	218	1798 Samuel	110	1771 William	73
BAXTER.		1831 Rosanna	218	Samuel	110	1776? William	73
1821 -George	275	1825 Samuel B.L.	218	1803 Sarah	110	1807 William F.	158
1830 Margaret J.	275	BLACKDEN.		1794? Stephen	110	BROWN.	
BRAN.		1836 Amelia T.	239	BRAY.		1835 Abby Trull	249
1825 -Aaron	236	1833 Coradan	238	Mary	239	1836 Eley M.	249
1834 Amos	236	1834 Ethan A.	239	Sarah B.	239	1831 Hannah E.	249
1830 Cephas	236	1830 -John	238	-Sumner	239	1823 Lydia S.	249
1828 Cyrus	236	1830 John	238	Weely	239	1838 Mary H.	249
1842 Fanny H.	236	1838 Owen	239	Willard	239	1827 Thomas B.B.	249
1836 James	236	BLAKE.		BREWER.		1819 = William	249
1838 Joel	236	1800 Alexander	183	1732 = Daniel	35	1821 William L.	249
1826 Phebe	236	1792 Elizabeth	88	1733? Daniel	35	BRUCE.	
1810 Philander	236	1802 Elizabeth	183	1740 James	36	1747 Abigail	43
1832 Roxy	236	1813 Esther	214	Lucy	36	1778 Abigail	152
BEARD.		1819 Eunice R.	214	1744 Mary	36	Abigail	268
1825 = Benjamin	219	1820 George S.	214	Mehitable	36	1811 Abby S.	269
1839 Calvin L.	220	1813 Harriet N.	214	1734 Phebe	36	1823 Almira	269
1825 Clarissa	219	1774 James	88	Sally	36	1826 Alonzo S.	279
1835 Jasper W.	220	1804 James H.	183	1732 Samuel	35	1804 Amory	268
1828 William F.	219	1811 = James	214	BRIGHAM.		1788 Calvin	152
1831 Wreene?	220	1815 James	214	1825 = Aaron	211	1831 Clarinda F.	279
BELCHER.		1817 James E.	184	1829 Evelina F.	211	1832 Eleanor	269
1836 = Eliphalet	267	1803 John P.	184	1839 Lestina A.	211	1749 Elizabeth	43
1815 Eliphalet H.	267	1825 John B.	183	1836 Luceba A.	211	1808 Elizabeth	268
1840 Elvira L.	267	1773 = Jonathan	88	1835 Willard P.	211	1825 Elizabeth	279
1849 James F.	267	1780 Jonathan	88	BROOKS.		1830 Emily F.	279
BELKNAP.		1807 Jonathan	184	1752 Abigail	37	1784 Ezekiel	152
1801 Alonzo	143	1817 Jonathan	183	1766 Betty	37	1799 Frances	152
1799 Lawson	143	1815 Leonora	183	1831 Calista A.	235	1821 Frances E.	279
1797 -Nathaniel	143	1784 Mary	88	1804 Caroline	157	1837 Frances M.	260
1804 Sally	143	1810 Mary Ann	184	1834 Caroline M.	235	1805 George	268
BENTON.		1812 Martha M.	184	1850 Carrie M.	244	1839 George A.	260
1827 -Felix	207	1822 Martha S.	183	1841 Charles B.	235	Hannah	268
1832 Homer E.	207	1798 Nancy	88	1774? David C.	73	1763 = James	50
1834 William	207	1786 Rebecca	88	1736 = Ebenezer	37	1769 James	50
BIGLOW.		1797 Samuel	88	1742 Ebenezer	37	1780 James	152
1843 Alice A.	208	1778 Sarah	88	1839 = Elbridge G.	244	1834 James P.	279
1839 Edwin B.	208	1812 Thomas H.	183	1816 Elbridge S.	244	1816 Jane T.	279
1833 Ellen M.	208	1817 Urania	214	1829 Emily T.	235	1757 John	43
1823 -George	208	1810 William H.	183	1811 Frances	156	1788 John	152
1836 George W.	208	BLANCHARD.		1784? Hannah	73	1789 John	263
1831 Hamilton	208	1834 Albert M.	247	1739 Hephzibah	37	1816 John W.	279
1841 Lyman G.	208	1836 Alonzo W.	247	1755 Jabez	37	1817 John E.	279
1828 Mary E.	208	1839 Charles B.	247	1737 Jemima	37	1833 Joseph H.A.	260
BILLINGS.		1832 Irene R.	247	1815 John L.	158	1822 Levi W.	279
1794 Eunice	44	1830 Paulina T.	247	Joanna	73	1829 Leonard	268
1783 Jonas	44	1826 -Richard	247	1750 Jonas	37	1793 Lois	152
1787 Lemuel	44	1827 Richard H.	247	1773? Jonas	73	Lorana	268
1777 Nancy	44	BLODGETT.		1825 = Joseph	235	1841 Lucy A.	260
1778 Polly	44	1840 Frederic H.	226	1809 Lemuel A.	158	1814 Maria	279
1785 Sally	44	1834 -Edmund S.	226	1758 Mary	37	1761 Martha	43
1776 -Samuel	44	1835 William B.	226	1802 Mary Ann	157	1818 Mary Ann	269
1781 Samuel	44	BOWEN.		1822 Martha E.	158	1821 Mary	260
1789 Sophia	44	1816 = Romeo	275	1841 Martha M.	244	1780 Moses	152
1792 Sukey	44	1818 Romeo	275	1779? Phebe	73	1825 Nancy B.	279
BLACK.		BOWKER.		1782? Polly	73	1753 Nathaniel	43
1822 Abigail	218	Abigail	110	1761 Ruhamah	37	1795 Nathaniel	152
1827 Aurora G.	218	1851 Electa S.	220	1740 Sally	37	Nathaniel	268
1810 Clarissa E.	218	1805 Elizabeth	110	1748 Sara	37	1819 Nathaniel F.	260
1832 David	218	1810 John	110	1780 Sarah	73	Olive J.	268

1814 Sally M. 269	CARLTON.	1766 Abigail 59	1803 Phebe 143
1820 Sarah 279	Harriet 260	Abigail 84	1810 Pliny 144
1826 Sarah A. 280	=Harvey 260	1825 Abby R. 132	Pliny 261
1826 Sylvester B. 269	CARTER.	Abby B. 261	1794 Polly 143
1809 Walter 268	Ellen Maria 247	Adel 261	1764 Rebecca 59
1747 =William 43	1830 Mary S. 247	1841 Adeline A. 269	Rhoda 84
1776 William 152	1827 =Sewall 247	1812 Alonzo 144	1808 Roswell 144
1791 William 153	CHAMPNEY.	1845 Alonzo W. 261	1770 Samuel 59
1820 William 260	1811 Betsy L. 182	Alvin 261	1790 Samuel 142
1818 William G. 279	1804 Elizabeth 182	1837 Andrew J. 262	1805 Samuel 143
1755 Zeruah 43	1816 Henry 182	1839 Arthur 261	1818 Samuel F. 144
BUCKLAND.	1807 James H. 182	Augusta 261	1820? Samuel 258
1825 Ann Maria 190	1779 John 87	Azro 261	1831 Samuel P. 261
1824 =Cyrus 190	1809 John 182	1758 Betsy 59	1754 Sarah 59
1832 Cyrus E. 191	=Jonathan 87	1803 Betsy 144	1765 Sarah 149
BUCKMAN.	1824 Lydia 182	Carfelia 261	1816 Sarah Adams 144
Louisa 129	1813 Mary Ann 182	1844 Charles E. 262	1819 Sarah A. 259
Mary 129	1816 Sarah Maria 182	1838 Clara C. 262	1818 Solomon McCoy 262
Sarah Ann 129	1806 Susannah R. 182	1819 Clarissa C. 144	1792 Susannah 143
=Thomas 129	CHAPIN.	1788 Daniel C. 142	1849 Wilbert S. 244
Thomas 129	Dwight W. 264	1820 Edward W. 132	Wilkins 84
BUGHER.	Elmer 264	1840 Edward H. 244	1754 =William 58
Betsy 92	1807 =Joseph 264	1847 Elbert J. 261	1757 William 59
Josiah 92	Leonard 264	1816 Elizabeth 258	1789 William 142
=Samuel 92	CHASE.	1823 Elizabeth A. 259	1806 William 143
Samuel 92	Calista 140	1850 Eliza A. 261	1811 William 144
Sophia 92	Cyrus 140	1821 Ellen 254	1812 William 144
BURBECK.	David 140	1800 Elvira 144	1825 William 259
1784 Daniel 161	Dexter 140	1840 Elvira M. 262	1833 William R. 261
1781 =John 161	Herod 140	1818 Emily A. 262	1834 William 261
John 161	Hiram 140	1844 Emma 262	1842 William F. 262
BUTLER.	Judith 140	1852 Ermina D. 262	COMINS.
1825 Adeline S. 200	Lavina 140	1816 Francis M. 262	1835 Edward 193
1828 Charles H. 200	Levi 140	1850 Frank A. 263	1830 =Isaac 193
1820 Harriet L. 200	Louisa 140	1814 Galen 144	CONANT.
1815 =John 200	=Moody 140	1846 Galen A. 262	1816 =Jacob 194
1817 John L. 200	Rhoda 140	1817 George F. 144	1828 Nancy P.H. 196
1833 Lucy A. 200	Rodney 140	1836 Hannah A. 261	CONVERS.
1835 Parker C. 200	Sarah 140	1772 James 69	1821 Charles S. 249
1829 Sarah A. 200	Stephen 140	1810 James 144	1821 =Samuel 249
BUTTERFIELD.	CHILD.	1830 James H. 259	COOK.
1776 Deborah 78	1827 =James 204	=Joel 84	1843 Francis A. 227
1779 Jonathan 78	1828 Nahum A. 204	1850 John L. 261	1841 =George 227
1818 Jonathan 162	CHUBB.	1775 Jonas 59	1844 Henry 227
1784 Sarah 78	1829? Charles St.J. 241	1842 Joseph L. 262	COOLIDGE.
1812 Sarah Ann 162	Emily W. 241	1822 Joshua 182	1850 Anna Hall 244
1807 Thomas W. 162	1825? Isaac 241	1804 Leander 144	1823 Catherine A. 155
1768 =William 78	Mary V. 241	1841 Lorinda 261	Charles 44
1768 William 78	1823 =Prentiss 241	1841 Lorenzo 261	1777 =Daniel 44
1814 William 162	CLAP OR CLAPP.	1847 Lucy A. 244	Daniel 44
BUXTON.	1811 Ann 181	1846 Lucretia A. 261	1812 Edward 155
1843 Edward F. 243	1799 Asahel 180	Lydia 59	1809 Helen E. 155
1837 Evanda 243	1797 =Ebenezer 180	1814 Lydia 144	1847 Helen M. 244
1833 =Hump'y W. 243	1809 Ebenezer 181	1802 Maria 144	1815 Henry 155
CAMP.	1814 Elizabeth 181	1818? Maria 254	1816 Josiah A. 194
1829 =Albert B. 199	1798 Hephsebah 180	1756 Mary 59	1850 Julia F. 244
1820 Nancy E. 199	1820 Hiram 181	1844 Mary Ann 262	Mary 44
CARBY.	1817 Joel 181	1762 Martha 59	1821 Mary 194
1827 Anne E. 242	1803 John P. 180	1812 Melzar W. 144	1825 Mary E. 155
1834 James E. 242	1807 Jonas 181	1805 Nancy 144	Nathaniel 44
1831 Jane L. 242	1805 Lucy 180	1816 =Oliver 132	1813 =Peter 194
1842 John H. 242	CLARK.	1819 Oliver R. 132	1829 Philip H. 155
1825 =Timothy 242	1837 =Aaron 244	1842 Orson 261	1830 Richard H. 155

1814 Sarah 124	1817 Sarah K. 913	Betsy 250	1846 Maria S. 236
Susan 44	1813 Thirza M. 213	1796 -Caleb 134	1838 Mary R. 240
1816 Susan 124	1815 Urania L. 213	1798 Caleb 134	1835 -Moses 240
1818 Susan M. 155	1839 -CHAUNCEY 235	1827 Caleb 249	1816 Nathaniel L. 190
1807 William F. 155	1848 Frances H. 235	1890 Elcy Parks 134	1840 Sarah E. 240
CRACKLIN.	1842 Mary A. 235	1808 Electa B. 134	EDDY.
1829 Charles 242	DEAN.	1834 Electa B. 249	1837 Alden H. 176
1829 -William 242	1807 Fanny L. 134	1829 Esther J. 249	1825 Charles 176
CRANE.	1807 -Joseph 134	1797 Hannah J. 134	Daniel P. 84
1839 Elvira 189	DERRY.	1813 Henry H. 134	Emerson 176
1826 =Friend 189	1762! Lucy 66	1837 Henry H. 250	1816 Harriet 176
1835 Helen L. 189	1772 Mary 66	1845 Joseph E. 250	1830 James 176
1830 Samuel 189	1766! Phebe 66	1805 Lotan 134	1786 Joel 84
CROSSY.	1764 Rebecca 66	1838 Lucy L. 250	1833 John F. 176
1800 Charles C.P. 113	-Thomas 66	1802 Luther 134	1793 Leonard 84
Charles 224	DEXTER.	1828 Luther 249	1813 Mary M. 175
1803 Eliza 113	Betsy 166	1840 Luther N. 250	1816 Nathaniel 176
Eliza A. 224	=Ebenezer 166	1804 Mary H. 134	1791 Polly 84
1822 Emily L. 224	Lydia 166	1831 Mary H. 249	1797 Rachel 84
1825 Fanny C. 224	Roxy 166	1835 Othniel 249	-Reuben 84
1808 George L. 113	Sally 166	1831 Rebecca 249	1811 Reuben T. 175
1793 =John 113	DOLBIER.	Susan 250	1818 Sarah 176
1795 John Otis 113	1760 -Benjamin 57	1836 Thomas A. 250	EDWARDS.
1808 =John 212	1764 Benjamin 57	1843 Thomas H. 250	Annie M. 224
1809 John M. 212	1760 James 57	1841 Walter A. 250	Francis M. 224
John 224	1767 Lydia 57	EASTON.	1825 -John 224
1812 Lucinda K. 212	1765 Nathan 57	1848 Amelia 202	John H. 224
1796 Mehitabel 113	1764 Samuel 57	1798 Candace C. 102	Julia E. 224
1798 Samuel L. 113	1762 Timothy 57	1829 Candace C. 202	ELLIS.
Sarah C. 224	1769 Umphre 57	1801 Charity 102	1826 Albert W. 211
1821 Theodore F. 212	DOW.	1810 Charles L. 102	1833 Henry P. 211
1815 Urania B. 212	1844 Albert F. 256	1835 Charles 202	1829 -Ira 211
CROSER.	1849 Ellen M. 256	1840 Charles L. 202	1824 Ira J. 211
1835 Caroline S. 252	1846 Emma J. 256	1835 Charlon 202	1827 Osgood 211
1834 =Thomas 252	1841 Wesley W. 256	1848 Chester 202	ETHERIDGE.
1837 Thomas 252	1839 -William M. 256	1852 Clarissa M. 202	1833 Charles 202
CURRIER.	DEURY.	1793 =Elijah 102	1836 Emma M. 202
1817 Charles W. 160	1834 Edward P. 157	1830 Ellen M. 202	1831 -Francis 202
1814 =Jonathan 159	1828 -Moses 157	1844 Ellen 202	1849 Francis 202
1822 Simon P. 160	DUNN.	1831 Emily H. 202	1844 James H. 202
1815 William J. 159	1822 =Asa 233	1808 Fanny 102	1837 Locke 202
CUTTER.	1825 Edwin A. 233	1841 Francis E. 202	1840 Sarah 202
1843 Albert 251	1835 Emeline Z. 233	1829 Hannah E. 201	FARLEY.
1832 Alonzo 251	1834 Francena C. 233	1803 Harvey 102	1829 Charles 195
1840 Amanda 251	1823 George W. 233	1794 Henry L. 102	1816 -Ebenezer 195
1797 Ammi 162	1829 Jonathan W. 233	1833 Henry 202	1817 Ephraim W. 195
1793 Anna 162	DUREN.	1839 Lydia 202	1830 Mary 195
1803 Benjamin 162	1801 -Abraham 96	1824 Mahlon D. 202	1820 Sally 195
1838 Charles 251	1815 Abraham 96	1846 Maria 202	FAY.
1824 =Edward 251	1848 Elmina R. 192	1849 Mary 202	Albert 205
1830 Edward 251	1843 George W. 192	1796 Melise 102	Harriet 205
1809 Eliza Ann 162	1805 Mary 96	1837 Talcott 202	1811 -John 205
1791 =Ephraim 162	1847 Mary Ann 192	1806 William L. 102	Lucia 205
1794 Ephraim 162	1803 Samuel R. 96	1847 William L. 202	Lucius 205
1824 Frances M. 251	1828 Samuel 192	EATON.	1812 Mary A. 205
1845 James F. 251	1809 Warren 96	1809 Albin J. 190	Norman 205
1836 Mortimer 251	1813 William 96	1822 Charles L. 120	Phebe 205
1806 Samuel L. 162	1831 William H. 192	1819 Eunice A. 190	FELKER.
1834 William 251	EAMES.	1811 Harriet M. 120	Amos J. 236
DAMON.	1810 Asgill 124	1843 Henrietta A. 235	1817 =David 236
1808 -Benjamin 213	1842 Asgill H. 250	1808 -John 120	1822 David 236
1811 John E. 213	1800 Betsy S. 134	1814 John H. 120	1826 Huldah 236
1809 Jonas B. 213		1826 Luther P. 240	1820 Jesse B. 236

1927	Joel P.	236	1804	Guy M.	89	1786	Solomon P.	86	Nancy	151
1894	John J.	236	1797	Hannah	27	1789	Solomon	146	Nancy	151
1830	John	236	1799	Hannah	80	1836	Stella M.	265	William	151
1849	Laura Jane	236	1801	Harriet	91	1777	Stephen	45	FLETCHER.	
1810	Mary E.	236	1909	Harriet	146		Stephen	90	1775 Daniel B.	66
1833	Sophia A.	236	1894	Harriet	265	1730	Submit	27	1815 - Joshua	119
	FESSENDEN.		1796	Hosea	146	1720	Thomas	27	1890 Joshua	119
	-Aaron	80	1816	Hosea A.	265		Thomas	46	1816 Mary E.	119
1770	Aaron	80	1773	Isaac	45	1783	Thomas	46	1764 Timothy	66
1814	Abby P.	90	1760	Isaac	46	1731	Timothy	27	FORD.	
1831	Albert S.	265	1777	Isaac	80		Timothy	44	1816 Arothusa	277
1827	Alcena C.	266	1837	Jane M.	266	1773	Timothy	45	-Charles	276
	Ann	44	1813	Jared S.	265	1791	Timothy	44	1807 Charles N.	277
1835	Annie B.	188	1799	John	27	1800	Timothy	146	1813 Ebenezer	277
1798	Arad	146		John	44	1804	Timothy	147	1808 Eunice	277
1763	Arthur	46	1756	John	45	1830	Warren	180	1815 George	277
1794	Arthur	90	1779	John	45	1830	Warren S.	266	1811 John P.	277
1824	Arthur E.	188	1774	John	80	1799	William S.	91	1828 Lucy P.	277
	Asa	45	1789	John	44	1820	William A.	265	1820 Mary Ann	277
1733	Benjamin	27	1790	John	146	1772	Wyman	45	1810 Patience	277
1758	Benjamin	45	1809	John M.	89		FIFIELD.		1823 Rachel	277
1772	Benjamin	80	1806	John	147	1841	Augusta	253	1805 Sarah B.	276
1774	Benjamin	45		John	90	1835	-Daniel	253	FOSTER.	
1793	Benjamin	44	1807	John K.	91	1850	Harriet E.	253	1860 Charles	225
1793	Benjamin	146	1829	John S.	265	1838	J. B. M.	253	1769 Enoch	64
1806	Benjamin B.	90	1835	John B.	187		FITTS.		1764 James	64
1809	Benjamin	147	1838	John H.	266	1834	Algena F.	269	1847 John W.	225
1829	Benjamin F.	265	1776	Jonas	45	1814	Amenda M.	269	1760 - Joseph	64
1849	Benjamin	188	1824	Jonas	265	1814	Almira	269	Mary	129
1812	Betsy	146	1723	Jonathan	27	1780	Betsy	83	1848 Mary H.	225
1814	Betsy C.	265		Jonathan	44	1802	Celia	84	1760 Rebecca	64
1823	Betsy Ann	265	1795	Lucy	44	1817	Celia	269	Rebecca	129
1826	Celista	266	1811	Lucy Ann	265	1836	Hanna A.	269	1770 Sarah	64
1798	Charles P.	90	1824	Lydia W.	266	1791	Jonathan	83	1768 Stephen	64
1810	Charles E.	90	1819	Marilla P.	265	1828	Laminda A.	269	Susan	129
1819	Charles B.	90	1823	Marshall	188	1829	Luben O.	269	1846 - William	225
1840	Charles B.	188		Martha	44	1788	Martha	83	1851 William	225
1847	Charles E.	188		Mary	44	1811	Mary C.	269	POWELL.	
1796	Charlotte	90	1761	Mary	46	1779	Miriam	83	1800 Abi	130
1821	Charlotte L.	266	1790	Mary	91	1797	Sarah	83	1807 Edward	130
1830	Charlotte A.	187	1816	Mary E.	90	1824	Vernon	269	1849 Emily F.	253
1806	Edson	146	1820	Mary E.	188	1778	-Walter	83	1795 Fanny	130
1803	Edward H.	91	1838	Mary B.	187	1768	Walter	83	1837 George E.	253
1806	Edwin C.	265	1816	Mila	265	1815	Walter F.	269	1839 Hannah E.	253
1809	Eleeta	146	1819	Miriam	147		FITZ.		1804 Jeduthan	130
1831	Elenor	265	1823	Nancy C.	266	1820	-Abel	158	1830 Jeduthan	253
1796	Eliza	91	1811	Norman	265	1824	Charlotte T.	159	1799 James	130
1831	Eliza T.	266		Phebe	44	1833	George H.	159	1791 Josiah	130
1791	Elizabeth	27	1771	Rebecca	46	1827	Harriet E.	159	1832 Josiah L.	253
1756	Elizabeth	44	1801	Rebecca	91	1829	Mary Jane	159	1842 Louisa F.	253
1764	Elizabeth	45	1807	Rebecca A.	90	1830	Nathan E.	159	1803 Luke	130
1768	Elizabeth	46	1759	Reuben	45	1821	Sarah Ann	158	1801 Luther	130
1775	Elizabeth	45	1786	Reuben	146		FLAGG.		1792 Mary	130
	Elizabeth	90	1809	Rufus	147	1808	Abigail	151	1829 Mary L.	253
1831	Ellen E.	266	1824	Ruth C.	265	1766	Allen	151	1797 Samuel R.	130
1838	Elliot	265	1785	Sally W.	45		Almira	151	1844 Samuel	253
1822	Emily A.	265		Sally	90	1764	-Elijah	151	1784 Sarah	130
1833	Fanny C.	266	1804	Salmon	146		Elijah	151	1789 Susan	130
1836	Frances G.	187		Salome	44		Elijah A.	151	1793 - William	130
1816	Franklin	147	1779	Sarah	80		Elizabeth	151	1793 William	130
1770	George	46	1799	Sarah	90		John P.	151	1808 William H.	253
	George	90	1840	Sarah J.	188		Mary	151	1845 William R.	253
1798	George W.	91	1798	Selesmon	45	1768	Nabby	151		

1821 -Thomas W. 201	1828 Leander P. 96	1806 Hannah 123	1772 Benjamin 47
1823 Thomas W. 201	1831 William H. 96	1797 Joseph 123	1802 Caroline 93
FREEMAN.	William H. 192	1801 Mary 123	1829 Caroline M. 255
1832 Caroline R. 278	GOODALE.	-Moses 123	1822 Clarissa 255
1824 George E. 278	1841 Celestia F. 256	1802 Moses T. D. 123	1821 Edwin 255
1823 -Hatch 278	1850 Edward H. 140	1794 Reuben 123	1833 Elizabeth W. 255
1828 Mary J. 278	1816 Elbert 140	1810 Stephen D. 123	1848 Elizabeth I. 256
1826 William H. 278	1830 Elizabeth H. 140	GRISWOLD.	1819 Ellen M. 255
FROST.	1848 Emma P. 256	1831 Catherine U. 214	1832 Elvira M. 255
1805 Daniel A. 274	1814 George W. 140	1838 Harriet W. 214	1843 Fanny S. 256
1807 David L. 274	1832 Hilliard L. 140	1825 John F. 214	1805 Fidelia 94
1839 Edwin 266	1837 James L. 140	1824 -Lyman 214	1817 Franklin M. 254
1813 Ephraim K. 274	1810 -Jonathan 140	1835 Mary E. 214	1838 -Henry F. 256
1837 Henry 266	1825 Levi W. 140	1828 Theoph's L. 214	1769 -Jeremiah 47
1832 -Horace 266	1812 Louisa 140	GROSS.	Jeremiah 47
1795 -James 163	1844 Marcus M. 256	1832 Charles A. 230	1777 Jonathan 47
1799 James 163	1838 Martha E. 256	1816 -Jonathan Y. 230	1813 Jonathan 94
1848 James 267	1819 Mary Jane 140	1820 Lurania 230	1770 Joseph 47
1805 -John 274	Goss.	1822 Mary 230	1794 Joseph 93
1818 John 274	Catherine M. 223	1824 Rebecca 230	1826 Larkin 255
1795 Leonard 163	Charles H. 223	1830 Willard Y. 230	1798 Lucy 93
1842 Lewis 267	Charlotte H. 223	HALL.	1829 Lucy 191
1809 Liberty 274	1826 Franklin M. 243	1820 Elijah 193	1806 Lydia 93
1801 Lydia P. 163	Gustavus F. 223	1822 Martha A. 193	1845 Mary P. 256
1816 Lydia A. 274	James M. 223	1819 -Samuel 193	-Nathan 255
1840 Maria 267	1824 -James 243	1824 Samuel 193	1815 -Nathaniel 254
1797 Margaret 163	John C. 223	HAMILTON.	1824 Nathaniel 255
1828 Sarah E. 274	Lucia A. 223	1846 Adelaide 203	1808 Nehemiah M. 93
FULLER.	1814 -Mark 223	1839 Adelia D. 203	1800 Otis 93
1820 -Aaron 170	Mark W. 223	1842 Amos H. 203	1810 Ruhamah B. 94
1824 Betsey 170	GOULD.	1819 Clarissa M. 103	1774 Sarah 47
1838 Homer T. 233	Abby Jane 242	1852 Charles L. 203	1812 Stephen 93
1841 Horace C. 233	Elizabeth P. 242	1844 Ellen E. 203	HARRIS.
1852 Irving H. 233	1815 -Frederick H. 274	1837 Fanna L. 203	1817 Cynthia 230
1847 John W. 233	1816 Frederick H. 274	1842 Fanna P. 203	1814 -Humph'y H. 229
1842 Sarah M. 233	1818 Lavina L. 275	1848 Fanna 203	1815 Humphrey 229
1835 -Sylvanus 233	Mersilva 275	1837 Frances J. 203	1823 Lysander B. 230
GEROULD.	Sophia 275	1816 Ira E. L. 103	HASKELL.
1845 Edward P. 217	1817 Theron 274	1804 Isaac T. 103	1809 Eliza D. 195
1837 John C. 217	1831 -William 242	1849 John I. 203	1817 Henry W. 195
1841 Martin L. 217	William S. 242	1846 John A. F. 203	1808 -Jonathan 195
1829 -Moses 217	gowing.	1842 Loisa M. 203	HASTINGS.
1834 Samuel L. 217	1839 Charlotte K. 250	1849 Mary 203	1836 Adelaide 255
1839 Sarah A. 217	1838 Charles 250	1810 Persis M. 103	1833 Alonzo 255
GETCHELL.	1836 George 250	1805 Reuben S. 103	1822 Charles 255
Ethelinda 239	1830 Henry E. 250	1848 Sarah A. 203	1841 Ellen A. 255
Hannah 239	1833 -James 250	1803 -Silas 103	1824 Emily M. 255
John 239	1823 James 250	1808 Silas L. 103	1821 -James 255
Mary 239	1834 William E. 250	1845 Silas H. 203	1828 Maria C. 255
-Otis 239	GRAHAM.	HANCOCK.	1831 Oliver 255
Sabra 239	-Lucius 159	1815 Abigail S. 210	HAWTHAWAY.
GIBBS.	1824 Lucius 159	1805 -Benjamin 210	1835 -George W. 201
1823 Elizabeth R. 206	GRAVES.	1812 Benjamin 210	1836 Josiah L. 201
1821 -Jonathan 206	1834 Caroline G. 267	1809 Eunice 210	1843 Margaret W. 201
GILMAN.	1835 Charles W. 267	1818 Hannah L. 210	1846 Martha M. 201
1824 -Daniel 96	1847 Martha J. 267	1813 Jeremiah 210	1849 Mary 201
1824 Daniel T. 96	1840 Mary A. 267	1807 Lucretia 210	1837 Philo 201
Florence M. 192	1833 -Thaddeus 267	1823 Lucinda 210	1841 Sarah C. 201
James F. 192	1836 Thaddeus M. 267	1819 Mary S. 210	1845 Susan P. 201
1826 John R. 96	1842 William H. 267	1821 Philip P. 210	HAWKES.
Joseph J. 192	GREELY.	HARRINGTON.	1840 -Benjamin 250
	1806 Clarissa 123	1806 Almira 94	1844 Winfield S. 250
	1812 Elbridge 123	1826 Andrew 255	

1836	RAYNES.		1793	Phebe	121	1818	Myra	186	1781	Daniel	65
1835	Ann M.	185	1782	Polly	121	1849	Sarah E.	242	1788	Daniel	65
1846	Clark L.	185	1777	=Ralph	121	1814	Susan W.	186	1813	Daniel	154
1843	Elizabeth	185	1824	=Samuel	226	1812	William	186	1822	Daniel	121
1841	Frederick	185	1827	Sarah	226		HUNTSMAN.		1830	Daniel W.	120
	Susan F.	185		Waldo	253	1837	David H.	232	1832	Daniel W.	231
	HEALD.			HOLT.		1827	=Jesse	232	1846	Danvill F.	238
1807	Caroline	113	1812	Alena	132	1830	Lucinda A.	232	1773	David	64
1806	Eliza L.	113	1804	Durenda	132	1842	Mary E.	232	1807	David	117
1813	George A.	113	1810	Hannah	132	1832	Phineas	232	1831	Deliah	236
	George A.	113	1803	=John	132		JACORS.		1777	Dolly	65
	Julia Eliza	113	1809	Mary	132	1826	Anna F.	187	1769	Edmund	65
1802	Maria	113	1817	Nancy	132	1829	Charles B.	187	1833	Electa Ann	236
1809	Sarah Ann	113	1807	Samuel	132	1825	=Luther	187	1770	Elisha	66
1800	=Thomas	113	1806	Sarah	132		JEWETT.		1796	Elisha	121
	HICKS.		1820	Stephen	132	1807	Adams	150	1823	Elisha P.	231
1818	=Anson	225		HOUGHTON.		1802	Betsy.	150	1836	Elizabeth B.	232
1823	Lucy	225	1805	Abigail	117	1838	Edward A.	272	1837	Ellen L.	237
1821	Sarah	225	1803	Cyrus	117	1811	Ephraim	150	1826	Eliza R.	120
	HILDRETH.		1795	Ephraim	117	1842	Henry E.	272		Eliza J.	154
1832	Abel	278	1791	John	117	1799	Hibbard	150	1817	Emeline	236
1835	Clarissa A.	279	1801	Lucy	117	1799	=Luther	150	1769	Emma	64
1811	Edmund	154	1787	=Robert	117	1805	Luther	150	1803	Emma	77
1830	Edmund J.	278	1797	Sally	117	1809	Mira	150	1742	Enos	35
1849	Emma C.	279	1812	Susan	117	1801	Rebekah	150	1809	Enos	118
1805	=Jonas	154	1788	William	117		JONES.		1792	Ephraim	117
	Nancy	154		HOWARD.		1804	Abel	122	1784	Eunice	65
	Sally	154	1814	Betsy	111	1740	Abigail	31	1818	Ezekiel R.	154
1807	Walter	154	1821	Charles	111	1775	Abigail	99	1843	Flaville	238
1805	Waterman	154	1808	=Daniel	111	1816	Adeline B.	122	1840	Frances A.	228
	HILL.		1815	George	111	1812	Adelaide L.	239	1816	George L. B.	235
1842	Abby L.	228	1817	Harriet	111	1833	Allen H.	238	1828	George P.	231
1798	Abigail	161	1819	Henry	111		Alonzo	118	1829	George H.	237
	Amos W.	267	1810	Laura	111	1802	Almira	118	1830	George E.	229
	Benjamin	161		HUDSON.		1834	Alvira C.	239	1800	Gilman	119
1784	Brewer	121	1848	Edmund J.	229	1788	Amasa	120	1742	Hannah	35
1838	Charles E.	228	1847	=Ezra	229	1772	Amos	66	1826	Hannah	236
	Charles H.	267	1825	Henry S.	176	1798	Amos	121	1850	Hannah F.	238
1807	Cynthia	161	1833	John D.	176	1807	Amos Y.	122	1816	Harriet	121
1761	=Daniel	77	1824	=Joseph	176	1844	Amos R.	239	1836	Harriet A.	238
1763	Daniel	77		HUMPHREY.		1785	Anna	65	1797	Harvey	118
1768	Deborah	78	1829	Almira H.	191	1792	Bela T.	121	1811	Heman	118
1800	Deborah	161	1827	Caroline E.	191	1820	Bela H.	237	1847	Heman	232
1787	Elijah J.	121		=Chandler R.	191	1808	Betsy	118	1849	Herbert M.	117
	Elizabeth	121	1823	Ellen J.	191	1818	Betsy	237	1817	Henrietta	228
	Elizabeth	267		HUNNEWELL.		1824	Betsy B.	236	1805	Henry C.	77
1831	Ellen	226	1820	Alvin P.	236	1804	Bianca	122	1838	Henry B.	228
1802	Emma	121	1831	Deliah	236	1845	Candace	232	1783	Hepsey	65
1813	Harrison	161	1822	Elisha Y.	236	1808	Caroline	118	1816	Homer T.	237
1780	Job	121	1818	Huldah J.	236	1840	Catharine T.	229	1841	Homer S.	229
	Joseph F.	253	1816	=John	236	1830	Charles W.	237		Howard M.	270
1841	=Jotham	253	1816	John	236	1833	Charles W.	237	1803	Huldah	122
	Laura W.	267	1825	Mary S.	236	1834	Charles G.	229	1836	Huldah	237
	Lewis	121	1828	Napoleon B.	236	1838	Charles M.	228	1797	Ira B.	121
1805	Lucy	161	1827	Sophia F.	236		Charles N.	154	1827	Ira S.	237
1761	Lydia	77		HUNT.		1840	Charlotte E.	228		Irving	151
1765	Martha	78	1808	Elisha	186		Chester T.	154	1812	Israel E.	77
1800	Nabby	121	1810	Elisha	186	1812	Christopher	118	1756	James	66
1795	Nancy	121	1836	Harriet J. M.	242	1793	Cynthia	120	1792	James	120
1770	Nathaniel	78	1835	=John	242	1820	Cynthia	118	1806	James	121
	Nathaniel	121	1838	John C.	242	1822	Cynthia	237	1830	James O.	237
1811	Nathaniel	161	1832	=John M.	243	1837	Cyrus	236	1834	James P.	238
1772	Phebe	78	1840	Mary E.	243	1775	Daniel	66	1843	James H.	232

1849 Jared W.	239	1773 Nathan	65	Ennice W.	196	1838 Angela	204
1754 John	65	1839 Nathan	232	1729 John	26	1840 Calvin A.	204
1764 John	64	1828 Oren S.	236	1728 Jonathan	29	1803 Ebenezer	104
1768 John	66	1823 Paris J.	235	1826 Joseph	192	1828 Harriet	203
1802 John T.	122	1781 Persis	65	1828 Joseph R.	192	1827 Martha C.	204
1810 John	121	1793 Persis	121	Lydia C.	196	1799 Mary	103
1814 John D.	122	1829 Peter	283	1720 Nathaniel	26	1801 Nathaniel F.	104
1822 John	236	1777 Phebe	66	1727 Peter	26	1833 Sarah A.	204
1824 John W.	237	1786 Phebe	120	1694 Rebeckah	20	1806 Solomon	104
1835 John B.	237	1806 Phebe	122	1739 Reuben	29	1787 Thomas	103
1444 John O.	236	1799 Philip Frink	121	1703 Ruth	20	1797 Thomas	103
1801 Jonas	122	1793 Pershia	121	1692 Samuel	20	1836 Thomas M.	203
1850 Joseph	232	1838 Prentiss M.	239	1737 Simon	29	1835 Willard	204
1744 Josiah	35	1805 Rachel Y.	122	1706 Tabitha	20	LEACH.	
1787 Josiah	65	1800 Rebecca	121	1734 William	29	Enfield	201
1815 Josiah S.	154	1847 Ruel	238	KETTLE.		1814 John	201
18— Julia E.	270	1845 Richard	232	1833 Anna L.	135	Julia Ann	201
1804 Laura	118	1832 Ruby A.	237	1829 Frances S. G.	135	Lessa Ann	201
1811 Lee D.	235	1802 Ruth	121	1822 Frederick S.	135	LEONARD.	
1795 Leonard	117	1764 Samuel	66	1805 George M.	135	1803 Francis	184
1841 Lewellen	238	1819 Samuel B.	121	1820 Samuel	135	1817 Francis	184
1802 Lorinda	121	1834 Samuel	232	1827 William G.	135	1806 John	184
1799 Lovell	118	1775 Sally	65	KINCAID.		1804 Rebecca B.	184
1713 Lucy	118	1735 Sarah	34	=Adna	238	1808 Sarah P.	184
1779 Lucy	65	1766 Sarah	64	1846 George N.	238	LEWIS.	
1780 Lucy	65	1793 Sarah	117	1844 Gilman	238	1794 Benjamin	89
1794 Lucy C.	121	1807 Sarah	122	1837 Martha J.	238	1786 Betsy	89
1795 Lucy	117	1818 Sarah J.	235	1840 Vesta A.	238	1806 Eliza	89
1800 Lucy	122	1827 Sarah E.	229	1838 Warren J.	238	1796 Eunice	89
1823 Lucy Ann	155	1831 Sarah	236	KINGSBURY.		1803 Francis	89
1824 Lucy C.	237	1836 Sarah P.	231	1817 Abby L.	134	1792 Hannah	89
1835 Lucy A.	228	1838 Sarah	232	1815 Anna M.	134	1782 James	89
1804 Lydia	121	1850 Sarah M.	238	1793 Benjamin	106	1783 James, Jr.	89
1809 Lydia	122	1753 Silence	35	1837 Benjamin B.	212	1790 Lydia	89
1826 Lydia M.	237	1795 Sophia	121	1834 Catharine S.	212	LONG.	
1844 Lydia A.	238	1815 Sultina	120	1820 Charlotte A.	134	Abraham	173
1830 Lyman T.	231	1796 Susan	121	1812 Daniel	134	Elizabeth	174
1812 Lyman T.	238	1809 Susan L.	154	1813 Daniel	134	Ephraim	174
1844 Mark S.	237	Susan F.	154	1819 Elizabeth A.	134	1806 John	173
1817 Maria L.	155	1805 Susannah	117	1795 Lucinda	106	John	174
1821 Maria L.	229	1773 Susy	65	1795 Lucretia	106	Ruth	174
1838 Martha E.	237	1815 Sybil	236	1798 Nathaniel	106	Sabra	173
1841 Martha A.	228	1803 Tila	118	LAKEMAN.		LORD.	
1818 Martha A.	238	1809 Timothy B.	122	1843 Ebenezer	191	1817 Angeline F.	109
Martha	270	1733 William	34	1847 Ebenezer M.	191	1848 Burnet E.	220
1758 Mary	66	1737 William	34	1844 Lydia S.	191	1849 Coralin	220
1791 Mary	120	1765 William	64	LAWRENCE.		1815 Elizur W.	109
1799 Mary L.	77	1813 William S.	117	1798 Abijah	153	1847 Florence S.	220
1800 Mary	117	1814 William G.	235	1809 Abijah	153	1813 John Proctor	109
1808 Mary	122	1819 William H.	236	1813 Alvarus	153	1806 Mary	109
1813 Mary	120	1826 William F.	155	1811 Andrew	153	1795 Porter	109
1827 Mary	237	1833 William F.	237	1803 Edmund	153	1809 Porter Locke	109
1830 Mary Ann	232	KENDALL.		1799 Kimball	153	1843 Raymond P.	220
1835 Mary E.	228	1697 Abigail	20	1800 Lucy	153	1797 Sophia	109
1839 Mary	232	1722 Abigail	26	1807 Martha	153	1850 Sophronia M.	220
1843 Mary T.	228	Ann	196	1805 Mary	153	LOVEJOY.	
1843 Mary M.	229	1700 Ebenezer	20	1808 Rowena	153	Abijah	156
1803 Malbry T.	117	1727 Ebenezer	29	1802 Susan	153	Abigail	156
1776 Millicent	65	1731 Ebenezer	29	LAW.		=Benjamin	156
1771 Molly	65	1725 Elizabeth	26	1836 Albert De		Benjamin	156
1821 Moses M.	235	Eliza P.	196	Cater	204	John	156
1809 Nancy	117	1823 Ezra, not	196	1828 Alfred	204	Polly	156
1836 Nancy	232	Ezekiel		1832 Almema F.	204	Ruhamah	156



Solomon	156	MEAD.	1787	Jesse	84	1795	Alvan	125			
LOVELESS.		1844	Abby A.	246	1775	Joel	43	1847	Amie S.	243	
1837	Edwin L.	227	1841=Artemas	246	1811	Joel Wilkins	85	1766	Amos	67	
1835	Harriet M.	227	1848	Asa W.	246	1729	John	26	1811	Amos	125
1834=	Henry	227	1790	Clarissa	139	1840	John F.	179	1809	Ann	125
1836	Henry D.	227	1842	John A.	246	1728=	Jonas	26	1825	Ann Rebecca	158
1840	Lorin T.	227	1789=	Josiah	139	1749	Jotham	42	1830	Annie E.	124
1847	Mary A.	227	1792	Maria H.	139	1784	Jotham	82	1739	Asa	36
1844	Theodore C.	227	1797	Martha I.	139	1813	Jotham A.	85	1834	Belvidere M.	242
	MANNING.		1801	Sally	139	1824	Jotham A.	174	1813	Benjamin S.	128
1816	Alvan W.	133		MELLEN.		1808	Lansford	177	1815	Caleb	125
1826	Frances M.	133	1825=	David	221	1833	Leander S.	179	1846	Caleb S.	241
1809=	Jonas	133		Lucia Maria	221		Lewis	85	1799	Caroline	125
1810	Mary W.	133		MERIAM.		1788	Lucy	82	1791	Catharine	68
	MARBLE.		1741	Abigail	26		Lucy	85	1792	Charles	125
1813	Abigail	193	1777	Abigail	43	1818	Lucy Ann	85	1796	Charles	68
1830	Calista A.	191	1790	Abijah	82	1830?	Lucy E.	178	1828	Charles	124
1813=	Charles	193	1734	Abraham	26	1838	Lucy P.	179	1828	Charles	125
1835	Edward I.	193	1843	Albert E.	179	1799	Luther	85	1826	Charles	129
1822	Fanny	194	1804	Almira	85	1816	Lyssander	85	1833	Charles H.	240
1835	Francis E.	194	1793	Amasa	85	1815	Mary S.	177	1797	Cromwell	125
1833	Horace A.	194	1790	Amos	85	1817	Mary A.	177	1835	David K.	124
1812=	Jacob	193	1792	Anna	82	1824	Mary L.	178	1752	Ebenezer	26
1816	Jacob	194	1791	Artemas	85		Melissa	179	1788	Edwin	68
1819	Liberty	194	1785	Benjamin	84	1753	Molly	42	1812	Edwin	128
1814	Lucy	193	1827	Caroline W.	178	1832	Nelson	178	1843	Edwin A.	241
1814=	Luther	193	1842	Charles A.	179		Norman	85	1837	Elisha P.	241
1824	Luther	194	1843	Charlotte E.	179		Ophelia	179	1816	Eliza A.	128
1820	Lydia	194	1817	Chauncy	177	1811	Orra	177	1785	Elizabeth	68
1814	Maria	193	1827	Clarissa	178		Oscar E.	179	1791!	Elizabeth W.	67
1815	Mary L.	193	1798	Cyril	85	1795	Parley	85	1807	Elizabeth	127
1817	Martha A.	193		Cyrus	85	1751	Phebe	42	1813	Elizabeth G.	126
1827	Melissa J.	193	1824	Daniel N.	174	1759	Phebe	43	1844	Ellen M.	240
1825	Mercy E.	193	1822	Darwin	177	1805	Phebe	85	1823	Emeline R.	128
1822	Miranda S.	193	1829	David	178	1762	Rachel	43	1830	Emery	129
1817	Palmer	194	1810	Diantha	85	1834	Rebecca	178	1787	Enoch	68
1826	William H.	194	1833	Diantha	179	1785	Reuben	82	1816	Enoch	129
	MARKHAM.		1783	Deborah	85	1771	Rhoda	43	1792	Esther	69
1713	Abigail	23	1819	Deborah P.	177	1780	Rufus	84	1773!	Fanny	67
1703	Elizabeth	23	1747=	Ebenezer	42	1819	Rufus K.	178	1829	Faustina	128
1716	Hannah	23	1752!=	Ebenezer, Jr.	42	1760	Sarah	42	1797	Frances	126
1700=	James	23	1764	Ebenezer	43	1778	Sarah	82	1842	Frances E.	240
1701	James	23	1801	Ebenezer	85	1809	Sarah Burnap	85	1807	Francis W.	125
1707	John	23	1822	Eliza A.	174	1824	Sarah	178	1805	Franklin	127
1714	Martha	23	1748	Elizabeth	42	1827	Sarah S.	174	1827	Franklin O.	243
1710	Mary	23	1837	Ellen E.	179		Sarah Jane	179	1822	George	158
1718	Nathaniel	23	1828	Emeline S.	174	1737	Silas	26	1850	George A.	243
1705	William	23	1755	Ephraim	42	1792	Silas	83	1839	Georgiana P.	128
	MARRETT.		1780	Ephraim	82	1828	Silas A.	174	1751	Hannah	36
1848=	Dane A.	248	1806	Erastus	85	1822	Susan	177	1786	Henry H.	125
1850	Samuel H.	248	1767	Esther	43	1825	Susan L.	179	1804	Henry P.	125
	McGAFFEY.		1743	Eunice	26	1769	Susan	43	1826	Henry F.	128
1834	George W.	225	1831	Ezra G.	179		William	85	1837	Isaac	36
1828	Jane E.	225	1813	Fidelia	177	1828	William N.	179	1768!	Isaac	67
1827=	William	225	1826	George D.	174	1814	Wright S.	85	1785	Isaac	125
	MAYNARD.			George V.	179		MORSE.		1735	James	36
1829	Frederick A.	96	1808	Ira	85		=Elijah	152	1775	James	67
1842	Georgiana	96	1826	Ira	178	1803=	John	212	1805	James	124
1828	Henry H.	96	1836	Ira N.	179	1806	Olive	212	1808	James	124
1838	Josephine	96	1739	James	26		Sally	152	1808	James M.	126
1824=	Lambert	96	1837	Jane A.	179		MUNROE.		1820	James	129
1825	Mary L.	96	1824	Jerusha	178	1805	Abby R.	125	1839	James O.	242
1826	William L.	96	1755	Jesse	42	1825	Abigail	129	1747	Joannah	26

1736 John	28	1810 William W.	124	Fanny Fay	256	PERRY.	
1816 John H.	124	1818 William	129	=Josiah	75	Dulcenath	102
1733 -Jonas	28	1835 William	242	Lyman	75	Eliza	103
1734 Jonas	28	1843 William A.	240	1839 MayVincent	256	John B.	169
1742 Jonathan	28	1849 William H.	241	Nancy	75	1809 =John P.	169
1777? Joseph	67	NASH.		1835 =Samuel	255	Joseph	169
1789 Josiah	68	1813 Charles W.	278	OVIAT.		Mary	169
1837 Josiah	128	1813 =Nathaniel	278	1849 George W.	228	Nancy	103
1819 Lilian	243	NEWCOMB.		1846 John F.	228	=Oliver	102
1796 Louisa	69	Almira	167	1841 -Lorin	227	Persis M.	169
1806 Louisa R.	126	Clarinda	167	1842 Maria S.	227	Willard	102
1831 Louisa	128	Ebenezer	167	1849 Oliver H. P.	228	PIERCE AND PEIRCE.	
1764 Lucy	67	Francis	167	1844 Sidney E.	227	1806 Abigail L.	180
1815 Lucy	139	Frederick	167	PAGE.		1812 Abigail C.	185
1744 Lydia	36	Heater	167	Betsy	152	1825 Abigail W.	276
Lydia	47	=Jacob	167	Caroline	152	1783 Alexander	88
1770? Lydia	67	James	167	1783 =Jonathan	152	1807 Amasa	182
1834 Marcellus	120	John	167	Lydia	152	1839 Amelia S.	276
1805 Margaret C.	126	Martha J.	167	Mary	152	1759 Ann	57
1840 Margaret A.	240	NEWHOUSE.		PARKER.		1810 Ann	88
1828 Maria	128	1842 =Benjamin	228	1839 Albert	249	1847 Ann E.	244
1807 Martha	124	1848 Priscilla C.	228	1831 Charles S.	234	1836 Arthur F.	186
1818 Martha F.	128	1846 Sarah A.	228	1833 Cynthia A.	234	1850 Arthur M.	244
1748 Mary	36	NEWMAN.		1824 Dolly T.	233	1776 Asa	87
1767? Mary	67	Benjamin	42	1827 Harvey W.	234	1725 Benjamin	32
1798 Mary	69	Ebenezer	42	1848 Homer N.	234	1744 Benjamin	44
1809 Mary Ann H.	126	Josiah	42	1838 =Josiah	249	1770 Benjamin	87
1812 Mary Ann	127	1746 =Thomas	42	1828 Mary Ann	234	1817 Benj. Tappan	180
1818 Mary	124	Thomas Jr.	42	1839 Sylvester H.	234	1829 Benjamin	182
1830 Mary E.	240	NEWTON.		1823 =Zachariah	233	=Caleb S.	244
1842 Mary E.	240	1838 Barrett W.	225	PAYNE.		1827 Charles	276
1789 Nathan W.	125	1841 Emily S.	225	1811 =Lebbeus	116	1844 Charles E.	186
1806 Nathan W.	124	1835 =Willard	225	1817 William L.	116	1753 Daniel	44
1784 Nathaniel	67	1842 Willard A.	225	1820 Stephen	116	1779 Daniel	88
1796 Otis	68	NICHOLS.		PEABODY.		1787 Daniel	88
1793 Parnell	68	1796 Abigail	29	Damaline	280	1805 Daniel	182
1843 Parnell	128	1794 Joshua	29	Eliza	280	1821 Daniel	185
1753 Philemon	36	1799 Samuel	29	James D.	280	1835 David	277
1788 Polly	67	1790 =William	29	Lois	280	Earle	92
1742 Rebecca	36	1791 William	29	Louis	280	1728 Ebenezer	32
1768 Rebecca	67	NIMS.		1818 =Louis F.	280	1757 Ebenezer	44
1816 Rebecca L.	127	1850 Jenny	222	Martha	280	1795 Ebenezer	89
1826 Rebecca R.	124	1837 =Lanmon	222	Stephen	280	1833 Ebenezer	186
1826 Rebecca M.	128	1844 Lydia A.	222	William	280	1839 Edward K.	186
1775? Sarah	67	1837 Samuel	222	PECK.		1761 Eliab	57
1785 Sarah T.	67	1842 Sarah M.	222	1812 =Chauncy	263	1792 Elieha	88
1789 Sarah	69	OAKMAN.		Emily	263	1804 Elisha D.	182
1796 Sarah C.	125	1819 =Amos	228	George	263	1824 Eliza Colon	277
1814 Sarah	124	1820 Amos T.	228	Harriet	263	1746 Elizabeth	44
1830 Sarah F.	241	1822 Eliza J.	228	Leonard	263	1804 Elizabeth	180
1823 Sophia	128	1830 Leonard J.	228	Lewis	263	1816 Elizabeth	181
1739 Stephen	28	1827 Sarah J.	228	PERKINS.		1820 Elizabeth B.	181
1781 Susan	68	OLIVER.		1846 Caroline S.	234	1809 Elizabeth G.	183
1838 Susan M.	241	1817 =Charles	242	1843 Charles W.	234	=Enoch	92
1788 Susannah	67	1817 George P.	242	1832 Harriet	234	Enoch, Jr.	92
1820 =Thaddeus	158	1827 James F.	242	John	252	1778 Eunice	87
1785 Thomas	68	1821 Mary F.	242	=Joseph	252	1840 Eunice C.	277
1809 Thomas	127	1819 William	242	1835 Joseph	252	Experience	92
1735 =William, Jr.	36	OSGOOD.		1830 =Luther	234	1810 Fereline W.	180
1756 William	36	Allis	75	1838 Mary M.	234	1841 Franklin	186
1771 William	67	Charlotte	75	1831 Sophronia	234	1818 Frederick	276
1785 William	68	David	75	1834 Susan	234	1814 George W.	181
1807 William C.	126	Ellen F.	255			1832 George	277

1833 George H.	186	1821 Martha	182	1797 Sally P.	180	1829 Sarah M.	175
1792 Hannah	32	1827 Martha H.	186	1809 Samuel	180	1823 Stephen	175
1755 Hannah	57	1768 Mary	57	1807 Sarah	276	1833 Stephen	175
1762 Hannah	44	1781 Mary	88	-William	276	1793 Tamar	123
1767 Hannah	87	1811 Mary A.	181	1813 William	276	1807 Thomas D.	123
1783 Hannah	87	1817 Mary Ann	277	1814 William	180	1836 Thomas S.	175
1803 Hannah	88	1817 Mary A.	276	PORTER.		PRESBRY.	
1809 Hannah B.	181	1818 Mary	182	1796 Abigail	126	1823 =Allen	254
1813 Hannah P.	182	1820 Mary W.	180	1788 Apphia	68	1826 Joseph L.	254
1828 Hannah	277	1831 Mary B.	186	1800 Elizabeth	126	1829 Mary A. F.	254
1841 Hannah B.	186	1839 Mary E.	184	1790 Frederick W.	68	PRIEST.	
1813 Harriet	183	1828 Matilda E.	182	1785 Hannah	68	1842 Adeline S.	256
1809 Henry	182	1776 Molly	87	1808 Hiram	127	1846 George F.	256
1822 Henry	181	1771 Moses H.	57	1782 James	68	1838 =James	256
1731 Hephsebah	32	1787 Patience	87	1812 James	127	1851 John	256
1805 Hester E.G.	181	1823 Peter W.	186	1776 Lydia	68	1838 Lurinda	256
1763 Isaac	44	1789 Sally	89	1818 Matilda	127	1844 Lucy J.	256
1828 Isaac W.	184	1796 Sally C.	89	1806 Mary	127	1840 Lydia A.	256
1809 Jacob	181	1803 Sally	181	1819 Paulina	127	PROCTOR.	
1735 James	32	1782 Samuel B.	87	1779 Rebecca	68	1809 Albert	210
1754 James	44	1807 Samuel S.	183	1775 Rufus	68	1811 Daphne	210
1786 James	87	1823 Samuel B.	276	1802 Rufus	127	1813 Edson	210
1793 James	89	1842 Samuel B.	277	1814 Sarah	127	1823 Eugena	211
1797 James	88	1750 Sarah	44	1774 =William	68	1783 Eunice	106
1822 James	277	1774 Sarah	87	PRATT.		1819 Eunice	210
1826 James	184	1787 Sarah	88	1827 Abner A.	175	1835 George F.	211
1827 James D.	186	1803 Sarah T.	180	1832 Charles E.	240	1824 Gilman	211
1790 Joel	89	1818 Sarah	185	1838 Dwight	175	1782 Hannah	106
1741 =John	43	1823 Sarah E.	276	1818 Edward	175	1789 James L.	106
1742 John	44	1829 Sarah A.	186	1834 Edward E.	175	1830 James M.	211
1773 John	87	1773 Stephen	87	Eliza H.	177	1792 John	106
1798 John Adams	89	1807 Stephen A.	181	1840 Emery F.	175	1823 John	211
1800 John H.	88	1723 =Thomas	32	1842 Emma F.	210	1823 John P.	211
1805 John	182	1726 Thomas	32	1836 Eugene	175	1824 Lovett	210
1811 John T.	180	1763 Thomas	57	Eveline	177	1788 Lucretia	106
1815 John	276	1734 Timothy	32	1825 George R.	175	1827 Maria L.	211
1821 John	277	1811 William G.	181	1838 Hannah E.	175	1794 Mary	106
1834 John	184	1815 William B.	180	1828 Harriet E.	175	1781 =Philip	106
1780 Jonas	87	1830 William B.	277	1836 Harriet P.	240	1785 Philip	106
1820 Jonas	276	POPE.		1829 Henry T.	240	1825 Rosina	211
1749 Jonathan	44	1810 Adeline	276	Irene	84	1822 Ruth A.	211
1777 Jonathan	88	1808 Alexander	276	1788 =John	122	1815 Sarah B.	210
1810 Jonathan M.	185	1803 Ann	276	1792 John D.	123	1835 Stephen W.	211
1757 Joseph	57	1788 Betsy	98	=Jonathan	84	1797 Susannah	106
1821 Joseph	186	1801 Charles	276	Jonathan E.	84	1827 Washington	211
1826 Joseph W.	182	1814 Charles	180	Jonathan E.	177	1827 Willard	210
1779 Joshua	87	1780 =Ebenezer	98	Langdon	177	PUFFER.	
1834 Jotham W.	186	1783 Ebenezer, Jr.	98	1805 Lucy B.	123	George	229
1760 Lemuel	44	1802 Eliza	180	1822 Lysander	175	1821 =James	229
1790 Lemuel	87	1812 Elizabeth	276	1820 Maria L.	175	James	229
1826 Lemuel	277	1796 =Frederick	180	1842 Maria L.	175	Lucy A.	229
1785 Lois	87	1806 Frederick	180	Martha R.	177	Mary	229
1829 Lois	276	1785 Hannah	98	1825 Mary E.	240	Nancy	229
1808 Lucy	180	1804 Hannah	180	Matilda	84	RAWSON.	
1815 Lucy I.	182	1811 James	180	Norman	177	Estella	221
1828 Lucy B.	186	1817 John	180	Phebe	84	Granville W.	221
1839 Lucy R.	186	1781 Joseph	98	1809 Phebe B.	123	Henry	221
1766 Lydia	57	1798 Josiah	98	1789 Polly	123	18--=Orin	221
1768 Lydia	87	1791 Lucretia	98	1798 Rebecca	123	Sarah	221
1811 Lydia H.	183	1827 Lucretia A.	196	1817 Rollin D.	175	REED.	
1814 Lydia	185	1815 Lucy	276	1796 Sally	123	1812 Adeline	127
1832 Lydia H.	186	1801 Mary	180	1826 Sarah A.	175	1821 Edwin	127
1834 L. Maria	186	1793 Nancy	98	1826 Sarah J.	240	1805 Emeline	127

1826	Emeline P.	127	1815	Andrew J.	137	1890	Mary Ann	137	Daniel	179
1815	Horatio	127	1739	-Asa	32	1832	Mary E.	258	Eliza	173
1824	Hugh M.	127	1772	Asa	56	1850	Mary A.	247	1782 Elizabeth	82
1745	Huldah	28	1819	Augusta T.	213	1835	Martha	258	1768 Isaac	82
1804	-Isaac	127	1805	Augustus L.	131	1729	-Nathan	29	Isaac	179
1810	Isaac E.	127	1829	Benjamin F.	137	1782	Pamelia	69	1818 Isaac	173
1807	Susan E.	127	1777	Calvin	69	1795	Rebecca	130	James	172
1743	-Timothy	28	1799	Calvin B.	105	1745	Relief	32	Jane	173
1813	Wm. H. H.	127	1801	Calvin	131		Relief	56	1773 John	82
	REEVES.		1812	-Charles	137	1802	Reuben L.	105	John	172
1846	Arthur M.	221	1813	Charles A.	137	1806	Rodney	105	1814 John	173
1837	-Benj. F.	221	1815	-Charles	213	1791	Ruel B.	105	Lincoln	172
1841	Edwin O.	221	1817	Charles	258		Ruth	56	1808 Margaret	173
1838	Emma E.	221	1822	Cynthia T.	258	1791	Sally	129	1770 Mary	82
	RICE.		1751	Edmund	32	1808	Samuel S.	131	1784 Nancy	82
1841	Asa L.	227	1831	Edmund P.	137	1838	Samuel M.	245	Nancy	172
1832	Cornelia E.	194	1808	Eliza	131		Sarah	69	1816 Nancy	173
1830	Emily M.	194	1834	Ellen	245	1804	Sarah W.	105	Rachel	173
1844	John R.	227	1779	Fanny	69	1804	Sarah	131	Robert	172
1829	-Thomas H.	194	1816	Fanny	131	1827	Sarah E.	137	1780 Ruth	82
1837	-William	227	1830	Frances C.	258	1811	Sumner	130	1810 Samuel	173
1849	William L.	227	1834	Francis A.	137	1810	Susan	131	Sarah	172
	RICH.		1839	Francis A.	245		Susannah	32	Warren	172
1822	Eliza	194	1821	Franklin L.	213	1730	Tabitha	29		
1816	Jacob	194	1741	Hannah	32	1770	Thomas	69		
1815	-John	194	1800	Harriet	130	1804	Thomas	130	1808 Almira	123
1816	Maria	194	1820	Harriet	258	1817	Wm. H. H.	137	1792 Jonas	123
1818	Ruth	194	1747	Ichabod	32				1792 Jonathan	123
1813	Salem	194	1747	Ichabod	56	1842	Calista	208	1797 Jonathan	123
1812	-Simeon	194	1794	James B.	105	1844	Frances M.	208	1810 Lydia D.	123
	RICHARDS.		1835	James A.	245	1839	-Homer A.	208	1803 Phebe	123
1829	Adeline E.	216	1761	-Jeduthan	69	1840	Oscar A.	208	1805 Polly	123
1832	Albert	216	1761	Jeduthan	69					
1825	Annette	216	1790	Jeduthan	129	1822	Emily F.	200	RUSSELL.	
1825	Bridget H.	159	1816	Jeduthan	131	1820	Helen L.	200	Andrew	166
1823	Dana	216	1731	John	29	1837	James E.	200	1775 Benjamin	78
1787	-Edward	107	1812	John	105	1829	Marcia A.	200	Bill	50
1796	Edward	108	1808	John B.	130	1827	Mary Ann	200	Charles	166
1831	Eliza G.	216	1815	John B.	213	1819	=Samuel	200	-David	166
1787	Eunice	108	1818	John S.	131	1825	Samuel W.	200	David	166
1818	Henry	215	1832	John C.	245	1835	Theodore	200	1768 Elizabeth	50
1789	John Locke	108	1846	John W.	246				1769 Elizabeth	78
1815	John Locke	214	1735	Jonathan	29				Ether	96
1849	Louisa	267	1816	=Josiah	257				Francis	166
1817	Lydia M.	159	1828	Josiah	258	1836	Alfred A.	197	-Jason	78
1847	Mary Ann	267	1845	Julia E.	245	1835	=Augustus	197	1763 Jason	78
1791	Nancy	108	1818	Juliet	258	1839	Olive S.	197	1731 Jesse	29
1799	Perrin N.	108		Levi	56				1757 Jesse	50
1816	-Richard	159	1742	Leonard	32	1844	Charles L.	191	1785 Jesse	50
1824	Theoph's G.	216	1769	Leonard	56	1846	Mary A.	192	John	50
1794	Urania B.	108	1820	Linda	131	1840	Oliver A.	191	1822 -John R.	193
1819	Urania S.	215	1817	Lorenzo H.	213	1839	-William M.	191	1765 Jonathan	78
1845	-William H.	267	1843	Lucy Jane	272				1766 Joshua	50
	RICHARDSON.		1774	Luther	69				1767 Josiah	78
1785	Abi	69	1813	Luther	130	1830	Eliphaz H.	201	Leammie	50
1818	Abi	131	1823	Luther F.	137	1840	Fanny A.	201	Louisa	166
1820	Abigail	131	1833	Luther W.	245	1837	John E.	201	Maria	166
1844	-Abijah	247	1823	Lydia E. S.	213	1824	=Lucius C.	201	Mary	29
1845	Abijah F.	247		Mary	56	1834	Lucius H.	201	1781 Mary	50
1849	Adeliza	246	1737	Mary	29	1826	Rufus L.	201	1823 Mary L.	193
1796	Alpha	105	1764	Mary	69				Phebe	166
1849	Alvan M.	247	1806	Mary Ann	130	1775	Abigail	82	1726 Rebecca	29
1733	Amos	29	1814	Mary	131		Albert	173	1795 Ruth	50
						1765	=Daniel	81	=Samuel	28
						1789	Daniel	82		

1754 Samuel	50	1844 Caroline E.	252	Ether ?	239	1826 Josiah L.	252
Samuel	166	1841 Charles T. C.	251	Harriet M.	239	Martin	268
Thomas	96	1806 Eliza	135	1807 Horace	122	1835 Mary F.	253
SANDERSON.		1839 Ellen H.	252	James H.	239	Nathaniel	268
1805 Abraham	159	1842 Frances	251	1797 = Lemuel	122	Oliver	268
1774 Amos	67	1833 Josephine	251	1797 Lemuel J.	122	1824 = Samuel	252
1803 Benjamin L.	126	1818 Josiah L.	135	Maria	239	1833 Samuel	253
1809 Caroline	126	1814 Mary	135	1810 Mary Ann	122	1829 Susan L.	253
1807 Chester	126	1844 Mary E.	252	1805 Oren	122	SNOW.	
Clarence M.	126	1811 Sarah	135	Oren	239	1790 Amanda	92
1819 Clarissa	159	1838 Sarah S.	252	Oscar H.	239	1766 Amasa	46
1817 Dwight W.	159	1839 Sarah S.	251	Payson S.	239	Amos W.	189
Elbridge L.	126	1801 = Shadrach	135	1809 Phebe C.	122	1757 Bilarchy	46
1824 Elizabeth H.	126	1823 Shadrach	135	Phebe	239	Bilarchy, Jr.	92
Emily	126	1804 Varnum P.	135	1814 Sarah Jane	122	Caroline A.	189
1819 Grace	126	1828 Varnum P.	251	Viola	239	1758 Cynthia	46
Harriet A.	126	1808 Warren S.	135	SHERWIN.		1786 Cynthia	92
1782 Isaac	67	1833 Warren S.	252	1844 Emma M.	199	1786 Cina	92
1778 Lydia	68	1834 Warren	252	1851 Edward B.	199	1788 Cina	92
1805 Marshall	126	SHAW.		1840 Henry H.	199	1779 Daniel	92
1779 Mary	67	1810 Frances E.	208	1848 { Marshall P.	199	1769 Eleazer	46
1785 Nancy	68	1837 Henry L.	208	{ W.	199	1782 Eleazer	92
1809 Persis	159	1833 = Joel	208	1835 = Stephen B.	199	1785 Elias	92
1773 = Samuel	67	1843 John H.	208	1836 William F.	199	Elias	92
1777 Samuel	67	1847 Lucy A.	208	SIDERS.		1739 Elizabeth	27
Sarah C.	126	1834 Sarah J.	208	1808 = Henry	172	1745 Esther	46
Theodore L.	126	SHEDD.		1809 Susan L.	172	Francis E.	189
1814 Tryphena	159	1809 = Asa	149	SIMONDS.		1754 Hannah	46
1820 Tryphosa E.	159	1833 Cornelius W.	271	= Christopher	140	1787 Hannah	92
SANDS.		1802 Charles	149	Clarissa	140	Hiram A.	189
Asher	239	1829 Charles R.	271	Eliza A.	140	Horace P.	189
Baby	239	1842 Charles F.	271	George	140	Jerusha B.	189
= Benjamin T.	239	1809 Curtiss	149	Harrison	140	John	46
Dustin	239	1840 Emily R.	271	Hiram	140	Lucy E.	189
Horace	239	1810 George	149	James	140	Lyman	92
Lambert	239	1843 George C.	271	Langdon	140	1793 Miriam	92
Luther	239	1846 Harriet A.	271	Lewis	140	1759 Molly	46
Mark	239	1831 Henry E.	271	1818 Lurinda	140	1776 Molly	92
SAVAGE.		1847 Hibbard H.	271	SKINNER.		1790 Myra	92
1832 Amos J.	238	1804 James	149	Abigail	173	1721 Oliver	27
1821 = Herbert	238	1837 James A.	271	Daniel	173	Roswell R.	189
1822 Mandana D.	238	1837 Maria E.	271	Elizabeth	173	1718 = Samuel, Jr.	27
1830 Mark C.	238	1843 Martha A.	271	Ephraim	173	1719 Samuel	46
1824 Salome H.	238	1849 Martha R.	271	James	173	1749 Samuel	46
1835 Stephen D.	238	1846 Mary A.	271	Olive	173	1774 Samuel	92
SCOTT.		1849 Mary Z.	271	Sarah	173	Samuel S.	189
1828 Augusta W.	251	1813 Rebecca	149	1798 = Thomas	173	Sarah	27
1826 = Charles T.	251	SHELDEN.		Thomas	173	1753 Sarah	46
1837 Charles T.	252	1820 Francis	240	SLEEPER.		1786 Selah	46
1845 Claretta	252	1823 John P.	240	1846 Charles W.	248	1730 Stephen	27
1841 Edwina L. F.	252	1819 = Samuel	240	1837 Mary	248	1757 Stephen	46
1834 Helen C.	252	1825 Samuel D.	240	1849 Sarah A.	248	1784 Smith	92
1830 Walter	252	1830 Thomas	240	1835 = Thomas C.	248	1732 Sylvanus	27
SEWELL.		SHEPHERD.		SMITH.		1759 Thankful	46
1837 Caroline A.	260	1825 Hannah L.	187	Abigail B.	268	1793 Tryphena	92
1820 = Daniel	260	1819 = Joseph	187	1825 Caroline E.	252	SPAULDING.	
1824 Louisa A.	260	1834 Joseph L.	187	1842 Clara A.	253	Alvah	91
1821 Martha E.	260	1822 Margaret U.	187	= David	268	Assenath	91
1822 Samuel	262	1836 Mary C.	187	David	268	Betsy	91
SHATTUCK.		SHEPLEY.		1839 Eliphalet	253	Dewey	91
1810 Artemas L.	135	1804 Asher	122	Ira J.	237	Edward	91
1843 Artemas L.	252	Augusta	239	1820 = James	237	= Ephraim	91
1816 Caroline	252	Enoch	239	James	237		

# INDEX. PART II.

397

1815	SPEAR.	1847	Lucinda E.	222	1825	Mary D.	275	1799	Ivers	119
1826	Ann R.	215	1834—Royal	222	1838	Newton G.	275	1835	Jams B.	233
1814	Charles B.	215	STOCKWELL.		1827	Samuel S.	275		James P.	243
1817	Cylena	215	1816 Amey	157	1834	Vina	275	1843	Jane W.	120
1812	Diana C.	215	1822' Caroline A.	157		SWAN.		1798—John		118
1812	Eugenia R.	215	1833 Charlotte L.	157		Lavina	219	1801	John	119
1838	Frank N.	215	1820 Charles	157	1830	Leander S.	218	1841	Levi C.	233
1821	George	215	1826 Eliza Ann	157	1820	Lodiska A.	218	1810	Laura	120
1812=	Samuel B.	215	1809—Joseph	157	1833	Lucetta M.	218	1804	Lyman	119
1834	Samuel S.	215	1818 Joseph	157		Lucetta A.	219	1849	Marianna	235
1832	Stephen G.	215	1830 Lucretia B.	157		Mary M.	219	1845	Maria W.	197
1829	William H.	215	1828 Maria L.	157		—Moses	219	1841	Mary E.	233
	STEARNS.					Samuel B.L.	219	1816	Matilda R.	119
1840	Albert C.	231	1804 Aaron	138	1822	Urania B.	218	1848	Miron	235
1832	—Charles	185	1802 Aram	138	1819	—William	218	1825	Olive A.	120
1837	Charles H.	185	1790 Bathsheba	138	1827	William R.	218	1805=	Samuel	119
1824	=Ephraim	231	1788 Betsy	97		SYMMES.		1824	=Samuel	243
1825	Ephraim L.	231	1761 Ebenezer	51	1755	Abigail	40		Samuel W.	243
	Francis A.	228	1793 Ebenezer L.	97	1841	Amelia M.	248	1814	Sarah M.	119
1832	Helen A.	231	1789 Esther	97	1814	Charles C.	132	1835	Sarah M.	233
1832	Henry A.	231	1789 Fanny	97	1841	Charles H.	246	1847	William H.	197
1836	Herman D.	231	1755 Hannah	51	1851	Edward	247		TERRILL.	
1810	James P.	185	1783 Hannah	97	1749	Elizabeth	40	1832	Adeline	232
	Joel W.	228	1797 Harriet	97	1760	Grace	40	1828	Chauncey L.	232
	Lucy A.	228	1800 Hiram	138	1818	Henry H.	132	1825	Chester B.	232
1830	Lucy Jane	231	1822 Joel R.	218	1843	Henry C.	247	1833	Edson	232
1816	=Otis	228	1785 Lucy	97	1804	—John	132	1830	Florilla	232
1827	Samuel C.	231	1792 Lydia	97	1812	John A.	132	1824	=Hiram P.	232
	Susan	228	1833 Mahala D.	218	1845	John A.	247	1841	John H.	232
	Thomas C.	228	1801 Marietta	97	1822	Luther R.	132	1837	Martha M.	232
	STEELE.		1794 Mary	138	1809	Mary W.	132	1835	Nathan M.	232
1821	=Elijah	264	1820 Mary E.	218	1818	Mary E.	247		THAYER.	
	Noah L.	264	1826 Marshall V.	218	1807	Pamela	132	1828	Charles E.	188
	STEWART.		1786 Martha	97	1757	Sarah	40	1834	Charlotte A.	188
	Ellen E.	196	1765 Moses	51	1752	Thomas	40	1820	Frederick F.	188
1835	=George L.	196	1807 Moses	138	1748	=Zachariah	39	1824	George A.	188
	George S.	196				TARBELL.		1819	=Joel F.	188
	Harriet M.	196	1748 =Nehemiah	51	1841	Albert I.	172		THOMPSON.	
	Lucretia A.	196	1759 Nehemiah	51	1844	Alva W.	172	1800	Abigail	130
	STINSON.		1798 Nehemiah B.	97	1850	Eunice R.	172	1845	Adelbert M.	237
1820	=Charles	263	1820 =Orin	218	1837	=James W.	172	1808	Albert	130
1826	Elmira W.	263	1805 Sally	97		TAY.		1841	Albert	245
1828	Aurelia F.	263	1763 Sampson	51	1770	=Aaron	70	1837	Albion	237
	STINSON.		1798 Sampson	138		Amarius	71	1820	Almira	245
1823	George W.	280	1757 Samuel	51		Marshall	71	1806	=Asa	147
1821	John B.	280	1787 Samuel	97		Phebe	70		Belinda M.	150
1814	=William S.	279	1752 Sarah	51		TAYLOR.		1819	Belinda	151
1819	William A.	279	1829 Sarah P.	218	1837	Albert H.	233	1839	Benjamin F.	227
	ST. JOHN.		1795 Sophia	97		Angelina	243	1816	Betsy	151
1832	Augusta G.	241	1813 Thomas Y.	194	1820	Charles	120	1832	Betsy C.	231
1842	Charles M.	242	STOUGHTON.		1842	Charles C.	235	1829	Calvin H.	237
1835	David L.	241	1823 Emma L.	215	1852	Delora A.	233	1832	Caroline B.T.	237
1840	Henry R.	242	1830 Frances S.	215	1843	Ella M.	233	1828	Cynthia L.	147
1825	=Isaac R.	241	1819 =Ira	215	1806	Emily	119	1809	Cynthia	151
1827	Isaac M.	241	1820 Urania	215	1843	Eliza Jane	233	1793	Cyrus	129
1833	Joseph B.	241			1806	Erastus D.	119	1818	Cyrus A.	245
1829	Samuel R.	241	STOWE.		1817	Fanny G.	120	1828	=Elihu	237
1838	William M.	241	=Ithamar	179	1828	George W.	120	1839	Ellen S.	245
	STORRS.		1829 Amasa M.	179	1830	George L.	232	1841	Eliza C.	232
1839	Alvira	222	STRONG.		1815	Hartwell J.	120	1795	Emily	129
1843	Charles H.	222	1823 Annie?	275	1844	Henrietta M.	235	1850	Elvira S.	151
1836	Clark	222	1829 David M.	275	1841	=Henry T.	197		Emma	130
1835	Eugene	222	1819 =G—	275	1809	Homer	119	1802	Evander	150
			1832 Harriet E.	275						

1812	Fidelia M.	147		THURSTON.	1816	Joseph J.	260	1809	Joseph E.	145	
	Frances M.	150	1815	—Alexander C.	176	1829	Julia	257	1799	Lucinda	145
1839	Franklin	237	1833	Henry	176	1828	Leander	260		Lucy Ann	264
1835	George	237	1821	Levi E.	176	1803	Louisa	143	1757	Lydia	72
	Gustavus }		1825	Mary M.	176	1839	Lucy M.	258	1771	Lydia	72
1841	L. O. }	237	1830	Sally C.	176	1798	Mary	142	1748	Maria or Mo-	
1833	Harriet J.	237	1816	William E.	176	1808	Mary	183		ses	72
1827	Harvey E.	231		TILLESTON.	1815	Mary L.	259	1768	Mary	72	
1837	Helen	227	1811	Benjamin L.	95	1819	Mary Ann	257	1780	Mary	145
1834	Henry O.	227	1807	Betsy	95	1833	Mary E.	258	1825	Nancy S.	264
1815	Henry Clay	151	1820	Caroline	95	1834	Mary A.	258	1802	Rachel	145
1802	—James	150	1816	George	95	1787	Martha	143	1802	Roswell	145
1817	James M.	245	1810	Hannah	95	1821	Martha	259	1791	Roxana	145
1826	James A.	231	1811	—Harvey	95	1832	Martha L.	260	1762	Ruth	72
1814	John Q.	151	1812	Harvey	95	1793	Nancy	143	1798	Ruth	145
1824	—John	231	1813	Harvey	192	1842	Orson C.	258	1751	Sarah	72
1830	John H.	150	1836	Louisa	192	1823	Philander S.	260	1788	Seth	146
1830	John L.	231	1814	Mary	95	1812	Rachel	183	1744	—Silas	72
1843	Jonas W.	151	1805	—Timothy	95	1817	Richard	183	1755	Silas	72
1781	—Jonathan	129	1806	Timothy	95	1812	Samuel C.	259	1784	Susan	146
1786	Jonathan	129	1824	William H.	95	1820	Sarah	259	1746	Susannah	72
1822	Jonathan	245		TILITSON.	1827	Sarah F.	260	1778	Tabitha	145	
1824	Joseph L.	231	1832	Albinus L.	219	1828	Solon B.	258	1759	Thomas	72
1810	Leonard	147	1824	Chester B.	219	1806	—Stephen	183	1806	Thomas M.	145
1807	Lucy N.	151	1835	Eveline A.	219	1811	Stephen	183	1835	Thomas M.	264
1833	Lucy N.	150	1821	—Lester	219	1821	Susan K.	260	1793	Tryphena	146
1850	Lucy Ann	151	1838	Mary E.	219	1798	Susannah	143		TRACY.	
1789	Luke	129	1844	Melvina M.	219	1820	Sylvester	257	1808	—Cyrus	169
1798	Lydia	129	1830	Oramel M.	219	1822	Sylvia E.	257	1824	Cyrus M.	190
1810	Margary F.	245	1828	Orlando M.	219	1783	Thomas	143	1810	Erasmus D.	189
1826	Margaret N.	147	1826	Sophia L.	219	1814	Thomas	259	1815	Frederick P.	169
1791	Mary	129		TOLMAN.	1795	William	142	1809	George A.	189	
1838	Mary A.	232	1831	Abigail C.	258	1817	William G.	259		TRASK.	
1844	Mary E.	227	1824	Albert	183	1837	William O.	258	1820	George	181
1846	Martha V.	227	1828	Allen	257		TOWNE.		1816	John P.	151
1845	Melvina J.	151	1826	Angeline	257	1790	Anna	146	1811	—William	181
1816	Nancy L.	147	1826	Ann	183		Anson	264	1812	William B.	181
1837	Nancy L.	227	1818	Augustus	257	1791	Arad	145		TUCKER.	
1818	Otis W.	151	1788	Betsy	142	1749	Asa	72	1819	Augustus	193
1815	Patty M.	147	1800	Betsy	143	1769	Azuba	72	1822	George	193
1808	Philander	147	1818	Cahill	259	1786	Caroline	145	1815	—Jacob	193
1818	Polly	147	1821	Caroline	257	1781	Charlotte	145	1817	John	193
1820	Rebecca	147	1830	Charles C.	257	1820	Cleora A.	264		TUFTS.	
1803	Samuel	130	1815	Clarissa	183		Cleora	264	1814	Addison	163
1834	Samuel F.	245	1793	Cynthia	142		Demeter	264	1804	Albert	133
1835	Sarah C.	232	1800	Cyrus	142	1828	De Witt }	264	1804	Charles	163
1842	Sarah F.	227	1819	Cyrus S.	260		Clinton }		1844	Charles R.	247
1812	Stephen B.	151	1795	Diadama	143	1744	Ebenezer	72	1848	Francis A.	247
1839	Stephen D.	227	1818	Diantha A.	257	1764	Edmund	72	1802	Franklin	163
1849	Wallace A.	227	1823	Daniel L.	259	1750	Elias	72	1807	Horatio	163
1851	Warren	245	1781	—Ebenezer	142	1743	—Elijah	71	1795	—Hutchinson	133
1835	William M.	227	1784	Ebenezer	142	1754	Elijah	72	1830	James H.	247
	THORPE.		1831	Ebenezer C.	258	1781	Elihu	145	1800	Lucy	163
1809	Charles M.	128	1816	Fidelia A.	257		Emily	264	1833	Martha A.	247
1811	Elbridge	128	1785	George	142	1753	Ephraim	72	1838	Mary E.	247
1830	Ellen M.	128	1823	George W.	257	1753	Ezekiel	72	1831	Oscar H.	247
1813	Emeline	128	1825	George	257	1783	Fanny	145	1804	Pamela	133
1816	Hannah	128	1807	Hannah	183	1783	Fanny	145	1798	—Peter	163
1828	Henry G.	128	1827	Harriet N.	260	1791	George	146	1798	Peter	163
1808	—Ira	128	1803	John	143	1837	Hiram McC.	264		TUEL.	
1819	Jerome	128	1814	John	183	1796	Huldah	145	1785	Barahaba	82
1826	Martha M.	128	1782	—Joseph	143	1786	Ira	146	1770	—Benjamin	82
1821	Parnel M.	128	1789	Joseph	143	1796	Joel	146	1775	Benjamin	82

1783 Caswell	82	1826 =Thomas	221	1830 Mary S.	263	1840 Ella H.	197
1780 Ebenezer	82	WETHERBEE.		1836 Orange S.	230	1845 Ella S.	197
1787 Ephraim	82	1844 =Joseph	234	1793 Sally	145	1822 Eliza	196
1773 Gilbert	82	1848 Joseph F.	234	1824 Silas	230	1833 Ellen	235
1771 Thomas	82	WHEELER.		WHITNEY.		1763 Elizabeth	52
VINING.		-Amos	101	1799 Barnard	76	1810 Elizabeth	90
1810 Fanny R.	131	Amos	101	1795 Bernice	76	1838 Emma C.	197
1846 Fanny	246	Arad	101	1787 Betsy	75	1755 =Ephraim	52
1818 George	131	Catherine	101	1814 Betsy	76	1756 Ephraim	52
1810 John R.	131	Josiah	101	1805 Britannia	76	Ephraim	98
1808 =Luther	131	Kitty	101	Charlotte	275	1791 Ephraim	98
1812 Luther R.	131	Loretta	101	Cynthia	75	1793 Eunice	98
1846 Martha	246	Persis	101	1841 Electa	276	1801 Eurydice	99
1834 Mary E.	246	WHITCOMB.		1804 Elvira	75	1819 Eurydice A.	100
1821 Willard	131	1810 Charlotte L.	195	1804 Flavel	76	1845 Fanny A.	235
VOSE.		1810 =John	195	1793 =Gilford	76	1827 =Flavel	235
1833 Charles E.	233	WHITE.		1835 Henry M.	276	1836 Francis L.	199
1823 =John	233	1834 Abby M.	278	1793 Hollis	76	Francis W.	197
1826 Laura J.	233	1806 Amos W.	154	1838 John F.	276	1804 Frederick A.	99
WALCOTT.		1832 Anna T.	278	1806 Jubal	76	1849 Frederick	199
1834 Alfred W.	234	1836 Calvin R.	245	1789 =Moses	76	1790 George W.	98
1836 Andrew P.	234	1812 Catherine	154	1803 Moses A.	76	1824 George W.	196
1832 Charles F.	234	1802 =Daniel	154	Pamelia	275	George W.	197
1850 Clifford P.	234	1804 Daniel	154	Phebe	275	George	235
1831 =Freeman	234	1835 Daniel F.	278	1783 Polly	75	1851 Grace S.	198
1843 George K.	234	1816 Frederick A.	278	1792 Russell	76	1774 Harrison	53
1840 Harrison P.	234	1838 James Ames	278	=Stephen	75	1840 Harrison T.	235
WALKER.		1840 Josiah J.	278	1796 Stephen	76	1767 Joel	53
Hannah	206	1849 Lucy Ann	278	1795 Susan	75	1796 Joel	99
Martha	206	1803 Mary B.	154	1794 Torry	76	1770 Josiah	53
1813 =Nathaniel	206	1826 =Samuel B.	245	1802 Vina	76	1812 Josiah	99
Roscius	206	1827 Samuel B.	245	1833 Watson H.	276	1813 Josiah	100
WARD.		1830 Samuel K.	278	1790 William A.	76	1842 Josiah H.	197
1844 George	268	1845 Samuel A.	278	1812 Zenas H.	76	Joseph	98
1843 =Joel	268	1838 Sarah R.	245	WHITTEMORE.		1802 Julia Ann	99
1846 Lucy A.	268	1809 Susannah B.	154	1806 Barrett	116	1826 Lucius I.	198
1848 Mary A.	268	1829 William H.	245	1726 =Benjamin	34	1761 Lucretia	52
WARNER.		WHITING.		1802 Harriet	116	1809 Lucretia	98
1824 =Daniel	264	1808 =John G.	205	1728 Joel	34	1790 Lucy	99
Fanny	264	1809 John G.	205	1808 Mary	116	1804 Maria	99
Mary	264	WHITMORE.		1816 Otis	116	1807 Maria Ann	99
WATSON.		1819 Alden E.	263	1811 Rebecca	116	1828 Maria L.	198
1782 Elizabeth	79	1819 Alfred	230	1730 Sarah	34	1787 Mary	98
1771 =Isaac	79	1799 Beulah	145	1801 Sophronia	116	1806 Mary Ann	99
1781 Isaac	79	1828 Catherine	230	1735 Submit	34	1846 Mary Ann	196
1776 Polly	79	1815 Charles S.	263	1800 =William S.	116	1846 Mary Ann	199
1783 Rebecca	79	1826 Clarissa	230	1814 William	116	1817 Martha	99
WEATHERBEE.		1816 Eliza R.	230	WILDER.		1798 Marshall P.	99
1808 Abigail H.	254	1828 Ellen R.	263	1834 Abbie T.	198	1822 Marshall P.	198
1807 =Charles	254	1838 Emily F.	263	1804 Alfred M.	99	1803 Merrick	98
WELLINGTON.		1796 Enoch	145	1843 Alfred	235	1816 Mersilvia	100
1817 Ann L.	164	1821 Flint M.	230	1844 Alfred M.	197	1800 Nancy	98
1809 =Charles	164	1841 Frances E.	231	1842 Anna E.	199	1809 Nancy	99
1815 Horace W.	164	1838 Franklin	231	1845 Anna J. R.	198	1825 Nancy J.	198
1812 Joseph O.	164	1821 George H.	263	1811 Augustus	98	Nancy	196
1810 Margaret A.	164	1835 Harriet	230	1810 Caroline A.	99	1781 Nathan	98
1819 Mary S.	165	1780! =Isaac	145	Caroline	196	1795 Rebecca	98
1822 Sarah M.	165	1782 James	145	Catherine	196	1778 Samuel L.	53
WESTON.		1812 James H.	263	1814 Charles J.	99	1822 Samuel L.	100
1833 Eliza M.	221	1787 Levi F.	145	1829 Charles H.	199	1813 Samuel L.	198
1830 Emma A.	221	1823 Lorenzo L.	230	1836 Charles S.	235	1841 Sarah J.	198
1827 Mary M.	221	1839 Laura A.	231	1847 Charles F.	197	1759 Timothy	52
1831 Orrin G.	221	1830 Mary	230	Edward E.	197	1783 Timothy	98





**Surnames of persons who have intermarried with the descendants of William Locke.**

Abbe, 276	Barnes, 76, 90, 110, 171, 174, 194	Bowen, 109, 125, 173	Byington, 206
Abbott, 46, 108, 134, 142, 150.	Barrett, 34, 35, 58, 110, 117, 122	Bowker, 60, 60	Cadwell, 69
Abdil, 224	Bartlett, 51, 58, 86, 86, 136	Bowman, 73	Cahill, 142
Ackerman, 277	Barton, 89	Buynton, 92, 105, 106, 160, 247	Calder, 27
Adams, 28, 33, 39, 59, 82, 82, 85, 116, 124, 133, 136, 143, 144, 149, 150, 157, 233	Bassett, 200	Brabrook, 17	Caldwell, 36, 69, 95, 165
Aiken, 129	Batchelder, 83, 89, 145	Brady, 173	Callahan, 273
Akely, 146	Battersby, 165	Bragg, 180	Callam, 127
Aldrich, 91	Bates, 64, 66, 177	Bray, 122	Callender, 205
Alexander, 53, 177	Battles, 276	Brentnall, 45	Camp, 99, 228
Alford, 175	Batts, 41	Brewer, 22	Campbell, 56, 122, 151, 163, 170, 181
Allen, 76, 79, 113, 118, 124, 137, 169, 171	Baxter, 109	Bride, 268	Capen, 215
Alverson, 194	Beals, 180, 276	Bridges, 153	Caple, 156
Ames, 103, 187	Bean, 121, 169	Bridgford, 176	Capron, 273
Ammidown, 193	Beanson, 134	Briggs, 69, 181, 275, 275	Carey, 126
Anderson, 46, 91, 201	Beard, 40, 109	Brigham, 106, 106	Carlisle, 44
Andrews, 99, 102, 136, 177	Behee, 210	Bright, 161	Carlton, 53, 143, 228
Andrus, 134, 258	Beers, 67	Britton, 47	Carpenter, 121
Angell, 176	Belcher, 148	Brooks, 23, 24, 43, 50, 119, 128, 172	Carr, 130, 159
Anthony, 254	Belden, 59	Brown, 40, 44, 51, 51, 75, 77, 82, 85, 134, 143, 149, 164, 167, 196, 220, 264, 294	Carter, 32, 84, 99, 133, 140, 225, 242, 257
Armes, 38	Belding, 38	Bruce, 26, 29, 36, 152, 152, 277	Carver, 74
Arnold, 69, 145	Belknap, 59	Brunson, 121	Case, 85, 218
Ash, 79	Bell, 127, 275	Bryant, 143	Casey, 94, 94
Ashley, 275, 275	Bellows, 21, 205	Buckland, 93	Caswell, 250
Atkins, 265	Bemis, 28, 143	Bucklen, 80	Center, 94
Atkinson, 103, 103	Benjamin, 162	Buckman, 36, 69, 161	Chaffin, 146
Atwood, 132, 156, 184	Bennett, 35	Bucknam, 45, 69	Chaffin, 104
Austin, 144	Benson, 154	Buell, 76, 167	Chamberlain, 84, 129
Ayer, 132	Bent, 72	Bugbee, 46, 92	Chambers, 272
Ayers, 163	Benton, 56, 104	Bull, 183, 257	Chamney, 44
Ayres, 23, 102, 276	Berry, 210	Bullard, 77, 213	Chandler, 57, 96, 139
	Bickford, 158	Bullock, 157	Chapin, 145
	Bigelow, 105, 116, 171, 226, 237	Bullough, 40	Chaplin, 154
	Billings, 44, 201	Bumstead, 89	Chapman, 219
	Bird, 44	Burbec, 78	Chase, 49
	Black, 109	Burgess, 138	Cheney, 177
	Blackden, 122	Burke, 145	Cheever, 188, 223
	Blackmer, 274, 274	Burbap, 22, 42	Cherrytree, 113
	Blake, 44, 44, 44, 87, 88, 108, 203	Burnett, 42, 43, 76, 83, 155	Chilcat, 170
	Blackington, 47	Burrill, 91	Child, 45, 103, 104
	Blanchard, 133	Burroughs, 56	Childs, 109, 119, 132, 215
	Blinn, 115	Burt, 125, 225	Chubb, 125
	Bliss, 110	Burton, 72, 116	Church, 159
	Blodgett, 23, 28, 38, 38, 93, 116, 116	Bush, 201, 213	Churchill, 193, 198
	Blood, 143	Butler, 59, 70, 74, 100	Clark and Clarke, 11, 16, 33, 43, 67, 69, 92, 103, 104, 118, 139, 130, 132, 162, 229, 251, 283
	Boardman, 279	Butts, 265	Clap and Clapp, 44, 87, 88, 181, 181, 183, 184
	Bogman, 180, 180	Butterfield, 24, 24, 39, 41, 71, 78, 116, 152	Cleasly, 237
	Bond, 22, 38	Buxton, 127, 131	Clemens, 224
	Boomer, 193	Byles, 46	Clement, 178
	Borden, 82, 274		
	Boston, 135		
	Bosworth, 165		
	Boutwell, 51, 51		

Clisbee, 43	Cutler, 192	Eames, 71, 230	87, 114, 143, 183,
Clisby, 266	Cutter, 16, 39, 77, 78,	Earle, 157	265, 276, 276.
Close, 210	78, 132, 134, 136, 144,	Eastman, 43, 43, 154,	Fowle, 31, 68, 69, 124,
Clough, 131, 141, 173	161, 161, 163, 170.	228	127, 129, 130
Cloutman, 279		Easton, 55	Fowler, 170
Coates, 275	Dale, 130, 130	Eaton, 51, 65, 123.	Fox, 134, 180
Cobb, 150, 173, 212,	Damon, 63, 107, 130,	134, 136, 163, 193	Francis, 186
212	152, 205	Eccleston, 274	Franklin, 178
Codman, 162	Dana, 191, 151	Eddy, 42, 84, 85, 85,	Freeman, 139
Cody, 131	Danforth, 126	265	Frederick, 135
Cohoone, 173	Darby, 104	Edes, 68	Frelon, 101
Colburn, 64	Darling, 145	Edgell, 145	Fretch, 218
Colby, 95, 115, 119	Davenport, 73, 88, 132	Edgerly, 109, 218	Frink, 60, 61
Cole, 67, 102, 121, 159	Davidson, 80, 178	Edick, 104	Frost, 24, 37, 41, 47,
Coleman, 72	Davis, 41, 48, 59, 67,	Edmonds, 79	68, 71, 78, 141, 144,
Collamore, 130, 131	79, 79, 93, 120, 142,	Edwards, 113	147, 148, 148, 168,
Collins, 73	164, 209, 254, 259,	Eggleston, 283	168.
Colton, 136	273, 294.	Elliot, 60	Frothingham, 50
Comee, 131	Day, 16, 98, 258, 260	Ellis, 90, 106, 228	Fuller, 73, 80, 119,
Comins, 97	Dean, 71, 79, 79	Emerson, 51, 54, 117,	145, 150
Conant, 60, 68, 88, 88,	Dearborn, 185, 259	236	
98, 186	Death, 73	Emery, 131, 144, 268	Gage, 254
Convers, 37, 50, 65, 85,	Decorter, 218	Endicott, 73	Gaines, 266
130, 134, 175	Dehon, 109	Estabrooks, 40, 146	Gale, 72
Cook, 45, 72, 126, 147,	Delano, 159	Etheridge, 102	Gallup, 149
200, 265	Demery, 155	Evans, 136, 140	Gardner, 82, 241
Coolidge, 44, 67, 125,	Denness, 128	Everett, 213, 277	Garney, 182
133, 153	Dennet, 95		Gay, 128, 181, 182
Cooley, 92	Denton, 83, 220	Fairbanks, 37, 48, 150	Gaylord, 113, 147
Cooper, 195	Derby, 36	Farley, 65, 98	Gervern, 277
Copp, 67	Devendorf, 102	Farmer, 166	Gerould, 108, 265
Copeland, 260	Dexter, 79, 268	Farnsworth, 33, 173	Getchel, 66, 114, 123
Corbin, 143	Dickerman, 196	Farr, 284	Gibbs, 105
Corey, 48	Dickerson, 48	Farrar, 117	Gibbens, 162
Corrary, 27	Dickman, 215	Farwell, 54, 171	Gibson, 48, 66, 110,
Cotton, 98	Dickson, 166	Faxon, 48	230, 237
Cowen, 72	Dillinger, 152	Fay, 60, 104, 154	Giddings, 153
Cowden, 52	Dimick, 106	Felker, 121	Gidley, 138
Cowdin, 240	Dinsdale, 106	Ferguson, 147	Gilbert, 76, 180
Cowles, 77	Dinsmore, 108	Ferrin, 166	Gilchrist, 273
Cowley, 29	Divol, 44	Fessenden, 19, 24, 41	Gill, 87
Cozens, 83	Divols, 136	Field, 34, 71, 134, 291	Gillett, 76, 105, 258
Cox, 138	Dix, 69	Fifield, 60, 138	Gilman, 50, 108
Cracklin, 126	Dodge, 119, 169, 193,	Fillebrown, 162	Gilmore, 105
Crafts, 69	258	Finney, 80, 80	Gilson, 81, 108
Cragin, 151	Dolbier, 32	Fish, 171	Gleason, 42, 85
Crane, 91, 140	Dow, 140	Fisher, 72, 146, 159,	Glidden, 170
Crawford, 57	Draper, 186	231	Glover, 44
Crandell, 254	Drew, 273	Fiske, 23, 23, 39, 68,	Godfrey, 254
Crosby, 27, 62, 95, 107,	Driggs, 200	70, 121, 124, 163, 210	Glynn, 205
126, 163	Drury, 72, 164, 183	Fitts, 42	Goodale, 49, 263
Crosier, 135	Dugan, 128	Fiuz, 40, 74	Goodenow, 59, 257
Cross, 258, 258	Dunbar, 279	Flagg, 43, 57	Goodhue, 63, 151
Crowningshield, 127	Dunklee, 69, 69	Fletcher, 36, 65, 106,	Goodnow, 56, 126
Crummett, 285	Dunn, 64, 119	144	Goodwin, 62, 63, 159
Cudworth, 83	Dunster, 17	Flint, 131	Gookin, 241
Cummings, 37, 68, 82,	Durant, 152, 273	Follanabee, 260	Gordon, 172
85, 119, 136, 182	Duren, 50	Forbes, 83	Goss, 113, 127
Currier, 72, 75	Durfee, 94, 180	Ford, 56, 87, 103	Goves, 173
Currel, 95	Dutton, 63	Fosdick, 100	Gould, 93, 109, 126,
Curtiss, 159, 170	Dwight, 23	Fosgett, 34	136, 157, 184, 284
Cushing, 48, 276	Eager, 53	Foskett, 175	Gowen, 134, 134
Cushman, 91		Foster, 34, 47, 49, 68,	Gragg, 267

Graham, 75	Henry, 102, 170	Jacobs, 138	Lapham 197
Grant, 162	Herrin, 157	Jackson, 92	Larabee, 193
Graves, 102, 148	Hersey, 188	James, or Janes 96	Larnard, 213
Gray, 120	Hewes, 95	Jaquith, 134	Lash, 27
Greely, 66	Hervey, 76	Jarvis, 163	Lawrence, 23, 47, 65,
Green, 187	Hewett, 210	Jenkins, 55, 129, 181	67, 69, 81, 118, 119,
Greenleaf, 47	Hibbard, 214		128, 130, 165
Greenwood, 73	Hickey, 135	Jennison, 215	Laws, 56, 56
Gregory, 44	Hicks, 115, 141	Jerome, 184	Lawton, 186
Grew, 122	Hildreth, 65, 88	Jewett, 58, 60, 68, 99,	Leach, 101
Grey, 250	Hill, 39, 66, 78, 92,	104, 108, 111	Lee, 205, 266
Grimes, 165	109, 116, 136, 164,	Johnson, 50, 64, 94, 95,	Leland, 241
Griswold, 107, 108	166, 166, 168, 180,	104, 115, 142, 151,	Learned, 59, 78, 84, 84,
Grover, 68, 93, 159	185, 186, 267.	183, 200.	160
Gross, 118	Hills, 74, 122	Johnstone, 80	Leathe, 32, 167, 167
Gurney, 106	Hilton, 130	Joiner, 170	Leavitt, 123
Gustin, 56	Hitchcock, 185	Jones, 22, 31, 36, 39,	Leonard, 88, 154
Hacket, 138	Hobbs, 83, 286, 286	44, 91, 102, 105, 124,	Lesley, 59
Hadlock, 86	Hodge, 145, 145	130, 144, 152, 154,	Leverett 90
Haile, 211	Hodgman, 79	162, 163, 173, 184,	Lewis, 44, 67, 163, 230
Hakes, 210	Holcomb, 75, 201	269.	Libbey, 82
Hale, 114, 130, 143, 209	Holden, 44	Joost, 282	Lincoln, 144, 209
Hall, 46, 65, 93, 97,	Holland, 133	Josselyne, 138	Linscott, 277
121, 271	Hollis, 48	Joy, 135	Livermore, 64, 83
Hallett, 54	Holmes, 206, 238	Judd, 115	Livingston, 59
Hamilton, 55, 55	Holt, 69, 279		Locke, 28, 114, 137
Hancock, 36, 66, 106	Holton, 85	Kaler, 173	Long, 82
Hapgood, 238, 268	Honsbergen, 265	Keith, 265	Loird, 209
Harding, 84	Hooper, 185	Kelley, 214, 236	Lord, 58, 270, 277
Hargraves, 170	Hopkins, 28, 218	Kemp, 274, 274	Loring, 259
Harper, 119	Hosmer, 243	Kendall, 16, 18, 52, 53,	Lovell, 67, 194
Faradan, 180	Houghton, 40, 64, 64,	96, 98, 141, 156, 187	Lovejoy, 48, 155
Harriman, 218	294	Kendrick, 278	Loveland, 83
Harrington, 28, 31, 36,	Houston, 120, 129, 149	Kennedy, 162	Loveless, 147
50, 50, 63, 68, 115,	Howard, 46, 60, 94,	Kennesten, 93	Ludwig, 173
115, 116, 139, 139,	161, 171, 203	Kenny, 38, 236	Lyman, 92
139, 169, 219.	Howe, 73, 87, 98, 98,	Kent, 67	Lynde, 94
Harris, 69, 101, 115,	182, 183, 268, 269,	Kettelle, 71, 113	
118, 155, 277	274.	Keyes, 44, 77	Manly, 209
Hart, 164	Hubbard, 111	Kibbe, 34	Mann, 226
Harwood, 85	Hudson, 82, 84, 118	Kidder, 58, 65, 126,	Manning, 69, 70, 157,
Hartwell, 23, 36, 55	Hughes, 102, 117, 117,	168	285
Haselton, 44		Kidney, 140	Marble= 97, 97, 97
Haskell, 97, 122	Hull, 148	Kimball, 45, 58, 119,	Markham, 16
Haskins, 71, 180, 230	Hume, 68	285	Marrett, 47, 96, 133, 133
Hastings, 85, 89, 124,	Humphrey, 68, 93, 135,	Kincaid, 121	Marsh, 75, 85, 91, 130,
132, 139	212	King, 85, 145	130, 205, 205
Hatcher, 189	Hunneman, 189	Kingsbury, 58, 71, 111,	Marshall, 285
Hathaway, 101	Hunnewell, 120	159	Mason, 27, 40
Hatstat, 43	Hunt, 45, 89, 98, 126,	Kinney, 104	Matthews, 31, 116
Hawes, 289	127	Kittredge, 31, 193	Mattocks, 172
Hawke, 134	Huntley, 205	Knight, 115	Mayhew, 156
Hawley, 155	Huntoon, 213, 273	Knights, 257	Maynard, 31, 49, 99,
Haven, 33, 63	Huntsman, 118	Knowlton, 143	268
Hayden, 40	Hurd, 46, 267	Knox, 110	McCabe, 260
Haynes, 54, 88, 129	Hutchins, 181	Laidlaw 94	McClanathan, 92
Hayward, 16, 44	Hutchinson, 36, 138	Lakeman, 94	McClennahan, 154
Haywood, 196	Hyers, 103	Lamb, 51, 51, 51, 76, 76,	McCloster, 259
Hazen, 106	Hyde, 92, 168, 263	132	McCloud, 145
Heald, 63, 121, 274	Ingersoll, 47	Lampson, 173	McCoy, 144
Hedge, 180	Ingraham, 50, 76, 82	Lane, 70, 105, 200	McDonough, 90
Hemenway, 68, 86, 124	Irvin, 205	Langley, 255	McFarland, 150
			McGaffey, 115

McIntire, 129, 279	Nye, 116, 172	Plaistridge, 230	Rockwood, 240, 272
McIntyre, 101, 130, 163	Oakman, 117	Platts, 109, 109	Rogers, 101
McMaster, 110	Olekirk, 210	Plumley, 107	Rokes, 42
Meacham, 148	Olde, 96, 189	Plympton, 16, 263	Rolf, 66
Mead, 16, 36, 46, 131, 131, 131, 153	Oliver, 126, 249, 280, 280, 280	Pollard, 61, 123	Rollins, 109
Meads, 16	Olmstead, 219	Pollock, 168	Ross, 66
Mellen, 110	Olney, 141	Pomroy, 216	Rowell, 116, 149
Mellish, 87, 180, 180	Orcutt, 86	Pond, 175	Ruggles, 269
Melvin, 103	Osborne, 233	Pool, 78, 113, 163	Rummary, 23
Meriam, 17, 21, 26, 26, 45, 45, 48, 78, 82, 111, 111	Osgood, 38, 52, 85, 139, 171	Poor, 121, 180	Rumney, 23
Merrill, 76, 123	Otis, 275	Pope, 52, 87, 87, 183	Rune, 128, 128
Merry, 103	Oviat, 147	Porter, 31, 36, 216	Russell, 17, 19, 90, 35, 38, 39, 39, 47, 58, 68, 71, 71, 79, 79, 97, 129, 160, 160, 162, 163, 163, 164, 168, 169, 173, 205, 262, 266, 282
Merryfield, 82, 253	Owen, 46	Powers, 53, 265	Rust, 169
Messer, 122, 122	Page, 47, 137, 184, 265	Pratt, 42, 42, 43, 57, 66, 83, 102, 158, 200, 255	Sabin, 259
Mildeberger, 87	Palmer, 175	Pray, 137	Safford, 36
Millington, 145	Parker, 29, 36, 36, 100, 119, 123, 127, 129, 130, 131, 143, 150, 152, 153, 173, 283	Prentice, 40, 67	Salisbury, 45
Miller, 63, 154, 193	Parkhurst, 54	Prentiss, 104, 104	Sanders, 60
Minot, 60	Parks, 115, 286	Presbrey, 138	Sanderson, 36, 75, 88, 117, 131, 283
Mitchell, 229	Parmalee, 102	Priest, 140, 141, 211, 242, 269	Sampson, 153
Moffett, 260	Parsons, 29, 46	Prince, 265	Sanger, 107
Montague, 77	Partridge, 223	Proctor, 29, 58, 80, 165, 172	Sands, 122
Muore, 72, 76, 98, 184, 235, 255	Patch, 141	Pronk, 182	Savage, 82, 122, 134
Moore, 37	Patten, 106	Prouty, 67	Sawin, 50, 106
Mores, 31	Patterson, 54	Puffer, 94, 117	Sawtelle, 141, 275
Morgan, 76, 94, 103, 219	Payne, 61	Putman, 77	Sawyer, 41, 63, 97, 123, 183, 195
Morrill, 126	Payson, 68	Putnam, 81, 123, 151, 160, 177	Saxton, 75
Morris, 108, 205	Peabody, 152, 166	Rand, 32, 279	Schwartz, 284
Morrison, 277	Pease, 172	Randall, 23, 142, 153	Scott, 25, 103, 135, 275
Morse, 39, 43, 107, 138, 144, 182	Peaslee, 49, 49	Rawson, 110	Scotto, 19
Moshier, 141	Pearson, 250	Raymond, 20, 141, 169	Scribner, 218
Morton, 212	Peck, 145, 158, 180	Read or Reed, 19, 21, 26, 32, 32, 38, 38, 52, 58, 68, 127, 118, 130, 163, 259	Searles, 114
Moulton, 194	Peiros or Pierce, 16, 22, 23, 27, 27, 39, 40, 44, 44, 46, 71, 82, 82, 113, 128, 130, 153, 160, 168, 168, 228	Reeves, 110	Sears, 23
Munroe, 20, 23, 74, 80, 143	Pellett, 103	Rex, 45	Seaver, 236
Murdoch, 149, 277	Penley, 218	Rhodes, 74, 219	Severance, 43
Muzzey, 40, 132, 140	Percival, 200	Rice, 65, 97, 147	Sewall, 143
Nash, 44, 139	Perkins, 71, 119, 135, 215	Rich, 97, 97, 109, 142, 194	Seymour, 155
Needham, 190	Perry, 23, 55, 80, 84, 121, 164, 166, 175, 266, 294	Richards, 58, 75, 88, 92, 148, 272	Shannon, 108
Nevers, 74	Peters, 126, 169	Richardson, 20, 21, 21, 28, 36, 36, 37, 37, 37, 50, 50, 67, 70, 71, 84, 94, 107, 123, 130, 130, 133, 142, 161, 167, 230, 252, 279, 279	Shattuck, 42, 71
Newbit, 82, 172, 172	Pettes, 186	Richmond, 103, 103, 104	Shaw, 27, 105, 148, 172
Newcomb, 79	Phelps, 53, 146, 153	Rindge, 255	Shedd, 60
Newall, 45	Philbrick, 94	Ripley, 100	Sheldon, 83, 123
Newell, 23, 175	Phillips, 132, 151, 180	Robbins, 99	Shepley, 66, 66
Newhall, 63, 133, 245	Phipps, 127	Roberts, 95, 102	Shepardson, 146
Newhouse, 147	Pierson, 118	Robertson, 135, 156	Shepherd, 89, 101, 151, 276, 276
Newman, 26	Pike, 109	Robinson, 82, 162, 181, 199, 210, 213, 254	Sherman, 169, 193
Newton, 33, 83, 116, 140, 176	Pinder, 153		Sherwin, 53, 100
Nichols, 20, 34, 46, 47, 47, 49, 82, 98, 116, 130, 134, 181, 183, 205	Piper, 72, 229		Scholes, 95
Nims, 111	Pitcher, 257		Sibley, 179
Noble, 129, 276			Siders, 81
Norton, 268			Silaby, 100
Nostrand, 277			Simonds, 49, 49, 63, 78, 78, 78, 89, 96, 165, 274

Simmons, 153	73, 106, 109, 113,	Tuel, 42	Wesson, 63, 269
Simpson, 163	120, 189, 277.	Tufts, 71, 71, 78, 78,	West, 87
Singer, 260	Storrs, 110	78, 94, 158, 159, 159,	Westcot, 148
Skelton, 160, 165	Stoughton, 108, 108	162.	Weston, 110, 120
Skinner, 37, 37, 60, 82,	Stowe, 85, 109, 263	Turner, 37, 64, 66, 109	Wetherbee, } 79, 119
90, 277	Streeter, 94, 105, 178	Tuttle, 76, 195, 204,	or
Sleeper, 122, 134, 214	Strong, 76, 151, 170	205, 255, 280	Wetherby, } 148
Sloane, 121	Stuart, 110, 118, 129	Twiss, 165	Wheeler, 55, 102, 107,
Slocumb, 274	Sturtevant, 132	Twitchell, 59, 59	107, 125, 153, 162,
Sly, 75	Summer, 46, 84, 180	Tyler, 63, 99, 104, 278	191, 196
Small, 141	Swallow, 120		Wheelock, 135
Smead, 85	Swan, 67, 108, 109,	Ulmer, 173, 173	Wheelwright, 152
Smith, 35, 46, 50, 79,	169, 181	Ure, 170	Whipple, 29, 77
111, 121, 132, 132,	Sweet, 209		Whiston, 154
135, 140, 147, 150,	Sweetser, 163, 183	Vaill, 98	Whitford, 267
152, 159, 151, 169,	Swift, 92	Vanhorn, 214	Whitcomb, 40, 97
173, 184, 214, 230,	Symmes, 24, 69, 132,	Van Sanwood, 155	White, 36, 36, 44, 44,
240, 272.	136, 153	Van Slack, 63	65, 74, 109, 109, 109,
Snell, 119, 236		Varney, 161	131, 133, 169, 212,
Snow, 19, 93, 117	Taft, 156, 194	Vickery, 210, 210	214
Somers, 237	Tainter, 82, 176	Vining, 69	Whitman, 99
Soule, 96, 260	Tannatt, 190	Vinto, 127	Whitmore, or } 16, 35,
Southwick, 165	Tapley, 128	Vinton, 46	Whittmore, } 64, 245,
Southworth, 148	Tappen, 87, 93	Vose, 119, 181	263
Spalding or Spaulding,	Tarbell, 81, 141, 285		Whittemore, 22, 64, 78,
43, 46, 65, 96, 106,	Tay, 37, 69, 152	Wade, 131, 160	60, 120, 142, 162,
115, 117, 160, 234.	Taylor, 65, 65, 65, 66,	Wadsworth, 82	162, 279, 279
Spears, 230	84, 85, 99, 121, 126,	Wager, 198	Whitney, 38, 38, 38,
170, 177, 182	149, 245	Waite, 36, 115, 161, 161	40, 44, 74, 74, 80,
Spencer, 192	Tead, 140	Wakefield, 183, 258	107, 133, 133, 176,
Spooner, 147	Temple, 74, 175	Wakeman, 160	268, 283, 294, 294
Sprague, 145	Terril, 118	Walcott, 73, 119	Whiting, 180
Sprout, 254	Thacher, 139	Walker, 16, 45, 64, 78,	Wilder, 31, 31, 31, 75,
Squires, 151	Thaxter, 180	82, 104, 149, 265,	100, 120, 121, 167
Stanels, 129	Thayer, 90	266	Wiley, 49, 49, 94, 224,
Stanley, 273	Thomas, 110	Walkins, 131	254
Stanton, 221	Thompson, 20, 64, 64,	Wallis, 49, 76, 183	Wilkins, 43, 43, 113,
Staples, 236	69, 84, 84, 97, 103,	Waltan, 144, 168, 170	144, 148, 210, 268,
Starkweather, 102, 112	118, 121, 153, 155,	Ward, 106, 118, 118,	268, 268
Starrett, 279, 279	161, 258, 264, 277	145, 148, 183	Wilkinson, 76, 150
Stearns, 88, 93, 99,	Thorning, 128	Warden, 237	Willard, 36, 65, 76, 89,
118, 132, 157	Thornton, 96	Ware, 63, 107, 169	100, 108
Stears, 257	Thorp, 68	Warner, 59, 145, 153,	Williams, 36, 78, 97,
Stebbins, 56	Thurston, 84, 84	161	104, 104, 149, 152,
Steele, 69, 145	Tidd, 36, 36	Warren, 37, 91, 102,	167, 167
Stephens, 127, 210	Tileston, 49, 49, 49	146, 146, 146, 167,	Williston, 181
Stephenson, 73	Tillison, 109	273	Wilmarth, 138
Sterling, 189	Tinney, 153	Warrington, 241	Wille, 205
Stetson, 185, 230	Tisdale, 254	Waters, 151	Wilson, 46, 69, 120,
Stevens, 85, 104, 122,	Titus, 104	Watson, 36, 39, 67, 83,	120, 283
973, 273	Tolman, 59, 59, 88, 88	134, 245, 263	Winchenback, 91
Stewart, 94, 98, 143	Torrey, 259	Watton, 173	Winchester, 76, 118
Stickney, 71, 126, 135,	Tottingham, 226	Watts, 75, 145, 173,	Winn, 164, 285
285	Towne, 30, 30	200	Winning, 74
St. John, 125	Tozer, 200	Weatherbee, 138	Winship, 17, 38, 78
Stimpeon, 119	Tracy, 92	Webber, 212	Wise, 113
Stimson, 145, 145	Traluddia, 19	Webster, 173, 275	Withington, 24, 88
Stinson, 152	Trask, 47, 87	Weld, 51	Wood, 26, 100, 120,
Stockwell, 43, 72, 83,	Trowbridge, 92	Weller, 259	123, 129, 131, 158
84, 95	Trull, 161	Wellington, 46, 78, 93	Woods, 65, 89, 129
Stoddard, 162, 274	Tubbs, 164	Wells, 182, 182, 215	Woodbridge, 168
Stone, 30, 34, 41, 63,	Tuck, 94	Wellman, 183	Woodburn, 53
	Tucker, 45, 97, 193	Welsh, 50, 74	

Woodbury, 44, 93, 111,	178	Woolson,	31	121, 214, 249, 272	Yale,	97	
Woodward, 40, 79, 104,	259	Worden,	146	Wier,	80	Yates,	164
Woodworth	205	Work,	92	Wyman, 16, 26, 27, 28,		Yaw,	146
Woolley,	104	Worth,	130	29, 32, 49, 69, 71,		Young,	66, 149, 177
		Worthen,	200	121, 135, 136, 153,			
		Wright,	23, 31, 100,	166			

## INDEX. PART IV. OF THE APPENDIX.

Bramston, Sir John,	360	Joseph, of Rye,	332	Jonas, of Lexington,	303
Bruce, or Brush, George, of Woburn,	301	Joseph, of Rye,	339	Joseph, of Lexington,	307
Clarke, William and his family, of Woburn,	300	Joseph, of Rye,	340	Joseph, of Concord,	310
Fessenden,		Joshua, of Rye,	339	Joshua, of Concord,	311
Benjamin, of Sandwich,	314	Moses, of Kensington,	335	Marret, of Lexington,	308
John, Sen. of Cambridge,	313	Nathaniel, the Emigrant,	325	Nathan, of Concord,	311
John, Jr. of Cambridge,	314	Nathaniel, of Hampton,	326	Philip, of Lexington,	309
Nicholas, Sen. of Camb.	313	Nathaniel, of Falmouth,	329	Robert, Ensign, of Lex.	309
Nicholas, Jr. of Camb.	314	Richard, of Rye,	333	Samuel,	310
Thomas, Sen. of Lex.	314	Richard, of Northwood,	339	Thomas, of Concord,	309
Thomas, Jr. of Lex.	315	Samuel, of Hampton,	329	William, the Emigrant,	302
Thomas, Rev. of Walpole, N. H.	316	Samuel, of Brentwood,	334	William, Jr. of Lexington,	306
Frizzell, William, of Concord,	301	Simon, Rev. of Hollis, Me.	340	William, 3d, of Lex.	307
Lockes, of New Hampshire,	324	Timothy B. of Kensington,	335	William, 4th, of Lex.	308
Caleb, of Hollis, Me.	334	William, Dea. of Rye,	327	William, Col. of Lex.	311
David, Dea. of Rye,	337	William, of Rye,	331	Osgood, Frances S.	373
Edward, of Rye,	327	William, of Barrington,	338	Poem to her Memory,	375
Edward, of Kensington,	330	William, of Alexandria,	338	Pantaloan Story,	366
Edward J. of Rochester and Chesterville, (note)	330	Locke, William, of Woburn, his will,	297	Pierces, Abigail (Mrs. Withington and Weeks,)	318
Elijah, of Rye,	331	Deed to Ebenezer,	299	Ann, (Mrs. Langley,)	319
Elijah,	338	Lockes, of Rhode Island,	341	Edward, Dea. of Dorchester,	320
Elisha, of Haverhill,	332	Lockes of England, History of,	343	Hannah, (Mrs. Clap,)	319
Ephraim, of Epsom,	335	Chart of,	358	John, Sen. of Dorchester,	318
Francis, of Rye,	330	Origin of the name,	346	John, Rev. Dr. of Brookline,	370
Francis, of Epsom,	335	Arms,	347	Mary, (Mrs. Haven,)	317
James, Sen.	328	Locke, John, the Philosopher,	354	Mary, (Mrs. Preston,)	319
James, of Rye,	332	Locke, Samuel, President of Harvard College,	362	Robert, the Emigrant, of Dorchester,	317
James, of Rye and Deerfield,	338	Lockes, pedigrees not known,	376	Samuel, of Dorchester,	319
Jeremiah, of Rye,	333	Locke and Gunn,	376	Samuel, Col. of Dorchester,	320
Jethro, of Rye,	329	Munroes of Ireland and Scotland,	302	Sarah, (Mrs. Trott,)	318
Jethro, of Barrington,	334	Of America,	302	Sarah, (Mrs. Wiswell,)	319
Jethro, Jr. of Barrington,	341	Abraham, of Northboro',	312	Thomas, of Dorchester,	317
John, the Emigrant,	324	Benj. Sen. of Weston,	307	Sanderson,	
John, Jr. of Hampton,	326	Benjamin, Jr. of Lincoln,	311	Mrs. Mary, of Lexington,	367
John, of Rye,	328	Daniel, of Lexington,	306	Toltman, Thomas, of Dorchester, the Emigrant,	321
Jonathan, of (R. Island?)	330	David, of Lexington,	309	Thomas, Jr. of Dorchester,	321
Jonathan, of Rye,	331	George, Sen. of Lex.	306	John, of Dorchester,	323
Jonathan, of Hampton,	334	George, of Lexington,	312	Henry, Sen. of Dorchester and Attleboro',	323
Jonathan, of Rye,	336	Hector, his Letter,	304	Henry, Jr. of Attleboro',	323
Jonathan, of Nova Scotia,	340	Isaac, of Lincoln,	313	Ebenezer, his journal,	323
Joseph, Sen.	328	Jedediah, of Lexington,	310		
		John, of Lexington,	305		













89061955811



b89061955811a

NON - CIRCULATING



89061955811



B89061955811A